



Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh-2010



Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics Division, Ministry Of Planning

Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics Division
Ministry of Planning
Government of the People's
Republic of Bangladesh

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh 2010 is the 30th edition of this regular annual publication series of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). This publication attempts to portray a wide spectrum of socio-economic and socio-demographic data of Bangladesh in a comprehensive and systematic manner. This publication is divided into fourteen chapters which include General Features and Environment, Area, Population & Household, Labour and Manpower, Agriculture, Industry, Energy, Transport and Communication, Foreign Trade, Banking & Insurance, Price and Wages, National Income, Education, Health & Family Planning, Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure.

One of the main limitations in timely preparation of this publication is that data produced by other agencies are not always available in time and in suitable form. These data need to be restructured for inclusion in the Year Book. In spite of these limitations the Statistical Yearbook 2010 is published two months ahead than the Statistical Yearbook of 2009. For timely publication of this yearbook we eagerly seek co-operation of all concerned agencies and stakeholders to ensure supply of required data in the time.

I thank Mr. Md. Aynul Kabir, Director, National Accounting Wing, BBS for his painstaking effort in bringing out this publication. Mr. Abul Kalam Azad, Joint Director Publication Section, National Accounting Wing, BBS and his colleagues deserve special thanks for preparing the manuscript and collecting data from secondary sources and present it in time.

I hope readers and users will find this publication a useful addition to their database. Comments and suggestions for improvement of the yearbook are always welcome.

Dhaka
May, 2011

Md. Shahjahan Ali Mollah
(Addl. Secretary)
Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

Secretary
Statistics Division
Ministry of Planning
Government of the People's
Republic of Bangladesh
Dhaka

Foreword

The Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh is a regular annual publication of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) and it is the 30th issue of its series. It is designed with the intention to present important data and information covering wide range of socio-economic and demographic aspects of the country.

With the emergence of market economy, the use of statistical information has been increased tremendously. Considering the importance of time series data for long term movement of the different important socio-economic and demographic indicators of the country, time series data have been provided in all fields.

I take this opportunity to extend my thanks to all those who were associated with preparation of this publication. My sincere thanks are due to the Director General Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and his colleagues of BBS for their sincere efforts in bringing out this publication. I would also like to extend my thanks to the concerned of local bodies, research and academic organizations, government agencies for providing us data and other assistance in bringing out this issue. I hope they will continue to extend there co-operation in future.

I believe that the Yearbook-2010 will be of immense help to concerned policy makers, planners, researchers and development partners and other stakeholders.

Dhaka
June, 2011

Riti Ibrahim
Secretary

CONTENTS

Bangladesh : An Overview	XIX-XXVI
--------------------------------	----------

*Chapter 1***GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT**

1.01	Characteristics Of General Soil Types	3-6
1.02	Country Summary Of Area And Proportions Occupied By General Soil Types	6
1.03	Division And Zilawise Distribution Of Agricultural And Other Land Types, 2008	7-11
1.04	Forest Land Controlled By Department Of Forest 2009-10	12
1.05	Area Under Different Types Of Forests, 2007-08	13
1.06	River Systems Of Bangladesh	13
1.07	Main Rivers According To Length	14
1.08	Areas Of Major Standing Water Bodies	14
1.09	Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh	15
1.10	Physiography of Bangladesh	15
1.11	Land Type of Bangladesh	15
1.12	Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh	16
1.13	Major Cyclonic Storms From 1960 To 2010 Which Caused Hugc Loss Of Lives & Prperties	17-20
1.14	Annual Total Rainfall At Selected Stations Of Bangladesh	21
1.15	Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2008	21
1.16	Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2009	22
1.17	Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2010	22
1.18	Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2008	23
1.19	Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2009	23
1.20	Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2010	24
1.21	Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) By Station, 2008	24
1.22	Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) By Station, 2009	25
1.23	Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) By Station, 20010	25
1.24	Monthly Rainfall In Millimetre By Station, 2008	26
1.25	Monthly Rainfall In Millimetre By Station, 2009	26
1.26	Monthly Rainfall In Millimetre By Station, 2010	27
1.27	Maximum And Minimum Temperature At Selected Stations	27

*Chapter 2***AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**

2.01	Administrative Units As On 31 st December-2010 Of Bangladesh	31
2.02	Number Of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village And Municipality By Zila-2001	31-32
2.03	Household, Population and Literacy Rate by zila	33
2.04	Area Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava-2001	34-42
2.05	Household And Population Of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA) For 2001	43
2.06	Inter-Censal Growth Rate Of Population, 1901-2001	43
2.07	Population By Sex And Age Group, 1981-2001	43
2.08	Percentage Distribution Of Population By Sex And Age Groups, 1961-2001	44
2.09	Enumerated Population Of Bangladesh By Former Districts In Census Years, 1901-2001	44
2.10	Population 10 Years and over by Age Group, Sex And Marital Status	45-46
2.11	Mean Age At Marriage By Sex	47
2.12	Number Of Marriages And Crude Marriage Rates	47
2.13	Percentage Distribution And Variation Of Major Communities By Religion, 1901-2001	48

2.14	Inter-Censual Growth Rates Of Population (Both Sexes) And Youths Based On Population Adjusted For Net Undercount,1974-01	48
2.15	Distribution Of Tribal Population And Households By Zila, 2001	49
2.16	Crude Birth Rates And Total Fertility Rates	50
2.17	Crude Birth Rate (CBR) By Residence	50
2.18	Age Specific And Total Fertility Rate Per 1000 Women In Bangladesh For Selected Years.....	51
2.19	Age-Specific Fertility Rates Per 1000 Women By Residence, 1997-2009	52
2.20	Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) And Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) By Residence, 1991-2006	52
2.21	Estimated Number Of Birth By Residence, 1990-2007.....	53
2.22	Child-Women Ratio By Zila-2001.....	54
2.23	Crude Death Rate	54
2.24	Crude Death Rate (CDR) Per 1000 Population By Residence In Bangladesh	54
2.25	Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births By Sex And Residence, 1997-2007	55
2.26	Child Death Rate Per 1000 Children Of Ages 1-4 Years BySex And Residence, 1997-2008	55
2.27	Estimates Of Life Expectancy At Birth In Bangladesh, 1990-2008	56
2.28	Sex Ratio And Distribution Of Population By Major Cities In Census Years, 1991-2001	57
2.29	Household and Population by Type of Household and Locality, 2001.....	57
2.30	Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion of Head and Size of Household and by Residence,2001	58
2.31	Household And Population By Type Of Structure and Locality, 2001.....	59
2.32	Distribution Of Household By Number Of Persons, 2001	59
2.33	Main House of the Dwelling Households By Type of Structure-2001	59
2.34	Distribution Of Household By Source Of Drinking Water And Residence, 2001	59
2.35	Distribution Of Household By Availability Of The Type Of Toilet Facilities In The Households, 2008	60
2.36	Percentage Distribution Of Household Having Radio, TV And Means Of Transport By Residence, 1991	60
2.37	Distribution Of Household By Use Of Lighting Facility And Fuel Used By Residence, 2008.....	60
2.38	Distribution Of Household By Use Of Lighting Facility And Fuel Used By Residence, 2008.....	60
2.39	Percentage Distribution Of Household By Source Of Drinking Water And By Locality.....	61
2.40	Percentage Distribution Of Household By Toilet Facility And Locality	62
2.41	Percentage Distribution Of Household By Electricity Connection.....	62
2.42	Abridged Life Table Of Bangladesh Population By Sex And Residence	63
2.43	Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex	64
2.44	Abridged Life Table For Bangladesh Population By Sex And Residence.....	65

Chapter 3

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

3.01	Summary of Labour Force Statistics.....	69
3.02	Population By Economic Category And Sex	70
3.03	Civilian Labour Force By Sex And Residence	71
3.04	Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years And Over By Labour Force Participation Rates Sex Division And Zila 2006-2007	72-73
3.05	Crude And Refined Activity Rate By Sex And Residence.....	74
3.06	Age Sex Specific Participation Rate By Residence	75
3.07	International Comparison Of Crude Activity Rates	76
3.08	Percentage Distribution Of Employed Persons 15 Years And Above By Residence And Occupation.....	76
3.09	Employment by Major Sector of Employments	76
3.10	Number of Expatriate Bangladeshis and Their Remittances	76
3.11	Number of Expatriate Bangladeshi and their Remittances	77
3.12	Country wise Remittances	77
3.13	Employed persons aged 15 Years and over by detail Occupation (3 Digit) Sex and Residence	78-80
3.14	Employed persons aged 15 Years and over by detail Occupation (4 Digit) Sex and Residence	81-91
3.15	Employed Persons 15 Years And Over By Status In Employment ,Residence And Gender, 2005-06	92
3.16	Unemployment rate By Sex and Residence 2005-06	92
3.17	Unemployment Rates By Level Of Education, Residence And Sex, 2006-2007	92

3.18	Female Labour Force Composition By Residence 2005-06	93
3.19	Comparative Manpower Statements of the Ministries/Divisions, Departments/Directorates and Autonomous Bodies/ Corporations From 1997-200.....	94
3.20	Class-Wise Manpower Of Civil Officers And Employees.....	94
3.21	Class-Wise Statistics Of Officers And Employees Of The Departments/Directorates	95-101
3.22	No. of Bangladeshi Persons Left for Abroad on Employment and Total Workers Remittances	102
3.23	Number Of Employees By Category In Bangladesh Railway	102

Chapter 4

AGRICULTURE : CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY

4.01	Key Findings of Deferent Agriculture Censuses	105
4.02	Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price	106
4.03	Gross Valu Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant (1995-96) Price.....	106
4.04	Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices	107
4.05	Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices.....	108
4.06	Gross Value Added Of Agriculture Sector And Sub-Sector At Current Prices.....	109
4.07	Gross Value Added Of Agriculture Sector And Sub- Sector At Current Prices.....	110
4.08	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices.....	111
4.09	Gross Value Added Of Agriculture Sector And Sub-Sector At Constant (1995-96) Prices	112
4.10	Land Utilization	113
4.11	Region wise irrigated are under deferent means	114
4.12	Fertilizer Sales By Product And Year	115
4.13	Export of Fish And Fish Products From Bangladesh	116
4.14	Selected Agriculture Statistics By Division and Districts.....	117-118
4.15	Selected Agriculture Statistics By Division and Districts.....	119-120
4.16	Intensity of Cropping By Former District	121
4.17	Area Irrigated Under Different Crops	121
4.18	Area Irrigated By Methods	121
4.19	Consumption Of Pesticide	122
4.20	Quarterly Pesticides Consumption	122
4.21	Acreage, Production And Yield Rate Of Major Agricultural Crops	122
4.22	Acreage, Production Of Maize, Jowar, Barley And Bajra	123
4.23	Acreage And Production Of Pulses	123
4.24	Acreage, Production And Yield Rate Of Tobacco.....	124
4.25	Acreage And Production Of Condiments And Spices.....	125
4.26	Acreage And Production Of Miscellaneous Cash Crops	125
4.27	Acreage And Production Of Rice By Varieties.....	126
4.28	Acreage And Production Of Rice By Former Districts	127
4.29	Acreage And Production Of Rice (All Varieties) By Former Districts	128
4.30	Acreage And Production Of Rice	128
4.31	Area And Production Of Wheat By Region	129
4.32	Acreage And Production Of Oil Seeds.....	130
4.33	Acreage And Production Of Groundnut By Former Districts.....	131
4.34	Acreage And Production Of Tobacco By Former Districts.....	132
4.35	Sowing And Harvesting Period Of Important Crops And Requirement Of Seeds And Fertilizers.....	133
4.36	Sowing And Harvesting Period Of Selected Vegetable And Requirement Of Seeds And Fertilizers	134
4.37	Production Of Vegetables	134
4.38	Acreage And Production Of Banana By Former Districts	135
4.39	Acreage And Production Of Mango By Former Districts.....	136
4.40	Acreage And Production Of Jackfruit By Former Districts	137
4.41	Acreage And Production Of Pineapple By Former Districts.....	138

4.42	Acreage And Production Of Litchi By Former Districts	139
4.43	Acreage And Production Of Cocoanut By Former Districts	140
4.44	Acreage And Production of Summer And Winter Till By Former Districts	141
4.45	Productions Of Important Fruits	142
4.46	Flowering And Harvesting Periods Of Main Fruits	142
4.47	Species / Group wise production in Inland Main Fisheries	143
4.48	Annual Total Fish Catch & Area Productivities By Sectors Of Fisheries	143
4.49	Annual Total Fish Catch Of The Inland Waters By District	144
4.50(a)	Production of Hatchling in Govt Hatcheries and Fish Seed Farms	145
4.50(b)	Production of Hatchling From Hatcheries in Private Sectors	145
4.51	Annual Total Fish Catch In Principal River, (A) Annual Catch By Species (B) Percentage By Species	146
4.52	Annual Fish Catch in all Rivers by Districts by Species	147
4.53	Annual Catch Of The Beel Fisheries	148
4.54	District-Wise Area and Production of Pond	149
4.55	Annual Catch Of Baor	150
4.56	Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm	151
4.57	Annual Total Catch Of Marine Fisheries,	152
4.58	Pieces Composition (Percentage of Weight) of Pond Production	152
4.59	Food Grain Production	153
4.60	Number of the Live Stock and Poultry in Bangladesh	153
4.61	Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs	153
4.62	Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila	154-155
4.63	Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila	156-157

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01	Quantum Index Of Industrial Production, All Industries (Manufacturing Mining And Electricity)	161
5.02	Quantum Index Of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) By Industrial Groups	161-163
5.03	Quantum Index Of Mining And Electricity Production	163
5.04	Employment Indices Of Industrial Workers In Selected Industries	164
5.05	Productivity Indices Of Industrial Labour In Selected Industries At Constant Price	165
5.06	Price Index Of Industrial Goods By Their Economic End-Use Classifications	166
5.07	Price Index Of Industrial Goods By Their Major Economic Activity Classifications	166
5.08	Price Indices Of Domestically Produced Goods By Industrial Groups	167-168
5.09	Handloom Units (Establishment) And Looms By Type Of Ownership And Zila In 1990	169-170
5.10	Ownership, And Loom Operational Status By Size Of Handloom Unit 1990	170
5.11	Production Of Selected Industrial Items	171-172
5.12	Structure Of Jute Manufacturing Industry	173
5.13	Production, Export, Consumption And Stock Of Jute Goods	173
5.14	Structure Of Cotton Textile Industries	173
5.15	Variety-Wise Quantity And Value Of Production Of Cloth	174
5.16	Count-Wise Quantity And Value Of Production Of Yarn	175
5.17	Grade-Wise Production Of Tea	176
5.18	Number Of Tea Factory Workers	176
5.19	Quantity And Value Of Production Of Minerals By Type	176
5.20	Basic Indicators Of Industrial Statistics	177
5.21	Gross Value Added of Top ten Industries	177
5.22	Summary Statistics By Different Characteristics	178
5.23	Industrial Statistics From the Year	179
5.24	Industrial Statistics by Employment Gross, Out put Value Added By Public and Private Sector From the Year	180
5.25	Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector	181

5.26	Quantum Index of Production for Medium to Large Scale Manufacturing Industries.....	181
------	---	-----

Chapter 6

ENERGY

6.01	Indicators Of The Energy Sector.....	185
6.02	Zone-Wise Installed Capacity (MW) Of Electricity	186
6.03	Installed Generating Capacity (MW) Of Electricity By Type of Fuel.....	186
6.04	Zone-Wise Energy Generation (MKHW).....	187
6.05	Generation Of Electricity (Million KWH) By Type Of Fuel	187
6.06	Maximum Demand For Electricity	187
6.07	Consumption Of Electricity By Category	188
6.08	Length Of Transmission And Distribution Lines.....	188
6.09	Sector Wise Number Of Consumers Of Rural Electricity.....	188
6.10	Electrification of Thanas, Villages and Pumps.....	189
6.11	Total Gas Reserve Extractable Gas and Cumulative Production of Gas.....	190
6.12	Main Natural Gas Transmission Lines	191
6.13	Category Wise Number of Gas Connection in 2002-03 & 2007-08	191
6.14	Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector	192
6.15	Quantity And Value Of Production Of Natural Gas By Gas Fields.....	192
6.16	ERL Production During Last Six Years	193
6.17	Item-Wise Production Of Petroleum Products	194
6.18	Import of Refined Petroleum Commodities	195
6.19	Import of Crude Petroleum Commodities	195
6.20	BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss	196
6.21	Import Of Coal And Coke From Selected Country.....	196
6.22	Item Wise Consumption During Last Six Years	197
6.23	Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant.....	197
6.24	Installed Capacity and Maximum Generation	197

Chapter 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01	Summary Of Value Added Of Transport Storage And Sector At Current Price	201
7.02	Transport, Communication And Storage Statistics	202
7.03	Rate Of Fare And Freight Of Different Modes Of Transport (Public).....	203
7.04	Rates Of Different Modes Of Communication And Telephone Charges.....	203
7.05	Length of RHD Road Network As Per Road Type	204
7.06	District Wise Length Of Road By Road Classification In Under R& HD.....	205-208
7.07	Estimated Number Of Mechanised Vehicles On Road By Type.....	207
7.08	Number And Capacity Of Buses And Trucks Of Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation Plying On Road	208
7.09	Number Of Motor Vehicles Registered By Type	208
7.10	Number Of Motor Vehicles Registered In Dhaka Metropolitan Area By Type	209
7.11	Number Of Motor Driving Licence Issued By Dhaka Metropolitan Area By Type.....	209
7.12	Number Of Registered Rickshaws In Urban Area	210
7.13	Estimated Number Of Rickshaw In Rural Area By Former Districts	211
7.14	Number Of Road Accident In Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna And Rajshahi Metropolitan Area	211
7.15	Number Of Road Accidents In Bangladesh By Zila	212
7.16	Route Kilometre And Stations By Gauge Of Bangladesh Railway	213
7.17	Rolling Stock Of Bangladesh Railway.....	213
7.18	Freight Carried By Bangladesh Railway (Classified) By Commodity	214
7.19	Number Of Wagons And Quantity Lifted By Bangladesh Railway At Chittagong Port By Selected Commodities	214
7.20	Revenue Rate And Financial Operation Of Bangladesh Railway	215
7.21	Use Of Rolling Stock By Bangladesh Railway	215

XII Contents

7.22	Traffic Earnings And Physical Assets Of Bangladesh Railway.....	216
7.23	Number Of Passengers Carried By Bangladesh Railway.....	216
7.24	Indicators Of The Performance Of Bangladesh Biman.....	217
7.25	Number Of Aircrafts In Operation And Total Earnings Of Bangladesh Biman.....	217
7.26	Passengers Movement By Bangladesh Biman.....	218-219
7.27	Cargo Movement By Bangladesh Biman.....	220
7.28	Aircraft, Passenger And Freight/Mails Movement By Airports.....	221
7.29	Former Division-Wise Number Of Post Offices.....	221
7.30	Number Of Letters, Parcels And Money Orders Booked Through Different Post Offices.....	222
7.31	Number Of Post And Telegraph Office.....	222
7.32	Region-Wise Number Of Telephones.....	222
7.33	Number Of Television Licences Issued By Districts.....	223
7.34	Number Of Radio And Television Sets Licenced Classified By Type.....	224
7.35	Air Mail Rates From Bangladesh To Selected Countries.....	224
7.36	Number Of Vessels With Carrying Capacity Of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation.....	225
7.37	Cargo Lifting Of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities.....	225
7.38	Water Transport Operation Under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority.....	226
7.39	Movement Of Passenger Vehicles And Goods And Revenue Receipt By Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.....	226
7.40	Vessels By Type Under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.....	227
7.41	International Vessels Entered Into And Cleared From Chittagong And Mongla Ports.....	227
7.42	Vessels Handled At Chittagong And Mongla Ports.....	227
7.43	Cargo Handled At Chittagong And Mongla Ports.....	228
7.44	Commodity-Wise Export Handled At Chittagong Ports.....	228
7.45	Commodity-Wise Export Handled At Mongla Port.....	229
7.46	Commodity-Wise Import Handled At Mongla Port.....	230
7.47	Commodity-Wise Import Handled At Chittagong Ports.....	231
7.48	Arrival Of Tourists In Bangladesh By Nationality.....	232

Chapter 8

FOREIGN TRADE

8.01	Balance Of Payments Of Bangladesh.....	235
8.02	Balance Of Trade Of Bangladesh.....	235
8.03	Value Of Commodities Exported From Bangladesh By HS Section.....	236
8.04	Value Of Commodities Imported Into Bangladesh By HS Section.....	237
8.05	Export And Import Of Commodities By Broad Economic Categories.....	238
8.06	Export By Major Institutional Accounts.....	239
8.07	Import By Major Institutional Accounts.....	239
8.08	Import And Export By Air, Sea And Land.....	239
8.09	Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit Of Selected Commodities.....	240
8.10	Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit Of Selected Commodities.....	240
8.11	Export By Type Of Commodities.....	240
8.12	Import By Type Of Commodities.....	240
8.13	Unit Price Index Of Exports.....	241
8.14	Unit Price Index Of Selected Imported Commodities.....	241
8.15	Direction Of Export And Import By Areas And Countries.....	242-246
8.16	Direction Of Export By SAARC (South Asian Association For Regional Co-Operation) Countries By Broad Commodities.....	247-252
8.17	Direction Of Import By SAARC Countries By Broad Commodities.....	253-258
8.18	Export Of Selected Commodities (4-Digit Level).....	259-264
8.19	Import Of Selected Commodities (4-Digit Level).....	265-284
8.20	Export Of Jute Goods By Country.....	285-287
8.21	Comparative Country Wise Statistics Of Jute Goods Exported From BJMC And BJMA.....	288-291
8.22	Export Of Tea By Country.....	292-293

8.23	Export Of Selected Textile Goods To Selected Country	294
8.24	Export Of Selected Textile Goods By Country	294
8.25	Export Of Textile Fabrics To Selected Country.....	295

Chapter 9

FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING, INSURANCE, CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

9.01	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of The Government Of Bangladesh.....	299
9.02	Revenue Budget Of The Government	300-301
9.03	Economic Classification Of Revenue Budget Of The Government.....	302
9.04	Development Expenditure Of The Government By Sector	303
9.05	Economic Classification Of The Development Expenditure Of The Government.....	303
9.06	Financing Of The Development Expenditure	304
9.07	Classification Of Total Outlays Of The Central Government By Function 2007-08	305-306
9.08	Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP).....	307
9.09	Receipts And Expenditure Of Bangladesh Railway.....	308
9.10	Receipts And Expenditure Of Post Office Department	309
9.11	Economic Classification Of Receipts And Expenditure Of The Telegraph And Telephone Department.....	309
9.12	Revenue Receipts And Expenditure Of Insurance Corporations.....	310
9.13	Revenue Receipts And Expenditure Of Steel And Engineering Corporation.....	310
9.14	Revenue Receipts And Expenditure Of Textile Mills Corporation.....	311
9.15	Revenue Receipts And Expenditure Of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation	311
9.16	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditure Of Corporations And Autonomous Bodies	312
9.17	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of Local Government	313
9.18	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditure Of Municipalities	313
9.19	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of City Corporations.....	314
9.20	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of Zila Parishad.....	314
9.21	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of Union Parishad	314
9.22	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of Local Govt.....	315-316
9.23	Summary Of Commitment And Disbursement Of Foreign Economic Assistance To Bangladesh	317
9.24	Commitment And Disbursement Of Foreign Economic Assistance To Bangladesh	318-321
9.25	Commitment And Disbursement Of Foreign Economic Assistance To Bangladesh	322-323
9.26	Banks And Their Offices Operating In Bangladesh	324
9.27	Assets And Liabilities Of Banks (All Banks).....	325
9.28	Trends Of Bank Credit	325
9.29	Deposits Of Scheduled Banks By Type.....	326
9.30	Trends Of Money Supply	326
9.31	Bank Advances By Main Economic Purposes.....	327
9.32	Bank Credit By Sectors (All Banks)	327
9.33	Bank Advances And Deposits By Division/Districts And Locality	328-332
9.34	Foreign Exchange Reserves And Exchange Rate.....	333
9.35	Bank Rate And Interest Rate Structure Of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Cor	334
9.36	Bank -Wise Interest-Rate Structure In Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks)June.....	335-338
9.37	Bank -Wise Interest-Rate Structure In Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks)June, 2010.....	339-342
9.38	Profit Paid To Mudaraba Depositors By The Islamic Banks	343
9.39	Deposits In Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme	344
9.40	Insurance Companies And Corporations In Bangladesh (Life & General).....	345-346
9.41	Disbursement And Recovery Of Agricultural Credit By Different Banks And Financial Institutions	346
9.42	Disbursement And Recovery Of Agricultural Credit Of Bangladesh Krishi Bank By Zila.....	347
9.43	Cumulative Statement Of Grameen Bank.....	348
9.44	Disbursement And Recovery Of Loan of Grameen Bank, 2009	349
9.45	Disbursement And Recovery Of Agricultural Credit By Bangladesh Rural Development Board	350

XIV Contents

9.46	Number Of Central And Primary Co-Operative Societies In Bangladesh By Region	351
9.47	Statistics On Employment Created In The Office Of The Co-Operative Societies	352
9.48	Statistics On Employment Created Through Programmers Of The Co-Operative Societies.....	353
9.49	Statistics On Employment Created Through Programmers Of The Co-Operative Societies.....	354
9.50	Distribution Of Rickshaw To Rickshaw Puller Co-Operative Societies	355
9.51	Statistics On Co-Operative Markets.....	356
9.52	Statistics On Housing Co-Operative-2009.....	357
9.53	Statistics On Housing Co-Operative-2010.....	357
9.54	Selected Co-Operative Societies Number Of Members Disbursement And Recovery Of Loans	358
9.55	Item wise Revenue Collection.....	359
9.56	Government Grant/Subsidy	359
9.57	Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI	360

Chapter 10

PRICES AND WAGES

10.01	Harvest Time Price Of Market Agricultural Crops.....	363-364
10.02	Annual Average Wholesale Price Of Selected Consumer Goods In Bangladesh	365
10.03	Annual Average Wholesale Price Of Selected Consumer Goods In City	366-371
10.04	Annual Average Wholesale Price Of Tanned Leather and Hides At Dhaka	372
10.05	Annual Average Wholesale Price Of Selected Building Materials At Principal Towns	373-374
10.06	Consumer Price Index (CPI), National.....	375
10.07	Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural	375
10.08	Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban	375
10.09	Annual Average Retail Price Of Selected Consumer Goods In Bangladesh.....	376
10.10	Annual Average Retail Price Of Selected Consumer Goods In Dhaka.....	377
10.11	Price Of Gold And Silver Bullion In Dhaka.....	378
10.12	Average Retail Price Of Tea	378
10.13	House-Rent Indices Of Different Categories Of Private Residential Houses In Four Principal Cities	379
10.14	Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh	380
10.15	Annual Average Daily Wage Rate Of Construction Labour By Type Of Labour At Principal Towns	380
10.16	Transport Charges Of Building Materials.....	380
10.17	Wage Rate Indices By Sector.....	381
10.18	Daily Average Wage Rate Of Selected Groups Of Industrial Workers in Dhaka.....	381
10.19	Miscellaneous Service Charges In Bangladesh	382-383

Chapter 11

NATIONAL INCOME

11.01	Annual Growth Of GDP By Sectors At Constant Price	387
11.02	Sectoral Shares Of Gross Domestic Product At Constant Prices.....	388
11.03	Gross National Products Of Bangladesh At Constant Prices By Major Industry Activity	389
11.04	Gross Domestic Products Of Bangladesh By Broad Activity Categories At Constant Prices	390-392
11.05	Sectoral Shares Of Gross Domestic Product At Current Market Prices	393
11.06	Gross Domestic Products Of Bangladesh At Current Prices.....	394
11.07	Gross Domestic Products Of Bangladesh By Broad Activity Categories At Current Prices	395-397
11.08	Implicit GDP And Sectoral Deflators	398
11.09	Gross Domestic Product By Expenditure Categories At Current Prices.....	399
11.10	Gross Domestic Product By Expenditure Categories At Constant Prices	400

Chapter 12

EDUCATION

12.01	Some Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh for Selected year.....	403
12.02	Number of Public University and Students by Sex in Bangladesh.....	404

12.03	Number of Teacher & Students Ratio in Public University.....	405
12.04	Yearly Average Per Head Expenditure in Public University Students	406
12.05	Faculty and Others wise Number of Student in Public University	407
12.06	Number of Students, Teachers And Other information of Private Universities	408
12.07	Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities	409
12.08	Enrolment in Colleges by Management and Sex.....	410
12.09	Number of Institution, Teacher and Student by Type Management and Sex	411
12.10	Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and Enrolment.....	411
12.11	Number of Primary Education Institution Teacher and Enrolmen.....	412
12.12	Number of Teacher & Students in Primary Level By Management and Sex	412
12.13	Grade wise Enrolment in Primary Level by Management and Sex	412
12.14	Gross and Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education.....	412
12.15	Dropout rate by Grade	412
12.16	Number of Sanskrit & Pali Tols with teachers and Students in Bangladesh.....	413
12.17	Number of Teacher in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Gender and Management.....	413
12.18	Enrolment in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Gender and Management	413
12.19	Number of Institute and Teacher by Type, Gender and Management.....	414
12.20	Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment by Type	414
12.21	Number Of Government Recognised Unani Colleges, Teachers, Students And Output Of Final Examinations.....	415
12.22	Number Of Government Recognised Ayurvedic Colleges, Teachers, Students And Output Of Final Examinations	415
12.23	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Dhaka, Result Statistics For SSC Examination	416
12.24	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Rajshahi, Result Statistics For SSC Examination.....	417
12.25	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Comilla, Result Statistics For SSC Examination.....	418
12.26	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Jessore, Result Statistics For SSC Examination	419
12.27	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Chittagong, Result Statistics For SSC Examination	420
12.28	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Barisal, Result Statistics For SSC Examination.....	421
12.29	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Sylhet, Result Statistics For SSC Examination.....	422
12.30	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Dinajpur, Result Statistics For SSC Examination	422
12.31	Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka, Result Statistics For Dhakil Examination	423
12.32	Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka, Result Statistics For Dhakil Examination	423
12.33	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Dhaka, Result Statistics For HSC Examination	424
12.34	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Rajshahi, Result Statistics For HSC Examination.....	425
12.35	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Comilla, Result Statistics For HSC Examination.....	426
12.36	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Jessore, Result Statistics For HSC Examination.....	427
12.37	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Chittagong, Result Statistics For HSC Examination	428
12.38	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Barisal, Result Statistics For HSC Examination.....	429
12.39	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Sylhet, Result Statistics For HSC Examination.....	430
12.40	Board Of Intermediate And Secondary Education, Dinajpur, Result Statistics For HSC Examination	430
12.41	Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka, Result Statistics For Alim Examination	431
12.42	Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka, Result Statistics For Alim Examination	431
12.43	Result of Madrasha for Fazil and Kamil Public Examination	432
12.44	School Attendance Rates Of Population 5-24 Years By Sex And Residence	432
12.45	Literacy Rate For Persons Aged 7 Years And Above In Each Zila By Sex(Percent).....	433
12.46	Literacy Rate Of Population 7 Years And Over	434
12.47	Adult Literacy Rate Of Population 15 Years And Over	435
12.48	Adult Literacy Rate Of Population For All Ages In Each Zila By Sex, 2001.....	436
12.49	Number Of Persons Completed Different Educational Levels And Their Percentage Distribution, 2001	437
12.50	School Attendance Rate Of Population 5-24 Years By Sex And Locality, 2001.....	438
12.51	Number of Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution.....	438
12.52	Number of Teachers Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational Education Institution	439
12.53	Number of Students Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution	439

XVI Contents

12.54	Number of Educational Institution at Higher Education Level.....	440
12.55	Number of Teachers at Higher Education Level.....	440
12.56	Number of Students at Higher Education Level.....	441
12.57	Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination.....	441

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01	Health Indicators Of Banglades.....	445-446
13.02	Yearly Cases of HIV-AIDS.....	446
13.03	Year-Wise Collection of Safe blood by Philanthropic Organization.....	446
13.04	Distribution of the Upazila Health Complexes by % of Bed Occupancy Rates in Different Years.....	447
13.05	Number of Admissions, Deaths and Visits in District Hospitals.....	448
13.06	Division Wise Number of Sanctioned, Filled up and Vacant Posts Under DGHS.....	449
13.07	Average Length of Stay, Bed Occupancy Rate, Hospital Death Rate Average Daily Admissions and Average Daily OPD Patients in Different Types of Hospitals.....	450
13.08	Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats.....	451-453
13.09	Number of Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Doctors, Nurses and Bed.....	454
13.10	Statistics for Local Production of Finished Drugs & Raw Materials.....	454
13.11	Prices of Selected Imported Raw Materials for Essential Drugs.....	455
13.12	Statistics for Import of Finished Drugs Raw/Packaging Materials.....	455
13.13	Export Statistics Finish Drugs and Raw Materials.....	455
13.14	Licenciate Business Units in Drugs By Categories.....	456
13.15	Statisticvs of Production Units, Registered Drug Products (Brands) & Distributions Outlets.....	456
13.16	Number of Family Planning PersonnelBy Districts.....	457
13.17	Distribution Of Ever Married Women By Use Of Contraceptives, Age Of Mother 2006.....	458
13.18	Distribution Of Currently Married Women By Using Of Contraceptives, Age Of Mother 2006.....	458
13.19	Location Wise Differentials Of CPR, 2006.....	458
13.20	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate By Residence.....	459
13.21	Contraceptive Method Mix With Respect To Any Method.....	459
13.22	Contraceptive Method Mix With Respect To Modern Method.....	459
13.23	Birth Attendant.....	460
13.24	Neo-Natal Mortality Rate Per 1000 Live Births.....	460
13.25	Post Neo-Natal Mortality Rate Per 1000 Live Births.....	461
13.26	Probability Of Dying By Age 5 Per 1000 Live Birth.....	462
13.27	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate By Method.....	463
13.28	Percentage Distribution Of Currently Married Women Using Family Planning Methods By Types.....	463
13.29	Maternal Mortality Ratio Per 1000 Live Births.....	464
13.30	Cause-Specific Death Rates Per 100,000 Population By Sex And Locality.....	464
13.31	Percentage Distribution Of Death By Causes, Sex And Locality.....	465
13.32	Place Of Delivery.....	466
13.33	Progress Of Sinking Deep Tube wells In Coastal Saline Areas.....	466
13.34	Number Of Hand/Shallow Tubewells For Drinking Water In Rural Areas By Former Districts.....	467
13.35	No. Of Hand/Tara For Drinking Water In Rural Areas By Former Districts.....	468
13.36	Production And Number Of Sales Center Of Sanitary Latrines By Former District.....	469
13.37	Number Of Newspapers And Books Published (General).....	469
13.38	Number Of Cinema Houses And Their Seating Capacity By Former Districts-2006.....	470
13.39	Number Of Advocates And Lawyers By Former Districts.....	470
13.40	Number Of Crimes By Type As Registered With The Police.....	471
13.41	Number Of Crimes By Type As Registered With The Police.....	472
13.42	Number Of Crimes By Type As Registered With The Police.....	473
13.43	Number Of Crimes By Type As Registered With The Police.....	474
13.44	Number Of Imams Trained And Expenditure Incurred Thereon In Bangladesh.....	475

13.45	Number Of Imam Trained By Former Districts	476
-------	--	-----

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

14.01	Net Availability And Per Capita Availability For Consumption Of Selected Items	479-480
14.02	Net Availability And Per Capita Availability Of Food grains For Domestic Consumption.....	481
14.03	Net Availability And Per Capita Availability Of Food grains For Domestic Consumption.....	482
14.04	Per Capita Availability Of Tea For Domestic Consumption	483
14.05	Per Capita Availability Of Onion For Domestic Consumption	483
14.06	Per Capita Availability Of Chillies For Domestic Consumption	484
14.07	Per Capita Availability Of Pulses For Domestic Consumption.....	484
14.08	Per Capita Availability Of Edible Oils For Domestic Consumption	485
14.09	Per Capita Availability Of Sugar For Domestic Consumption	486-487
14.10	Per Capita Availability Of Gur For Domestic Consumption.....	488-489
14.11	Per Capita Availability Of Salt For Domestic Consumption	490
14.12	Per Capita Availability Of Meat And Eggs For Domestic Consumption	490
14.13	Per Capita Availability Of Milk And Milk Products For Domestic Consumption	491
14.14	National Food Balance Of Bangladesh	492
14.15	Household income and Expenditure Survey.....	493-494
14.16	Average Household Size	496
14.17	Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence.....	497
14.18	Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and consumption by Residence HIES	498
14.19	Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES	499
14.20	Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to household in Groups and Gini Coefficients HIES	499
14.21	Per Capita Day in taka of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES	500
14.22	Per Capita Day Intaka of Major Food Items (In grams) by Residence HIES	501
14.23	Per Capita per Day (K.cal) In taka by Residence HIES	502
14.24	Per Capita Per Day In Taka of Protein (Grams) by Residence from HIES	503
14.25	Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in Percent) by Cost to Basic Needs Method HIES	504
14.26	Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES	505
14.27	Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household.....	506
14.28	Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water and Residence HIES	507
14.29	Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex Division and Poverty Status HIES	508
14.30	Percentage of Children Attending Diferent Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex HIES	508
14.31	Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES	509
14.32	Average Amount Recived Per Benefited Household from Social Safety Programmes (Taka) HIES.....	509
14.33	Percentage Distribution of Population (5 years and Over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES	510
14.34	Average Amount Recived per Benefited Household From Social Safety Nets Programmes (Taka) HIES	510
14.35	Percentage Distribution of Households faced/ Experienced Crises by Type of Crises During the Last 12 Months by Residencer Hies 2010.....	511
	Notes on data and their sources	513-529
	Matric system of weights and measures	531
	Unit of measurement.....	532
	Abbreviations and notations... ..	532
	Standard Conversation Of Factors.....	533-536
	BBS publications	537-538

BANGLADESH: An Overview

Historical Background

The history of Bangladesh is an eventful combination of turmoil and peace, as well as prosperity and destitution. It has thrived under the glow of cultural splendor and suffered under the ravages of war. The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under the Muslim rule for over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 A.D. Then, it was ruled by the British, after the defeat of the last sovereign ruler of Bengal, Nawab Sirajuddowla, at the Battle of Palashi on the fateful day of June 23, 1757. The British ruled over the entire Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of the British rule in August, 1947 the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan. Bangladesh then became part of Pakistan and was known as East Pakistan. It remained so for about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971. It appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign state on December 16, 1971 following victory at the War of Liberation (from March 25 to December 16, 1971).

Geographical

Bangladesh lies in the north eastern part of South Asia between $20^{\circ} 34'$ and $26^{\circ} 38'$ north latitude and $88^{\circ} 01'$ and $92^{\circ} 41'$ east longitude. The country is bounded by India on the west, north and north-east while Myanmar on the south-east and the Bay of Bengal on the south. The area of the country is 56,977 sq. miles or 1,47,570 sq. k.m. The limits of territorial waters of Bangladesh are 12 nautical miles and the area of the high seas extending to 200 nautical miles measured from the base lines constitutes the economic zone of the country.

Physiography

Except the hilly regions in the north-east and south-east and some areas of high land in the northern part, the country consists of plain and fertile land. A network of rivers exists in the country of which the Padma, the Jamuna, the Teesta, the Brahmaputra, the Surma, the Meghna and the Karnaphuli are important ones. All those rivers have 230 tributaries with a total length of about 24140 kilometers. The alluvial soil is thus continuously being enriched by heavy silts deposited by rivers during the rainy season.

Flora and Fauna

Of the total area of Bangladesh, forest lands account for almost 17% of its geographical surface. The total forest land includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Sundarban is the largest mangrove forest in the world. It lies at the southern part of the Ganges delta and is spread across the coastal areas of Bangladesh and West Bengal of India. The section of Sundarban that belongs to Bangladesh has been listed in the UNESCO world heritage. The Sundarban is known for its wide range of fauna. Sundarban is the home of the world famous 'Royal Bengal Tiger'. Numerous species of birds, spotted deer, crocodiles and snakes also inhabit there. The country produces timber, bamboo and cane. Bamboos grow in almost all areas but quality timber grows mostly in the hilly region of country. Among the timber sal, gamari, chaplish, telsu, jarul, teak, garjan and sundari are important. Plantation of rubber in the hilly regions of the country was undertaken and extraction of rubber had already been started.

Climate

Bangladesh enjoys generally a sub-tropical monsoon climate. While there are six seasons in a year, three namely, Winter, Summer and Monsoon are prominent. Winter which is quite pleasant begins in November and ends in February. In Winter there is not usually much fluctuation in temperature which ranges from minimum of 7°C — 13°C (45°F — 55°F) to maximum of 24°C — 31°C (75°F — 85°F). The maximum temperature recorded in Summer months is 37°C (98°F) although in some places this occasionally rises up to 41°C (105°F) or more. Monsoon starts in July and stays up to October. This period accounts for 80% of the total rainfall. The average annual rainfall varies from 1429 to 4338 millimeters. The maximum rainfall is recorded in the coastal areas of Chittagong and northern part of Sylhet district, while the minimum is observed in the western and northern parts of the country.

- Population* The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conducted the Fifth decennial population census in the country on March 15-19, 2011. As per preliminary report the population of the country stood at 142.3 million in 2011. The male population was 71.2 million and female 71.1 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2011 census was 1.3 per annum. This preliminary report is based in the tally sheet and may increase after processing all the questionnaire and adjusting the under enumeration. The density of population was 843 per sq.km. in 2001 which increased to 964 per sq.km. in 2011. The sex ratio of the population is 100.3 males per 100 females. There were 32.1 million households in the country distributed over 59,229 mauzas (revenue villages).
- Labour Forces* The total Civilian Labour Force of the country has been estimated at 57.1 million as per Preliminary Report of Labour Force Survey, 2010 of which 40.2 million are male and 16.9 million are female while it was 49.5 million for both sex, 37.3 million for male and 12.1 million for female in 2005-06 (Labour Force Survey, 2005-06) as per usual definition.
- Capital and other cities average* Dhaka, formerly Dacca, is the capital and the largest metropolitan city of the country. The city is within the monsoon climate zone, with an annual average temperature of 25°C (77°F) and monthly varying between 18°C (64°F) in January and 29°C (84°F) in August. Chittagong is the chief sea port and second largest metropolitan city of Bangladesh and has extensively developed port facilities for ocean steamers. According to Census 2001 Dhaka Metropolitan area had a population of about 5.33 million, Chittagong about 2.02 million, Khulna 0.77 million and Rajshahi 0.38 million in 2001. Barisal, Sylhet, Mymensingh and Comilla are some of the major towns of Bangladesh. The latest Population will be available from Censuses 2011.
- Administrative Setup* Bangladesh is governed by a Parliamentary Form of Government. The President is the head of the state while the Prime Minister is the head of the Government. The Prime Minister is selected by the President. The Prime Minister is assisted by a council of ministers in discharging his/her duties. For the convenience of administration, the country is divided into six administrative divisions, each placed under a Divisional Commissioner. Each division is further sub-divided into zilas (Districts). After the administrative re-organisation carried out in 1984, the country has been divided into 64 zilas. Each zila is headed by a Deputy Commissioner who is assisted by other officials. Each zila is further divided into a number of Upazilas (Sub district) headed by upazila Nirbahi Officer.
- The legislature* The constitution provides a Parliament for Bangladesh (to be known as the House of the Nation) in which legislative power of the Republic is vested. It consists of 300 members directly elected by adult franchise. The Members of House of the nation elect another 45 female members. Thus, the total number of members of the House is 345.
- The Judiciary* The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ and comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is headed by a Chief Justice. The Supreme Court serves as the guardian of the constitution and enforces the fundamental rights of the citizens. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. At the district level, the district court is headed by the District and Session judge who is assisted by Additional District Judge, subordinate judges, assistant judges and magistrates.
- Local Government* The tiers of Local Government at the rural areas are (i) Union Parishad, (ii) Upazila Parishad, and (iii) Zila Parishad (yet to function). However, in the urban areas, there are two types of Local Government System – namely (i) Pourashava (Municipality) and (ii) City Corporation. The Local Government bodies are constituted by the representatives directly elected by the people.

*Fundamental
Foreign Policy of
Bangladesh*

The fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh is - The state shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law on the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charters. Those principles shall –

Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament,

Uphold the right of every people to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice, and

Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waging in just struggle against imperialism, colonialism or racialism.

The State shall endeavour to consolidate, preserve and strengthen fraternal relations among Muslim countries based on Islamic solidarity. Bangladesh is a member of the Organization of Islamic Country (OIC).

*Communication
System*

The country has about 2835 kilometres of rail-way, 21269 kilometres of paved road and roughly 6000 kilometres of perennial and seasonal waterways. Side by side with development of road transport ,efforts are under way to develop the water transport system. In fact, rivers are the life line of the nation which provide the cheapest means of transport, water for agricultural operation and ensure supply of fish for people. Steps have been taken to put more mechanised boats into service and modernise the existing country boats.

Regarding air transport facilities, Dhaka is connected by air with London, Bangkok, Abudhabi, Tokyo, Kualalumpur, Singapore, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta, Dubai, Jeddah, Kathmandu, Rangoon, Kuwait, Rome and Bahrain by her national airline (Biman). A number of foreign airlines operate their international services with a link to Dhaka. Regular air services are operated by the Biman between Dhaka and other major towns in the country. The two sea ports of Bangladesh are Chittagong and Mongla. Among the river ports and terminals, Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chandpur, Barisal, Khulna, Aricha, Paturia, Goalando, Jagannathganj ghat, Bhairab Bazar, Bahadurabad and Fulchari ghat are important.

The country has a network of radio and television broadcasting. There are two television station in Dhaka and Chittagong. The television system was introduced in 1965 and since then sub-stations have been set up in Sylhet, Khulna, Rangpur, Mymensingh, Natore, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati, Thakurgaon, Patuakhali, Brahmanbaria, Jhenaidah, Rajshahi etc. The Colour Television system was introduced on 1st December, 1980. An extensive telecommunication system has connected the capital city with other places within the country. Telecommunication lines have also been established with major cities of the world through the earth satellite ground stations at Betbunia in the Chittagong Hill-Tracts and Talibabad (Kaliakoir) in Gazipur Zila. In order to cater the high speed of data communication Bangladesh has already been linked with information superhighway through submarine cable in the Bay of Bengal.

Education and Culture

The education system of Bangladesh is divided into Three levels (i) Primary (from grades 1 to 8), Secondary (from grades 9 to 12), Higher education (from grades 11 to 12) and Tertiary. Besides, there are some private institutions providing English medium education. They offer 'A' level and 'O' level courses. The highest allocation in the national budget for education exposes that Government of Bangladesh is very much keen for human resources and development through education. Bangladesh has also Madrasa system of education which emphasizes on Arabic medium Islam-based education. This system is supervised by the Madrasa Board of the country.

Bangla is the mother language of Bangladesh, but to establish Bangla as the mother language, Bangalees has to sacrifice their lives. A number of People were martyred in February 21, 1952 to establish the rights of mother language. In recognition of their supreme sacrifice, UNESCO declared 21st February as the "International Mother Language Day" throughout the world.

The area that is now Bangladesh has a rich historical and cultural past; combining Dravidian, Indo-Aryan, and Mongolian, Mughul, Arab, Persian, Turkic, and West European cultures. Bangladesh has a unique cultural history, dating back more than 2500 years ago. The land, the rivers and the lives of the common people combined have formed a rich heritage. Bangladesh culture is composed of different forms, including music, dance and drama, art and craft, folklores and folktales, language and literature, philosophy and religion, festivals and celebrations etc. Festivals and celebrations are an integral part of the culture of Bangladesh. Pohela Baishakh (Bengali New Years Day), Independence Day, National Mourning Day, Eid-ul-Fitre, Eid-ul-Azha, Muharram, Durga puja, Shahid Dibash and International Mother Language Day etc are widely celebrated, across the country.

Bangladeshis are great enthusiasts of sports and games. Football, handball, basketball, volleyball, table tennis, hockey, badminton, cricket, kabadi, swimming, boat racing and lawn tennis are some of the most popular outdoor games in this country.

Bangladesh is proud to co-host, ICC world cup, 2011. The Opening Ceremony was held in Dhaka on 17th February 2011. Eight matches were held in different places of Bangladesh.

Agriculture and Main crops

Bangladesh is mainly an agricultural country. Agriculture is the single largest producing sector of the economy and it contributes about 20.24% to the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country. This sector also accommodates around 48.1% of labour force. GDP growth rate of Bangladesh mainly depends on the performance of the agriculture sector. Due to natural calamities like flood cyclone, drought loss of production in both food and cash crops are almost a regular phenomenon. Yet in recent years, there has been a substantial increase in food grain production. Agricultural holding in Bangladesh is generally small but use of modern machinery and equipment is gradually increasing. Rice, jute, sugarcane, potato, pulses, wheat, tea and tobacco are the principal crops of Bangladesh. Crop diversification programme, credit supply, extension work and research and input distribution policies pursued by the government are yielding positive results. The country is now on the threshold of attaining self-sufficiency in food grain production.

Fish Wealth

Bangladesh is rich in fish wealth. In the innumerable rivers, canals, tanks and other lowlying and depressed areas and paddy fields that remain under water for about 6 months in a year and cover nearly 12 million acres, tropical fish of hundreds of varieties are cultivated. Rice and fish constitutes an average Bangladeshi's principal diet. Hilsa, lobsters and shrimps are some of the fish varieties that are exported to foreign countries. Having the Bay of Bengal in the south of the country enjoys geographic advantage for marine fishing.

Mineral Resources and Energy

Bangladesh has a few proven mineral resources. The country has enormous deposit of natural gas. So far, 17 gas fields have been discovered from which natural gas is available for power-generation, industrial and other uses. Fertilizer factories that are operating in the country including the petro-chemical complex at Ashuganj and also those yet to be commissioned in near future are and will be using sizeable quantity of natural gas.

Coal deposits have been found in Bangladesh and efforts are under way to explore them with international assistance. Electricity is produced by both thermal and hydro-electric process. The total generation of electricity amounted to 29247 million kilowatt hours in 2009-10. The solitary hydro-electric project having installed capacity of producing 230 m.w. electricity is located at Kaptai in the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Limestone, the basic raw material for the production of cement, has been found in some places in the country and cement factories are being set up for their utilization. Other minerals found include hardrock, lignite, silica sand, white clay, etc. Salt is manufactured on a small scale at several thousand evaporation sites in the coastal areas of Chittagong and Cox's Bazar.

Extensive radio-active sand deposits have been found all along the beaches from Kutubdia to Teknaf. A survey estimates the reserve to be of the order of 0.5 million tons of sand containing a significant amount of usable heavy minerals.

Industries

Although Bangladesh is predominantly an agricultural country a large number of large-scale industries based on both indigenous and imported raw materials have been set up. Among them ready-made garments, cotton textile, pharmaceuticals, fertilizer, wood product, iron and steel, ceramic, cement, plastic product, chemical are important ones. Other notable industries are engineering and ship building, oil refinery, paints, colours and varnishes, electric cables and wires, electric lamps, fluorescent tube lights, other electrical goods and accessories, matches, cigarettes, etc.. Among the cottage industries, handlooms, carpet-making, shoe-making, coir, bamboo and cane products, earthenware, brass and bell metal products, bidi and cheroots, small tools and implements, ornaments, etc. are important.

The manufacturing sector contributes about 18% of the GDP. Growth rate of manufacturing sector is dominated by ready-made garments. Bangladesh is the fifth largest garment exporter to the European Union and among the top ten apparel suppliers to the US. In the past two decades Bangladesh has emerged as a very successful manufacturer and exporter of ready-made garments.

Finance, Banking and Insurance

Bangladesh has a mixed banking system comprising nationalized, private and foreign commercial banks. Bangladesh Bank is the central bank of the country and is entrusted with the responsibilities of formulating monetary policies of the Government and controls all commercial banks. The Grameen Bank is a core microfinance organization and also a community development bank in Bangladesh providing small loans (known as microcredit) to impoverished people without requiring collateral. The system is based on the idea that the poor have skills that are under utilized but do not have the capacity to take loan from conventional banks by providing collateral. The bank also accepts deposits, provides other services, and runs several development-oriented businesses including fabric, telephone and energy companies.

In recent year, the banking system has greatly changed. In light of the avowed Government policy of encouraging the private sector to play its due role in economic development of the country, the Government has allowed setting up of commercial and investment banks in the private sector. In response to this encouraging Government policy quite a number of commercial and investment banks including some Islamic banks have been set up in the private sector and have started functioning.

There are other specialized financial institutions, namely, House Building Finance Corporation, Bangladesh Krishi (Agriculture) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa (Industrial) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sangstha (Industrial credit organisation) and Co-operative Banks which are operating in their respective fields to facilitate these sectors by providing credit and other services at convenient terms. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of Bangladesh has also been set up by the Government to provide equity support to public limited companies in the private sector.

In the field of insurance the Government has allowed both public and private sectors to operate life as well as non-life insurance business in order to develop a healthy competition. In the public sector there are one Jiban Bima Corporation and Postal Life Insurance for the life insurance business and one Shadharan Bima Corporation for general insurance business. In the private sector more than sixty one companies are engaged in life and general insurance business.

*Tourists
attractions*

Bangladesh is a large delta laden with bounties of nature. The borderland along the north-east, east and the south-east is evergreen forested hills with wondrous wildlife. All her six seasons vibrate with fairs and festivals, mirth and merriment.

Though Bangladesh is one of the world's smallest countries, she has the world's longest unbroken sandy sea-beach along the Bay of Bengal at Cox's Bazar, The Sundarbans, the largest mangrove forest, the home of the Royal Bengal Tiger and the spotted deer, It is recognized as the part of world heritage by UNESCO for being the diverse home of flora and fauna. Dhaka - the capital known as the city of mosques, Rangamati - the heart of the panoramic lake district, Sylhet-land of holy shrines of great religious saints and of fascinating hills and tea gardens, Chittagong - the largest port city and the Commercial Capital of the country known as the city of holy shrines, Mainamati, Mohasthangarh and Paharpur archaeological treasures in the country over the period from 300 BC to 1200 AD. Above all riverine beauty, colourful tribal life and simple village life of the friendly millions are the main motivational factors for potential visitors.

Bangladesh has a variety of attractions for visitors, tourists and holidaymakers including archeological sites, historical mosques and monuments, resorts, beaches, anthropological communities, forests, flora and fauna.

The Government of Bangladesh recognized tourism as an industry and declared a National Tourism Policy for the development of domestic and international tourism in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation, National Tourism organization is playing the leading role as promoter of the industry.

*Bangladesh
Vision-2021*

Vision 2021 is a perspective plan to build Bangladesh a middle income and technology based country by 2021. The main perspective plans are:

2010: 100 percent net student enrolment at primary level.

2011: Supply of pure drinking water for the entire population.

2012: Self-Sufficiency in food.

2013: Each house brought under hygienic sanitation.

2013: Attain 8 percent annual growth rate and this will be increased to 10 percent in 2017 and sustained.

2013: Bangladesh generates 7000 Megawatt of electricity which will be further increased to 8000

Megawatt in 2015. Steps will be taken to increase power generation capacity assuming that the demand for power will reach the level of 20,000 Megawatt in 2021.

2013: Free tuition up to degree level.

2014: Bangladesh attains full literacy.

2015: Living accommodation for the entire population.

2021: Contribution of agriculture, industry and service sector to GDP will stand at 15,40 and 45 percent respectively in place of 22,28 and 50 percent as at present.

2021: Unemployment reduce to 15 percent from the present rate of 40 percent.

2021: Labour in agriculture comes down to 30% from 48% at present.

2021: Labour in industry is 25% from 16% and in service 45% from 36% at present.

2021: Poverty rate comes down to 15% from 45% at present

2021: Bangladesh knows as a country of educated people with skills in information technology.

2021: 85% of the population have standard nutritional food.

2021: Poor people ensured a minimum of 2122 kilo calories of food.

2021: All kinds of contagious diseases eliminated .

2021: Longevity increases to 70 years.

2021: Infant mortality comes down to 15 from 54 per thousand at present.

2021: Maternal death rate reduced to 1.5% from 3.8%.

2021: Use of birth control methods increased to 80%

*Empowerment of
Women*

The term empowerment is a process through which women in general gain control over resources and decision making.

The present situation of the women in our country is unfortunate, The women especially who live in the rural areas passing inhuman life. Rights and liberty is the dream to them, Number of women is not enough in our administration, Very few women are involved in Politics. The political status of our women is not satisfactory. Participation of women in our economic activities is also very poor. Wage differentials between men and women are very high in case of wage employment.

The factors behind the disempowerment of women are:

A. Economic factors

- I) Dependency on men
- II) Ownership of land
- III) Less scope for employment

B. Socio-cultural and religious factors

- I) Illiteracy
- II) Socially ignored
- III) Cultural apathy
- IV) Purdah or Seclusion.

C. Political factors

- I) Indifference of political parties
- II) Limited participation in electoral politics
- III) Intra-household discrimination.

Educational Policy

With a view to implementing the election manifesto 2008., vision 2021 and digital Bangladesh. ; The government has adopted consistent with what has been provided for in the constitution and it will work as a strategy to develop the country as secular and citizen friendly environment where well planned education system will operate to ensure social welfare.

The policy aims at stimulating intellectual ability and instilling work culture and social skills as well as establishing moral, human, cultural, scientific and social values at personal and national levels.

The major characteristic of the education policy 2010 is that it proposes primary education up to grade VIII and Secondary education up to grade XII. The implementation period of the education policy is assumed a total additional cost of TK.68,000 core has been estimated for the venture.

Energy policy

The government has been preparing power system master plan 2021 to realize the goal to provide the electricity for all.

According to the initial finding of power system master plan, 2010 study, the maximum demand including captive power in 2015, 2021 and 2030 would be about 12000, 20000 and 36000 respectively.

To meet the demand with reasonable reliability, instable capacity will be increased to 23000 mw and 37000 mw by the year 2021 and 2030 respectively.

To fulfill the growing demand of electricity, various short, medium and long term generations, distribution and transmission project are in implementation.

According to the existing generation expansion programme, a total of 11,456 mw of new generation will be added to the national grid by the end of 2015.

Industrial Policy

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one man per family.

The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private EPZ's for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

Chapter 1

GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT

2 *General Features and Environment*

1.01 Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
FLOOD PLAIN SOILS		
Non-calcareous Alluvium	<p>Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla,, Cox's Bazar, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Moulvi Bazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur, Tangail.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj.</p> <p>Barisal : Barisal, Bhola, Pirojpur, Patuakhali, Barguna.</p>	Raw sandy and silty alluvial deposits, usually stratified either from the surface or below the cultivated topsoil in the active floodplain areas (young char lands) or massive in the older flood plain areas. Brahmaputra and Teesta alluvia are rich in mica and biotite, alluvia of other rivers are less micaceous. They are neutral to alkaline in reaction. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Alluvium	<p>Chittagong : Chandpur, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari, Sariapur.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Narail, Satkhira.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi.</p>	Calcareous Alluvium is similar in characteristics to the Non-calcareous Alluvium in addition, they are slightly to moderately calcareous due to presence of calcities derived mostly from the Gangetic sources. St. Martins Island has sands mixed with calcareous coral debris. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Acid Sulphate Soil	<p>Chittagong : Cox's Bazar.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Satkhira.</p>	Grey or dark grey clayey soils with yellow patches of jarosite developed in tidal deposit areas, once covered by mangrove vegetation, lying adjoining the Khulna Sundarbans in the Ganges tidal floodplain and the Chakaria Sundarbans in the coastal tidal floodplain of Cox's Bazar District. They become extreme acid and toxic when dried/drained. They are also saline to variable degrees.
Peat	<p>Barisal : Barisal, Pirojpur.</p> <p>Chittagong : Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sylhet.</p> <p>Dhaka : Gopalganj, Madaripur, Netrokona.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Jessore, Khulna, Narail.</p>	Highly organic dark coloured soils developed under submerged conditions mainly in the Gopalganj-Khulna basin areas and locally in Hakaluki Haor and other smaller waterlogged beels and valleys. If drained and allowed to dry out peat shrinks irreversibly, thus causing cracking and subsidence of the ground surface.
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<p>Barisal: Barguna, Barisal, Jhalokathi, Patuakhali, Pirojpur.</p> <p>Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Lakshmipur, Moulvi Bazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur, Tangail.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Joypurhat, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj, Thakurgaon.</p>	Prismatic and/or blocky structured predominantly grey sandy loams to silty clay loams on young floodplain ridges and silty clay loams to clays in basins, slightly acid to neutral. They become saline in dry season in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<p>Chittagong : Chandpur, Chittagong, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali.</p> <p>Barisal : Barisal, Barguna, Bhola, Patuakhali, Pirojpur.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Narail, Satkhira.</p>	Structured, grey silt loams to silty clays, calcareous from the surface or at shallow depths, developed from Ganges alluvium. They become saline in the dry season in the coastal tidal areas.

4 General Features and Environment

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types (Contd.)

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Grey Piedmont Soils	<p>Chittagong : Bandarban, Brahmanbaria, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Khagrachhari.</p> <p>Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur.</p> <p>Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet</p>	Structured, grey sandy loams to clays, strongly acid, developed in piedmont out-wash in the piedmont aprons and valleys in areas adjoining or within the north-eastern hilly region. These soils are often affected by flash floods from the hills and liable to burial by fresh sandy deposits.
Acid Basin Clays	<p>Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Comilla, Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur, Tangail.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Naogaon, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi, Sirajganj.</p> <p>Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p>	Very strongly acid, grey to dark grey heavy plastic clays mainly occurring in the Sylhet haor and Chalan beel areas and in deep valleys of the Madhupur Tract. They are usually seasonally deeply flooded and have heavy consistence.
Non-calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	<p>Barisal : Barisal, Patuakhali, Pirojpur,</p> <p>Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Comilla, Feni, Habiganj, Lakshmipur, Moulvi Bazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gazipur, Gopalganj, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sariatpur, Sherpur, Tangail.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jessore, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail, Satkhira.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Naogaon, Natore, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj, Thakurgaon.</p> <p>Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p>	Structured dark grey loamy soils on old flood plain ridges and clay in basins. Slightly acid to some what alkaline in reaction. The basin clays have heavy consistence.
Calcareous Dark Grey Flood plain Soils	<p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari, Sariatpur.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail, Satkhira.</p> <p>Barisal : Barisal, Jhalokati, Pirojpur.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi, Naoagaon.</p>	Structured dark grey silty clay loams to heavy clays occurring in basins and on low ridges of the old Ganges river floodplain and locally in the Ganges tidal floodplain and old Meghna estuarine flood plain. Soils are calcareous within a depth of 1.2 m below the surface. Clays are highly cracking when dry, drought prone and have heavy consistence. They become saline in the day season in the Tidal floodplain.
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	<p>Chittagong : Chandpur, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari, Sariatpur.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail, Satkhira.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi, Noagaon</p>	Calcareous, brown silt loams to light silty clays, occurring in the Ganges river floodplain and locally in the young and old Meghna estuarine floodplains. Locally they are leached of lime up to a depth of 1 m from the surface.

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types (Contd.)

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Non-calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	Chittagong : Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Jamalpur, Narsingdi, Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur, Khulna : Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Jessore, Satkhira.	Non-calcareous brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the old Himalayan piedmont plain, Tista and old Brahmaputra floodplains and locally in the old Ganges river floodplain. Soils are slightly to strongly acid in reaction.
Brown Piedmont Soils	Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Thakurgaon. Chittagong : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Cox's Bazar, Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur. Sylhet : Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the higher sites of valleys and piedmont plains in and around the north-eastern hills areas. Soils are very strongly acid.
Black Terai Soils	Rajshahi : Dinajpur, Panchagarh, Thakurgaon.	Very dark grey to black sandy loams to clay loams occupying low floodplain ridges and depressions mainly in the northern part of the old Himalayan piedmont plain. Topsoils are strongly to very strongly acidic but the subsoils are slightly acidic in reaction.
HILL SOILS Brown Hill Soils	Chittagong : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur. Sylhet : Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams, slightly to strongly acid, sometimes shallow over shaley/sandstone bedrocks on very steep high hills.
TERRACE SOILS Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. Rajshahi : Naogaon.	Brown or red brown, usually strongly acid, structured, friable to firm clay loams to clays intergrading into a greyer, compact Madhupur clay substratum within a metre below the surface. They mainly occur on the narrow terraces of the Mahupur Tract and locally in the dissected Barind Tract.
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Chittagong : Brahmanbaria Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Rangpur.	Brown to red, slightly to strongly acid, finely structured, friable clay loams to clays, gradually intergrading into a mixed red, black and pale brown, friable, weathered Madhupur clay substratum to a deeper depth. They occur extensively on the edges of broad level terraces in the Madhupur Tract and locally in the north-eastern edge of the Barind Tract.
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rangpur.	Brown mottled with specks of grey, pale brown and red, slightly acid, structured, friable clay loams to clays intergrading into a mixed red black and pale brown, rather friable and weathered Madhupur Clay substratum. They occur in the middle parts of the broadly dissected level terraces of the Madhupur Tract and locally on the edges of the Barind Tract.

1.01 Characteristics of General Soil Types (Contd.)

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj.	Whitish grey slightly to strongly acid, friable, somewhat porous silt loams to silty clays intergrading into a weakly mottled grey, compact and little altered Madhupur clay substratum at a shallow depth. They occur extensively in the level Barind Tract and locally on the flat areas of the narrow terraces of the Madhupur Tract.
Deep Grey Terrace Soils (including Grey Valley Soils)	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur.	Whitish grey, speckled with brown or red mottles, slightly to strongly acid, friable and highly porous silt loams to silty clay loams, usually grading into a strongly mottled red and grey, rather friable and permeable Madhupur clay at a deeper depth. They occur extensively in the western parts of Barind Tract and also in smaller extent in the interiors of broad level terrace of the Madhupur Tract and in shallow valleys in both areas.

Source : Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI).

1.02 Country Summary of Area and Proportions Occupied by General Soil Types

General Soil Type	Area (sq. km)	Proportion %
Floodplain Soils		
Calcareous Alluvium	591796	4.1
Non-calcareous Alluvium	562242	3.9
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	478518	3.3
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	170767	1.2
Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1434678	9.9
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	3387153	23.4
Non-Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	383312	2.6
Non-Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1599645	11.0
Black Terai Soils	83408	0.6
Acid Basin Clays	348994	2.4
Acid Sulphate Soils	226647	1.6
Peat	130005	0.9
Grey Plidmont Soils	215279	1.5
Made-land	106278	0.7
Area of Floodplain Soils	9718722	67.1
Proportion of total soil area		(79.0)
Hill Soils		
Brown Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Area of Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Proportion of total soil area		(12.7)
Terrace Soils		
Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	72549	0.5
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	189380	1.3
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	34335	0.3
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	265427	1.8
Deep Grey Terrace Soils	352152	2.4
Grey Valley Soils	114287	0.8
Area of Terrace Soils	1028030	7.1
Proportion of total soil area		(8.3)
Total Soil Area	12308224	85.0
Miscellaneous Land Types		
River, bills, etc.	973430	6.7
Urban	81945	0.6
Homesteads + included takns	1122670	7.7
Area of Miscellaneous Land Types	2178045	15.0
Total	14486269	100.0

Note: Area figures are not updated and differ from land areas updated by the office of the surveyor general of Bangladesh, 1993

Source : Soil Resource Development Institute. (SRDI), Ministry of Agriculture, Krishi Khamar Sarak, Dhaka-1215.

1.03 Division and Zila wise Distribution of Agricultural and Other Land Types, 2008

Division	Zila	Land type Area (ha)						Miscellaneous land (ha)				Others Area (ha)	Grand Total (ha)
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total	Settlement	Ponds & W. bodies	River	Total		
Dhaka	Dhaka	9133	19198	43608	16773	2685	91397	15933	858	4034	20825	34178	146400
	Narayanganj	5764	7950	16006	10083	1849	41652	7780	94	5658	13532	20716	75900
	Munshiganj	3434	5140	27511	23207	5869	65161	11059	517	18174	29750	589	95500
	Manikganj	831	32920	50966	17093	55	101865	16372	619	19044	36035	0	137900
	Narsingdi	14268	29964	20806	19753	1989	86780	17779	513	9028	27320	0	114100
	Gazipur	83314	35621	19382	15457	4592	158366	12686	886	2162	15734	0	174100
	Greater Dhaka	116744	130793	178279	102366	170399	545221	81609	3487	58100	143196	55483	743900
	Mymensingh	123135	146715	54280	16788	3377	344295	63582	11002	13256	87840	0	432135
	Kishoreganj	26787	40802	42412	75166	25955	211122	23183	7990	14963	46136	0	257258
	Netrokona	61686	92909	48997	45427	17979	263998	26479	2810	4051	33340	690	298028
	Sherpur	46392	50307	19743	4011	0	120453	9751	726	974	11451	0	131904
	Greater Mymensingh	258000	330733	165432	141392	44311	939868	122995	22528	33244	178767	690	1119325
	Tangail	69096	110354	71132	28827	1957	281366	39761	2281	8279	50321	3602	335289
	Jamalpur	40102	69844	57582	6636	0	174164	17106	2306	13324	32736	2006	208906
	Greater Tangail	109198	180198	128714	35463	1957	455530	56867	4587	21603	83057	5608	544195
	Rajbari	17215	43392	14114	8510	1072	84303	19806	406	8727	28939	0	113242
	Faridpur	17368	63426	70358	9570	299	161021	26478	1633	19405	47516	0	208537
	Gopalfanj	3985	15041	45840	40745	19116	124727	19054	369	2202	21625	0	146352
Madaripur	2182	37201	34228	11797	1730	87138	17056	657	9659	27372	0	114510	
Sariatpur	4206	37714	31536	8414	0	81870	17854	398	17092	35344	0	117214	
Greater Faridpur	44956	196774	196076	79036	22217	539059	100248	3463	57085	160796	0	699855	
Dhaka Division		528898	838498	668501	358257	85524	2479678	361719	34065	170032	565816	61781	3107275

Note : HL=High land, MHL=Medium High land, MLL= Medium Low Land, LL=Low land, VLL= Very Low land, W bodies=Waterbodies.

1.03 Division and Zila wise Distribution of Agricultural and Other Land Types, 2008 (Contd.)

Division	Zila	Land type Area (ha)						Miscellaneous land (ha)				Others Area (ha)	Grand Total (ha)
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total	Settlement	Ponds & W. bodies	River	Total		
Khulna	Khulna	6,147	133,544	20,157	3367	0	163215	26432	239	38530	65201	156470	384886
	Satkhira	35,073	140,947	5,590	233	0	181843	35844	737	38999	75580	445559	372982
	Bagerhat	5,780	122,327	15,916	4252	0	148275	38010	131	12551	50692	155776	354743
	Greater Khulna	47,000	396,818	41.663	7852	0	493333	100286	1107	90080	191473	427805	1112611
	Jessore	72,944	87,720	26,289	6388	0	193341	48693	4869	10602	64164	0	257505
	Magura	23,674	40,548	16,002	2438	0	82662	14659	1724	3592	19975	700	103337
	Jhenaidah	70,056	68,642	12,986	0	0	151684	32404	4078	7091	43573	41	195298
	Narail	11,348	30,044	22,552	10847	0	74791	16608	1583	4075	222666	0	97057
	Greater Khulna	178,022	226,954	77.829	19673	0	502478	112364	12254	25360	149978	741	653197
	Kushtia	39,574	52,320	12,796	10700	0	115390	25413	3463	10462	39338	3614	0
Meherpur	29,915	22,912	6,254	437	0	59518	8367	2004	14555	11826	0	158342	
Chuadanga	48,360	38,111	6,051	117	0	92639	18194	3086	2310	23590	0	116229	
Greater Khulna	117,849	113,343	25.101	11254	0	267547	51974	8553	14227	74754	3614	345915	
Khulna Division	342,871	737,115	144.593	38779	0	1263358	264624	21914	129667	416205	432160	2111723	
Barisal	Barisal	4,770	137,753	27,758	8438	0	178719	37248	96	42891	80235	125	259079
	Jhalakhati	2,585	52,012	775	0	0	55372	14755	131	4669	19555	0	74927
	Pirojpur	1,585	73,573	7,599	3885	0	86642	27736	14	13003	40753	413	127808
	Bhola	3,418	130,202	8,715	0	0	142335	19805	28	136564	156397	9567	308299
	Greater Khulna	12,358	393,540	44.847	12323	0	463068	99544	269	197127	296940	10105	770113
	Patuakhali	169	178,674	6,826	4494	0	190163	26934	118	77257	104309	13572	308044
	Barguna	0	103,179	4,384	0	0	107563	22261	77	36889	59227	897	167687
	Greater Khulna	169	281,853	11.210	4494	0	297726	49195	195	114146	163536	14469	475731
	Barisal division	12,527	675,393	56.057	16817	0	760794	148739	464	311273	460476	24574	1245844
	Greater Khulna Div	355,398	1,412,508	200.650	55596	0	2024152	413363	22378	440940	876681	456734	3357567

Note : HL=High land, MHL=Medium High land, MLL= Medium Low Land, LL=Low land, VLL= Very Low land, W bodies=Waterbodies.

1.03 Division and Zila wise Distribution of Agricultural and Other Land Types, 2008 (Contd.)

Division	Zila	Land type Area (ha)						Miscellaneous land (ha)				Others Area (ha)	Grand Total (ha)
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total	Settlement	Ponds & W. bodies	River	Total		
Rajshshi	Bogra	107375	113071	12825	397	0	233668	35062	3120	13812	51994	5835	291497
	Joypurhat	53799	31423	1689	69	0	86980	9288	281	107	9676	11	96667
	Greater Bogra	161174	144494	14514	466	0	320648	44350	3401	13919	61670	5846	388164
Rajshshi	Thakurgaon	102116	58045	1856	0	0	162017	16620	914	1309	18843	165	181025
	Panchagarh	70791	46548	147	0	0	117486	10392	428	1267	12087	695	130268
	Dinajpur	153561	146324	2482	0	0	302367	34095	2341	2390	38826	2630	343823
	Greater Dinajpur	326468	250917	4485	0	0	581870	61107	3683	4966	69756	3490	655116
Rajshshi	Sirajganj	35011	71582	43900	32715	2060	185268	33141	1785	24372	59298	0	244566
	Pabna	52312	52112	42892	33125	6136	186577	37264	3914	11040	52218	0	238795
	Greater Pabna	87323	123694	86792	65840	8196	371845	70405	5699	35412	111516	0	483361
Rajshshi	Rajshahi	115352	42432	22458	6985	0	187227	30138	2481	8989	41608	4208	233043
	RM Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9672	9672
	Chapai	85289	31270	16222	8574	1672	143027	10937	3995	6188	21120	69	164216
	Natore	51006	46663	50961	9005	925	158560	24841	2370	2935	30146	0	188706
	Naogaon	192776	56471	31165	18544	188	299144	35503	6670	2974	45147	351	344642
	Greater Rajshahi	444423	176836	120806	43108	2785	787958	101419	15516	21086	138021	14300	940279
Rajshshi	Lalmanirhat	41817	53940	6296	0	0	102053	7716	418	2976	11110	10930	124093
	Nilphamari	65178	73181	2355	177	0	140891	12814	291	2394	15499	7707	164097
	Rangpur	86325	106650	6396	0	0	200184	18788	1896	3231	23102	6394	229680
	Gaibandha	54892	79817	29126	11077	0	174912	15523	1689	14894	32106	7311	214329
	Kurigram	51134	78482	31537	6306	0	167459	15149	1853	22755	39757	15974	223190
	Greater Rajshahi	299346	392070	75710	17560	0	784686	69990	6147	46250	122387	48316	955389
Rajshshi Division	1318734	1088011	302307	126974	10981	2847007	347271	34446	121633	503350	71952	3422309	

Note : HL=High land, MHL=Medium High land, MLL= Medium Low Land, LL=Low land, VLL= Very Low land, W bodies=Waterbodies.

1.03 Division and Zila wise Distribution of Agricultural and Other Land Types, 2008 (Contd.)

Division	Zila	Land type Area (ha)						Miscellaneous land (ha)				Others Area (ha)	Grand Total (ha)
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total	Settlement	Ponds & W. bodies	River	Total		
Sylhet	Sylhet	30053	76479	73752	72536	24928	277748	52250	4739	8008	64997	2010	344755
	Sunamganj	17324	47892	75536	98181	84796	323729	17551	16878	9486	43915	0	367644
	Maulavibazar	98589	69667	24244	13272	11274	217046	32330	3629	2300	38259	2056	257361
	Habiganj	49196	49028	49976	58030	18692	224922	22276	1586	3337	27199	0	252121
	Sylhet Division	195162	243066	223508	242019	139690	1043445	124407	26832	23131	174370	4066	1221881
Chittagonj	Brahmanbaria	6200	30420	60471	29305	31717	158113	15790	1528	9703	27021	0	185134
	Comilla	18617	117328	76982	41232	709	254868	42978	528	6643	50149	0	305017
	Chandpur	2290	34486	57561	8488	1613	104438	26918	232	31593	58746	642	163826
	Feni	3627	68720	52	0	0	72399	18790	132	3460	22382	0	94781
	Noakhali	549	146897	33614	2398	0	183458	83517	62	11020	94599	14740	292797
	Lakshmipur	886	73909	17246	594	0	32635	24282	40	12647	36969	0	129604
	Chittagong	172706	162560	10531	0	0	345797	72465	580	49378	122423	5460	473680
	Cox's Bazar	106445	73284	1562	91	0	181382	1149	586	25895	37930	6310	225622
	Khagrachari	238886	18630	1097	0	0	258613	5052	675	1308	7035	3431	269079
	Bandarban	422460	8381	145	0	0	430986	2587	27	2806	5420	1725	438131
	Rangamati	547713	7243	1813	0	0	556769	5258	47811	4638	57707	3791	618267
	Chittagong Division	1520379	741858	261074	82108	34039	2639458	309086	52201	159094	520381	36099	3195938
	Greater Chittagong Division	1715541	984924	484582	324127	173729	3682903	433493	79033	182225	694751	40165	4417819

Note : HL=High land, MHL=Medium High land, MLL= Medium Low Land, LL=Low land, VLL= Very Low land, W bodies=Waterbodies.

1.03 Division and Zila wise Distribution of Agricultural and Other Land Types, 2008 (Contd.)

Division	Zila	Land type Area (ha)						Miscellaneous land (ha)				Others Area(ha)	Grand Total (ha)
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total	Settlement	Ponds & W, bodies	River	Total		
Chittagong Div		1715541	984924	484582	324127	173729	3682903	433493	79033	182225	694751	40165	4417819
Dhaka Div		528898	838498	668501	358257	85524	2479678	361719	34065	170032	565816	61781	3107275
Khulna Div		355398	1412508	200650	55596	0	2024152	413363	22378	440940	876681	456734	3357567
Rajshshi Div		1318734	1088011	302307	126974	10981	2847007	347271	34446	121633	503350	71952	3422309
Bangladesh		3918571	4323941	1656040	864954	270234	11033740	1555846	169922	914830	2640598	630632	14304970

Note : HL=High land, MHL=Medium High land, MLL= Medium Low Land, LL=Low land, VLL= Very Low land, W bodies=Water bodies.

Source: Soil Resource Development Institute

1.04 Forest Land Controlled by Department of Forest, 2009-10

(Acres)

Sl. No.	Name of District	Reserve Forest	Protected Forest	Acquired Forest	Vested Forest	Unclassed forest	Total Forest Land
1.	Dhaka	934.74	-	-	-	-	934.74
2.	Gajipur	64620.42	-	-	-	-	64620.42
3.	Tangail	122876.90	-	-	-	-	122876.90
4.	Mymensingh	38858.44	-	-	-	-	38858.44
5.	Netrokona	1824.68	-	-	-	-	1824.68
6.	Jamalpur	10364.39	-	-	-	-	10364.39
7.	Sherpur	20074.88	-	-	-	-	20074.88
8.	Comilla	1678.64	-	-	-	-	1678.64
9.	Sylhet	58395.74	-	-	-	988.88	59384.62
10.	Habiganj	33388.24	-	-	-	2200.00	35588.24
11.	Moulvibazar	64691.69	-	10932.00	-	1079.41	76703.10
12.	Sunamganj	17614.45	-	-	-	-	17614.45
13.	Bagerhat	667531.00	-	-	-	-	667531.00
14.	Khulna	357400.00	-	-	-	-	357400.00
15.	Satkhira	4009655.00	-	-	-	-	400965.00
16.	Rangamati	630392.90	-	1.50	-	763890.54	1394284.94
17.	Khagrachaari	95835.50	-	-	-	458280.71	554116.21
18.	Bandarban	266228.80	-	-	-	533017.29	799246.09
19.	Chittagong	357233.50	46435.46	9890.88	6511.94	-	420071.78
20.	Cox's Bazar	198900.50	33521.42	-	-	-	232421.92
21.	Bhola	360000.00	-	-	-	-	232421.92
22.	Patuakhali	15000.00	-	-	-	-	150000.00
23.	Barguna	75000.00	-	-	-	-	75000.00
24.	Pirojpur	6000.00	-	-	-	-	6000.00
25.	Noakhali	380000.00	4784.72	-	-	-	384784.72
26.	Feni	20191.43	-	-	-	-	20191.43
27.	Laxmipur	50000.00	-	-	-	-	50000.00
28.	Dinajpur	18750.18	-	-	-	-	18750.18
29.	Thakurgaon	2239.60	-	-	-	-	2239.60
30.	Panchagarh	4611.31	-	-	-	-	4611.31
31.	Rangpur	1676.14	-	24.02	1746.55	-	3446.71
32.	Kurigram	128.61	-	-	-	-	128.61
33.	Lalmonirhat	82.62	-	-	-	-	82.62
34.	Naogaon	473.95	5991.70	-	681.99	-	7147.64as
Total:		4478964.25	90733.30	20848.40	8940.48	1759456.83	6358943.26

Source: Department of Forest

1.05 Area Under Different Types of Forests, 2009-10

Types	State forests		Unclassed state forests	
	Sq. mile	Sq. Km.	Sq. mile	Sq. Km.
Evergreen	301948	782045	206439	534677
Moist deciduous	46685	120914	908	2352
Mangrove	286193	741240	3880	10049
Total :	634826	1644199	211227	547078

Source : Directorate of Forest.

1.06 River Systems of Bangladesh

Rivers	Miles	Kilometers
A. Total Length of 310 Rivers		
B. Major Rivers		
Jamuna-Brahmaputra from Nunkhawa to Alakdia	94	150
Padma (a) From border point in India Godagari to confluence at Aricha	150	240
(b) From confluence of Ganges & Brahmaputra at Alakdia to the confluence of Padma & Meghna at Chandpur	72	115
Surma-Meghna from border Upto Chandpur	298	477
Meghna from Chandpur to the Bay of Bengal (Char Aricha)	113	180
Karnaphuli from border point in India to the Bay of Bengal (South Patenga)	100	160
The Padma-Ganges and its distribution System		
i) Ganges, Padma	222	355
ii) Mathabhanga	81	130
iii) Ichamati		
a) At manikganj	56	90
b) At Dinajpur	51	82
c) At Rangamati	21	34
d) At Kalindi	47	75
e) At Gaibandha-Bogra	35	56.6
iv) Bhairab	136	218
v) Kumar		
a)At Chuadanga-Magura	91	145
b)At Faridpur-Madaripur	81	130
c) Kumar(upper) at Madaripur-Muksudpur	25	40
d) Kumar (lower) at Madaripur-Agaljhara	14	23
vi) Kobadak	113	180
vii) Chitra		
a) At Chuadanga	81	130
b) At Rajbari	16	25
viii) Nabaganga	144	230
ix) Garai, Madhumati	142	227
x) Arial Khan	102	163
The Meghna and Surma System		
i) Megna		
a) Meghna (upper)	94	150
b) Meghna(lower)	113	180
ii) Surma	153	245
iii) Kushiya	143	229
iv) Kalni	51	82
Jamuna-Brahmaputra System		
i) Teesta	71	113
ii) Old Brahmaputra	150	240
iii) Dhaleswari	105	168
iv) Buriganga	28	45
Other Rivers in north West region		
i) Nagar		
a) Nagar(Border)At Panchagar-Takurgaon	31	50
b) Nagar(lower)At Bogra-Natore	79	127
ii) Tangan	84	135
iii) Purnabhaha	100	160
iv) Mahananda		
a)At Panchagar	11	17
b) At Chapainawabganj	42	67
v) Baral		
a) Baral (upper)	53	84
b) Baral (lower)	25	40
vi) Karatoa- Atrai- Hurasagar- Gumani	351	561
vii) Dharala	46	73
Rivers in Chittagong Region		
i) Karnaphuli	100	160
ii) Sangu	113	180
iii) Matamuhuri	75	120

Source : WDB, BIWTA .

1.07

Main Rivers According to Length

(Figures in miles)

Name of the rivers	Miles	Km.	Area covered
Surma-Meghna	359	575	Sylhet (180), Comilla (146), Barisal (90)
Karatoya-Atrai-Gurgumari-Hursagar	382	611	Dinajpur (161), Rajshahi (160) & Pabna (50)
Donai-Charalkata-jamuneswari-Karatoya	227	363	Rangpur (120) Bogra (98) & Pabna (62)
Ganges-Padma	222	355	Rajshahi (90) Pabna (60) Dhaka (60) & Faridpur (80)
Garai-Madhumati-Baleswar	233	373	Kushtia (36) Faridpur (70) Jessore (91) Khulna (104) and Barisal (65)
Old Brahmaputra	150	240	Mymensingh (172)
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	94	150	Rangpur (75) Pabna (75)
Kobadak	113	180	Jessore (49) Khulna (112)
Banhshi	115	184	Mymensingh (123) Dhaka (25)
Ghagat	148	237	Rangpur (247)
Dhanu-Boulai-Ghorautra	136	218	Sylhet (68), Mymensingh (78)
Nabaganga	144	230	Kushtia (16) Jessore (128)
Kushiyara	143	229	Sylhet (142)
Bhogai-Kangsa	141	225	Mymensingh (140)
Jamuna	56	90	Dinajpur (100) Bogra (29)
Dakatia	69	110	Comilla (112) Noakhali (17)
Little Feni	50	80	Noakhali (59) Comilla (62)
Bhadra	119	190	Jessore (36) Khulna (84)
Betna-Kholpotua	80	128	Jessore (64) Khulna (55)
Sangu	113	180	Chittagong (50) and Chittagong Hill Tracts (58)
Chitra	97	155	Kushtia (12) Jessore (94)
Banar	101	162	Faridpur (96) Barisal (5)
Kumar (Faridpur Dist.)	81	130	Faridpur (101)
Punarbhaha	100	160	Dinajpur (50) Rajshahi (50)
Arial Khan	102	163	Faridpur (64) Barisal (36)
Dhaleswari	105	168	Mymensingh (100)
Bhairab	136	218	Jessore (81) Khulna (18)
Mathabhanga	81	130	Rajshahi (10), Kushtia (87)
Rupsa-Pasur	41	66	Khulna (88)
Karnaphuli	100	160	Chittagong H.T. (40) Chittagong (37)
Teesta	71	113	Rangpur (70)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

1.08

Areas of Major Standing Water Bodies

Major Standing Water Bodies	Area in Sq. Km.	Thana
Kaptai lake	268 in May-742 in October	Rangamati Langadu Barkal Nanear Chhari Jaraichhari, Kaptai Belaichhari
Kahabil Matinhaor	65.45	Tahirpur
Durgapara Fulban	46.78	Tanore
Chagra Kulaura	23.64	Baralekha
Nayanpura Hali Haor	20.06	Moulvibazar
Chak manik Hasinpur	17.90	Bagmara
Darbarpur	13.83	Shibganj
Eklaspur Hazhagi Beel	13.72	Shibganj
Panga Bil-Niyamalpur	13.52	Jamalpur
Double Tilbari Beel	13.14	Gomastapur
Bohabula-Baldar Beel	13.10	Tahirpur
Hali-Bil Faridpur	12.98	Phulpur
Pata chatal, Bil-Singua Beel	12.65	Balaganj
Bariapara Taluk Para	12.30	Sherpur
Chepla Bil-Chatla Beel	11.86	Balaganj
Chhat Chandos	11.18	Manda
Rahimpur-Dupkushi Beel	11.03	Biswamvarpur
Islampur Gabai Beel	10.37	Sapahar
Total :	584-1922 Sq. Km	

Source : MPO, SPARRSO .

1.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh 2006-07 to 2008-09

River	Station Name & Station ID	(Metre)					
		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Ganges	Hardinge Bridge, sw90	13.34	4.62	14.00	5.60	13.87	5.31
Gumti	Comilla, Sw110	10.79	6.75	13.12	6.56	10.54	6.82
Matamuhuri	Lama, Sw203	12.51	6.27	14.35	6.31	13.26	6.24
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar Sw273	5.41	1.01	6.94	0.92	6.51	1.04
Muhuri	Parsuram Sw212	15.20	9.00	15.00	7.80	12.50	9.62
Surma	Sylhet, Sw267	11.60	2.09	11.83	1.09	11.47	2.19
Teesta	Kaunia, Sw 294	28.58	25.39	29.66	25.57	29.09	26.17
Gumti	Daudkandi	5.21	1.46	5.96	1.35	6.77	2.87
Jamuna	Serajganj, Sw 49	12.94	6.19	14.95	6.59	14.33	6.70
Brahmaputra	Bahadurabad, Sw46.92	18.85	12.95	20.40	13.25	19.75	13.39
Ganges	Goalundo	864	2.05	10.01	2.00	-	-

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

Note: Water-Year (April-March)

1.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	SQ.K.M	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmapuyta Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh.

1.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hector)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh.

1.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.K.M)	Soils Character			
			Type*	Sent%	Alluvium%	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non- calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous dark grey, 5. Acid basin clays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non saline), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown terrace

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh.

1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge Loss of lives & properties

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11.10.60	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	160	15	-	People Killed = 3000
31.10.60	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	193	20	-	People Killed = 5149 70% buildings in Hatiya blown off, 2 large Ocean liners thrown on main land, 5-7 vessels capsized in Karnaphuly river
09.05.61	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	160	8-10	-	People Killed = 11468
30.05.61	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong(Near Feni)	160	6-15	-	Damage report not available.
28.05.63	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	209	8-12	-	People Killed = 11520 Home stead lost = 1000000
11.05.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong-Barisal Coast	160	12	-	People Killed = 17279 In Barisal 14193 people were killed
05.11.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	160	8-12	-	People Killed = 873 No. of salt beds damaged = 10000
15.12.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	210	8-10	-	Great loss of lives Fishermen missing = 1000
01.11.66	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	120	20-22	-	People Killed = 850
23.10.70	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity	Khulna-Barisal	163	Mode-rate	-	No heavy damage report received.
12.11.70	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Chittagong	224	10-33	-	People Killed= 200000(officially) =500000(unofficially) The entire belt from Khulna to Chittagong and off-shore islands experienced hurricane wind for about 9 hours. A great number of animals were also killed.
28.11.74	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	163	9-17	-	People Killed = 20 People wounded = 50 People missing = 280 Cattle killed =1000 No. of dwelling parished = 2300
10.12.81	Cyclonic Storm	Khulna	120	7-15	989	People Killed = 72
15.10.83	Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	93	-	995	People Killed = 43 Fishermen missing = 100
09.11.83	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	136	5	986	Fishermen missing = 300

1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge loss of lives & properties(contd.)

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24.05.85	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagng	154	15	982	People Killed = 4264 People missing = 6805 Affected area = 1906 sq. miles People affected = 1310935 Damaged to crops in acres =132860 House damaged fully = 90915 House damaged partly = 34611 Livestock lost = 135033 Road damaged = 40 miles Embankment damaged fully = 53 miles Embankment damaged partly = 189 miles Trees damaged = 1200
29.11.88	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Khulna	160	2-14.5	983	People Killed = 6133 (Bangladesh & India) People missing = 6000 Deer killed = 15000 Royal Bengal Tiger killed = 9 Cattle heads = 65000 Crops damaged =940 crores(Taka) Fishing equipments = 15 crores (Taka)
18.12.90	Cyclonic Storm (crossed as a depression)	Cox's Bazar Coast	115	5-7	995	Damage report not available.
29.04.91	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Chittagong	225	12-22	940	People Killed = 138882 People wounded = 1390540 No. of affected districts = 19 No. of affected Thana = 102 No. of affected Municipalities = 9 No. of affected Population =10798275 Damage to crops fully =133272acres Damage to crops partly=882705 " No.of house destroyed fully =819608 " partly =882705
02.05.94	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Cox's Bazar-Teknaf Coast	278	5-6	948	People Killed = 188 Affected unions = 64 Affected families = 98169 Affected people = 416000 Totally damaged dwelling houses = 45000 Partially " = 62677 Cattle & livestock = 7890 Crops lost (totally) = 21167 acres Crops lost (partially) = 33862 acres Salt beds damaged = 7527 acres Shrimp Project damaged = 5017 acres Barrage damaged = 126kms Roads & Highways damaged= 350kms Forest Resources damaged= 2530051 trees(appox.) Educational & other Religious Institutions damaged = 725 Bridges damaged = 150

1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge loss of lives & properties(Contd.)

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25.11.95	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	140	10	998	Damage report not available.
19.05.97	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Sitakundu	232	15	965	People Killed = 155 People wounded = 9663 People affected = 2835472 Families affected = 541586 Districts affected = 10 Livestock killed = 3118 Houses damaged (fully) = 112160 Houses damaged (partly) = 99557 Crops damaged (fully) = 19173 acres Crops damaged (partly) = 78160 " Roads damaged (fully) = 53 kms Roads damaged (partly) = 162 kms Betel vines damaged = 60000 acres Shrimp Projects affected = 600 acres Embankment damaged = 6 kms Bridge & Culverts damaged = 165 Fishing Trawlers damaged = 26 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged = 1480 Cyclone Shelters damaged = 718 Salt washed away = 60000 maunds
27.09.97	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Sitakundu	150	10-15	-	People Killed = 78 People missing = 222 People affected = 2015669 People wounded = 2396 Family affected = 374583 Loss of cattle heads = 3196 Housed damaged (fully) = 51435 Housed damaged (partly) = 163352 Crops damaged (fully) = 16537 acres Crops damaged (partly) = 72662 " Bridge & Culverts damaged = 85 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged = 475 Roads damaged (fully) = 218 kms Roads damaged (partly) = 2379 kms Embankment damaged = 280 kms
20.05.98	Severe Cyclonic Storm with core of hurricane winds	Chittagong Coast near Sita Kundu	173	3		People Killed = 14 People wounded = 100 Fishermen missing = 100 House damaged = 10,000 Ships damaged = Two ships collided and one was damaged Micro-Wave Link = Micro-Wave Link at Singira was damaged at 0005 UTC on May 20, 1998. Trawlers missing at Chittagong = 32 Coasters/Tankers of BIWTC blown away over land = 13 Police Camp damaged at Bangladesh (Fully) = 12 Police Camp damaged at Bangladesh (Partially) = 03

1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge loss of lives & properties(Contd.)

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17.10.99	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity	Orissa Coast	-	-	-	No casualties was reported in Bangladesh
25.10.99	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity	Orissa Coast	-	-	-	No casualties was reported in Bangladesh
28.10.00	Deep Depression (Probably Cyclonic Storm)	Sundarban coast near Mongla	50-60 kph	2-4 ft	-	People killed =3 Fishermen reported missing = About 250 Houses reported damage = 3,000
16-10. 01	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Andhra coast	65-85 kph	-	996 hpa	Weakened into a depression
12.11. 02	Cyclonic Storm	Sundarban coast near Raimangal river	65-85 kph	5-7 ft	998 hpa	People killed =2 Fishermen reported missing = About180 Houses reported damage = 1,000
20.5. 03	Cyclonic Storm	Myanmar coast	65-85 kph	3-5 ft	-	Weakened into a depression No casualties was reported
16.12.03	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Andhra coast	98-115 kph	-	992 hpa	No casualties was reported
19.5.04	Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar – Akyab Coast	65-90 kph	2-4 ft	990 hpa	26 small boats with fishermen were reported missing
15.11.07	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity (SIDR)	Khulna- Barisal Coast near Baleshwar River	223 Patuakhali	15 ft	942 hpa	People Killed = 3363 People wounded = 55282 Missing People =871 People affected = 8923259 Families affected = 2064026 Districts affected = 30 Livestock killed = 1778507 Houses damaged (fully) = 564967 Houses damaged(partly)= 957110 Crops damaged(fully)=743321 acres Crops damaged(partly) = 1730316 " Roads damaged (fully) = 1714 kms Roads damaged (partly) = 6361 kms Embankment damaged = 1875 kms Bridge & Culverts damaged=1687 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged (fully) = 4231 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged (partly) = 12723
25.5.2009	Cyclonic Storm (AILA)	West Bengal- Khulna Coaast near Sagar Island	70-90	4-6	987	

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

1.14 Annual Total Rainfall at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(In

millimetre)

Name of Section	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Chittagong	2283	2443	3845	3092	3461	2405
Cox's Bazar	3369	3430	3914	3543	3283	3438
Kutubdia	2722	2934	3056	1372	2658	2702
Sandwip	3037	3071	4250	3697	3615	3509
Sitakunda	3042	1719	4441	2804	3119	2868
Teknaf	3933	4033	4303	4804	3987	2645
Rangamati	2103	2303	3094	1824	2395	1578
Comilla	2424	1645	2706	2064	1824	3002
Majdicourt	2853	2520	3506	3010	2808	2709
Feni	2691	2056	3726	2881	2985	3368
Hatiya	3219	2519	3809	3546	3080	4939
Sylhet	3993	3540	4617	3356	3287	1523
Dhaka	2653	1967	2968	2197	1931	1409
Faridpur	1615	1515	1997	1487	1584	1330
Madaripur	1920	1489	2020	1659	1580	2095
Mymensingh	2712	1880	2755	2235	1662	1662
Barisal	1778	1999	2331	1850	1820	1772
Bhola	2109	2142	2213	1993	1920	1380
Jessore	1524	1685	2173	1809	1668	1357
Khulna	1943	2062	2169	1596	1806	2568
Khepupara	3400	2615	3233	3010	2289	2167
Patuakhali	2713	2270	3053	2512	2309	1271
Bogra	2092	1107	1994	1768	1410	164
Dinajpur	3003	1319	1673	1787	2025	1641
Ishwardi	1799	1254	1599	1371	1292	893
Rajshahi	1401	1149	1591	1160	1043	792
Rangpur	2793	1709	2106	1920	2217	2102
Saidpur	3062	1931	1873	1881	2153	1951

*n.a. = not available.**Source : Bangladesh Meteorological Department.*

1.15 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (0°c) by Station, 2008

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	25.1	26.0	29.9	32.2	32.2	30.7	29.8	30.1	30.9	30.7	29.7	26.7
Cox's Bazar	27.3	28.1	31.5	34.1	33.6	31.4	29.9	30.7	32.2	32.5	30.0	28.9
Rangamati	25.9	27.5	32.4	36.2	34.9	31.5	31.2	31.2	32.6	32.0	29.9	27.5
Comilla	25.2	26.3	30.5	33.7	33.8	31.6	31.1	31.8	32.6	31.0	29.9	26.5
Majdicourt	26.0	26.7	31.7	34.7	34.6	31.4	31.4	31.7	32.5	31.6	30.0	26.1
Sylhet	24.5	26.2	29.9	33.1	32.5	31.8	29.6	32.2	32.7	31.6	29.9	27.4
Dhaka	24.5	26.1	31.7	34.5	34.7	32.4	31.8	32.1	32.7	31.4	29.8	25.6
Faridpur	24.7	25.9	32.0	34.8	35.0	32.3	31.7	31.1	32.7	31.5	29.6	25.4
Mymensingh	33.8	24.9	29.4	32.6	33.2	31.4	30.9	32.2	32.6	31.3	29.5	25.8
Barisal	25.6	26.8	32.1	34.3	34.7	31.6	32.0	31.8	32.1	31.6	29.9	26.5
Jessore	25.8	27.2	33.0	36.0	36.7	33.6	31.9	33.3	33.3	32.5	30.8	26.8
Khulna	25.1	26.9	32.3	35.0	35.9	32.7	30.6	32.3	32.8	31.8	29.6	26.1
Dinajpur	23.3	24.8	30.1	32.7	33.0	31.5	31.8	32.0	33.0	31.3	28.6	23.7
Rajshahi	23.7	25.7	30.0	36.3	35.6	32.7	31.5	32.7	33.2	31.8	29.6	25.0
Rangpur	33.0	24.6	29.4	31.6	32.5	31.0	31.8	31.7	32.4	30.7	28.6	24.6
Srimangal	24.7	26.1	31.0	34.2	33.2	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.9	31.2	29.9	26.4
Satkhira	25.4	26.6	32.4	34.9	36.1	32.9	31.1	32.4	32.4	31.7	29.7	26.2
Bogra	24.0	25.9	31.0	34.0	34.6	32.2	32.1	32.0	33.0	31.9	30.3	25.7

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.16 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (0° c) by Station, 2009

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	25.6	29.0	31.7	32.0	32.5	32.1	30.2	30.6	31.8	31.2	29.9	31.2
Cox's Bazar	28.6	50.0	32.9	33.5	33.9	32.8	30.7	31.3	32.5	32.5	32.8	32.8
Rangamati	27.7	30.9	34.2	35.4	34.3	33.2	30.1	31.4	32.6	32.6	31.5	31.5
Comilla	26.0	28.9	31.8	33.8	33.9	33.4	32.0	32.8	33.0	33.0	32.2	32.2
Majdicourt	26.6	29.6	33.0	34.6	32.3	33.2	32.2	31.7	31.3	31.3	31.8	31.8
Sylhet	25.6	30.5	32.7	32.5	32.3	32.1	33.0	32.2	32.8	33.2	32.7	32.7
Dhaka	25.9	29.7	33.3	35.1	34.6	34.5	32.4	32.5	32.8	32.2	32.2	32.2
Faridpur	25.7	29.5	32.9	36.2	34.7	34.1	31.9	32.3	32.5	32.5	30.1	32.3
Mymensingh	24.9	28.9	30.9	33.0	32.3	34.0	31.8	31.6	32.6	32.5	31.8	31.8
Barisal	26.7	30.0	33.0	34.4	34.3	34.0	31.5	32.0	33.9	32.6	32.2	32.2
Jessore	27.3	30.8	34.5	36.2	36.0	35.8	33.3	33.3	33.1	33.9	32.2	33.2
Khulna	26.2	29.8	33.2	36.5	35.8	34.9	32.3	32.6	33.1	33.1	32.4	30.4
Dinajpur	23.6	28.1	30.8	33.0	32.0	34.9	33.1	31.9	34.5	33.1	31.7	31.7
Rajshahi	24.5	29.5	33.4	37.5	35.1	36.4	33.5	32.6	33.5	33.5	31.9	31.9
Rangpur	23.3	27.8	30.4	3.2	31.5	33.1	35.0	31.6	33.2	33.2	31.3	31.3
Srimangal	26.2	29.9	32.6	33.2	32.4	32.6	32.8	32.7	33.4	33.4	32.2	32.3
Satkhira	26.4	29.8	32.8	36.2	35.5	35.4	32.7	32.9	33.2	33.2	32.5	32.5
Bogra	26.4	29.6	32.3	34.5	33.1	34.4	30.5	32.2	33.3	31.1	32.0	32.1

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.17 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (0° c) by Station, 2010

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	26.5	29.0	31.6	32.0	32.5	32.0	30.1	30.6	31.4	31.2	29.9	26.2
Cox's Bazar	27.2	30.3	32.9	34.0	33.7	32.2	31.7	32.3	32.1	32.3	31.7	28.4
Rangamati	26.6	29.5	34.2	33.8	32.8	32.2	32.5	32.8	32.4	32.2	30.4	26.6
Comilla	24.5	28.1	32.0	33.2	33.4	31.8	32.7	33.3	32.7	32.3	30.1	26.3
Majdicourt	24.4	28.8	33.3	34.6	34.1	32.1	32.3	32.8	32.4	32.2	30.1	25.7
Sylhet	27.2	29.5	33.1	30.5	30.9	30.4	32.8	32.9	31.8	32.8	30.4	26.9
Dhaka	23.8	28.9	34.1	35.5	34.2	33.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.4	30.0	26.0
Faridpur	23.3	28.9	34.8	36.0	34.3	33.1	32.5	33.11	32.6	32.4	30.0	25.5
Mymensingh	24.0	27.7	32.0	32.2	32.4	31.4	32.3	32.2	31.4	32.0	29.6	25.8
Barisal	25.0	29.4	34.1	34.6	34.2	32.5	31.9	32.4	32.2	32.5	30.8	26.7
Jessore	24.7	30.2	35.8	37.6	35.6	34.6	33.9	34.1	33.7	33.1	31.4	26.3
Khulna	24.1	29.3	34.7	36.1	35.4	34.0	33.1	33.3	33.3	32.4	30.5	26.0
Rajshahi	22.3	28.7	35.8	38.3	35.9	35.0	34.0	34.0	33.2	31.9	29.8	25.1
Rangpur	22.4	27.1	31.6	32.0	32.33	31.3	32.6	32.8	32.0	30.9	28.8	24.9
Srimangal	25.5	29.6	34.6	33.7	32.3	31.6	33.0	33.0	31.9	32.1	30.0	26.5
Satkhira	24.0	29.2	34.6	36.1	35.1	34.3	33.1	33.4	32.6	32.3	30.5	25.5
Bogra	22.8	28.4	33.4	34.3	34.3	33.2	33.5	33.0	32.9	32.7	30.6	26.4

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.18 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (0°c) by Station, 2008

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	15.2	15.7	21.9	24.2	25.1	24.7	25.2	25.4	25.3	24.0	19.6	17.7
Cox's Bazar	16.0	16.4	21.7	24.6	24.9	25.2	24.9	25.1	25.2	24.8	20.8	18.0
Rangamati	13.4	13.5	20.8	22.9	24.9	25.1	24.7	24.6	24.7	23.0	18.4	16.0
Comilla	12.9	13.7	20.5	22.9	23.9	23.5	25.5	25.6	25.3	23.2	18.1	16.0
Maijdicourt	14.2	15.5	21.5	23.4	24.8	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.4	24.4	21.1	17.3
Sylhet	14.4	14.0	19.2	22.5	23.5	24.8	25.5	25.3	25.1	23.0	18.0	16.5
Dhaka	14.5	15.2	22.0	24.5	24.9	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.2	23.8	19.0	16.9
Faridpur	12.2	13.3	21.5	23.9	24.4	25.8	26.1	26.2	26.0	23.2	18.2	15.9
Mymensingh	12.4	13.7	20.5	23.3	24.0	25.5	26.5	26.6	26.3	23.3	16.2	15.7
Barisal	13.2	14.2	21.9	24.0	25.3	26.0	25.9	26.1	25.8	23.4	18.5	15.4
Jessore	11.2	13.1	20.8	23.3	24.2	25.7	26.0	26.1	25.3	22.3	16.9	14.6
Khulna	13.8	15.3	22.4	24.5	25.2	26.2	26.3	26.6	26.2	23.8	19.6	16.4
Dinajpur	11.8	12.2	19.0	21.7	23.5	25.6	26.2	26.2	25.7	22.4	16.4	15.3
Rajshahi	11.2	12.0	20.1	23.1	24.2	25.7	26.0	26.7	25.8	22.6	16.6	15.0
Rangpur	12.1	12.8	19.0	21.7	23.2	25.2	26.0	25.8	25.6	22.8	17.3	15.6
Srimangal	11.2	10.9	18.6	21.2	23.2	25.8	25.6	25.9	24.9	21.5	15.1	14.3
Satkhira	12.9	14.3	22.0	24.2	24.9	26.0	26.0	26.3	25.6	22.5	18.2	15.0
Bogra	12.5	13.0	50.5	23.2	24.4	25.8	26.1	26.4	26.1	23.0	17.9	16.1

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.19 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (0°c) by Station, 2009

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	14.9	16.9	21.6	25.3	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.8	25.4	24.0	21.1	15.9
Cox's Bazar	15.9	18.0	21.9	25.3	25.3	25.6	25.5	25.3	25.2	24.6	21.7	16.6
Rangamati	12.6	14.6	19.7	24.2	24.1	25.1	25.0	25.3	25.1	23.2	19.9	14.4
Comilla	13.6	15.7	20.4	24.2	24.3	25.9	25.5	25.9	25.7	23.1	18.8	13.4
Maijdicourt	13.5	16.5	21.4	25.0	25.1	26.6	26.6	26.5	26.1	24.3	21.4	16.1
Sylhet	14.4	15.7	19.7	22.8	23.3	24.9	26.0	25.6	25.5	23.2	19.6	14.8
Dhaka	14.8	17.3	21.5	25.9	25.2	26.7	26.7	26.3	26.3	24.2	20.2	15.3
Faridpur	13.6	15.1	20.0	25.0	24.6	26.2	26.4	26.5	26.5	23.7	19.5	13.5
Mymensingh	13.5	15.3	18.9	23.8	24.1	25.6	26.6	25.5	26.1	23.0	19.0	13.2
Barisal	13.6	16.0	20.3	25.1	25.6	27.0	26.2	25.3	26.1	23.8	19.3	13.1
Jessore	12.8	15.8	18.7	24.5	25.4	26.5	26.0	25.7	25.6	22.0	17.5	11.1
Khulna	15.2	16.9	21.1	25.6	26.0	26.9	26.5	25.3	26.4	23.6	20.1	14.2
Dinajpur	13.2	14.6	17.5	22.0	23.6	25.8	26.6	25.6	26.2	22.4	17.7	12.1
Rajshahi	12.4	12.6	18.4	23.9	24.4	26.6	25.5	26.4	25.9	22.1	17.8	11.6
Rangpur	13.2	14.4	17.7	22.2	23.7	25.5	25.4	26.1	26.2	22.8	17.7	12.9
Srimangal	10.7	12.4	16.9	22.0	23.1	24.6	25.4	25.5	25.0	21.7	16.5	11.3
Satkhira	12.8	15.8	20.3	25.1	25.6	26.6	25.9	25.5	25.5	22.3	19.0	13.
Bogra	13.2	13.9	19.1	23.7	24.1	26.0	26.7	26.2	26.3	23.1	18.8	13.2

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.20 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (0° c) by Station, 2010

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	14.9	16.8	21.5	25.3	24.9	25.5	25.4	25.7	25.4	24.0	21.0	15.8
Cox's Bazar	15.3	17.5	23.2	26.2	26.0	25.9	25.7	25.6	25.3	25.3	21.7	17.5
Rangamati	12.4	13.6	20.6	24.7	24.4	24.8	25.3	25.3	24.8	24.2	20.22	14.9
Comilla	10.9	14.7	21.9	25.1	24.7	26.0	26.3	26.3	25.6	24.7	19.9	13.8
Majdicourt	12.8	16.1	23.1	26.3	25.2	26.1	26.6	26.3	26.2	25.7	21.9	16.1
Sylhet	12.8	14.8	20.6	21.6	23.1	24.5	25.9	25.8	25.0	24.1	20.0	15.0
Dhaka	12.8	16.2	23.3	26.4	25.9	26.7	27.4	27.0	26.6	25.0	20.9	15.4
Faridpur	11.2	14.9	22.32	26.1	25.1	26.1	26.7	26.7	26.1	24.8	20.4	13.8
Mymensingh	11.7	14.8	20.6	23.4	24.1	25.7	26.9	26.6	26.1	23.8	18.9	13.5
Barisal	10.8	15.5	22.9	26.5	25.8	26.4	26.6	26.7	26.2	24.39	20.5	13.4
Jessore	9.8	14.1	21.7	26.2	25.6	26.5	26.6	26.4	25.6	23.7	18.9	11.7
Khulna	11.8	16.5	23.3	26.8	25.9	26.6	26.9	27.0	26.4	24.9	21.0	14.3
Rajshahi	9.3	13.1	19.8	25.6	25.4	26.0	26.6	26.6	25.7	23.4	18.4	11.8
Rangpur	10.5	13.1	19.1	23.0	23.5	24.6	26.6	26.5	25.5	23.5	18.5	12.7
Srimangal	8.6	10.6	19.3	22.8	23.5	24.7	25.6	25.3	25.0	22.9	17.4	11.7
Satkhira	11.1	16.3	23.5	27.0	26.0	26.9	27.0	26.8	26.1	24.6	20.3	13.2
Bogra	10.9	14.4	20.9	24.8	25.1	26.3	27.0	26.9	26.0	23.7	19.4	13.5

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.21 Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) by Station, 2008

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	76	65	78	68	74	82	87	87	82	79	74	79
Cox's Bazar	69	65	75	66	72	83	88	85	82	77	71	73
Rangamati	83	64	64	56	63	80	84	82	80	83	84	88
Comilla	76	68	80	73	75	84	86	85	80	81	76	85
Majdicourt	77	68	73	67	72	86	85	83	83	78	73	86
Sylhet	78	63	69	66	74	83	85	87	80	79	70	78
Dhaka	68	57	64	59	67	78	84	79	77	74	63	78
Faridpur	75	67	69	64	68	80	83	81	79	77	74	83
Mymensingh	78	63	77	73	73	84	84	88	80	84	81	88
Barisal	80	71	74	73	74	86	88	85	83	85	83	91
Jessore	82	76	75	71	70	81	86	83	85	82	81	88
Khulna	78	76	73	68	69	81	87	95	83	80	74	85
Dinajpur	77	67	67	67	71	81	83	83	79	80	76	85
Rajshahi	78	70	66	61	70	97	87	84	85	83	81	88
Rangpur	83	71	70	70	75	82	84	85	82	81	77	88
Srimangal	85	71	70	62	74	82	81	81	81	83	83	89
Satkhira	78	71	74	70	68	82	87	84	85	83	77	87
Bogra	81	68	71	67	70	83	83	83	79	80	72	85

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.22 Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) by Station, 2009

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	74	65	69	76	75	80	85	78	82	78	72	74
Cox's Bazar	68	61	69	72	72	80	87	79	82	75	69	90
Rangamati	80	62	59	70	69	78	81	88	83	80	83	88
Comilla	70	72	73	73	73	79	83	80	80	79	76	80
Majdicourt	80	72	65	71	74	83	84	84	82	78	75	84
Sylhet	73	59	53	69	73	81	79	77	79	78	75	77
Dhaka	70	48	49	62	69	72	77	70	78	70	62	69
Faridpur	80	61	54	59	71	76	84	75	82	75	74	80
Mymensingh	86	69	73	73	79	80	83	80	82	80	82	87
Barisal	84	70	73	73	74	79	87	86	84	86	85	86
Jessore	82	72	66	66	71	74	83	79	81	79	79	84
Khulna	81	69	66	66	69	77	85	78	83	78	76	80
Dinajpur	85	61	65	65	73	76	78	77	79	77	77	85
Rajshahi	85	64	58	58	71	73	8.	79	84	79	78	85
Rangpur	82	60	71	71	76	78	78	79	83	79	80	88
Srimangal	85	69	71	71	78	79	78	84	82	84	84	89
Satkhira	82	72	67	67	68	74	83	80	84	80	78	79
Bogra	86	60	65	65	73	75	79	78	82	78	74	81

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.23 Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) by Station, 2010

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	70	59	59	76	78	86	82	84	82	83	78	74
Cox's Bazar	71	64	74	75	77	86	85	84	85	84	76	74
Rangamati	77	66	63	73	79	85	84	84	84	84	83	83
Comilla	78	71	76	80	80	86	83	83	85	82	78	76
Majdicourt	80	73	75	77	80	89	86	86	87	84	80	79
Sylhet	73	59	61	79	82	89	85	86	87	79	75	74
Dhaka	71	56	59	67	71	79	77	78	79	74	68	66
Faridpur	78	68	66	71	77	85	84	83	85	81	77	77
Mymensingh	81	74	74	82	81	87	85	85	87	85	82	80
Barisal	80	74	73	77	80	87	87	86	88	86	85	81
Jessore	78	71	69	70	76	82	81	82	83	82	78	79
Khulna	78	72	71	72	77	83	84	83	84	84	79	78
Dinajpur	83	66	62	75	76	83	82	83	84	82	78	75
Rajshahi	80	69	61	67	74	82	83	83	85	85	80	79
Rangpur	83	72	66	78	80	86	82	83	85	82	80	78
Srimangal	83	69	64	74	81	86	84	86	88	85	82	81
Satkhira	76	73	70	73	78	84	84	84	85	84	80	78
Bogra	80	66	64	75	74	82	81	82	83	81	74	74

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department⁷⁶

1.24 Monthly Rainfall In Millimeter by Station, 2008

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	063	030	6	004	244	707	859	759	255	175	000	000
Cox'x Bazar	015	5	4	000	240	885	1172	664	374	184	000	000
Kutubdia	052	6	10	001	253	603	1108	672	286	181	000	000
Sandwip	040	5	13	003	215	586	1325	847	482	179	000	000
Sitakunda	034	3	13	008	429	424	923	656	225	154	000	000
Teknaf	060	7	00	000	344	1192	2041	965	519	285	000	000
Rangamati	049	6	5	000	186	369	391	399	247	172	000	000
Comilla	030	11	26	034	280	354	440	374	246	269	001	000
Majdicourt	029	16	068	0014	202	553	946	507	250	425	000	000
Feni	029	16	030	0016	1485	610	690	687	249	269	000	000
Hatiya	041	23	035	021	211	783	1154	512	389	377	000	000
Sylhet	019	35	188	139	589	576	596	761	260	193	005	000
Dhaka	022	56	45	091	206	446	476	318	288	249	000	001
Faridpur	043	59	31	038	005	270	408	177	224	172	000	001
Madaripur	040	16	35	025	147	262	494	223	174	243	000	000
Mymensingh	025	5	96	025	276	699	453	355	131	171	000	007
Barisal	41	28	22	016	054	280	520	338	210	341	000	000
Bhola	23	15	4	004	159	385	644	247	164	348	000	000
Jessore	68	39	38	038	213	268	413	196	341	195	000	000
Khulna	66	37	50	034	152	196	295	201	379	187	000	000
Khepupara	40	34	001	028	126	466	894	450	504	467	000	000
Patuakhali	34	21	002	009	115	285	961	292	385	408	000	000
Bogra	27	00	022	023	203	375	464	373	111	160	000	000
Dinajpur	34	1	019	035	209	360	435	428	240	045	000	000
Ishurdi	37	2	012	057	177	222	279	209	268	108	000	001
Rajshahi	26	00	000	030	144	251	237	224	129	119	001	000
Rangpur	34	1	066	069	274	437	230	404	220	185	000	003
Saidpur	31	1	029	038	246	525	453	428	087	043	001	001

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.25 Monthly Rainfall In Millimeter by Station, 2009

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	000	000	045	074	400	445	1414	277	300	017	-	000
Cox'x Bazar	000	000	003	127	266	323	1032	485	130	058	-	000
Kutubdia	000	000	017	072	232	373	1084	311	130	031	-	000
Sandwip	000	000	039	033	416	457	1367	346	305	026	-	000
Sitakunda	000	000	056	023	329	491	842	297	266	021	-	000
Teknaf	000	000	006	088	315	573	1585	556	163	022	-	000
Rangamati	000	000	020	041	270	469	596	271	345	049	-	000
Comilla	000	000	006	042	311	314	507	139	098	000	-	000
Majdicourt	000	002	025	102	374	397	855	228	280	054	-	000
Feni	000	001	027	079	506	450	859	207	226	056	-	000
Hatiya	000	000	023	087	268	290	821	362	328	018	-	000
Sylhet	000	020	102	420	543	512	580	251	136	001	-	003
Dhaka	000	001	049	043	167	202	647	279	074	004	-	000
Faridpur	000	002	046	000	177	230	481	160	069	003	-	000
Madaripur	000	004	062	011	226	258	287	213	098	008	-	000
Mymensingh	000	000	018	053	411	143	419	231	029	000	-	000
Barisal	000	020	073	052	139	145	551	167	161	013	-	000
Bhola	000	020	042	081	257	162	547	254	146	018	-	000
Jessore	000	007	034	000	185	241	277	418	094	002	-	000
Khulna	000	005	027	006	201	218	343	357	111	020	-	000
Khepupara	000	000	003	044	217	223	256	324	239	048	-	000
Patuakhali	000	006	072	056	218	197	711	167	199	011	-	000
Bogra	000	003	009	065	204	171	177	165	087	000	-	008
Dinajpur	000	000	009	064	369	460	281	104	267	000	-	000
Ishurdi	000	004	070	016	134	098	278	337	067	000	-	000
Rajshahi	000	007	028	000	132	154	155	292	045	000	-	000
Rangpur	000	000	009	190	242	337	304	076	231	000	-	000
Saidpur	000	000	015	102	319	261	511	188	232	000	-	000

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.26 Monthly Rainfall In Millimeter by station, 2010

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	0	9	50	50	282	916	245	392	86	301	52	22
Cox's Bazar	0	0	15	12	717	982	496	501	257	375	15	68
Kutubdia	0	2	10	4	464	666	517	466	120	403	0	50
Sandwip	0	35	27	26	279	949	759	793	283	337	4	17
Sitakunda	0	1	37	71	314	876	377	473	421	289	4	5
Teknaf	0	0	33	8	492	1089	881	551	400	602	-	-
Rangamati	0	9	121	112	424	653	304	496	183	281	45	17
Comilla	0	13	30	23	343	417	94	125	241	277	0	15
Majdicourt	0	2	2	12	293	933	409	500	301	521	10	19
Feni	0	36	6	62	338	728	444	348	321	383	20	23
Hatiya	0	1	5	18	370	911	776	371	431	482	0	3
Sylhet	0	1	147	804	728	946	528	767	732	231	10	45
Dhaka	0	48	22	37	177	308	167	340	169	174	0	81
Faridpur	0	6	0	12	142	367	215	209	195	189	12	62
Madaripur	1	2	11	45	167	300	289	95	142	271	2	5
Mymensingh	0	4	16	123	337	384	458	368	211	148	4	42
Barisal	0	1	1	10	212	481	251	156	184	275	64	27
Bhola	0	0	1	10	195	401	353	91	232	442	39	8
Jessore	0	8	11	37	264	329	155	232	186	122	4	32
Khulna	0	2	14	21	146	287	180	205	157	332	0	13
Khepupara	0	17	0	5	371	681	340	279	237	604	29	5
Patuakhali	0	13	0	8	219	513	418	200	223	548	19	6
Bogra	0	0	0	26	185	286	92	225	244	190	3	20
Dinajpur	0	0	0	84	206	515	356	290	107	82	1	0
Ishurdi	0	3	0	46	100	162	175	127	109	105	3	63
Rajshahi	0	2	2	37	75	211	94	101	101	127	3	39
Rangpur	0	0	0	169	237	650	346	240	332	122	4	2
Saidpur	0	0	0	131	202	642	288	263	259	163	2	1

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.27 Maximum and Minimum Temperature at Selected Stations (Celcius)

Name of station	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
Chittagong	337	148	38.0	11.0	29.43	22.05	30.25	22.05	30.25	22.18
Comilla	336	121	36.4	8.3	30.18	21.09	28.41	21.28	30.85	21.66
Cox's Bazar	336	159	35.8	12.5	30.84	22.27	31.57	22.50	31.57	22.93
Majidi Court	336	143	38.0	11.0	30.58	21.93	33.81	22.45	31.07	22.70
Rangamati	351	128	37.8	8.2	30.07	20.83	31.66	20.88	31.33	21.27
Sandwip	329	126	36.8	9.3	30.38	20.69	30.87	21.63	30.76	22.05
Sylhet	337	135	37.0	8.2	30.23	20.91	31.83	21.24	30.77	21.10
Dhaka	332	158	37.5	9.6	30.50	22.17	31.55	22.50	31.38	22.80
Faridpur	341	120	38.0	8.8	30.56	21.51	31.86	21.63	31.40	22.01
Mymensingh	327	121	37.0	6.0	29.57	21.08	28.97	21.21	30.25	21.34
Barisal	335	122	37.0	9.0	30.60	21.60	31.47	21.83	31.36	22.18
Bhola	335	127	36.7	9.3	30.17	21.76	30.95	22.06	30.82	22.25
Jessore	356	104	39.7	7.0	31.73	20.74	33.86	20.78	32.58	21.40
Khulna	347	128	38.0	10.0	30.94	22.18	31.89	22.36	31.85	22.62
Patuakhali	338	135	37.0	10.0	30.78	21.85	30.96	22.20	31.62	22.52
Bogra	336	119	40.5	7.0	30.50	21.20	28.97	21.16	31.31	21.50
Dinajpur	335	109	41.0	6.4	29.69	20.45	29.24	-	-	-
Ishwardi	348	104	40.2	5.5	30.90	20.70	28.56	20.73	31.87	21.08
Rajshahi	353	106	40.2	6.2	30.93	20.66	31.90	20.63	32.0	20.98
Rangpur	335	118	38.2	6.5	29.26	20.52	30.05	20.66	29.89	20.59

Notes : Max = Maximum, Min = Minimum.

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

Chapter 2

AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2.01 Administrative Units as on 31st December 2010 of Bangladesh

Division	7
Zila	64
City Corporation	6
Municipalities	309
Upa zila	483
Thana	599
Union	4500

Source: LGRD Ministry & Police Head Quarters

2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila-2001

Division (with zila)	Total Area Sq. km.	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities / City Corporation
Barisal Division	13644	39	334	4273	22
1. Barisal	2790	10	86	1290	5
2. Bhola	3737	7	60	461	5
3. Jhalakati	758	4	32	452	2
4. Pirojpur	1308	6	51	645	3
5. Barguna	1831	5	38	560	4
6. Patuakhali	3220	7	67	865	3
Chittagong Division	33771	102	914	15060	38
7. Bandarban	4479	7	29	1501	1
8. Khagrachhari	2700	8	34	1581	1
9. Rangamati	6116	10	48	1382	1
10. Chittagong	5283	26	194	1310	7
11. Cox's Bazar	2493	7	67	984	3
12. Brahmanbaria	1927	8	98	1331	4
13. Chandpur	1704	8	87	1237	6
14. Comilla	3085	13	179	3638	5
15. Feni	928	5	45	570	2
16. Lakshmipur	1456	4	50	539	3
17. Noakhali	3601	6	83	987	5
Sylhet Division	12596	35	323	10101	14
18. Hobiganj	2637	8	77	2076	4
19. Moulavi Bazar	2799	6	66	2018	4
20. Sunamganj	3670	10	82	2782	4
21. Sylhet	3490	11	98	3225	2
Dhaka Division	30985	141	1236	25283	64
22. Dhaka	1460	27	75	1864	3
23. Gazipur	1741	5	45	1163	2
24. Manikganj	1383	7	65	1652	1
25. Munshiganj	955	6	67	911	2
26. Narayanganj	688	5	47	1379	2
27. Narsingdi	1141	6	69	1059	3
28. Faridpur	2073	8	79	1860	4
29. Rajbari	1119	4	42	984	3
30. Gopalganj	1490	5	68	880	4
31. Madaripur	1145	4	57	1039	3
32. Shariatpur	1181	6	64	1235	5
33. Jamalpur	2032	7	68	1346	6
34. Sherpur	1364	5	51	713	2
35. Kishoreganj	2731	13	105	1794	4
36. Mymensingh	4363	12	146	2700	8
37. Netrokona	2744	10	85	2279	4
38. Tangail	3375	11	103	2425	8
Khulna Division	22285	64	565	9284	28
39. Jessore	2570	8	92	1434	4
40. Jhenaidah	1950	6	67	1150	5
41. Magura	1049	4	36	700	1
42. Narail	990	3	37	651	2
43. Bagerhat	3959	9	75	1031	3
44. Khulna	4395	14	70	1114	2
45. Satkhira	3858	7	78	1435	2
46. Chuadanga	1177	4	31	513	4
47. Kushtia	1621	6	61	978	4
48. Meherpur	716	3	18	278	1

Source: Population census, 2001, BBS.

2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila (Contd.)

Division (with zila)	Total Area (sq. km.)	Upazila/Thana	Rural and other urban		Municipalities/ City Corporations
			Union	Village	
Rajshahi Division	34495	127	1094	23361	57
49. Bogra	2898	11	108	2695	5
50. Joypurhat	965	5	32	896	3
51. Dinajpur	3438	13	101	2143	6
52. Panchagarh	1405	5	43	843	1
53. Thakurgaon	1810	5	51	641	2
54. Pabna	2372	9	72	1536	8
55. Sirajganj	2498	9	79	2024	4
56. Naogaon	3436	11	99	2799	2
57. Natore	1896	6	52	1384	4
58. Nawabganj	1703	5	45	1120	3
59. Rajshahi	2407	13	71	1853	7
60. Gaibandha	2179	7	82	1243	2
61. Kurigram	2296	9	73	1903	2
62. Lalmonirhat	1241	5	42	476	2
63. Nilphamari	1581	6	61	370	3
64. Rangpur	2370	8	83	1435	3
Bangladesh	147570	508	4466	87362	223

Source: Population Census 2001, BBS.

2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila 2001

Zila name	Np. of household	Population			Size of household	Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
		Both Sex	Male	Female			
BANGLADESH	25490822	124355263	64091508	60263755	4.9	106	46.15
BARISAL DIVISION	1647700	8173718	4159110	4014608	5.0	104	53.59
Barguna	179968	848554	430322	418232	4.7	103	55.28
Barisal	474076	2355967	1197722	1158245	5.0	103	56.99
Bhola	328670	1703117	884028	819089	5.2	108	36.88
Jhalokati	144923	694231	345735	348496	4.8	99	65.34
Patuakhali	287101	1460781	739331	721450	5.1	102	51.65
Pirojpur	232962	1111068	561972	549096	4.8	102	64.31
CHITTAGONG DIVISION	4472302	24290384	12404465	11885919	5.4	104	47.89
Bandarban	60141	298120	162133	135987	5.0	119	31.66
Brahmanbaria	429390	2398254	1205552	1192702	5.6	101	39.45
Chandpur	433768	2271229	1124882	1146347	5.2	98	51.91
Chittagong	1240537	6612140	3477178	3134962	5.3	111	50.29
Comilla	828168	4595557	2312734	2282823	5.5	101	55.54
Cox's Bazar	296109	1773709	927196	846513	6.0	109	45.98
Feni	223049	1240384	616128	624256	5.6	99	30.17
Khagrachhari	109190	525664	277614	248050	4.8	112	54.26
Lakshmipur	288736	1489901	744741	745160	5.2	100	41.80
Noakhali	460394	2577244	1281756	1295488	5.6	99	42.93
Rangamati	102820	508182	274551	233631	4.9	117	51.67
DHAKA DIVISION	8236030	39044716	20362457	18682259	4.7	109	43.59
Dhaka	1796950	8511228	4712330	3798898	4.7	124	47.10
Faridpur	349458	1756470	893358	863112	5.0	103	64.79
Gazipur	448258	2031891	1067722	964169	4.5	111	40.85
Gopalganj	221986	1165273	592805	572468	5.2	103	56.40
Jamalpur	481235	2107209	1075694	1031515	4.4	104	51.37
Kishoreganj	534770	2594954	1320117	1274837	4.8	103	31.80
Madaripur	231655	1146349	584016	562333	4.9	104	42.14
Manikganj	276932	1285080	647839	637241	4.6	102	41.02
Munshiganj	250850	1293972	655585	638387	5.2	103	51.62
Mymensingh	965155	4489726	2297302	2192424	4.6	105	39.11
Narayanganj	453627	2173948	1161971	1011977	4.8	115	51.75
Narsingdi	385361	1895984	974026	921958	4.9	105	42.91
Netrokona	409807	1988188	1016991	971197	4.8	105	34.94
Rajbari	191492	951906	489557	462349	5.0	106	39.81
Shariatpur	213677	1082300	543838	538462	5.1	101	38.95
Sherpur	301706	1279542	659512	620030	4.2	106	31.89
Tangail	723111	3290696	1669794	1620902	4.6	103	40.46
KHULNA DIVISION	3119482	14705229	7585999	7119230	4.7	106	48.62
Bagerhat	323505	1549031	804143	744888	4.8	108	58.73
Chuadanga	225830	1007130	518188	488942	4.5	106	40.88
Jessore	524127	2471554	1277650	1193904	4.7	107	51.28
Jhenaidah	333526	1579490	815576	763914	4.7	107	44.66
Khulna	499324	2378971	1244226	1134745	4.8	110	57.80
Kushtia	379504	1740155	893744	84641	4.6	106	40.37
Magura	163949	824311	420907	403401	5.0	104	44.70
Meherpur	137901	591436	303166	288270	4.3	105	37.79
Narail	141071	698447	353201	345246	4.9	102	48.55
Satkhira	390745	1864704	955198	909506	4.8	105	45.51
RAJSHAHI DIVISION	6627149	30201873	15514776	14687097	4.5	106	41.81
Bogra	688367	3013056	1547341	1465715	4.4	106	42.89
Dinajpur	579929	2642850	1363892	1278958	4.6	107	45.67
Gaibandah	493282	2138181	1085097	1053084	4.3	103	35.73
Joypurhat	204317	846696	434616	412080	4.1	105	49.62
Kurigram	397465	1792073	896930	895143	4.5	100	33.45
Lalmonirhat	244662	1109343	566344	542999	4.5	104	42.33
Naogaon	540222	2391355	1228253	1163102	4.4	106	44.39
Natore	337311	1521336	784200	737136	4.5	106	41.55
Nawabganj	275707	1425322	725354	699968	5.2	104	35.92
Nilphamari	335178	1571690	810268	761422	4.7	106	38.84
Pabna	448290	2176270	1126084	1050186	4.8	107	42.44
Panchagarh	178957	836196	429490	406706	4.7	106	43.89
Rajshahi	503036	2286874	1184448	1102426	4.5	107	47.54
Rangpur	579902	2542441	1307396	1235045	4.4	106	41.91
Serajganj	652708	2693814	1397863	1295951	4.8	108	40.59
Thakurgaon	257816	1214376	627200	587176	4.7	107	41.82
SYLHET DIVISION	1388159	7939343	4064701	3874642	5.7	105	40.33
Habiganj	322037	1757665	893020	864645	5.4	103	37.72
Maulvibazar	292889	1612374	820686	791688	5.5	104	42.06
Sunamganj	349558	2013738	1036678	977060	5.8	106	34.37
Sylhet	423675	2555566	1314317	1241249	6.0	106	45.59

Source: Population Census 2001, BBS.

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	BANGLADESH		3819.58	2300	7698	3901961	18921935	10237909	8684026	64.67
1	Barisal Division		257.72	219	419	144859	707417	374574	332843	70.68
1	Barisal Zila		59.76	66	120	59165	283674	150521	133153	71.67
1	Bakerganj	Bakerganj	6.22	09	17	2956	15176	7723	7453	67.93
2	Banaripara	Banaripara	1.81	09	16	1684	8693	4658	4035	78.40
3	Gaurnadi	Gaurnadi	16.78	09	20	7945	37714	19522	18192	65.92
4	Barisal Sadar	Barisal City Corp.	19.99	30	56	40936	192810	103785	89025	74.03
5	Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj	14.96	09	11	5644	29281	14833	14448	62.51
2	Bhola Zila		41.03	45	63	18417	98175	51650	46525	63.43
6	Bhola Sadar	Bhola	22.66	09	18	7525	40479	21329	19150	72.14
7	Burhanuddin	Burhanuddin	3.27	09	13	2031	9604	5072	4532	57.95
8	Charfasson	Charfasson	5.95	09	09	2956	15754	8317	7437	67.22
9	Daulatkhan	Daulatkhan	2.60	09	09	2535	14401	7561	6840	46.10
10	Lalmohan	Lalmohan	6.55	09	14	3370	17937	9371	8566	56.04
3	Barguna Zila		41.54	36	51	13554	62902	34008	28894	71.93
11	Amtali	Amtali	8.75	09	15	2712	13305	7047	6258	69.90
12	Barguna Sadar	Barguna	15.58	09	18	5809	26954	14751	12203	71.86
13	Betagi	Betagi	4.10	09	09	1840	8368	4407	3961	76.90
14	Patharghata	Patharghata	13.11	09	09	3193	14275	7803	6472	71.10
4	Pirojpur Zila		40.99	27	55	17701	85666	45048	40618	66.47
15	Mathbaria	Mathbaria	6.55	09	16	3233	15407	8131	7276	74.20
16	Nesarabad	Swarupkati	4.98	09	09	3461	18083	9780	8303	77.71
17	Pirojpur Sadar	Pirojpur	29.46	09	30	11007	52176	27137	25039	76.78
5	Jhalokati Zila		40.23	18	68	16809	80706	41819	38887	70.12
18	Jhalokati Sadar	Jhalokati	16.07	09	47	9321	45428	24147	21281	73.23
19	Nalcity	Nalcity	24.16	09	21	7488	35278	17672	17606	65.97
6	Patuakhali Zila		34.17	27	62	19213	96294	51528	44766	70.94
20	Galachipa	Galachipa	3.39	09	09	3491	17373	9265	8108	65.08
21	Kalapara	Kalapara	3.75	09	24	3377	16256	8766	7490	71.20
22	Patuakhali Sadar	Patuakhali	27.03	09	29	12345	62665	33497	29168	72.48

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Chittagong Division		655.74	404	1174	743011	3773576	2050432	1723144	62.70
7	Chittagong Zila		127.95	95	303	458661	2249093	1245549	1003544	64.73
23	Chittagong City Corporation		168.07	41	96	417339	2023489	1127516	895973	65.00
24	Mirsharai	Baroiarhat	10.50	09	13	2236	10119	5956	4163	58.10
25	Patiya	Patiya	9.96	09	12	9321	50120	27912	22208	64.50
26	Rangunia	Rangunia	21.68	09	22	5527	29999	15644	14355	63.30
27	Raozan	Raozan	27.15	09	17	9523	55874	29046	26828	68.10
28	Sandwip	Sandwip	30.03	09	10	7801	42842	20813	22029	48.10
29	Sitakunda	Sitakunda	28.63	09	22	6914	36650	18662	17988	53.87
8	Cox's Bazar Zila		26.67	27	59	20675	120480	66458	54022	52.53
30	Chakaria	Chakaria	15.77	09	23	8193	50993	27007	23986	39.96
31	Cox's Bazar Sadar	Cox's Bazar	6.85	09	27	9528	51918	29864	22054	67.48
32	Teknaf	Teknaf	4.05	09	09	2954	17569	9587	7982	40.44
9	Brahmanbaria Zila		56.65	39	97	38553	218020	112038	105982	57.77
33	Akhaura	Akhaura	8.22	09	23	5888	32374	16558	15816	55.85
34	Brahmanbaria Sadar	Brahmanbaria	17.58	12	34	22455	129278	66890	62388	62.56
35	Kasba	Kasba	16.71	09	22	2728	15768	8014	7754	55.23
36	Nabinagar	Nabinagar	14.14	09	18	7482	40600	20576	20024	44.88
10	Chandpur Zila		111.74	60	198	52404	269401	137388	132013	58.28
37	Chandpur	Chandpur	10.59	15	75	17506	91390	47210	44180	68.16
38	Haziganj	Haziganj	16.09	09	14	7614	42806	22256	20550	52.45
39	Kachua	Kachua	11.24	09	20	3879	22197	11389	10808	47.30
40	Matlab Dakshin	Matlab Dakchin	30.92	09	31	11917	55710	28055	27655	54.61
41	Matlab Uttar	Sengarchar	27.25	09	41	6800	32130	15727	16403	50.19
42	Shahrasti	Shahrasti	15.65	09	17	4688	25168	12751	12417	59.35

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	Comilla Zila		80.73	54	150	63157	326124	171499	154625	59.30
43	Barura	Barura	23.12	09	26	7489	40335	20423	19912	44.55
44	Chandina	Chandina	13.23	09	19	6613	36151	18715	17436	49.45
45	Daudkandi	Daudkandi	13.18	09	26	6258	29001	15220	13781	49.29
46	Comilla Sadar	Comilla	11.47	18	48	32002	166519	88927	77592	69.04
47	Laksham	Laksham	19.73	09	31	10795	54118	28214	25904	50.45
12	Khagrachhari Zila		13.04	09	61	8134	38879	22410	16469	64.73
48	Khagrachhari Sadar	Khagrachhari	13.04	09	61	8134	38879	22410	16469	64.73
13	Feni Zila		39.95	27	56	20820	118773	64017	54756	61.58
49	Daganbhuiyan	Daganbhuiyan	12.75	09	20	4527	25979	13562	12417	58.42
50	Feni Sadar	Feni	27.20	18	36	16293	92794	50455	42339	62.45
14	Lakshmipur Zila		47.79	30	60	25675	133057	68534	64523	53.60
51	Lakshmipur Sadar	Lakshmipur	19.42	12	27	12450	63995	33307	30688	50.78
52	Raipur	Raipur	10.02	09	15	4953	25738	13292	12446	52.67
53	Ramganj	Ramganj	18.35	09	18	8272	43324	21935	21389	58.35
15	Noakhali Zila		60.57	45	93	34920	200762	105654	95108	65.57
54	Begumganj	Choumuhani	15.26	09	19	10066	60495	32859	27636	57.67
55	Chatkhil	Chatkhil	13.92	09	16	4803	27059	13651	13408	66.92
56	Companiganj	Bashurhat	6.16	09	11	3912	21096	10976	10120	61.54
57	Noakhali Sadar	Kabirhat	9.32	09	11	2860	16156	8202	7954	71.10
58	Noakhali Sadar	Noakhali	15.88	09	36	13279	75956	39966	35990	71.10
16	Rangamati Zila		64.75	09	36	13620	66836	37219	29617	70.10
59	Rangamati Sadar	Rangamati	64.75	09	36	13620	66836	37219	29617	70.10
17	Bandarban Zila		25.90	09	61	6392	32151	19666	12485	63.06
60	Bandarban Sadar	Bandarban	25.90	09	61	6392	32151	19666	12485	63.06

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	Dhaka Division		1167.37	681	2634	1824538	8692571	4789882	3902689	66.42
18	Dhaka Zila		212.15	108	830	1157583	5516639	3118546	2398093	70.04
61		Dhaka City Corporation	153.84	90	731	1109514	5327306	3019130	2308176	-
62	Dohar	Dohar	20.31	09	44	11683	61793	30925	30868	52.24
63	Savar	Savar	38.00	09	55	30386	127540	68491	59049	67.03
19	Gazipur Zila		79.38	21	68	94546	405900	221857	184043	65.28
64	Gazipur Sadar	Gazipur	49.32	09	31	26891	122801	65522	57279	-
65	Gazipur Sadar	Tongi	30.06	12	37	67655	283099	156335	126764	-
20	Manikganj Zila		39.09	09	50	11605	52826	27485	25341	66.55
66	Manikganj Sadar	Manikganj	39.09	09	50	11605	52826	27485	25341	66.55
21	Munshiganj Zila		18.46	18	73	18734	94522	49897	44625	60.76
67	Munshiganj Sadar	Mirkadim	4.29	09	31	8357	41320	21838	19482	-
68	Munshiganj Sadar	Munshiganj	14.17	09	42	10377	53202	28059	25143	-
22	Narayanganj Zila		18.70	12	117	78358	369954	197967	171987	64.80
69	Bandar	Kadamrasul	6.01	04	39	27720	128561	66799	61762	58.58
70	Narayanganj Sadar	Narayanganj	12.69	08	78	50638	241393	131168	110225	66.93
23	Narsingdi Zila		33.45	27	66	43683	205255	112481	92774	61.93
71	Narsingdi Sadar	Madhabdi	5.10	09	13	4845	22732	13090	9642	-
72	Narsingdi Sadar	Narsingdi	9.14	09	33	26150	124204	67575	56629	-
73	Palash	Ghorasal	19.21	09	20	12688	58319	31816	26503	61.98
24	Faridpur Zila		62.08	36	94	32210	161541	84178	77363	64.38
74	Bhanga	Bhanga	18.30	09	26	6259	28057	14694	13363	51.60
75	Boalmari	Boalmari	13.56	09	18	47.63	24125	12522	11603	44.80
76	Faridpur Sadar	Faridpur	22.65	09	35	19304	99945	51994	47951	73.60
77	Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda	7.57	09	15	1884	9414	4968	4446	49.20
25	Gopalganj Zila		35.30	36	86	13540	69191	36742	32449	65.20
78	Gopalganj Sadar	Gopalganj	14.38	09	49	7717	40222	21654	18568	70.30
79	Kotalipara	Kotalipara	2.05	09	09	1065	4994	2621	2373	63.00
80	Muksudpur	Muksudpur	16.77	09	15	3562	18069	9336	8733	56.50
81	Tungipara	Tungipara	2.10	09	13	1169	5906	3131	2775	58.10
26	Madaripur Zila		50.53	27	86	23277	111966	57363	54603	60.33
82	Kalkini	Kalkini	27.79	09	38	7897	38498	19490	19008	48.55
83	Madaripur Sadar	Madaripur	13.99	09	33	11395	53688	27794	25894	69.25
84	Shibchar	Shibchar	8.75	09	15	3985	19780	10079	9701	57.89

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	Rajbari Zila		29.08	27	93	18410	93444	48537	44907	60.06
85	Goalanda Ghat	Goalanda ghat	4.86	09	41	4317	21147	11045	10102	51.34
86	Pangsha	Pangsha	12.56	09	21	4774	25078	13083	11995	56.06
87	Rajbari Sadar	Rajbari	11.66	09	31	9319	47219	24409	22810	66.40
28	Sariatpur Zila		57.42	45	102	20436	100685	51153	49532	54.75
88	Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj	2.15	09	12	1346	6899	3464	3435	68.69
89	Damudya	Damudya	7.09	09	11	3204	15066	7640	7426	58.89
90	Naria	Naria	9.49	09	34	3998	20058	9776	10282	52.20
91	Shariatpur Sadar	Shariatpur	25.50	09	26	8321	41310	21448	19862	58.98
92	Zanjira	Zanjira	13.18	09	19	3567	17352	8825	8527	37.56
29	Jamalpur Zila		136.34	57	225	67746	299648	153306	146342	46.64
93	Dewanganj	Dewanganj	20.65	09	43	8103	35779	18130	17649	41.70
94	Islampur	Islampur	16.71	09	18	8070	35427	18100	17327	39.04
95	Jamalpur Sadar	Jamalpur	53.28	12	79	26756	120955	62059	58896	55.10
96	Madarganj	Madarganj	10.79	09	22	6833	30076	15224	14852	31.10
97	Melandah	Melandah	12.96	09	27	6664	28714	14744	13970	35.20
98	Sarishabari	Sarishabari	21.95	09	36	11320	48697	25049	23648	50.50
30	Sherpur Zila		32.68	18	62	24276	111191	58457	52734	51.01
99	Nalitabari	Nalitabari	9.29	09	16	6347	29012	15175	13837	50.34
100	Sherpur Sadar	Sherpur	23.39	09	46	17929	82179	43282	38897	51.24
31	Kishoreganj Zila		61.95	39	147	44003	225951	118140	107811	59.53
101	Bajitpur	Bajitpur	9.84	09	28	5922	26925	13696	13229	55.08
102	Bhairab	Bhairab	15.72	12	26	17692	93254	48764	44490	53.57
103	Kishoreganj Sadar	Kishoreganj	25.31	09	56	14980	77610	41121	36489	72.31
104	Kuliarchar	Kuliarchar	11.08	09	37	5409	28162	14559	13903	45.89
32	Mymensingh Zila		103.98	84	217	80276	399811	209219	190592	63.58
105	Bhaluka	Bhaluka	5.10	09	13	2952	12676	6680	5996	65.80
106	Gaffargaon	Gaffargaon	5.39	09	19	4437	21937	11694	10243	57.70
107	Gauripur	Gauripur	8.77	09	34	4184	20875	10719	10156	57.80
108	Ishwarganj	Ishararganj	12.48	09	13	5081	24991	13347	11644	52.00
109	Mymensingh Sadar	Mymensingh	21.73	21	85	44489	227204	119172	108032	71.10
110	Muktagachha	Muktagachha	11.97	09	21	7977	37762	19457	18305	48.00
111	Nandail	Nandail	23.06	09	20	6071	28937	14778	14159	44.30
112	Trishal	Trishal	15.48	09	12	5085	25429	13372	12057	57.50
33	Netrokona Zila		48.94	36	105	24212	117772	61226	56546	60.62
113	Durgapur	Durgapur	10.25	09	27	4325	20550	10506	10044	54.30
114	Kendua	Kendua	10.64	09	27	3937	19060	9920	9140	51.30
115	Mohanganj	Mohanganj	6.94	09	18	4454	21376	11185	10191	58.80
116	Netrokona Sadar	Netrokona	21.11	09	33	11496	56786	29615	27171	66.50

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava –2001 (Contd.)

39

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
34	Tangail Zila		147.84	81	213	77643	356275	183328	172947	54.45
117	Bhuapur	Bhuapur	13.72	09	19	5592	24730	12085	12085	53.52
118	Ghatail	Ghatail	8.08	09	16	4985	22399	11579	10820	64.29
119	Gopalpur	Gopalpur	23.12	09	35	11625	50966	25944	25022	42.62
120	Kalihati	Kalihati	14.52	09	16	6652	30094	15457	14637	43.97
121	Madhupur	Madhupur	24.77	09	23	10348	45586	23634	21952	-
122	Madhupur	Dhanbari	25.62	09	25	7179	30178	15648	14530	-
123	Mirzapur	Mirzapur	8.58	09	16	4522	23537	11565	11972	46.3
124	Tangail Sadar	Tangail	29.43	18	63	26740	128785	66856	61929	63.06
4	Khulna Dvision		551.14	277	913	433137	2018064	1067534	950530	65.53
35	Jessore Zila		66.89	36	122	62233	296808	157103	139705	65.15
125	Abhaynagar	Noapara	25.11	09	20	16692	73006	38498	34508	60.14
126	Jhikargachha	Jhikargachha	9.42	09	14	5851	27834	14373	13461	60.88
127	Jessore Sadar	Jessore	14.72	09	73	35433	176655	94203	82452	67.96
128	Manirampur	Manirampur	17.64	09	15	4257	19313	10029	9284	64.31
36	Jhenaidah Zila		115.22	45	137	43863	210292	110496	99796	58.58
129	Jhenaidah Sadar	Jhenaidah	39.62	09	34	18005	86919	46288	40631	64.23
130	Kaliganj	Kaliganj	15.48	09	20	7434	36733	19437	17296	62.04
131	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur	17.85	09	43	6945	32025	16469	15556	56.04
132	Moheshpur	Moheshpur	21.34	09	16	4997	23100	11869	11231	50.51
133	Shailkupa	Shailkupa	20.93	09	24	6482	31515	16433	15082	47.23
37	Magura Zila		47.30	09	61	17990	86445	45078	41367	59.31
134	Magura Sadar	Magura	47.30	09	61	17990	86445	45078	41367	59.31
38	Narail Zila		48.55	18	43	11395	55448	28579	26869	59.03
135	Kalia	Kalia	20.83	09	19	3709	18430	9304	9126	46.60
136	Narail Sadar	Narail	27.72	09	24	7686	37018	19275	17743	64.65
39	Bagerhat Zila		32.64	27	56	26442	124919	67709	57210	66.11
137	Bagerhat Sadar	Bagerhat	7.24	09	31	9665	46455	24745	21710	68.50
138	Mongla	Mongla	19.40	09	13	12399	56746	31521	25225	62.10
139	Morrelganj	Morrelganj	6.00	09	12	4378	21718	11443	10275	71.30
40	Khulna Zila		62.09	40	192	173347	784711	420293	364418	71.31
140	Khulna City Corporation		59.57	31	181	170335	770498	412661	357837	71.50
141	Paikgachha	Paikgachha	2.52	09	11	3012	14213	7632	6581	59.55
41	Satkhira Zila		50.99	18	40	24804	119390	62853	56537	62.08
142	Kalaroa	Kalaroa	14.54	09	09	5363	24209	12569	11640	57.60
143	Satkhira Sadar	Satkhira	36.45	09	31	19441	95181	50284	44897	63.22
42	Chuadanga Zila		76.40	36	113	35310	162825	83796	79029	55.31
144	Alamdanga	Alamdanga	9.60	09	18	6264	27040	13734	13306	60.65
145	Chuadanga Sadar	Chuadanga	37.37	09	41	16629	77426	39772	37654	55.34
146	Damurhuda	Darshana	17.03	09	25	7243	34231	17929	16302	54.52
147	Jiban Nagar	Jiban Nagar	12.40	09	29	5174	24128	12361	11767	50.17

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq. km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
43	Kushtia Zila		35.88	39	77	30137	142602	73793	68809	65.91
148	Bheramara	Bheramara	9.36	09	15	4274	20402	10406	9996	67.40
149	Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali	10.50	09	17	4250	19707	10093	9614	59.83
150	Kustia Sadar	Kustia	13.31	12	30	17335	83658	43401	40257	71.30
151	Mirpur	Mirpur	8.81	09	15	4278	18835	9893	8942	46.20
44	Meherpur Zila		15.18	09	72	7616	34624	17834	16790	61.48
152	Meherpur Sadar	Meherpur	15.18	09	72	7616	34624	17834	16790	61.48
5	Rajshahi Division		1010.12	575	1950	645440	3109593	1620010	1489583	60.26
45	Bogra Zila		41.45	48	154	50373	242394	127607	114787	66.57
153	Adamdighi	Santahar	10.20	09	35	6817	30287	15614	14673	58.80
154	Bogra Sadar	Bogra	10.72	12	46	30586	154807	82368	72439	72.20
155	Dhubchanchia	Dhubchanchia	10.21	09	37	3975	17609	9116	8493	51.10
156	Sariakandi	Sariakandi	3.58	09	17	4049	17320	8821	8499	43.80
157	Sherpur	Sherpur	6.74	09	19	4946	22371	11688	10683	66.71
46	Joypurhat Zila		44.11	27	77	22585	98842	51495	47347	63.75
158	Akkelpur	Akkelpur	15.96	09	15	5240	21683	11240	10443	57.56
159	Joypurhat Sadar	Joypurhat	18.53	09	48	12678	56585	29667	26918	65.10
160	Panchbibi	Panchbibi	9.62	09	14	4667	20574	10588	9986	66.52
47	Dinajpur Zila		97.29	57	204	63257	297602	154618	142984	64.07
161	Birampur	Birampur	26.35	09	26	7643	34718	17838	16880	52.94
162	Bochaganj	Setabganj	10.22	09	33	5374	24677	12751	11926	60.40
163	Fulbari	Fulbari	16.05	09	14	5690	27743	14310	13433	56.10
164	Hakimpur	Hakimpur	16.39	09	16	5426	25038	13273	11765	54.25
165	Dinajpur Sadar	Dinajpur	19.23	12	80	33247	157914	82068	75846	69.17
166	Parbatipur	Parbatipur	9.05	09	35	5877	27512	14378	13134	46.48
48	Panchagarh Zila		20.72	09	32	7831	38542	19989	18553	61.50
167	Panchagarh Sadar	Panchagarh	20.72	09	32	7831	38542	19989	18553	61.50
49	Thakurgaon Zila		27.54	18	34	13384	65427	34398	31029	63.43
168	Pirganj	Pirganj	16.84	09	11	4892	23573	12307	11266	52.60
169	Thakurgaon Sadar	Thakurgaon	10.70	09	23	8492	41854	22091	19763	69.30
50	Pabna Zila		119.98	78	193	64160	314338	163421	150917	59.11
170	Bera	Bera	18.63	09	24	8256	43677	22911	20766	40.56
171	Bhangura	Bhangura	5.13	09	32	3128	15044	7706	7338	52.36
172	Chatmohar	Chartmohar	3.28	09	13	2432	11614	5956	5658	71.20
173	Faridpur	Faridpur	9.63	09	15	2552	12651	6503	6148	56.69
174	Ishwardi	Ishwardi	19.59	09	29	13410	62617	32370	30247	57.36
175	Pabna Sadar	Pabna	27.23	15	42	23840	116305	60666	55639	73.36
176	Santhia	Santhia	25.41	09	26	6641	33374	17463	15911	43.32
177	Sujanagar	Sujanagar	11.08	09	12	3901	19056	9846	9210	42.43

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava –2001 (Contd.)

41

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
51	Sirajganj Zila		60.05	42	117	46953	229106	119724	109382	56.89
178	Kazipur	Kazipur	8.49	09	09	3354	13589	6826	6763	50.20
179	Shahjadpur	Shahjadpur	11.00	09	31	9670	50698	26905	23793	50.56
180	Sirajganj Sadar	Sirajganj	28.49	15	52	26525	128144	66673	61471	61.20
181	Ullahpara	Ullahpara	12.07	09	25	7314	36675	19320	17355	53.11
52	Naogaon Zila		48.85	18	76	29942	140975	74503	66472	59.93
182	Naogaon Sadar	Naogaon	37.03	09	62	26153	124046	65406	58640	59.27
183	Patnitola	Nozipur	11.82	09	14	3789	16929	9097	7832	64.66
53	Natore Zila		55.79	36	93	30718	142460	74145	68315	58.38
184	Gurudaspur	Gurudaspur	13.60	09	18	6457	29110	15093	14017	45.98
185	Lalpur	Gopalpur	15.17	09	16	4217	19920	10267	9653	53.68
186	Natore Sadar	Natore	14.80	09	33	15151	70835	36989	33846	67.94
187	Singra	Singra	12.22	09	26	4893	22595	11796	10799	48.01
54	Nawabganj Zila		72.32	33	134	43290	218614	109663	108951	51.12
188	Gomastapur	Rahanpur	14.38	09	33	5854	30466	15845	14621	49.46
189	Nawabganj Sadar	Nawabganj	34.35	15	70	30475	152223	75375	76848	53.81
190	Sibganj	Shibganj	23.59	09	31	6961	35925	18443	17482	41.04
55	Rajshahi Zila		175.36	89	299	110072	540043	287619	252424	64.22
191	Rajshahi City Corporation	Rajshahi City Corporation	96.68	35	170	77016	388811	208525	180286	69.30
192	Bagha	Bagha	10.99	09	25	5077	22038	11457	10581	48.22
193	Bagmara	Bhabaniganj	13.34	09	23	3662	15714	8161	7553	37.60
194	Bagmara	Tahirpur	10.84	09	17	3853	16826	8658	8168	60.80
195	Charghat	Charghat	18.73	09	20	7451	34812	18346	16466	58.44
196	Godagari	Godagari	14.18	09	18	6129	32906	17280	15626	52.02
197	Tanore	Tanore	24.91	09	26	6884	28936	15192	13744	49.13
56	Gaibandha Zila		25.37	18	56	20063	90531	46546	43985	60.98
198	Gaibandha Sadar	Gaibandha	10.60	09	34	12648	59289	30450	28839	67.60
199	Gobindaganj	Gobindaganj	14.77	09	22	7415	31242	16096	15146	48.22
57	Kurigram Zila		53.46	18	123	23791	109224	56146	53078	49.93
200	Kurigram Sadar	Kurigram	27.32	09	107	13878	66392	34474	31918	64.10
201	Ulipur	Ulipur	26.14	09	16	9913	42832	21672	21160	43.04
58	Lalmonirhat Zila		31.03	18	86	18873	82508	42950	39558	59.33
202	Lalmonirhat Sadar	Lalmonirhat	17.61	09	63	13616	57236	29972	27264	60.85
203	Patgram	Patgram	13.42	09	23	5257	25272	12978	12294	55.65
59	Nilphamari Zila		63.19	33	68	33069	169319	87327	81992	57.51
204	Domar	Domar	9.42	09	12	4024	16626	8612	8014	57.96
205	Nilphamari Sadar	Nilphamari	19.28	09	13	8194	40084	20426	19658	60.73
206	Saidpur	Saidpur	34.49	15	43	20851	112609	58289	54320	56.32

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
60	Rangpur Zila		73.61	33	203	67079	329668	169859	159809	58.69
207	Badarganj	Badarganj	6.79	09	12	5435	23842	12477	11365	53.57
208	Kaunia	Haragachh	16.13	09	82	13404	64516	33086	31430	37.82
209	Rangpur Sadar	Rangpur	50.69	15	109	48240	241310	124296	117014	64.47
6	Sylhet Division		177.54	144	608	110976	620714	335477	285237	63.71
61	Habiganj Zila		36.62	36	124	19869	109806	57396	52410	62.17
210	Habiganj Sadar	Habiganj	7.11	09	63	10189	55476	29320	26156	-
211	Habiganj Sadar	Shayestaganj	12.77	09	29	3349	18165	9190	8975	-
212	Madhabpur	Madhabpur	7.01	09	12	2969	16646	8728	7918	52.45
213	Nabiganj	Nabiganj	9.73	09	20	3362	19519	10158	9361	55.00
62	Maulvibazar Zila		46.89	36	122	18314	94525	50980	43545	62.00
214	Kamalganj	Kamalganj	9.83	09	29	2726	14066	7232	6834	49.19
215	Kulaura	Kulaura	10.50	09	26	3902	20934	10938	9996	60.27
216	Maulvibazar Sadar	Maulvibazar	10.36	09	47	7522	40107	22187	17920	65.21
217	Sreemangal	Sreemangal	16.20	09	20	4164	19418	10623	8795	66.16
63	Sunam Ganj Zila		61.14	36	138	23637	142424	75322	67102	55.17
218	Chhatak	Chhatak	11.80	09	22	6167	34172	18229	15943	55.90
219	Derai	Derai	6.50	09	29	3894	22680	11926	10754	52.11
220	Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur	25.45	09	43	5235	34908	18369	16539	47.62
221	Sunamganj Sadar	Sunamganj	17.39	09	44	8341	50664	26798	23866	61.07
64	Sylhet Zila		32.89	36	224	49156	273959	151779	122180	69.13
222	Sylhet Corporation	City	26.50	27	207	47270	263197	146247	116950	69.73
223	Zakiganj	Zakiganj	6.39	09	17	1886	10762	5532	5230	53.41

Source: Population Census – 2001, BBS.

2.05 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001

Sl. No.	Name of SMA	Household	Total	Population		Sex ratio	Household size
				Male	Female		
1.	Dhaka	2071946	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.7
2.	Chittagong	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.2
3.	Khulna	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
4.	Rajshahi	135616	651062	345319	305743	113	4.8
	Total	3101078	14488379	7990320	6498059	123	4.8

Source : Population Census 2001, BBS.,

2.06 Inter-Censal Growth Rate of Population, 1901-2001

Year and date of census		Population (Adjusted)	Variation		Growth Rate (exponential)
			Number	Percent	
1901	March	1	28,927,786	-	-
1911	March	10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08
1921	March	18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38
1931	Feb.	26	35,604,170	2850071	7.07
1941	March	1	41,997,297	6893127	17.96
1951	March	1	44,165,740	2,168,443	5.16
1961	Feb.	1	55,222,663	11,056,923	25.04
1974	March	1	76,398,000	21,175,337	38.35
1981	March	5	89,912,000	13,514,000	17.69
1991	March	11	111,455,185	21,543,185	23.96
2001	January	22	130522598	19067402	17.11

Source: National Series: Analytical Reports, 2001, BBS.

2.07 Population by Sex and Age Group, 1981-2001

Year	Sex	Total	(Thousand)							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1981	Both sex	87120	14793	14158	11650	14925	11383	8133	7173	4905
	Male	44919	7449	7183	6226	7373	5733	4278	3926	2751
	Female	42201	7344	6975	5424	7552	5650	3855	3247	2154
1991	Both sex	111455	18695	18391	13443	18864	16269	10883	8865	6045
	Male	57314	9482	9505	7175	9175	8032	5886	4762	3298
	Female	54141	9213	8886	6267	9690	8236	4997	4104	2748
1995	Both sex	119957	16877	18611	15913	22967	18294	11534	10520	5250
	Male	61643	8577	9354	8132	11784	9426	6020	5610	3164
	Female	58314	8300	9257	7781	11183	8868	5514	4910	2086
1996	Both sex	122125	15502	18680	15455	21297	17374	13382	10687	9748
	Male	62714	7921	9733	7839	10781	8629	6924	5625	5262
	Female	59411	7581	8947	7616	10516	8745	6458	5062	4486
2001	Both Sex	124355	16002	16696	15872	23212	19623	14152	11069	7729
	Male	64091	8327	8749	8389	11250	9300	7678	6130	4268
	Female	60264	7675	7947	7483	11962	10323	6474	4939	3461

Source: Population Census-2001, BBS.

2.08 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex and Age Groups, 1961-2001

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1961	Both sex	100.0	18.2	18.8	9.1	15.2	14.2	10.2	9.1	5.2
	Male	100.0	17.4	18.5	9.9	14.2	14.0	10.7	9.8	5.5
	Female	100.0	19.1	19.1	8.3	16.2	14.5	9.7	8.3	4.9
1974	Both sex	100.0	16.9	18.3	12.8	15.1	12.5	10.0	8.7	5.7
	Male	100.0	16.2	17.8	13.5	15.0	11.8	10.2	9.3	6.2
	Female	100.0	17.6	18.9	12.2	15.3	13.2	9.6	8.0	5.2
1981	Both sex	100.0	17.0	16.3	13.4	17.1	13.1	9.3	8.2	5.6
	Male	100.0	16.6	16.0	13.9	16.4	12.8	9.5	8.7	6.1
	Female	100.0	17.4	16.5	12.9	17.9	13.5	9.1	7.7	5.1
1991	Both sex	100.0	16.77	16.50	12.06	16.92	14.60	9.77	7.95	5.42
	Male	100.0	16.54	16.58	12.52	16.01	4.02	10.27	8.31	5.75
	Female	100.0	17.02	16.41	11.58	17.90	15.21	9.23	7.58	5.07
1995	Both sex	100.0	14.07	15.51	13.27	19.15	15.25	9.62	8.76	4.37
	Male	100.0	13.90	15.16	13.19	19.11	15.28	9.25	9.80	5.12
	Female	100.0	14.33	15.97	13.44	19.29	15.21	9.76	8.52	3.68
1996	Both sex	100.0	12.69	15.30	12.66	17.44	14.23	10.95	8.75	7.98
	Male	100.0	12.63	15.52	12.50	17.19	13.76	11.04	8.97	8.39
	Female	100.0	12.76	15.06	12.82	17.70	14.72	10.87	8.52	7.55
2001	Both Sex	13.02	12.99	13.64	12.79	18.19	15.55	11.38	5.54	6.38
	Male	13.02	13.09	13.93	13.21	17.02	14.13	11.94	9.70	6.86
	Female	12.84	12.88	13.35	12.37	19.42	17.03	10.79	8.36	5.84

Source: Population Census-2001, BBS.

2.09 Enumerated Population of Bangladesh by Former Districts In Census Years, 1901-2001

Former Districts	(Inthousand)										
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1974	1981	1991	2001
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	231	299
Chittagong H. Ts	125	154	173	213	247	288	383	508	580	744	1034
Chittagong	1353	1508	1611	1797	2153	2309	2983	4315	5491	6715	8386
Comilla	2139	2455	2696	3056	3860	3792	4389	5819	6881	8207	9265
Noakhali	1143	1303	1473	1707	2217	2274	2383	3234	3816	4626	5307
Sylhet	2031	2241	2298	2466	2832	3059	3490	4759	5656	6765	7939
Dhaka	2617	2929	3172	3449	4224	4073	5096	7611	10014	13232	17192
Faridpur	1781	1958	2030	2163	2650	2710	3179	4060	4764	5424	6102
Jamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2059	2452	3013	4490
Mymensingh	3922	4531	4842	5135	6030	4558	5532	5508	6568	7994	4583
Tangail	-	-	-	-	-	1227	1487	2078	2444	3002	3291
Barisal	2485	2613	2844	3194	3811	2636	3068	3928	4667	5413	5865
Jessore	1647	1597	1590	1552	1695	1703	2190	3327	4020	4848	5574
Khulna	1268	1380	1472	1629	1944	2076	2449	3557	4329	5039	5793
Kushtia	885	842	783	808	920	884	1166	1884	2292	2801	3338
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-	1006	1194	1499	1843	2050	2309
Bogra	884	1017	1083	1122	1260	1278	1574	2231	2728	3434	3860
Dianajpur	1126	1168	1220	1236	1336	1355	1710	2571	3200	3983	4693
Pabna	1418	1425	1385	1438	1584	1584	1959	2815	3424	4183	4870
Rajshahi	1902	2000	2028	1993	2198	2205	2881	4268	5270	6594	7625
Rangpur	2202	2434	2555	2646	2924	2916	3796	5447	6510	8015	9154
Bangladesh	28928	31555	33255	35604	41885	41933	50909	71478	87120	106315	124355

Note: Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source: Census of Population- 2001.

2.10

Population 10 Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status-2001

45

Age Group	Total			Never Married			Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	BothSex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
TOTAL	91657370	47015302	44642068	33504063	20536785	12967278	54284268	26181666	28102602	3498531	257113	3241418	370508	39738	330770
10-14	15872379	8389435	7482944	15471000	8277175	7193825	362665	108050	254615	32331	3335	28996	6383	875	5508
15-19	12076480	6331903	5744577	9656670	6057714	3598956	2348136	268624	2079512	37004	3397	33607	34670	2168	32502
20-24	11135355	4917880	6217475	4491714	3398700	1093014	6514582	1507667	5006915	66795	6430	60365	62264	5083	57181
25-29	10982014	4958325	6023689	1988588	1593585	395003	8832192	3350388	5481804	93033	7851	85182	68201	6501	61700
30-34	8641719	4341974	4299745	687022	519041	167981	7764824	3808498	3956326	13807	8856	121951	59066	5579	53487
35-39	7890542	4234653	3655889	289656	198161	91495	7362882	4021926	3340956	187705	9910	177795	50299	4656	45643
40-44	6261028	3443385	2817643	187645	113266	74379	5770763	3314344	2456419	267662	12326	255336	34958	3449	31509
45-49	4675742	2617908	2057834	109007	64320	44687	4273263	2539307	1733956	275787	12120	263667	17685	2161	15524
50-54	4005072	2189469	1815603	119021	64112	54909	3469171	2103677	1365494	404013	19676	384337	12867	2004	10863
55-59	2387825	1322502	1065323	72211	38127	34084	2033112	1267666	765446	276535	15462	261073	5967	1247	4720
60-64	2849107	1546041	1303066	117535	56994	60540	2189137	1454199	734938	535208	33039	502169	7228	1809	5419
65-69	1461406	817904	643502	65632	32298	33334	1105599	762809	342790	287107	21831	265276	3068	966	2102
70+	3418701	1903923	1514778	248363	123292	125071	2257942	1674511	583431	904544	102880	801664	7852	3240	4612
Urban															
TOTAL	22943229	12400574	10542655	9397702	5864041	3533661	12767423	6474460	6292963	676562	52084	624478	101542	9989	91553
10-14	3651545	1899037	1752508	3554903	1870536	1684367	87351	27494	59857	7726	786	6940	1565	221	1344
15-19	3255933	1707687	1548246	2724119	1644371	1079748	515118	62074	453044	8157	726	7431	8539	516	8023
20-24	3257239	1605900	1651339	1692503	1255761	436742	1533085	347365	1185720	14926	1472	13454	16725	1302	15423
25-29	3010348	1519160	1491188	822863	672293	150570	2148103	843340	1304763	20272	1807	18465	19110	1720	17390
30-34	2315401	1275073	1040328	269307	214836	54471	1999639	1056538	943101	29021	2126	26895	17434	1573	15861
35-39	2002224	1155657	846567	100406	72918	27488	1846363	1079159	767204	41076	2310	38766	14379	1270	13109
40-44	1550923	936686	614237	58771	37493	21278	1423826	895271	528555	58373	2978	55395	9953	944	9009
45-49	1105816	674848	430968	33178	20794	12384	1009911	650754	359157	57920	2756	55164	4807	544	4263
50-54	881895	530695	351200	31051	17815	13236	767795	508028	259767	79550	4328	75222	3499	524	2975
55-59	485615	292161	193454	18019	10176	7843	415038	278445	136593	51092	3279	47813	1466	261	1205
60-64	543767	310178	233589	26092	13306	12786	420432	290150	130282	95462	6334	89128	1781	388	1393
65-69	272516	156491	116025	14430	7392	7038	205344	144767	60577	52069	4146	47923	673	186	487
70+	610007	337001	273006	52060	26350	25710	395418	291075	104343	160918	19036	141882	1611	540	1071

2.10

Population 10 Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status-2001(Contd.)

46

Age Group	Total			Never Married			Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	BothSex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Rural															
TOTAL	6814141	34614728	34099413	24106361	14672744	9433617	41516845	19707206	21809639	2821969	205029	2616940	268966	29749	239217
10-14	12220834	6490389	5730436	11916097	6406639	5509458	275314	80556	194758	24605	2549	22056	4818	645	4164
15-19	8820547	4624216	4196331	6932551	4413343	2519208	1833018	206550	1626468	28847	2671	26176	26131	1652	24479
20-24	7878116	3311980	4566136	2799211	2142939	656272	4981497	1160302	3821195	51869	4958	46911	45539	3781	41758
25-29	7971666	3439165	4532501	1165725	921292	244433	6684089	2507048	4177041	72761	6044	66717	49091	4781	44310
30-34	6326318	3066901	3259417	417715	304205	113510	5765185	2751960	3013225	101786	6730	95056	41632	4006	37626
35-39	5888318	3078996	2809322	189250	125243	64007	5516519	2942767	2573752	146629	7600	139029	35920	3386	32534
40-44	4710105	2506699	2203406	128874	75773	53101	4346937	2419073	1927864	209289	9348	199941	25005	2505	22500
45-49	3569926	1943060	1626866	75829	43526	32303	3263352	1888553	1374799	217867	9364	208503	12878	1617	11261
50-54	3123177	1658774	1464403	87970	46297	41673	2701376	1595649	1105727	324463	15348	309115	9368	1480	7888
55-59	1902210	1030341	871869	54192	27951	26241	1618074	989221	628853	225443	12183	213260	4501	986	3515
60-64	2305340	1235863	1069477	91442	43688	47754	1768705	1164049	604656	439746	26705	413041	5447	1421	4026
65-69	1188890	661413	527477	51202	24906	26296	900255	618042	282213	235038	17685	217353	2395	780	1615
70+	2808694	1566922	1241772	196303	96942	99361	1862524	1383436	479088	743626	83844	659782	6241	2700	3541

Source: Population Census 2001

2.11

Mean Age at Marriage by Sex

	Year/Source	Male	Female
1974	Population Census	15.9	24.0
1974	B R S F M	16.6	23.9
1975	B F S	24.5	16.4
1980	B L D S	24.9	16.4
1981	V R S	25.6	17.8
1982	"	25.9	17.7
1983	"	25.2	18.6
1984	"	23.9	17.8
1985	"	25.3	18.0
1986	"	24.5	17.5
1987	"	25.0	17.9
1988	"	24.8	18.0
1989	"	25.0	18.0
1990	"	25.1	18.0
1991	"	25.2	18.1
1992	"	25.2	18.2
1993	"	26.6	19.6
1994	"	27.7	19.8
1995	"	27.5	19.9
1996	"	27.6	20.0
1997	"	27.6	20.0
1998	"	27.6	20.2
1999	"	27.7	20.3
2000	"	27.7	20.4
2001	"	25.8	20.4
2002	"	25.6	20.6
2003	"	25.2	20.4
2004	"	25.3	19.0
2005*	"	23.3	17.9
2006*	"	23.4	18.1
2007	"	23.6	18.4
2008	"	23.8	19.1
2009	"	23.8	18.5

Source : SVRS-2009,,

2.12

Number of Marriages and Crude Marriage Rates

Year	Number of marriages (Million)	Marriages per 1000 Population
1985	1.01	10.23
1986	0.90	8.81
1987	1.15	11.55
1988	1.14	11.20
1989	1.12	10.90
1990	1.13	10.80
1991	1.19	11.82
1992	1.20	10.74
1993	1.20	10.03
1994	1.17	10.01
1995	1.32	10.20
1996	1.17	10.10
1997	1.17	9.450
1998	1.16	9.20
1999	-	9.10
2000	-	9.00
2001	-	8.90
2002	-	9.48
2003	-	10.41
2004	-	12.44
2005	-	13.00
2006	-	12.45
2007	-	12.46
2008	-	11.55
2009	-	13.15

Source : SVRS 2009

2.13 Percentage Distribution and Variation of Major Communities by Religion, 1901-2001

Year	All communities	Muslim		Hindu*		Others	
		Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation
1901	100	66.1	-	33.0	-	0.9	-
1911	100	67.2	10.9	31.0	4.3	1.3	49.1
1921	100	68.1	6.8	30.6	2.2	1.3	10.2
1931	100	69.5	9.2	29.4	2.8	1.0	-5.0
1941	100	70.3	19.3	28.0	12.4	1.6	76.9
1951	100	76.9	9.2	22.0	-21.4	0.1	-37.3
1961	100	80.4	26.9	18.5	1.5	0.1	22.3
1974	100	85.4	49.3	13.5	3.1	0.2	34.4
1981	100	86.7	23.7	12.1	9.3	0.3	38.8
1991	100	88.3	24.4	10.5	5.8	0.3	18.1
2001	100	89.6	18.7	9.3	5.8	0.2	11.2

Source : Population Census, 1991 & 2001., BBS.

2.14 Intercensal Growth Rates of Population (Both Sexes) and Youths Based on Population Adjusted for Net Undercount, 1974-2001

Age group	Population (in thousand)				Growth rate (Exponential)			
	1974	1981	1991	2001	1974-81	1981-91	1974-91	1991-2001
15-19	6326	8408	9500	11963	4.06	1.22	2.39	2.33
20-24	5250	6997	9364	10916	4.10	2.91	3.40	1.59
25-29	5200	6626	9472	10760	3.46	3.57	3.53	1.28
15-29	16776	22031	28336	33639	3.89	2.52	3.08	1.73
Total Population	76398	89912	111455	123851	2.32	2.15	2.22	1.06

Source : Population Census-2001 , BBS.

2.15 Distribution of Tribal Population and Households by Zila, 2001.

Name of Zila	Tribal				Sex Ratio	% of Total Tribal		Tribal as % of	
	Household	Population	Male	Female		Household	Population	Household	Population
Bangladesh	289948	1410169	724398	685771	106	1.14	1.13	1.14	1.13
1. Bagerhat	2062	11297	5614	5683	99	0.71	0.80	0.64	0.73
2. Bandarban	28346	142651	77581	65070	119	9.77	10.12	47.13	47.85
3. Barguna	2257	9728	4638	5090	91	0.78	0.69	1.25	1.15
4. Barisal	1178	5321	2667	2654	101	0.41	0.38	0.25	0.23
5. Bhola	2078	12949	6721	6228	108	0.72	0.92	0.63	0.76
6. Bogra	5241	23493	10793	12680	85	1.81	1.66	0.76	0.78
7. Brahmanbaria	501	2798	1325	1473	90	0.17	0.20	0.12	0.12
8. Chandpur	518	2599	1296	1303	100	0.18	0.18	0.12	0.12
9. Chittagong	11752	57379	29986	27393	110	4.06	4.07	0.95	0.87
10. Chuadanga	528	2205	1135	1070	106	0.18	0.16	0.23	0.22
11. Comilla	828	4360	2174	2186	100	0.29	0.31	0.10	0.09
12. Cox's Bazar	4502	25493	12507	12986	96	1.55	1.81	1.52	1.44
13. Dhaka	2014	8891	4764	4127	115	0.70	0.63	0.11	0.10
14. Dinajpur	16460	70049	34968	35081	100	5.68	4.97	2.84	2.65
15. Faridpur	360	2224	1475	749	197	0.12	0.16	0.10	0.13
16. Feni	32	191	92	99	93	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
17. Gaibandha	2027	8578	4378	4200	101	0.70	0.61	0.41	0.40
18. Gazipur	389	1594	843	751	112	0.14	0.11	0.09	0.08
19. Gopalganj	283	1804	918	886	104	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.15
20. Habiganj	9678	48126	24629	23497	105	3.34	3.41	3.00	2.74
21. Joypurhat	5117	21345	10791	10554	102	1.76	1.51	2.50	2.52
22. Jamalpur	1062	5065	2632	2433	108	0.37	0.36	0.22	0.24
23. Jessore	625	4539	2459	2080	118	0.21	0.32	0.12	0.18
24. Jhalokati	144	877	461	416	108	0.05	0.06	0.10	0.13
25. Jhenaidah	605	2752	1401	1351	104	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.17
26. Khagrachhari	39423	192647	98155	94492	104	13.60	13.66	36.10	36.65
27. Khulna	3295	16111	8213	7898	104	1.14	1.14	0.66	0.68
28. Kishoreganj	820	3523	1831	1692	108	0.28	0.25	0.15	0.14
29. Kurigram	536	3243	1853	1390	133	0.18	0.23	0.13	0.18
30. Kushtia	364	1862	1012	850	119	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.11
31. Lakshmipur	41	185	92	93	99	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
32. Lalmonirhat	323	1698	1371	327	419	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.15
33. Madaripur	481	2243	1098	1145	96	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.20
34. Magura	69	296	146	150	97	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04
35. Manikganj	96	624	336	288	117	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.02
36. Meherpur	142	551	287	264	110	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.09
37. Maulvibazar	7205	35954	18619	17335	106	2.48	2.55	2.46	2.23
38. Munshiganj	242	1170	549	621	88	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.09
39. Mymensingh	8942	40671	20059	20612	97	3.09	2.88	0.93	0.91
40. Naogaon	19099	86254	43407	42847	101	6.59	6.12	3.54	3.61
41. Narail	335	1679	849	830	102	0.12	0.12	0.24	0.24
42. Narayanganj	469	1828	904	923	98	0.16	0.13	0.10	0.08
43. Narsingdi	98	629	418	211	190	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.03
44. Natore	2850	12903	6641	6262	106	0.98	0.91	0.84	0.85
45. Nawabganj	5316	26659	12753	13906	92	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.87
46. Netrokona	7569	32934	16732	16202	103	2.61	2.34	1.85	1.66
47. Nilphamari	622	3498	1713	1785	95	0.22	0.25	0.19	0.22
48. Noakhali	2811	16532	8851	7681	115	0.97	1.17	0.61	0.64
49. Pabna	912	3826	2014	1812	111	0.32	0.27	0.21	0.18
50. Panchagar	424	1803	973	830	117	0.14	0.13	0.24	0.22
51. Patuakhali	3355	15203	7804	7399	106	1.15	0.18	1.17	1.04
52. Pirojpur	594	2354	1284	1070	120	0.20	0.16	0.25	0.21
53. Rajshahi	10811	54043	27847	26196	106	3.73	3.83	2.15	2.36
54. Rajbari	295	1352	692	660	105	0.10	0.09	0.15	0.14
55. Rangamati	50993	257679	133295	124384	107	17.59	18.27	49.59	50.71
56. Rangpur	7896	33777	16758	17019	98	2.72	2.39	1.36	1.33
57. Shariatpur	178	598	299	299	100	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.06
58. Satkhira	882	4863	2194	2669	82	0.30	0.34	0.23	0.26
59. Sirajganj	389	2159	1304	855	153	0.13	0.15	0.07	0.08
60. Sherpur	4676	19923	10015	9908	101	1.61	1.41	1.55	1.56
61. Sunamganj	1378	7639	4063	3576	114	0.48	0.54	0.39	0.38
62. Sylhet	3031	17363	9320	8043	116	1.05	1.23	0.72	0.68
63. Tangail	4028	17462	9015	8447	107	1.39	1.24	0.56	0.53
64. Thakurgaon	2351	10143	5383	4760	113	0.12	0.72	0.91	0.83

Source : Population Census, 2001, BBS.

2.16 Crude Birth Rates and Total Fertility Rates

Sources	Year	CBR Per 1000	TFR
Pilot study	1978	37.0	5.77
BLDS	1980	33.4	4.99
VRS	1981	34.6	5.04
VRS	1982	34.8	5.21
VRS	1983	35.0	5.07
VRS	1984	34.8	4.83
VRS	1985	34.6	4.71
VRS	1986	34.4	4.70
VRS	1987	33.3	4.42
VRS	1988	33.2	4.45
VRS	1989	33.0	4.35
VRS	1990	32.8	4.33
SVRS	1991	31.6	4.24
SVRS	1992	30.8	4.18
BDSR	1993	28.8	3.84
BDSR	1994	27.0	3.58
SVR	1995	26.5	3.45
BDSR	1996	25.6	3.41
BDSR	1997	21.0	3.10
VRS	1998	19.9	2.98
VRS	1999	19.2	2.64
VRS	2000	19.0	2.59
VRS	2001	18.9	2.56
SVRS	2002	20.1	2.55
SVRS	2003	20.9	2.57
SVRS	2004	20.8	2.51
SVRS	2005	20.7	2.46
SVRS	2006	20.6	2.41
SVRS	2007	20.9	2.39
SVRS	2008	20.5	2.30
SVRS	2009	19.4	2.15

Source : Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, SVRS, 2009.

2.17 Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1986	34.4	25.9	35.4
1987	33.3	24.8	34.6
1988	33.2	24.9	34.6
1989	33.0	24.4	34.5
1990	32.8	24.6	34.3
1991	31.6	23.9	32.9
1992	30.8	23.7	32.2
1993	28.8	21.0	30.0
1994	27.0	20.2	29.1
1995	26.5	19.4	28.5
1996	25.6	19.0	27.8
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	21.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.4	17.2	22.3
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4

Source: SVRS, 2009.

2.18 Age Specific and Total Fertility Rate Per 1000 Women in Bangladesh for Selected Years

Year	Total fertility rate (per women)	Age-specific fertility rate (per 1000 women)						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Vital Registration System, (VRS), B.B.S								
1986	4.70	85	265	247	177	110	40	15
1987	4.42	86	247	243	161	105	30	10
1988	4.45	78	248	244	153	100	38	17
1989	4.35	80	245	227	158	107	37	15
1990	4.33	79	240	233	158	109	34	12
1991	4.24	77	234	227	153	106	33	12
1992	4.18	75	232	232	152	103	32	10
1993	3.84	60	220	214	140	103	27	7
1994	3.58	56	205	207	126	98	18	6
1995	3.45	55	202	198	119	94	17	5
1996	3.41	54	200	196	117	93	17	5
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	52	16	5
2000	2.59	39	159	162	89	50	15	4
2001	2.56	44	152	159	87	49	15	4
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	7
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4

Source : SVRS, 2009

2.19 Age-Specific Fertility Rates Per 1000 Women by Residence

Year	Total fertility rate per woman	Age groups						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
National								
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	51	16	4
2000	2.59	39	159	162	91	49	15	5
2001	2.56	44	152	159	89	49	15	5
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	7
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	02	137	113	68	33	12	4
Rural								
1997	3.32	52	196	192	125	100	20	5
1998	3.00	48	174	178	114	88	19	5
1999	2.91	39	178	188	100	54	18	5
2000	2.89	43	178	181	102	54	17	4
2001	2.84	49	171	179	96	51	17	4
2002	2.69	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2003	2.70	70	170	138	86	46	20	10
2004	2.67	63	176	136	75	54	24	9
2005	2.65	61	173	141	76	51	21	8
2006	2.63	58	173	131	78	53	25	8
2007	2.61	67	164	133	85	49	17	8
2008	2.60	75	159	131	82	44	19	11
2009	2.28	68	147	113	71	34	13	5
Urban								
1997	2.28	22	140	133	103	48	10	5
1998	2.24	21	137	130	101	47	9	5
1999	1.76	21	104	109	62	42	9	5
2000	1.68	26	101	102	57	36	9	4
2001	1.73	24	102	97	68	41	10	4
2002	1.94	40	130	120	79	32	13	6
2003	1.91	41	124	107	65	27	13	5
2004	1.91	42	129	106	54	37	11	3
2005	1.87	38	127	105	60	31	9	4
2006	1.81	41	123	95	56	30	14	4
2007	1.79	39	107	99	63	31	14	5
2008	1.79	51	113	93	57	28	10	7
2009	1.65	50	116	89	53	26	5	4

Source : SVRS, 2009.

2.20 Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by Residence

Year	G R R			N R R		
	National	Urban	Rural	National	Urban	Rural
1992	2.03	1.37	2.14	1.68	1.18	1.72
1993	2.01	1.32	2.12	1.57	1.25	1.70
1994	1.81	1.25	1.98	1.48	1.12	1.65
1995	1.68	1.20	1.85	1.48	1.09	1.68
1996	1.66	1.19	1.84	1.46	1.08	1.64
1997	1.52	1.10	1.63	1.37	1.07	1.62
1998	1.45	1.08	1.62	1.31	1.06	1.43
1999	1.29	0.86	1.44	1.25	0.82	1.39
2000	1.27	0.82	1.41	1.24	0.79	1.37
2001	1.26	0.80	1.40	1.23	0.79	1.36
2002	1.26	1.03	1.32	1.22	0.94	1.29
2003	1.24	0.95	1.32	1.20	0.92	1.29
2004	1.21	0.92	1.28	1.18	0.91	1.25
2005	1.19	0.91	1.28	1.17	0.90	1.24
2006	1.17	0.90	1.27	1.15	0.88	1.24
2007	1.17	0.87	1.28	1.14	0.85	1.24
2008	1.11	0.87	1.25	1.09	0.86	1.23
2009	1.07	0.81	1.15	1.06	0.80	1.14

Source : SVRS, 2009.

2.21 Estimated Number of Birth by Locality

Residence	Year	(In '000')		
		Both sex	Male	Female
Total	1991	3561	1829	1732
	1992	3457	1771	1686
	1993	3326	1711	1615
	1994	3275	1670	1605
	1995	3228	1641	1587
	1996	3126	1575	1551
	1997	3057	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2608	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2454	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2472	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2489	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2674	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2814	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2830	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2879	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2901	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2986	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	3022	na	na
	2009	2832	na	na
Urban	1991	401	206	195
	1992	399	203	196
	1993	373	193	180
	1994	352	183	169
	1995	351	182	169
	1996	339	178	161
	1997	490	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	489	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	406	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	413	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	421	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	515	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	564	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	577	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	607	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	603	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	615	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	623	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	619	na	na
Rural	1991	3160	1623	1537
	1992	3058	1572	1486
	1993	2953	1518	1435
	1994	2923	1487	1436
	1995	2877	1473	1424
	1996	2666	1441	1402
	1997	2567	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2119	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2048	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2059	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2068	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2159	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2250	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2253	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2272	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2298	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2371	na	na
	2008	2399	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	2213	na	na

Source : SVRS, 2009.

2.22 Child-Woman Ratio by Zila-2001

Name of Zila	Child-Women Ratio
Bangladesh	519
BARISAL DIVISION	557
Barguna	547
Barisal	543
Bhola	716
Jhalokati	510
Patuakhali	541
Pirojpur	491
CHITTAGONG DIVISION	584
Bandarban	621
Brahmanbaria	708
571 Chandpur	571
Chittagong	470
Comilla	606
Cox's Bazar	777
Feni	511
Khagrachhari	641
Lakshmipur	621
Noakhali	640
Rangamati	562
DHAKA DIVISION	506
Dhaka	351
Faridpur	542
Gazipur	421
Gopalganj	578
Jamalpur	536
Kishoreganj	694
Madaripur	589
Manikganj	437
Munshiganj	463
Mymensingh	646
Narayanganj	463
Narsingdi	603
Netrokona	685
Rajbari	511
Shariatpur	653
Sherpur	573
Tangail	441
KHULNA DIVISION	435
Bagerhat	476
Chuadanga	412
Jessore	424
Jhenaidah	421
Khulna	415
Kushtia	414
Magura	490
Meherpur	380
Narail	512
Satkhira	458
RAJSHAHI DIVISION	488
Bogra	422
Dinajpur	487
Gaibandah	518
Joypurhat	392
Kurigram	582
Lalmonirhat	561
Naogaon	432
Natore	421
Nawabganj	547
Nilphamari	591
Pabna	475
Panchagarh	560
Rajshahi	411
Rangpur	490
Serajganj	539
Thakurgaon	554
SYLHET DIVISION	647
Hobigonj	656
Maulavi Bazar	579
Sunamgonj	713
Sylhet	634

Source : Population Census, 2001.

2.23 Crude Death Rate

Year	Crude death rate per 1000 Population
1984	12.0
1985	12.1
1986	12.1
1987	11.5
1988	11.3
1989	11.3
1990	11.4
1991	11.2
1992	11.0
1993	10.0
1994	9.3
1995	8.7
1996	8.2
1997	5.9
1998	5.1
1999	5.1
2000	4.9
2001	4.8
2002	5.1
2003	5.9
2004	5.8
2005	5.8
2006	5.6
2007	6.2
2008	6.0
2009	5.8

Source : SVRS 2009.

2.24 Crude Death Rate (CDR) Per 1000 Population by Residence in Bangladesh

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1989	11.3	7.3	12.9
1989	11.4	7.8	11.8
1991	11.2	7.8	11.5
1992	11.0	7.5	11.3
1993	10.0	7.2	10.4
1994	9.3	7.1	9.3
1995	8.7	6.7	9.0
1996	8.2	6.5	8.8
1997	5.9	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.3	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1

Source : SVRS-2009.

2.25 Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births by Sex and Residence

Year	Sex	Residence		
		National	Urban	Rural
2000	Both Sex	58	44	62
	Male	59	45	63
	Female	57	43	62
2001	Both Sex	56	43	60
	Male	58	45	61
	Female	55	42	58
2002	Both Sex	53	37	57
	Male	54	38	58
	Female	52	37	55
2003	Both Sex	53	40	57
	Male	55	42	59
	Female	51	37	55
2004	Both Sex	52	41	55
	Male	57	52	58
	Female	47	30	51
2005	Both Sex	50	44	51
	Male	52	45	54
	Female	47	43	48
2006	Both Sex	45	38	47
	Male	47	35	50
	Female	43	41	43
2007	BothSex	43	42	43
	Male	45	42	45
	Female	41	42	41
2008	BothSex	41	40	42
	Male	42	39	43
	Female	40	40	41
2009	BothSex	39	37	40
	Male	42	36	42
	Female	37	38	37

Source : SVRS ,2009.

2.26 Child Death Rate Per 1000 Children of Ages 1-4 Years by Sex and Residence

Year	Residence	Both Sex	Male	Female
2000	National	4.2	-	-
	Urban	3.8	-	-
	Rural	4.5	-	-
2001	National	4.1	-	-
	Urban	3.6	-	-
	Rural	4.4	-	-
2002	National	4.6	4.7	4.4
	Urban	3.9	4.4	3.3
	Rural	4.7	4.8	4.6
2003	National	4.6	5.1	4.3
	Urban	4.4	5.4	3.4
	Rural	4.7	5.0	4.6
2004	National	4.5	4.4	4.5
	Urban	3.8	3.4	4.3
	Rural	4.6	4.7	4.5
2005	National	4.1	4.1	4.0
	Urban	2.6	3.2	2.0
	Rural	4.5	4.4	4.6
2006	National	3.9	4.0	3.7
	Urban	3.3	3.0	3.5
	Rural	4.1	4.3	3.8
2007	National	3.64	3.65	3.62
	Urban	2.31	1.94	2.70
	Rural	4.02	4.15	3.89
2008	National	3.1	3.1	3.0
	Urban	2.2	2.1	2.4
	Rural	3.4	3.6	3.3
2009	National	2.7	-	-
	Urban	2.6	-	-
	Rural	2.9	-	-

Source : SVRS, 2008.

2.27 Estimates of Life Expectancy at Birth in Bangladesh

Source and year			Life expectancy at birth		
			Both sex	Male	Female
SVRS	1991	National	56.1	56.5	55.7
		Urban	60.2	60.5	59.8
		Rural	55.8	56.2	55.3
SVRS	1992	National	56.3	56.8	55.9
		Urban	60.5	61.0	60.3
		Rural	56.0	56.6	55.5
SVRS	1993	National	57.9	58.2	57.7
		Urban	60.6	61.3	60.4
		Rural	57.5	57.6	57.4
SVRS	1994	National	58.0	58.2	57.9
		Urban	60.0	61.3	60.6
		Rural	57.7	57.9	57.7
SVRS	1995	National	58.7	58.4	58.1
		Urban	60.9	61.5	60.9
		Rural	57.5	57.9	57.7
SVRS	1996	National	58.9	59.1	58.6
		Urban	61.2	61.7	60.9
		Rural	58.2	58.0	58.2
SVRS	1997	National	60.1	60.5	59.7
		Urban	62.3	62.7	62.0
		Rural	59.4	59.6	59.2
SVRS	1998	National	61.5	61.7	61.2
		Urban	63.2	63.5	63.1
		Rural	60.2	60.2	60.3
SVRS	2002	National	64.9	64.5	65.4
		Urban	67.2	67.0	67.3
		Rural	64.4	63.9	65.0
SVRS	2003	National	64.9	64.3	65.4
		Urban	67.6	67.3	67.9
		Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
SVRS	2004	National	65.1	64.4	65.7
		Urban	67.8	67.5	68.1
		Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
SVRS	2005	National	65.2	64.4	65.8
		Urban	67.9	67.6	68.1
		Rural	64.5	63.5	65.6
SVRS	2006	National	65.5	65.4	67.8
		Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
		Rural	65.9	64.7	67.6
SVRS	2007	National	66.6	65.5	67.9
		Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
		Rural	66.0	64.7	67.6
SVRS	2008	National	66.8	65.6	68.0
		Urban	68.3	67.9	68.8
		Rural	66.2	64.8	67.7
SVRS	2009	National	67.2	66.1	68.7
		Urban	68.7	68.2	69.2
		Rural	66.9	65.6	68.3

Source : SVRS-2009.

2.28 Sex Ratio and Distribution of Population by Major Cities in Census Years

Locality	Census, 1991				2001			
	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1. Dhaka city	1679572	970061	709511	137	5333571	3025395	2308176	131
2. Chittagong city	889760	533625	356135	150	2023489	1127516	895973	119
3. Narayanganj city	270650	159375	111285	143	241393	131168	110225	119
4. Khulna city	437302	250535	186767	134	770498	412661	357837	115
5. Barisal Municipality	98127	53763	44364	121	192810	103785	89025	117
6. Saidpur city	90132	46909	43223	109	112609	58289	54320	107
7. Rajshahi city	132909	71445	61464	116	388811	208525	180286	116
8. Mymensingh city	76036	41667	34369	121	2272014	119172	108032	110
9. Comilla city	86446	47114	39332	120	166519	88927	77592	115

Source: Population Census, 2001, BBS.

2.29 Household and Population by Type of Household at Locality, 2001

Type of Structure	(In Thousand)		
	Bangladesh	Urban	Rural
Households			
Dwelling Units	25034	5728	19306
Institutional	166	95	71
Others	290	212	78
Total	25491	6035	19456
Population			
Dwelling Units	121685	2747	94209
Institutional	1367	873	494
Others	1193	842	352
Total	124355	29256	95100

Source : Population Census, 2001. BBS.

2.30 Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion of Head and Size of Household by Residence, 2001

58

Locality & Religion Of Head	Total H/Hold	Persons Per Household											Average Size Of H/Hold
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TOTAL	25034309	716339	2259642	4091506	5244748	4635223	3275646	2019894	1169136	672055	573453	376667	4.88
MUSLIM	22414758	643949	2045611	3679521	4660297	4114735	2929655	1821187	1059880	608940	517678	333305	4.88
HINDU	2344208	64486	188043	366523	525610	466884	309528	176624	97508	56745	51285	40972	4.87
BUDDHIST	151733	3358	11693	23120	31636	30429	21904	13839	7481	4045	2779	1449	4.30
CHRISTIAN	83706	3126	9540	15307	18875	15760	9624	5403	2826	1508	1120	617	4.40
OTHERS	39904	1420	4755	7035	8330	7415	4935	2841	1441	817	591	324	4.75
RURAL													
TOTAL	19306067	513814	1694094	3130617	4053563	3608604	2562693	1585559	915856	523999	439044	278224	4.89
MUSLIM	17247294	460738	1527335	2808489	35951.35	3194880	2286180	1427089	829670	474676	396634	246468	4.89
HINDU	1844691	47671	146780	286990	413213	371872	247684	140743	76691	44227	38855	29965	4.87
BUDDHIST	115484	2134	8655	17338	23777	23236	16980	10973	5964	3216	2160	1051	4.54
CHRISTIAN	62456	2134	7047	11360	13841	11854	7350	4180	2220	1157	866	447	4.44
OTHERS	36142	1137	4277	6440	7597	6762	4499	2574	1311	723	529	293	4.83
URBAN													
TOTAL	5728242	202525	565548	960889	1191185	1026619	712953	434335	253280	148056	134409	98443	4.87
MUSLIM	5167464	183211	518276	871032	1065162	919855	643475	394098	230210	134264	121044	86837	4.87
HINDU	499517	16815	41263	79533	112397	95012	61844	35881	20817	12518	12430	11007	4.89
BUDDHIST	36249	1224	3038	5782	7859	7193	4924	2866	1517	829	619	398	3.62
CHRISTIAN	21250	992	2493	3947	5034	3906	2274	1223	606	351	254	170	4.18
OTHERS	3762	283	478	595	733	653	436	267	130	94	62	31	4.70

Source: Population Census, 2001, BBS

2.31 Household and Population by Type and Locality, 2001

Type of Structure	Bangladesh (000)	Urban (000)	Rural (000)
Households			
Dwelling Units	25034	5728	19306
Institutional	166	95	71
Others	290	212	78
Total	25091	6035	19457
Population			
Dwelling Units	121685	27477	94209
Institutional	1367	873	494
others	1193	842	352
Total	124355	29256	95100

Source : Population Census, 2001.

2.32 Distribution of Household by Number of Persons, 2001

	Person per household	Household		Population	
		Number	%	Number	%
	All household	19020483	100%	104185544	100%
1	Person	716339	2.9	716339	0.6
2	"	2259642	9.0	4519284	3.7
3	"	4091506	16.3	12274581	10.1
4	"	5244748	20.3	20978992	17.2
5	"	4635223	18.5	23176115	19.0
6	"	3275646	13.1	19653876	16.2
7	"	2019894	8.1	14139258	11.6
8	"	116936	4.7	953088	7.4
9	"	672055	2.7	6048495	5.0
10	"	950120	3.8	10825466	8.9

Source: Population Census, 2001.

2.33 Main House of the Dwelling Households by Type of Structure-2001

Structure	(In thousand)					
	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jhupri	2202	8.80	434	7.57	1768	9.16
Kutcha	18625	40	2732	47.67	1593	82.32
Semi-Pucka	2535	12	1321	23.07	1213	6.29
Pucka	1673	68	1241	21.67	431	2.23
Total	25034	100.00	6035	100.00	19456	100.00

Source : Population Census, 2001, BBS.

2.34 Distribution of Household by Source of Drinking Water and Residence, 2001

Area	Total	Tap	Tube well	Deep Tube well	Pond	other
Rural	100	0.63	83.70	5.03	3.99	6.65
Urban	100	24.89	65.96	4.73	1.05	3.37

Source : Population Census 2001, BBS

2.35 Distribution of Household by Availability of Toilet Facilities In The Households

Residence	Total	Sanitary	Other	None
Bangladesh-2006	100.00	55.0	36.2	8.9
Urban	100.00	80.7	18.4	0.9
Rural	100.00	46.3	42.1	11.6
Bangladesh-2007	100.00	54.2	38.6	7.20
Rural	100.00	46.43	44.50	9.05
Urban	100.00	77.10	21.08	1.77
Bangladesh-2008	100.00	62.23	31.13	6.64
Rural	100.00	82.96	15.38	1.66
Urban	100.00	55.09	36.55	8.36

Source : SVRS , 2009.

2.36 Percentage Distribution of Household Having Radio, TV and Means of Transport by Residence, 1991

Residence	Household having			Household having means of transport					
	Radio/ Transistor	Television	Boat	Bullock/ Buffalo cart	Push cart	Bicycle	Rickshaw	Motor cycle	Motor car/ scooter
Bangladesh	17.68	3.84	5.51	2.87	0.18	11.86	0.82	0.71	0.16
Urban	31.42	21.61	0.087	0.68	0.17	11.21	0.83	2.28	0.08
Rural	16.04	1.71	6.07	3.13	0.19	11.94	0.82	0.52	0.80

Source : Population Census Sample Survey, 1991, BBS.

2.37 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2008

Residence	Total household	Percent of household using lighting facility	
		Kerosine	Electricity
Bangladesh	100.0	45.6	54.4
Urban	100.0	13.1	86.9
Rural	100.0	87.1	42.9

Source : SVRS-2009

2.38 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2008

Total (Residence)	No. of household	Percent of household using fuel facility						
		Straw/leaves/ cowdung	Husk	Wood	Kerosine	Gas	Electricity	Others
Bangladesh	100.0	42.3	4.0	41.0	0.3	10.5	0.4	1.6
Urban	100.0	12.2	4.5	41.9	0.4	38.0	0.9	2.1
Rural	100.0	52.5	3.8	40.6	0.3	1.2	0.2	1.4

Source :SVRS, 2009.

2.39 Percentage Distribution of Household by source of Drinking Water by Locality

Year	Locality	Source of Drinking Water						
		Total H/H	Tap	Tubewell	Well	Pond	Canal/River	Other
1994	Rural	100.00	0.22	91.31	4.60	2.26	1.61	-
	Urban	100.00	44.01	54.46	0.56	0.30	0.37	-
1997	Rural	100.00	0.24	96.31	1.86	1.00	0.50	-
	Urban	100.00	50.02	47.62	0.31	0.05	0.0	-
1998	Rural	100.00	0.25	96.42	1.84	0.99	0.50	-
	Urban	100.00	52.04	42.64	0.28	0.04	0.00	-
2000	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	-
	Urban	100.00	53.40	46.30	-	-	-	-
2001*	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	6.7
	Urban	100.00	53.70	45.90	-	-	-	3.3
2002	Rural	100.00	0.80	95.10	1.60	1.90	0.50	0.1
	Urban	100.00	33.60	66.30	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1
2003	Rural	100.00	1.90	94.80	1.20	1.50	0.40	0.2
	Urban	100.00	39.80	59.90	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1
2004	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.00	1.20	1.50	0.30	0.1
	Urban	100.00	40.00	59.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2005	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.20	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.1
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.2
2006	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.30	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.1
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.1
2007	Rural	100.00	1.00	97.59	0.89	0.20	0.20	0.1
	Urban	100.00	32.03	67.70	0.13	0.00	0.07	0.1
2008	Rural	100.00	1.48	96.24	0.63	1.27	0.23	0.15
	Urban	100.00	34.63	64.88	0.15	0.19	0.08	0.07
2009	Rural	100.00	1.81	93.3	1.2	1.3	0.5	2.0
	Urban	100.0	31.4	65.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1

Source: SVRS 2009.

2.40 Percentage Distribution of Household by Toilet Facility and Locality

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Sanitary	Other	None
1994	Rural	100.00	14.89	58.06	27.05
	Urban	100.00	63.07	33.88	3.35
1997	Rural	100.00	25.42	60.22	14.36
	Urban	100.00	72.17	25.52	2.31
1998	Rural	100.00	29.35	62.53	8.12
	Urban	100.00	76.24	21.65	2.11
2001	Rural	100.00	28.15	46.18	25.67
	urban	100.00	67.30	25.34	7.36
2002	Rural	100.00	32.1	42.8	25.1
	urban	100.00	71.5	24.6	4.0
2003	Rural	100.00	35.0	42.1	22.9
	urban	100.00	72.5	20.0	7.5
2004	Rural	100.00	38.1	43.0	18.9
	urban	100.00	78.6	19.4	2.0
2005	Rural	100.00	44.3	43.8	11.9
	urban	100.00	79.8	18.5	1.0
2006	Rural	100.00	46.3	42.1	11.6
	urban	100.00	80.7	18.4	0.9
2007	Rural	100.00	46.43	44.5	9.05
	urban	100.00	77.14	21.8	1.77
2008	Rural	100.00	55.09	36.55	8.36
	urban	100.00	82.96	15.38	1.66
2009	Rural	100.00	58.00	33.6	8.4
	urban	100.00	79.6	19.2	1.2

Source: SVRS-2009.

2.41 Percentage Distribution of Household by Electricity Connection

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Electricity connection	Without electricity
1994	Rural	100.00	13.91	86.09
	Urban	100.00	76.43	23.57
1997	Rural	100.00	22.35	77.65
	Urban	100.00	82.92	17.08
1998	Rural	100.00	24.47	75.53
	Urban	100.00	85.25	14.75
2001	Rural	100.00	23.25	76.75
	Urban	100.00	79.92	20.08
2007	Rural	100.00	38.73	61.26
	Urban	100.00	86.25	13.74
2008	Rural	100.00	41.82	58.18
	Urban	100.00	86.78	13.22
2009	Rural	100.00	42.90	57.10
	Urban	100.00	86.90	13.10

Source: SVRS-2009.

Age Group	Bothsex			Male			Female		
	Probabi- -lity of dying	Number of surviving	Expec- -tation Of life	Probabi- -lity of dying	Number of surviving	Expec- -tation Of life	Probabi- -lity of dying	Number of Surviving	Expec- -tation Of life
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0	0.05913	100000	65.4	0.06311	100000	64.4	0.05919	100000	66.0
1	0.01623	92178	70.0	0.02121	91825	69.0	0.02031	91787	70.9
5	0.00663	90682	67.1	0.00638	89877	66.5	0.00688	89923	68.3
10	0.00409	90081	62.5	0.00474	89304	61.9	0.00339	89304	63.8
15	0.00504	89713	57.8	0.00454	88881	57.2	0.00563	89001	59.0
20	0.00742	89261	53.0	0.00742	88477	52.4	0.00742	88500	54.3
25	0.00712	88598	48..4	0.00593	87821	47.8	0.00812	87843	49.7
30	0.00896	87967	43.7	0.00757	87300	43.1	0.01020	87130	45.1
35	0.01030	87179	39.1	0.01010	86639	38.4	0.01049	86241	40.5
40	0.01425	86281	34.5	0.01622	85764	33.8	0.01193	85336	35.9
45	0.02196	85052	30.0	0.02367	84373	29.3	0.01961	84318	31.3
50	0.03594	83184	25.6	0.04329	82376	24.9	0.02844	82665	26.9
55	0.05655	80195	21.4	0.06562	78810	20.9	0.04563	80314	22.6
60	0.09074	75659	17.6	0.09342	73638	17.2	0.08768	76649	18.6
65	0.17063	68794	14.1	0.17578	66759	13.8	0.13979	69929	15.1
70	0.24819	57055	11.5	0.27490	55024	11.2	0.20350	60153	12.2
75	0.30831	42895	9.4	0.30956	39898	9.4	0.30681	47912	9.7
80	1.00000	29670	7.5	1.00000	27547	7.5	1.00000	33212	7.8

Source : Sample Vital Registration system, BBS.

2.43

Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital status, Age and Sex

64

Age	2001			1991			1981			1974		
	Never Marrocd	Currently Marricd	Widowed divorccd Scparatcd	Never Marricd	Currently Marricd	Widowed divorccd Scparatcd	Never Marricd	Currently Marric	Widowed divorccd Scparatcd	Never Marricd	Currently Marric	Widowed divorccd Scparatcd
MALE												
Total	43.7	55.7	0.6	42.1	57.2	0.7	42.8	55.9	1.3	43.3	53.9	2.8
10-14	98.7	1.3	0.0	99.5	0.5	-	99.0	1.0	-	99.3	0.7	-
15-19	95.7	4.2	0.1	95.0	4.9	0.1	99.3	6.6	0.1	92.3	7.5	0.2
20-24	69.1	30.7	0.2	68.4	31.4	0.2	59.7	39.9	0.4	60.1	39.1	0.8
25-29	32.2	67.6	0.2	26.4	73.3	0.3	21.2	78.3	0.5	22.4	76.3	1.2
30-34	12.0	87.7	0.3	7.2	92.5	0.2	6.3	93.1	0.6	5.7	93.0	1.3
35-39	4.7	95.0	0.3	2.1	97.6	0.3	2.3	97.0	0.7	2.2	96.6	1.2
40-44	3.3	96.3	0.4	1.1	98.4	0.5	1.9	97.1	1.0	1.5	96.8	1.7
45-49	2.4	97.0	0.5	0.6	98.7	0.7	1.2	97.5	1.3	1.1	96.8	2.1
50-54	2.9	96.1	1.0	0.7	98.1	1.2	1.7	96.3	2.0	1.0	95.8	3.2
55-59	2.9	95.8	1.3	0.4	98.0	1.6	1.2	96.2	2.6	0.8	95.4	3.8
60+	5.0	91.2	3.8	0.6	95.1	4.3	0.7	90.7	8.6	0.8	90.2	9.0
FEMALE												
Total	29.0	63.0	8.0	25.2	46.8	10.0	23.7	63.4	12.9	24.4	61.2	14.4
10-14	96.1	3.4	0.5	96.8	3.0	0.2	98.0	2.0	-	90.5	8.8	0.7
15-19	62.6	36.2	1.1	48.7	49.6	1.7	3.3	65.4	3.3	24.5	71.8	3.7
20-24	17.6	80.5	1.9	10.5	86.6	2.9	5.1	90.9	4.0	3.2	92.9	3.9
25-29	6.6	91.0	2.4	2.4	94.0	3.6	1.3	94.4	4.3	0.9	95.2	3.9
30-34	3.9	92.0	4.1	1.1	93.8	5.1	1.0	92.9	6.1	0.6	93.4	9.0
35-39	2.5	91.4	6.1	0.6	92.1	7.3	0.4	89.8	9.6	0.4	89.8	9.8
40-44	2.6	87.2	10.2	0.6	86.9	12.5	0.7	81.9	17.4	0.5	81.4	18.1
45-49	2.1	84.3	13.6	0.4	81.7	17.9	0.3	74.5	25.2	0.3	75.1	24.6
50-54	3.0	75.2	21.8	0.5	10.6	28.9	1.4	62.3	36.3	0.3	60.3	39.4
55-59	3.2	71.8	25.0	0.4	46.3	35.2	0.7	54.4	44.9	0.4	52.9	46.7
60+	6.3	48.0	45.7	0.8	42.9	56.3	0.5	32.9	66.6	0.4	27.3	72.3

2.44 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex Residence, 2008-09

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life
2009	National								
0	0.04212	100000	67.224	0.04384	100000	66.144	0.04031	100000	68.742
1	0.00713	95788	68.614	0.00758	95616	67.431	0.00666	95969	69.839
2	0.00408	95104	68.104	0.00397	94891	66.943	0.00419	95330	69.305
3	0.00131	94716	67.381	0.00101	94514	66.208	0.00162	94930	68.594
1-4	0.00239	94592	66.468	0.00237	94419	65.274	0.00241	94771	67.709
0-4	0.01445	94366	69.597	0.01445	94196	68.399	0.01445	94543	70.842
5-9	0.00673	93002	66.589	0.00712	92834	65.373	0.00638	93176	67.852
10-14	0.00434	92377	62.023	0.00419	92173	60.824	0.00444	92582	63.271
15-19	0.00568	91976	57.282	0.00548	91786	56.070	0.00588	920171	58.542
20-24	0.00563	91453	52.596	0.00628	91283	51.365	0.00504	91629	53.874
25-29	0.00782	90938	47.879	0.00762	90710	46.674	0.00802	91167	49.134
30-34	0.01084	90226	43.237	0.01198	90018	42.013	0.00960	90436	44.511
35-39	0.01143	89248	38.683	0.01143	88940	37.492	0.01143	89568	39.918
40-44	0.01681	88228	34.102	0.01691	87923	32.897	0.01666	88543	35.351
45-49	0.02000	86745	29.642	0.02386	86437	28.420	0.01479	87068	30.908
50-54	0.03902	85010	25.196	0.04892	84374	24.053	0.02897	85781	26.334
55-59	0.06197	81693	21.118	0.07387	80246	20.162	0.04783	83295	22.045
60-64	0.11009	76630	17.348	0.12791	74319	16.571	0.09037	79311	18.027
65-69	0.15617	68194	14.184	0.17076	64813	13.634	0.13880	72144	14.570
70-74	0.24091	57544	11.347	0.024800	53745	10.927	0.24596	62130	11.515
75-79	0.33669	43681	9.155	0.38855	40417	8.706	0.29740	46849	9.456
80+	1.00000	28974	7.532	1.00000	24713	7.650	1.00000	32916	7.400

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life
2008	National								
0	0.04395	100000	66.776	0.04624	100000	65.611	0.95030	100000	67.962
1	0.00552	95605	68.882	0.00526	95376	67.827	0.99420	95030	70.237
2	0.00340	95077	68.263	0.00421	94875	67.184	0.99745	94478	69.645
3	0.00291	94753	67.494	0.00280	94476	66.466	0.99697	94238	68.821
1-4	0.00185	94478	66.690	0.00176	94211	65.651	0.997852	93952	68.029
0-4	0.01477	94303	69.783	0.01477	94046	68.736	0.98444	93751	71.143
5-9	0.00737	92910	66.799	0.00772	92657	65.736	0.99302	92292	68.236
10-14	0.00449	92225	62.276	0.00524	91941	61.228	0.99631	91648	63.697
15-19	0.00643	91811	57.546	0.00683	91460	56.538	0.99402	91310	58.924
20-24	0.00598	91221	52.902	0.00588	90836	51.909	0.99392	90764	54.264
25-29	0.00643	90675	48.205	0.00568	90301	47.201	0.99297	90212	49.581
30-34	0.00896	90092	43.501	0.00827	89788	42.457	0.99040	89578	44.914
35-39	0.01059	89285	38.872	0.01138	89046	37.790	0.99015	88718	40.325
40-44	0.01725	88339	34.261	0.01926	88032	33.196	0.98491	87844	35.701
45-49	0.02284	86815	29.819	0.02586	86336	28.799	0.98118	86518	31.210
50-54	0.04042	84833	25.457	0.04152	84104	24.497	0.96575	84890	26.761
55-59	0.05802	81404	21.424	0.07024	80612	20.450	0.95685	81982	22.621
60-64	0.09438	76681	17.590	0.10924	74949	16.806	0.92275	78445	18.528
65-69	0.15238	69444	14.162	0.16552	66762	13.561	0.86220	72385	14.870
70-74	0.26034	58862	11.259	0.28168	55712	10.755	0.76324	62410	11.847
75-79	0.31989	43538	9.342	0.34782	40019	8.992	0.71237	47634	9.747
80+	1.00000	29611	7.560	1.00000	26099	7.454	0.00000	33933	7.673

Source: SVRS.

Chapter 3

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

3.01 Summary of Labour Force Statistics

Characteristics		1995-96	1999-2000	2002-03	2002-03	2010(P)
Labour force composition (million):						
Civilian labour force	...	56.0	40.7	46.3	49.5	57.1
Male	...	34.7	32.2	36.0	37.3	40.2
Female	...	21.3	8.5	10.3	12.1	16.9
Employed population	...	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.5
Male	...	33.8	31.1	34.5	36.1	38.6
Female	...	20.8	7.9	9.8	11.3	15.9
Unemployed population	...	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.6
Male	...	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.6
Female	...	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.0
Not in civilian labour force (million) :	...	65.8	33.50	34.5	35.1	37.4
Household work	...	12.0	13.0	25.0	24.2	-
Other inactives	...	18.4	1.6	9.5	10.9	-
Children (0-9 years)	...	35.4	18.9	35.7	33.2	-
Labour force participation (percent)						
Crude activity rate	...	46.0	31.9	34.7	36.0	38.4
Male	...	55.8	48.3	52.7	53.3	53.3
Female	...	35.7	14.1	15.9	18.0	23.0
Refined activity rate	...	64.8	54.9	57.3	58.5	60.4
Male	...	78.3	84.0	87.4	86.8	84.6
Female	...	50.6	23.9	26.1	29.2	35.9
Employment in major industry (Million) :						
Total	...	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.5
Agri. Forestry, Fisheries	...	34.5	19.8	22.9	22.8	205.6
Mining and quarrying	...	0.02	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manufacturing	...	4.1	3.7	4.3	5.2	6.7
Electricity, Gas, Water	...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction	...	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.4
Trade and Restaurant	...	6.1	6.1	6.7	7.8	8.0
Transport, Storage, Communication	...	2.3	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5
Finance, Business service	...	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0
Community and personal service	...	5.1	5.1	2.7	2.6	3.3
Household sector	...	1.2	-	-	-	-
Public administration & Defense	...	-	-	2.5	2.6	2.8
Employment in major occupation (Million) :						
Total	...	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.5
Professional, Technical	...	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.7
Administrative, Managerial	...	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
Clerical workers	...	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.2
Sales workers	...	6.2	5.8	6.5	6.7	8.3
Service workers	...	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.8
Agri. Forestry, Fisheries	...	34.9	19.9	22.8	23.0	25.2
Production, Transport	...	8.5	8.1	9.7	11.5	13.6
Not adequately defined	...	-	-	-	-	-
Status in employment (percent) :						
Total	...	1100.0	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.0
Self employed/Employer	...	29.6	47.0	45.2	42.2	40.6
Employees	...	12.4	16.7	13.7	13.9	14.5
Day labourers	...	17.9	24.3	20.0	18.2	19.6
Unpaid family workers	...	40.1	12.0	18.4	21.7	22.0
Domestic workers Apprentices others	...	-	-	2.7	4.0	3.3
Child labour force (million)	...	6.5	6.8	-	-	-
Percent of total	...	11.7	11.3	n.a	-	-
Female labour force (million)	...	21.3	23.9	n.a	12.1	16.9
Percent of total	...	38.2	50.8	n.a	24.4	29.6
Unpaid family worker (million)	...	21.9	4.7	n.a	10.3	12.0
Percent of total labour force	...	39.1	10.00	n.a	20.8	21.0

Note : * Based on adjusted data of 1981 Population census.

(—) Less than 50,000. n.a. = Not available.

1995-96. using extended definition (10+)Population
P=Provisional

Source : Labour Force Survey, 1999-2000, Using usual definition (population 15+)
Labour Force Survey, 2002-2003, 2005-06.

3.02 Population by Economic Category and Sex 2006

(in million)

Economic Category	Bangladesh									
	2002-03			2005-06			2010(p)			
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	
Bangladesh										
Population 15 years and over	...	80.8	41.2	39.6	84.6	43.0	41.6	94.5	47.5	47.0
Civilian labour force	...	46.3	36.0	10.3	49.5	37.3	12.1	57.1	40.2	16.9
(a) Employed	...	44.3	34.5	9.8	49.4	36.1	11.3	54.5	38.6	15.9
(b) Unemployed	...	2.0	1.5	0.5	2.1	1.2	0.9	2.6	31.6	1.0
Not in civilian labour force	...	34.5	5.2	29.3	35.1	5.7	29.4	37.4	47.3	30.0
(a) Housewives/household work	...	25.0	0.5	24.4	24.1	0.4	23.8	-	-	-
(b) Inactive	...	9.5	4.7	4.9	11.0	5.3	5.7	-	-	-
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	35.6	18.2	17.4	33.2	17.0	16.2	-	-	-
Urban										
Population 15 years and over	...	19.9	10.1	9.8	21.1	10.7	10.4	22.9	11.5	11.4
Civilian labour force	...	11.3	8.6	2.7	11.7	8.9	2.8	13.3	9.4	3.9
(a) Employed	...	10.7	8.2	2.5	11.2	8.6	2.7	12.5	8.9	3.6
(b) Unemployed	...	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.3
Not in civilian labour force	...	8.6	1.5	7.1	9.3	1.8	7.5	9.6	2.1	7.5
(a) Housewives/household work	...	5.7	0.1	5.6	5.9	0.1	5.7	-	-	-
(b) Inactive	...	2.8	1.4	1.4	3.5	1.7	1.8	-	-	-
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	7.5	3.9	3.6	7.0	3.6	3.4	-	-	-
Rural										
Population 15 years and over	...	60.9	31.1	29.9	63.5	32.3	31.2	71.6	36.0	35.6
Civilian labour force	...	35.0	27.4	7.6	37.7	28.4	9.3	43.8	30.8	13.0
(a) Employed	...	33.6	26.3	7.3	36.1	27.5	8.6	42.0	29.7	12.5
(b) Unemployed	...	1.4	1.1	0.3	-	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.1	0.7
Not in civilian labour force	...	25.9	3.7	22.2	25.8	3.9	21.9	27.8	5.2	22.5
(a) Housewives/household work	...	19.2	0.4	18.8	18.3	0.2	18.1	-	-	-
(b) Inactive	...	6.7	3.3	3.4	7.5	3.7	3.8	-	-	-
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	28.1	14.4	13.7	26.2	13.5	12.7	-	-	-

Source : LFS 2005-2006 , P= Provisional

3.03 Civilian Labour Force by Sex and Residence

(in Million)

Year & Source	National			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
1961 Census	16.9	16.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	15.9	15.1	0.8
1974 Census	21.9	21.0	0.9	2.1	2.0	0.1	19.8	19.0	0.8
1981 Census	25.9	24.4	1.5	3.3	3.1	0.2	22.6	21.3	1.3
1983-84 LFS	28.5	26.0	2.5	3.9	3.4	0.5	24.6	22.5	2.1
1984-85 LFS	29.5	26.8	2.7	4.1	3.6	0.5	25.4	23.2	2.2
1985-86 LFS	30.9	27.7	3.2	4.7	4.1	0.6	26.2	23.6	2.6
1989 LFS	50.7	29.7	21.0	5.7	4.2	1.5	45.1	25.6	19.5
1990-91 LFS	51.2	31.1	20.1	8.7	6.6	2.1	42.5	24.4	18.1
1995-96 LFS	56.0	34.7	21.3	10.2	7.4	2.8	45.8	27.3	18.5
1999-2000 LFS	40.7	32.2	8.5	9.2	7.1	2.1	31.5	25.1	6.4
2002-2003	46.3	36.0	10.3	11.3	8.6	2.7	35.0	27.4	7.6
2005-06	49.5	37.3	12.1	11.7	8.9	2.8	37.7	28.4	9.3
2010(P)	57.1	40.2	16.99	13.3	9.4	3.9	43.8	30.8	13.0

Notes : The historical data appearing in this table and the rates and ratios given in other tables except former district wise data have been adjusted to achieve a measure of comparability on the basis of following considerations (see section-2-2-3, labour force report, 1984-85). Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

1961 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for net enumeration under-count and
- (b) Adjustment for housewives.

1974 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for the net enumeration under-count and
- (b) Adjustment for differences in urban definition.

1981 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for under enumeration.
- (b) Adjustment for part-time and irregular workers.
- (c) Adjustment for unemployed persons and
- (d) Adjustment for differences in urban definition.

Source : LFS-1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1989, 1990-1991, 1995-96, and 1999-2000, BBS.

Source : LFS 2005-06

3.04 Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Participation Rates, Sex, Division and District 2005-06

(000)

Division/ District	Population 15+			Economically active Pop.			Participation rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
BANGLADESH	84586	43006	41580	49461	37330	12131	58.47	86.8	29.17
Chittagong division	16921	8551	8372	9661	7254	2405	57.09	84.83	28.73
Bandarban	183	95	89	127	82	45	69.21	86.48	50.71
Brahmanbaria	1645	843	803	1138	753	385	69.17	89.35	47.99
Chandpur	1445	733	712	659	617	42	45.62	84.18	5.95
Chittagong	5063	2574	2489	2908	2128	780	57.43	82.68	31.32
Comilla	3302	1629	1673	1949	1393	556	59.03	85.49	33.26
Cox 's bazar	1200	633	568	913	570	343	76.09	90.16	60.41
Feni	778	363	415	334	271	63	42.87	74.58	15.16
Khagrachhari	303	157	146	165	138	27	54.6	88.03	18.48
Lakshimpur	913	439	473	414	383	30	45.33	87.24	6.42
Noakhali	1749	910	839	829	766	62	47.37	84.26	7.39
Ragamati	340	175	165	225	153	72	66.11	87.71	43.25
Dhaka division	26693	13475	13214	15621	11657	3967	58.52	86.51	30.02
Dhaka	6712	3370	3341	3498	2758	741	52.12	81.82	22.17
Faridpur	1199	629	570	674	541	133	56.24	85.99	23.4
Gazipur	1386	678	708	991	603	388	71.51	88.89	54.86
Gopalganj	776	390	386	356	317	40	45.94	81.21	10.34
Jamalpur	1270	649	621	1077	599	479	84.86	92.24	77.13
Kishorgonj	1625	817	808	896	718	179	55.14	87.84	22.1
Madaripur	803	407	396	471	359	111	58.64	88.35	28.11
Manikgonj	929	477	451	613	420	193	66.00	88.00	42.73
Munshigonj	915	439	476	471	380	91	51.44	86.46	19.12
Mymensingh	2698	1358	1340	1658	1204	453	61.43	88.69	33.8
Narayangonj	1634	820	814	849	705	145	51.98	85.95	17.78
Narsingdi	1217	626	590	660	537	122	54.21	85.79	20.71
Netrokona	1292	667	624	752	586	166	58.18	87.74	26.59
Rajbari	656	343	313	377	310	67	57.38	90.3	21.32
Sariatpur	717	365	352	420	317	103	58.5	86.71	29.24
Sherpur	792	406	386	666	374	292	84.00	92.02	75.57
Tangail	2072	1034	1038	1192	929	264	57.54	89.8	25.4
Khulna division	9995	5095	4902	5722	4451	1271	57.25	87.36	25.93
Bagerhat	997	510	487	592	440	152	59.39	86.37	31.17
Chuadanga	661	340	322	402	302	100	60.79	88.94	31.04
Jessore	1635	834	801	925	723	202	56.57	86.7	25.2
Jhenaidah	1084	564	520	584	498	87	53.91	88.22	16.71
Khulna	1729	881	848	924	768	156	53.46	87.14	18.46
Kushtia	1160	587	573	758	513	244	65.29	87.4	42.62

3.04 Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Labour Force participation Rates, Sex, Division and District 2005-06 (Contd.) (000)

Division/ District	Population 15+			Economically active Pop.			Participation rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Magura	597	303	294	330	269	61	55.3	88.62	20.88
Meherpur	363	187	176	244	170	74	67.12	90.84	42.02
Narail	516	269	248	287	226	61	55.66	84.28	24.6
Satkhira	1253	620	633	676	542	134	53.96	87.53	21.1
Rajshahi division	19321	9952	9370	11282	8784	2500	58.39	88.26	26.68
Bogra	1908	957	951	1013	822	191	53.09	85.89	20.06
Dinajpur	1683	850	834	1146	763	383	68.09	89.83	45.94
Gaibanda	1299	646	653	647	568	80	49.82	87.84	12.19
Joypurhat	522	271	251	268	239	29	51.37	88.35	11.54
Kurigram	1143	589	554	601	517	84	52.59	87.79	15.16
Lalmonirhat	720	374	346	439	333	107	60.99	88.91	30.82
Naogaon	1429	730	699	774	658	116	54.19	90.21	16.6
Natore	925	484	441	499	420	79	53.90	86.74	17.91
Nawabgonj	903	457	446	523	414	110	57.98	90.61	24.57
Nilphammari	1022	540	482	529	492	37	51.77	91.11	7.71
Pabna	1493	795	698	1004	686	318	67.25	86.29	45.55
Panchagarh	560	291	269	424	254	169	75.59	87.20	63.00
Rajshahi	1442	759	682	782	669	113	54.26	88.11	16.6
Rangpur	1590	802	788	821	727	94	51.62	90.62	11.93
Sirajgong	1877	996	881	1196	868	328	63.75	87.22	37.24
Thakurgaon	805	411	395	616	354	262	76.56	86.33	66.39
Barisal division	5774	2971	2803	3554	2583	970	61.55	86.94	34.61
Barguna	586	295	291	415	261	154	70.82	88.47	52.98
Barisal	1634	837	797	890	698	191	54.43	83.41	23.98
Bhola	1253	661	593	895	590	305	71.45	89.34	51.51
Jalokati	472	233	239	235	201	34	49.84	86.18	14.37
Patuakhali	1081	563	517	723	501	222	66.92	88.92	42.95
Perojpur	748	382	366	396	332	64	52.91	86.74	17.52
Sylhet division	5882	2964	2919	3621	2603	1019	61.56	87.82	34.91
Hobigonj	1299	652	647	884	601	283	68.05	92.25	43.68
Moulvibazar	1116	549	568	714	500	215	64	91.09	37.82
Sunamgonj	1490	773	717	971	685	286	65.15	88.68	39.81
Sylhet	1977	990	987	1052	817	235	53.19	82.45	23.82

Source: Labour Force Survey, 2005-06

3.05 Crude and Refined Activity Rate by Sex and Residence

Source and characteristics	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Crude activity rate:									
1981 Census	28.8	52.7	3.4	33.2	54.6	4.7	28.3	52.5	3.3
1984-85 LFS	30.2	53.8	5.6	33.1	53.8	8.3	29.8	53.8	5.3
1985-86 LFS	30.3	53.6	6.4	34.0	55.0	9.3	34.0	55.4	9.3
1989 LFS	46.9	53.1	40.2	36.1	50.6	20.0	48.9	53.8	43.6
1990-91 LFS	46.9	54.5	38.6	39.3	54.6	20.7	48.8	54.4	42.9
1995-96 LFS	46.0	55.8	35.7	38.0	54.0	21.4	48.2	56.4	39.7
1999-2000 LFS	42.0	50.2	32.9	36.6	50.8	21.5	43.4	50.1	36.1
2002-2003 LFS	34.7	52.7	15.9	36.2	53.8	17.6	34.3	52.3	15.4
2005-06 LFS	36.0	53.3	18.0	36.3	54.2	17.9	35.9	53.0	18.1
2010-LFS(P)	38.4	53.3	23.0	38.9	54.7	22.9	38.2	53.0	23.0
Refined activity rate :									
1981 Census	43.1	78.2	5.1	46.1	73.2	6.8	42.7	79.0	5.0
1984-85 LFS	43.9	78.2	8.2	46.9	74.3	12.1	43.4	78.8	7.7
1985-86 LFS	46.3	81.2	9.8	50.0	78.8	14.0	45.6	81.9	9.0
1989 LFS	74.7	85.3	63.4	53.8	76.4	29.4	78.7	87.4	69.6
1990-91 LFS	69.6	79.6	58.2	56.0	76.2	30.1	73.2	80.6	65.1
1995-96 LFS	64.8	78.3	50.6	50.6	71.5	28.6	69.1	80.4	57.3
1999-2000 LFS	72.1	87.3	55.9	60.4	84.4	35.2	75.5	88.1	61.9
2002-2003 LFS	57.3	87.4	26.1	56.8	85.1	27.4	57.5	88.1	25.6
2005-06 LFS	58.5	86.8	29.2	55.7	83.2	27.4	59.4	88.0	29.8
2010(P)	60.4	84.6	35.9	58.1	81.1	34.2	61.2	85.6	36.5

Note : 1. Crude activity rate is the ratio of economically active population of ages 10 years and above to the total population expressed in percentage.
 2. Refined activity rate is the ratio of economically active population of ages 10 years and above to the population of the same ages expressed in percentage.

Source : Population Census, 1981, LFS 1984-85, 1985-86, 1989, 1990-91, 1995-96, and 1999-2000, 2002-2003, BBS.
 Source: LFS Report, 2005-06

3.06 Age Sex Specific Participation Rate by Residence, 2005-2006

Age group	Both Sex	Male	Female
Total	58.47	85.80	29.17
15-19	41.66	62.88	13.76
20-24	53.03	80.41	29.00
25-29	60.84	95.28	33.69
30-34	64.66	98.68	34.88
35-39	66.22	98.81	34.82
40-44	68.19	97.72	35.15
45-49	68.82	97.75	32.63
50-54	66.82	95.35	31.12
55-59	62.94	92.36	27.72
60-64	55.83	82.70	22.62
65+	38.72	59.25	14.83

Source : Labour Force Survey, 2005-06.

3.07 International Comparison of Crude Activity Rates

Country	Year	Crude activity rate		
		Both sex	Male	Female
Bangladesh LFS	2005-2006	36.0	53.3	18.0
	2002-2003	34.7	52.7	15.9
	1999-2000	42.0	50.2	32.9
	2010	38.4	53.3	33.0
Denmark	1990	56.7	62.1	51.5
Egypt	1986	27.4	47.6	6.1
Indonesia	1987	42.6	51.2	34.0
Japan	1990	51.7	62.4	41.3
Malaysia	1987	43.8	56.5	31.1
Pakistan	1990-91	28.8	49.4	6.8
Germany	1989	48.2	60.4	37.1
India	1981	36.8	52.7	19.8
U. S. A.	1989	49.9	56.1	44.0
France	1989	43.9	54.2	32.1
Republic of Korea	1986	38.8	46.8	30.6
Srilanka	1990	42.2	54.2	32.1
Maldives	1990	26.5	41.3	10.8

Source : L F S, 2005-2006.

3.08 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons 15 Years and Above by Residence and Occupation, 2005-2006

Occupation	Bangladesh		Urban		Rural	
	As % of total Pop.	As % of total employment	As % of total Pop.	As % of total male employment	As % of total Pop.	As % of total female employment
Total	34.5	100.0	34.7	100.0	34.4	100.0
Professional, Technical	1.6	4.7	3.3	9.5	1.1	3.2
Administrative, Management	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.3
Clerical workers	0.7	2.1	1.8	5.1	0.4	1.2
Sales workers	4.9	14.2	7.3	21.2	4.1	12.0
Services workers	2.0	5.8	3.6	10.5	1.5	4.4
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishery	16.7	48.4	5.4	15.5	20.2	58.6
Production and Transport workers & others	8.4	24.3	12.9	37.1	7.0	20.2

Source : Labour Survey, 2005-06, BBS.

3.09 Employment by Major Sector of Employment

Sector	LFS	LFS	LFS	LFS	MES
	1999-00	2002-03	2005-06	2009	2010(P)
Agriculture, Forestry and fishery	50.77	51.69	48.10	43.53	47.0
Mining & Quarrying	0.51	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18
Manufacturing	9.49	9.71	10.97	13.53	12.29
Power, gas & water	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18
Construction	2.82	3.39	3.16	3.92	4.40
Trade, hotel & restaurant	15.64	15.34	16.45	15.29	14.68
Transport, maintenance & communication	6.41	6.77	8.44	8.24	8.26
Finance, business & services	1.03	0.68	1.48	2.35	1.83
Communities & Personal Services Other	13.08	5.64	5.49	5.69	6.06
Public administration and defence	-	6.32	5.49	7.06	5.13
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Labour Force Survey, 1995-96, 1999-00, 2002-03 & 2005-06 BBS.

3.10 Number of Expatriate Bangladeshis and their Remittances

MiSector	No of employment abroad (000)	Amount of remittance			
		Million US\$	Percentage change (%)	Core TK.	Percentage Change(%)
1999-00	248	1949.32	14.28	9825.40	19.63
2000-01	213	1882.10	-3.45	1026.00	4.48
2001-02	195	2503.44	32.81	14390.19	40.17
2002-03	251	3060.31	22.25	17719.58	23.14
2003-04	277	3372.49	10.20	19872.39	12.15
2004-05	250	3848.30	14.11	23646.97	18.99
2005-06	291	4801.88	24.78	32274.60	36.49
2006-07	564	5978.47	24.50	41298.50	27.96
2007-08	981	7914.78	32.39	54293.24	31.47
2008-09	650	9689.16	22.42	66674.87	22.80
2009-10	427	10987.40	13.40	76010.96	14.00

Source. Bangladesh Bank.

3.11 Number of Expatriate Bangladeshis and their Remittances

Calendar Year	Saudi Arabia	Kuwait	UAE	Bahrain	Oman	Malaysia	Singapore	Others	Total
2000	144618	594	34034	4637	5258	17237	11095	5213	222686
2001	137248	5341	16252	4371	4561	4921	9615	6656	188965
2002	163254	15767	25438	5370	3927	85	6870	4545	225256
2003	162131	26722	37346	7482	4029	28	5304	11148	254190
2004	139031	41108	47012	9194	4435	224	6948	25006	2702958
2005	80425	47029	61978	10716	4827	2911	9651	37903	255440
2006	109513	35775	130204	16355	8082	20469	20139	44032	381516
2007	204112	4212	226392	16433	17478	273201	38324	52457	832609
2008	132124	319	419355	13182	52896	131762	56581	68836	875055
2009	14666	10	258348	28462	41704	12402	39581	80141	475278
2010	4490	22	110199	10756	12267	291	18696	41103	202824

Source. Bureau of Manpower, Employment & Training and Bangladesh Bank.

3.12 Country Wise Remittances

FY	KSA	UAE	Qatar	Oman	Baharain	Kuwait	USA	UK	Malaysia	Singapore	Others	Total
1999-00	916.01	129.86	63.73	93.01	41.80	245.01	241.30	71.79	54.04	11.63	81.14	1949.32
2000-01	919.61	144.28	63.44	83.66	44.05	247.39	225.62	55.70	30.60	7.84	59.91	1882.10
2001-02	1147.95	233.49	90.60	103.27	54.12	285.75	356.24	103.31	46.85	14.26	65.29	2501.13
2002-03	1254.31	327.40	113.55	114.06	63.72	338.59	458.05	220.22	41.40	31.06	99.61	3061.97
2003-04	1386.03	373.46	113.94	118.53	61.11	361.24	467.81	297.54	37.06	32.37	123.18	3372.27
2004-05	1510.45	442.24	136.41	131.32	67.18	406.80	557.31	375.77	25.51	47.69	147.60	3848.29
2005-06	1696.96	561.44	175.64	165.25	67.33	494.39	760.69	555.71	20.82	684.84	238.81	4801.88
2006-07	1734.70	804.84	233.17	196.47	79.96	680.70	930.33	886.90	11.84	80.24	339.32	5978.47
2007-08	2324.23	1135.14	289.79	220.64	138.20	863.73	1380.08	896.13	92.44	130.11	444.38	7914.78
2008-09	2859.09	1754.92	343.36	290.06	157.45	970.75	1575.22	789.65	282.20	165.13	501.33	9689.16
2009-10	3427.10	1890.30	360.90	349.10	170.10	1019.20	1451.90	827.50	587.10	193.50	710.70	10987.40

Source. Bureau of Manpower, Employment & Training and Bangladesh Bank.

3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit), Sex and Residence 2005-06

ISCO -88 code	Description of occupation	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	17356591	16079828	1276763	1224360	3568615	2655745	6132231	7511213	3621018
111	Armed forces	64376	63117	1259	18182	17874	308	46194	45242	951
112	Senior government officials	796	796	0	796	796	0	0	0	0
114	Senior officials of special-interest organization	486	486	0	486	486	0	0	0	0
121	Directors and chief executives	37363	33716	3647	24738	22870	1868	12625	10846	1779
122	Production and operations department manages	13195	13060	135	9911	9776	135	3284	3284	0
123	Other department managers	15761	12173	3588	13927	11437	2491	1834	736	1098
131	General managers	155434	141149	14286	72948	68813	4135	82486	72336	10150
211	Physicists chemists & related professionals	624	624	0	624	624	0	0	0	0
212	Mathematicians statisticians & related	736	736	0	0	0	0	736	736	0
213	Computing professionals	4534	4227	308	4534	4227	308	0	0	0
214	Architects, engineers & related professionals	49514	49207	307	42352	42045	307	7162	7162	0
221	Life science health professionals	11836	10778	1058	1941	1941	0	9895	8837	1058
222	Health professionals (except nursing)	120387	98193	22195	73341	55719	17622	47047	42474	4573
223	Nursing and midwifery professionals	50169	12000	38169	28914	6617	22297	21256	5384	15872
231	College university & higher education	325781	245743	80039	131723	83190	48533	194058	162553	31505
232	Secondary education teaching	218229	174295	43934	68186	37797	30389	150042	136498	13544
233	primary & pre-primary education teaching	301981	187364	114617	87826	34466	53360	214155	152898	61258
234	Special education teaching	10173	7991	2182	1598	1127	472	8575	6865	1710
235	Other teaching professionals	14695	9134	5561	8114	3503	4611	6581	5630	950
241	Business professionals	173393	162105	11288	111887	103043	8844	61506	59062	2444
242	Legal professionals	41637	39032	2605	30807	28201	2605	10831	10831	0
243	Archivists librarians & related information	7765	7235	530	5029	4499	530	2736	2736	0
244	Socils science & related professionals	17326	7600	9726	6274	3736	2539	11051	3864	7188
245	Writers & creative or performing artists	61138	56185	4953	39919	35899	4019	21220	20286	934
246	Religious professionals	101454	99451	2002	16913	16913	0	84541	82539	2002
311	Physical & engineering science technicians	29559	27069	2491	23402	20911	2491	6158	6158	0
312	Computer associate professionals	11201	7639	3562	8403	5714	2688	2798	1924	874
313	Optical & electronic equipment operators	19617	17126	2491	11388	8897	2491	8229	8229	0
314	Ship & aircraft controllers & technicians	43752	41156	2596	26642	24853	1790	17110	16304	806
315	Safety and quality inspectors	79918	73403	6515	43158	37341	5818	36760	36062	698
321	Life science technicians & related associate	7590	7590	0	3825	3825	0	3765	3765	0
322	Modern health associate professionals	144097	94197	49900	94265	66031	28234	49832	28166	21666
323	Nursing and midwifery professionals	3153	1858	1295	1051	773	278	2102	1085	1017
324	Traditional medicine practitioners	24028	22657	1371	4631	4631	0	19397	18026	1371
331	Primary education teaching associate	115497	65345	50152	39189	17694	21495	76308	47651	28657
332	Preprimary education teaching associate	20525	12430	8095	6194	3449	2745	14331	8981	5350
334	Others teaching associate professionals	1479	1479	0	306	306	0	1173	1173	0
341	Finance & sales associate professionals	41291	39383	1908	20467	19884	583	20824	19499	1325
342	Business services agents & trade brokers	54855	53801	1054	33562	33562	0	21294	20240	1054
343	Administrative associate professionals	25855	25211	644	14721	14077	644	11134	11134	0
344	Customs tax & related government associate	65588	46248	19340	55072	36264	18808	10516	9984	532
345	Police inspectors and detecteves	5370	4831	539	3397	3397	0	1972	1433	539

Contd

3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit), Sex and Residence 2005-06

ISCO -88 code	Description of occupation	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
346	Socils work associate professionals	8548	7372	1177	2233	1464	770	6315	5908	407
347	Artistic entertainment & sports associate	15034	13528	1506	12482	10976	1506	2552	2552	0
348	Religious associate proessionals	3146	3146	0	677	677	0	2469	2469	0
411	Secretaries & keyboards operating clerks	305188	238159	67029	178952	145727	33225	126235	92432	33804
412	Numercal clerks	323439	293962	29477	168101	156634	11467	155338	137328	18010
413	Material recording & transport clerks	49820	44542	5278	37833	34934	2898	11987	9607	2379
414	Library,mail & related clerks	22641	18806	3835	3549	2734	814	19093	16072	3021
419	Other office clerks	51732	50243	1489	29673	29213	460	22059	21029	1029
421	Cashiers tellers & related clerks	205586	175453	30133	115993	94587	21406	89593	80866	8727
422	Client information clerks	56830	50385	6446	32757	28811	3946	24073	21574	2500
511	Travel attendants and related workers	205129	196426	8703	122780	114998	7782	82349	81428	921
512	Housekeeping & restaurant services workers	167096	145508	21588	60905	48729	12176	106191	96779	9412
513	Personal care & related workers	2543	2290	252	2290	2290	0	252	0	252
514	Other personal services workers	1479984	1056850	423134	578221	401932	176289	901763	654918	246845
515	Astrologers fortune tellers & related workers	7261	7147	114	2969	2856	114	4291	4291	0
516	protective services workers	360051	352647	7405	137419	132603	4816	222632	220044	2588
521	Fashion and other models	12285	11076	1208	1231	1018	213	11053	10059	995
522	shop salespersons & demonstrators	6420188	6207454	212734	2293138	2213417	79721	4127049	3994036	133013
523	Stall and market salespersons	277889	257184	20705	88977	83358	5618	188912	173825	15087
611	Market gardeners & crop growers	7724723	7196158	528565	682376	359273	323103	7042348	6836885	205462
612	Market oriented animal producers & related	6851620	307725	6543895	600313	49236	551078	6251306	258489	5992817
613	Market oriented crop & animal producers	349375	345356	4019	12401	11849	553	336974	333508	3466
614	Forestry and related workers	25170	23128	2043	4112	4112	0	21058	19015	2043
615	Fishery workers, hunters & trappers	943477	866895	76582	72641	67802	4839	870836	799093	71743
621	Subsistence agricultural & fishery workers	19465	15407	4057	843	843	0	18622	14564	4057
711	Miners shotfirers stone cutters and carvers	7217	7217	0	1706	1706	0	5510	5510	0
712	Building frame & related trades workers	553541	539324	14217	167349	161854	5496	386192	377471	8721
713	Building finishers & related trades workers	656789	636438	20351	237643	232843	4800	419146	403595	15551
714	Painters building struct.cleas & related	83363	80766	2597	55277	54355	922	28085	26411	1675
721	Metal moulders,welders,sheermetal workers	78135	76375	1760	32632	31569	1063	45502	44806	697
722	Blacksmiths tool-makers & related trades work	52796	51247	1549	23299	21750	1549	29497	29497	0
723	Machinery cechanics & fitters	258089	251838	6250	117044	113989	3055	141045	137850	3195
724	Elect.& electronics equipment mechanics	180361	177724	2637	94077	93296	782	86283	84428	1855
731	Precision workers in metal & related materils	153923	151490	2433	65006	64607	399	88917	86882	2034
732	Potters glass-makers & related trades workers	46926	28010	18917	7127	6815	312	39799	21194	18605
733	Handcrf workers in wood,textile,leathers&rela	112044	36525	75519	25649	10292	15357	86395	26233	60162
734	Printing & related trades workers	31210	30740	470	18590	18120	470	12620	12620	0
741	Food processing & related trades workers	176263	111881	64381	77582	49622	27960	98681	62260	36421
742	Wood treaters, cabiner-makers & related trades	195792	171998	23794	58928	53952	4976	136864	118046	18818
743	Textile, garment & related trades workers	1712330	939128	773203	580731	221610	359121	1131600	717518	414082
744	Pelt, leather & shoemaking trades workers	57300	48508	8792	17916	12042	5874	39384	36466	2918
812	Metal-processing-plant operators	1643	1643	0	786	786	0	857	857	0

Contd

3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit), Sex and Residence 2005-06 (Contd.)

ISCO -88 code	Description of occupation	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
813	Glass, ceramics & related plant operators	11615	10214	1401	6030	4629	1401	5585	5585	0
814	Wood-processing & papermaking plant operators	16410	15467	943	3082	3082	0	13329	12385	943
815	Chemical-processing-plant operators	3431	3431	0	1854	1854	0	1577	1577	0
816	Power-production & related plant operators	15203	15203	0	6887	6887	0	8316	8316	0
821	Metal & and mineral products machine operator	53946	44442	9503	23702	16589	7114	30244	27854	2390
822	Chemical-products machine operators	12135	12135	0	4276	4276	0	7859	7859	0
823	Rubber & and plastic-products mach. operators	8173	7553	619	3924	3304	619	4249	4249	0
824	Wood-products machine operators	1075	1075	0	1075	1075	0	0	0	0
825	Printing-binding & paper-prod. mach. operator	20566	20566	0	7812	7812	0	12754	12754	0
826	Textile, fur leather-products machine operator	776625	430260	346365	489921	212552	277369	286704	217708	68996
827	Food & related Products machine operators	113490	90538	22952	17624	15018	2605	95866	75519	20347
828	Assemblers	3966	3966	0	585	585	0	3381	3381	0
829	Other machine operators and assemblers	4456	1654	2802	3957	1155	2802	499	499	0
831	Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers	6406	6406	0	3783	3783	0	2623	2623	0
832	Motor-vehicle drivers	1213792	1194214	19578	363043	353565	9479	850748	840649	10099
833	Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators	14644	13646	998	4183	4183	0	10461	9463	998
834	Ships deck crews and related workers	139518	139518	0	29200	29200	0	110318	110318	0
911	Street vendors and related workers	308565	275719	32845	117550	101375	16175	191015	174345	16670
912	Shoe cleaning & other street services element	50908	41351	9557	14992	11333	3658	35916	30018	5898
913	Domestic & related helpers cleaners & launder	349807	49921	299886	165901	30077	135824	183906	19844	164062
914	Building caretakers, window & related cleaner	11157	8666	2491	9951	7460	2491	1206	1206	0
915	Messengers,porters, doorkeepers & related work	290987	261559	29428	138044	122120	15923	152944	139439	13505
916	Garbage collectors & related labourers	130432	120216	10216	44945	37682	7263	85487	82534	2953
921	Agricultural, fishery & related labourers	7057853	6499292	558561	382107	346365	35742	6675746	6152927	522819
931	Mining & construction labourers	1058806	898371	160435	372736	319623	53113	686070	578748	107322
932	Manufacturing labourers	773000	584727	188273	338204	230935	107269	434796	353791	81004
933	Transport labourers & freight handlers	2171524	2124199	47325	654140	645610	8531	1517384	1478590	38794

Note: Occupation code is used according to International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO-88)

Source: LFS. Report 2006-07. Note : Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		17356591	36079828	1276763	1224360	3568615	2655745	36132231	27511213	8621018
0111	Growing of cereal crops	14080807	3354480	726327	647438	598545	48893	3433369	2755935	677435
0112	Growing of oil seed crops	42763	36432	6331	1424	1424	0	41339	35008	6331
0113	Growing of sugar crops	151458	25602	125856	16138	8997	7140	135320	16604	118716
0114	Growing of fibre crop-jute	153746	47618	106127	10325	5045	5280	143421	42573	100848
0116	Gr.tobacco, ganza & narcotic plants	115533	28363	87170	8449	1576	6873	107084	26787	80297
0119	Growing of other crops n.e.c	29281	22424	6857	0	0	0	29281	22424	6857
0121	Growing of vegetables	1260258	212852	1047405	409715	41885	367830	850543	170967	679575
0122	Gr. horticultural specialties	150685	4814	145871	9650	0	9650	141035	4814	136221
0123	Growing of nursery products	191806	16196	175610	18917	1573	17344	172889	14622	158267
0125	Growing of fruits and coconuts	118846	7852	110993	8328	644	7685	110517	7209	103309
0126	Gr. tea, coffee & other beverage crops	431349	46671	384678	18779	485	18294	412570	46186	366384
0127	Growing of spice crops	33190	15472	17718	0	0	0	33190	15472	17718
0131	Farming of livestock, mules & hinnies	1719072	104480	1614592	126713	12208	114505	1592359	92272	1500087
0132	Dairy Farming	553475	12941	540534	43520	5559	37961	509955	7382	502573
0133	Other animal farming, production & products n.e.c	446	446	0	446	446	0	0	0	0
0135	Poultry farming	1800554	100587	1699967	197383	29267	168115	1603172	71320	1531852
0136	Other animal farming	143343	23061	120282	47682	1170	46512	95661	21890	73770
0139	Production of animal products n.e.c	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
0151	Plant protection services	12366	11195	1170	276	276	0	12090	10919	1170
0152	Agricultural extension services	4563	4563	0	1573	1573	0	2990	2990	0
0153	Horticultural services	7403	5291	2111	114	114	0	7289	5178	2111
0154	Irrigation services	101184	10020	91164	10102	1906	8195	91082	8114	82969
0155	Flood control services	1054	0	1054	0	0	0	1054	0	1054
0158	Animal husbandry services	4246	2293	1953	341	341	0	3906	1953	1953
0159	Live stock & poultry services n.e.c	19237	11800	7437	2582	1200	1382	16655	10600	6055
0211	Forest planting, replanting & conservation	111259	8418	102841	9301	1648	7653	101958	6770	95188
0212	Gathering of uncultivated products	7772	3655	4117	597	399	198	7175	3256	3919
0213	Extracting, concentrating & distilling of sap	34296	2970	31327	1864	926	938	32432	2044	30389
0219	Forestry rel. services activities n.e.c	2584	2584	0	2584	2584	0	0	0	0
0221	Felling of trees & shaping of timber	384554	40117	344437	28902	4154	24748	355653	35964	319689
0222	Transportation of logs within the forest	2197	2197	0	166	166	0	2031	2031	0
0501	Ocean and coastal fishing	136372	134402	1970	6677	6677	0	129696	127726	1970
0502	Inland fishing (ex. shrimp farming)	691434	563644	127790	50206	43334	6872	641228	520310	120919
0503	Shrimp farming	32963	31983	980	2040	2040	0	30922	29943	980
0504	Fish and other marine life farming	164406	124037	40369	24583	21895	2688	139823	102142	37681
0509	Fishery service, n.e.c.	70027	62146	7880	2632	2632	0	67394	59514	7880
1010	Mining & agglomeration of hard coal	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
1030	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	254	0	254	254	0	254	0	0	0

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1111	Crude petroleum production	8575	6651	1924	485	485	0	8090	6166	1924
1310	Mining of ferrous ores (iron ores)	44	44	0	44	44	0	0	0	0
1321	Aluminium ores	1505	1505	0	0	0	0	1505	1505	0
1329	Misc. non-ferrous metal ores n.e.c	1017	1017	0	0	0	0	1017	1017	0
1412	Limestone and chalk	1054	1054	0	0	0	0	1054	1054	0
1414	Silica and other sand	11392	10358	1035	2105	2105	0	9287	8253	1035
1419	Stone,clay, ceramic & refractory mincrals nec	23084	19201	3883	3902	3220	681	19182	15981	3201
1429	Chemical and fertilizer minerals n.e.c	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
1432	Iodization of edible salt	232	232	0	232	232	0	0	0	0
1511	Prep. & pre. of meat & meat products	10291	8581	1710	6414	4703	1710	3877	3877	0
1512	Pro. & pre. of fish & fish products	2046	399	1647	2046	399	1647	0	0	0
1513	Pro. & pre. of fruits & vegetables	5576	4906	670	4701	4031	670	875	875	0
1514	Manu. inedible veg.oil,animal oil & fat n.e.c	4794	4794	0	2453	2453	0	2341	2341	0
1515	Edible veg. oil except hydro. veg. oils	12933	11695	1238	5226	5033	193	7708	6662	1045
1520	Manufacturing of dairy products	14700	13752	948	7777	7523	254	6924	6229	695
1531	Grain milling except rice milling	7751	7134	617	3443	2826	617	4308	4308	0
1532	Manu. of starches & starch products	4026	2001	2025	421	421	0	3604	1580	2025
1533	Manufacturing of prepared animal feeds	6040	4386	1655	4535	3854	681	1505	532	973
1535	Rice milling	248833	201005	47828	51399	37961	13438	197433	163043	34390
1539	Grain Mill Products n.e.c	6848	3281	3567	2154	469	1685	4694	2812	1882
1541	Bakery Products	67036	58934	8102	23440	18695	4745	43596	40239	3357
1542	Sugar	4330	4330	0	3524	3524	0	806	806	0
1543	Cocoa, chocolate, sugar confectionery	18323	15520	2802	11742	8939	2802	6581	6581	0
1544	Macaroni, noodles, couscous & related	467	467	0	467	467	0	0	0	0
1545	Gur	2562	2562	0	0	0	0	2562	2562	0
1547	Blending of tea and coffee	107437	61258	46179	0	0	0	107437	61258	46179
1548	Edible salt refining	3926	3396	530	525	525	0	3401	2871	530
1549	Manu. of other food products n.e.c	32234	26352	5882	15665	12621	3044	16569	13732	2838
1552	Manufacturing of wines	615	615	0	615	615	0	0	0	0
1554	Manu. of soft drinks & mineral waters	6096	6096	0	1873	1873	0	4222	4222	0
1601	Manufacturing of cigarettes	5893	5758	135	3288	3153	135	2605	2605	0
1602	Manufacturing of cigars and cheroots	4678	3284	1393	2119	2119	0	2559	1166	1393
1603	Manufacturing of bidies	112117	38259	73858	59455	23553	35902	52662	14705	37957
1604	Manu. tobacoco steaming & redrying	2483	1788	695	399	399	0	2084	1389	695
1605	Manufacturing of zarda and quivam	3851	3452	399	2623	2224	399	1228	1228	0
1711	Cotton textiles except handlooms	98464	73597	24868	26029	19909	6120	72435	53688	18747
1712	Dyeing, bleaching & finishing of textiles	25549	23531	2018	11097	9935	1162	14452	13596	857
1713	Jute textiles except handlooms	55493	47841	7652	32155	28383	3772	23338	19458	3880
1714	Silk, art silk, synthetic textiles ex. H/L	11130	6799	4331	4406	4406	0	6724	2393	4331
1715	Narrow fabrics except handlooms	4049	3714	335	2345	2010	335	1704	1704	0

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1716	Handloom textiles	78183	350124	128058	44740	29875	14865	133442	320249	13193
1717	Woolen textiles except handlooms	11941	10183	1758	2965	2965	0	8976	7218	1758
1721	Made up textile articles except apparel	61175	34358	26817	24361	17243	7119	36813	17115	19698
1722	Manufacturing of carpets, rugs & mats	25110	15080	10030	3446	2891	555	21664	12189	9474
1723	Manu. cordage, rope, twine & netting	46766	28840	17927	8773	7782	991	37994	21058	16936
1724	Manufacturing of spooling & thread ball	6024	5328	697	1077	1077	0	4947	4251	697
1725	Ginning, pressing and bailing of cotton	300	300	0	300	300	0	0	0	0
1726	pressing and bailing of wool	2230	2230	0	0	0	0	2230	2230	0
1727	Pressing and bailing of jute	51755	40425	11330	28893	18557	10335	22862	21867	995
1728	Preprocessing & bailing of other fibres	1033	698	335	335	0	335	698	698	0
1729	Manufacturing of textiles, n.e.c	5146	3834	1311	1472	1219	254	3673	2616	1058
1730	Manu. knitted & cro. fabrics & articles	98624	59895	38729	72750	34021	38729	25874	25874	0
1811	Wearing apparel except fur apparel	12433	391135	121299	399295	348689	350605	113139	342446	70693
1812	Hats and caps	8297	3833	4464	691	0	691	7606	3833	3773
1813	Emb. textile goods & wearing apparel	57721	32975	24746	39571	21799	17772	18150	11176	6974
1819	Wearing apparel n.e.c. ex. Footwear	2341	2341	0	0	0	0	2341	2341	0
1820	Dressing, dyeing & manu. of fur articles	12607	10660	1946	8101	8101	0	4506	2560	1946
1911	T. D. of leather	24079	21588	2491	23547	21056	2491	532	532	0
1912	luggage, H.bag & like saddlery & harness	4438	4438	0	3517	3517	0	921	921	0
1921	Manufacturing of leather footwear	63047	50694	12353	26547	19531	7016	36500	31163	5337
1929	Manufacturing of other footwear n.e.c	942	0	942	0	0	0	942	0	942
2010	Sawmilling and planing of wood	88536	82203	6333	26425	22020	4405	62111	60183	1928
2022	Manu. of builders' carpentry & joinery	98395	98395	0	70029	70029	0	28366	28366	0
2023	Manufacturing of wooden containers	291	291	0	291	291	0	0	0	0
2024	Structural products made of bamboo	83164	39525	43639	33995	7759	26236	49169	31766	17404
2025	Bamboo and cane products	46810	56144	90666	18667	8896	9771	128143	47248	80895
2029	Products of wood, cork, straw & plaiting materials ex. furni	30025	6543	23482	3784	3579	205	26240	2964	23277
2101	Manu. of pulp, paper & paper board	21405	20906	499	1383	1383	0	20022	19523	499
2102	Corrugated paper,paper board & containers	28551	9113	19438	24230	6346	17884	4321	2767	1554
2109	Other articles of paper & paper board	411	411	0	411	411	0	0	0	0
2211	Books, brochures, musical books	14705	14014	691	10164	9473	691	4541	4541	0
2212	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	16911	16911	0	15961	15961	0	950	950	0
2219	Other publishing	16462	16462	0	7989	7989	0	8472	8472	0
2221	Printing	9315	9315	0	2842	2842	0	6473	6473	0
2222	Service activities related to printing	4643	4643	0	685	685	0	3957	3957	0
2311	Manufacturing of coke oven products	479	479	0	479	479	0	0	0	0
2313	Misc. petroleum products	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
2411	Basic chemicals, ex. fert. & nitro. com.	310	310	0	310	310	0	0	0	0
2412	Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	49082	49082	0	0	0	0	49082	49082	0

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2414	Dyes, colours and pigments	5400	5400	0	2369	2369	0	3031	3031	0
2415	Compressed, liquified,solidified gases	4004	3313	691	4004	3313	691	0	0	0
2419	Manu. of industrial chemicals n.e.c	392	392	0	392	392	0	0	0	0
2422	Paints, varnishes, coatings, mastics	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
2423	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals(Allopathic)	62298	59002	3296	43169	41245	1924	19129	17756	1372
2424	Soap,detergents, cleaning & polishing	14289	14289	0	5581	5581	0	8708	8708	0
2425	Manufacturing of perfumes & toileteries	2645	2645	0	1192	1192	0	1453	1453	0
2426	Manufacturing of unani medicines	716	716	0	716	716	0	0	0	0
2427	Manu. of ayuro-vedic medicines	1087	1087	0	278	278	0	809	809	0
2429	Manu.of other chemical products n.e.c	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
2431	Manufacturing of man-made fibres	1171	1171	0	197	197	0	973	973	0
2432	Manufacturing of matches	6207	4697	1511	2044	681	1363	4163	4015	148
2433	Manufacturing of ink (all kinds)	1249	726	523	726	726	0	523	0	523
2434	Manufacturing of candles	2861	2861	0	2861	2861	0	0	0	0
2439	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal ch. Pro.	5064	3967	1098	2147	2147	0	2917	1819	1098
2511	Manufacturing of rubber tyres and tubes	12047	7066	4981	9963	4981	4981	2084	2084	0
2519	Manufacturing of rubber products n.e.c	2491	0	2491	2491	0	2491	0	0	0
2521	Manufacturing of plastic footwear	7854	5363	2491	7854	5363	2491	0	0	0
2522	Manufacturing of polythene products	9312	6202	3110	8092	4981	3110	1220	1220	0
2529	Manufacturing of miscellaneous plastic products n.e.c	81767	67624	14143	66524	56561	9963	15243	11064	4180
2611	Manufacturing of glass	5064	5064	0	5064	5064	0	0	0	0
2612	Manufacturing of glass products	3508	3508	0	2802	2802	0	705	705	0
2691	Non-structural non-ref. ceramic ware	44762	22511	22251	5944	3773	2171	38819	18738	20080
2692	Manu. of refractory ceramic products	196461	183738	12723	17660	16258	1401	178801	167480	11322
2693	Structural non-ref. clay & ceramic pro.	921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
2694	Manufacturing of cement, lime & plaster	4889	4612	277	3112	2836	277	1776	1776	0
2695	Articles of concrete, cement & plaster	2445	1826	620	1239	620	620	1206	1206	0
2696	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	2171	2171	0	1117	1117	0	1054	1054	0
2697	Manufacturing of cements Prodcuts	10566	10566	0	5022	5022	0	5544	5544	0
2699	Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c	20383	13485	6898	2901	205	2696	17481	13280	4201
2711	Iron and steel mills	1711	1711	0	1711	1711	0	0	0	0
2712	Iron and steel foundries	8411	8411	0	4981	4981	0	3429	3429	0
2713	Iron and steel re-rolling mills	18880	18880	0	17680	17680	0	1200	1200	0
2719	Iron and steel basic industries n.e.c	21225	21225	0	11306	11306	0	9920	9920	0
2720	Basic precious & non-ferrous metals	2877	2877	0	990	990	0	1887	1887	0
2731	Casting of iron and steel	10450	10450	0	0	0	0	10450	10450	0
2732	Casting of non-ferrous metals	5930	5930	0	5930	5930	0	0	0	0
2811	Manu. of structural metal products	106106	104072	2034	60178	58144	2034	45928	45928	0
2812	Tanks, reservoirs, containers of metal	1097	1097	0	1097	1097	0	0	0	0

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2814	Manufacturing of metal trunks	923	923	0	923	923	0	0	0	0
2815	Bolts, nuts, rivets and washers	10149	10149	0	6506	6506	0	3643	3643	0
2816	Plumbing equipment & sanitary ware	5459	2969	2491	2491	0	2491	2969	2969	0
2817	Metal barrels and drums	691	691	0	691	691	0	0	0	0
2818	Manufacturing of wire products	197	197	0	197	197	0	0	0	0
2819	Manu. of tincans and tinware, n.e.c	2322	2322	0	1401	1401	0	921	921	0
2891	Forging, pressing, stamping & roll-forming of metal	3119	3119	0	2074	2074	0	1045	1045	0
2892	Treatment and coating of metal;	131	131	0	131	131	0	0	0	0
2894	Manufacturing of hand and edge tools	18598	18412	186	5529	5343	186	13069	13069	0
2899	Other fabricated metal products n.e.c	10163	10163	0	7728	7728	0	2435	2435	0
2911	Engines & turbines, ex. aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	1638	1638	0	0	0	0	1638	1638	0
2912	Pumps & compressors, taps & valves	16779	15378	1401	14811	13410	1401	1968	1968	0
2919	Other general purpose machinery	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
2921	Agricultural and forestry machinery	310	310	0	310	310	0	0	0	0
2922	Manufacturing of machine tools	6224	6224	0	335	335	0	5889	5889	0
2923	Manu. of machinery for metallurgy	2676	2676	0	135	135	0	2541	2541	0
2924	Machinery for mining, quarrying & construction	1617	1078	539	0	0	0	1617	1078	539
2928	Industrial machinery	1659	1659	0	0	0	0	1659	1659	0
2929	Other special purpose machinery	705	705	0	0	0	0	705	705	0
3000	Office, accounting, computing machinery	5293	5293	0	5293	5293	0	0	0	0
3110	Electric motors, generators, transformers	6109	6109	0	4175	4175	0	1934	1934	0
3120	Electricity distribution & control apparatus	2246	2246	0	131	131	0	2115	2115	0
3130	Manufacturing of insulated wire & cable	3392	3392	0	817	817	0	2575	2575	0
3140	Accumulators, primary cells & batteries	8838	8838	0	6870	6870	0	1968	1968	0
3190	Other electrical equipment n.e.c	4924	4452	472	4924	4452	472	0	0	0
3210	Electronic valves, tubes & components	417	417	0	417	417	0	0	0	0
3220	Television, radio, transmitters apparatus	3934	3934	0	3067	3067	0	867	867	0
3312	Instruments, measuring, checking, testing, navigating	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
3410	Manufacturing of motor vehicles	6524	4033	2491	5603	3112	2491	921	921	0
3420	Bodies for motor vehicles; trailers, semi-trailers	1383	1383	0	1383	1383	0	0	0	0
3430	Parts & accessories for motor vehicles	16402	16402	0	12313	12313	0	4090	4090	0
3511	Building and repairing of ships	16209	15412	798	396	396	0	15813	15016	798
3512	Building & repairing of pleasure & sporting boats	16696	16696	0	0	0	0	16696	16696	0
3513	Ship breaking and dismantling	3023	532	2491	3023	532	2491	0	0	0
3591	Manufacturing of motor cycles	600	600	0	600	600	0	0	0	0
3592	Manu. of bi-cycles & invalid carriages	19160	19160	0	12221	12221	0	6939	6939	0
3611	Wooden furniture and fixtures	355590	351646	3943	95296	95296	0	260294	256351	3943
3612	Manu. of cane & bamboo furniture	3227	2867	360	1376	1016	360	1851	1851	0
3613	Manufacturing of chucks	11543	6039	5504	0	0	0	11543	6039	5504

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
3614	Manu. of plastic furniture & fixtures	698	698	0	139	139	0	559	559	0
3615	Manu. of metal furniture & fixtures	38112	35387	2726	18376	15650	2726	19736	19736	0
3616	Signs & advertising displays (non-electrical)	7002	7002	0	5506	5506	0	1496	1496	0
3619	Manu. of furniture & fixtures, n.e.c	2200	2200	0	1033	1033	0	1167	1167	0
3621	Wood, cane & bamboo handicrafts	119965	117713	2253	25492	25349	143	94474	92364	2110
3622	Paper and paper products handicrafts	619	0	619	619	0	619	0	0	0
3623	Rubber and plastic decorative handicrafts	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
3624	China, ceramic & glass handicrafts	5107	5107	0	683	683	0	4424	4424	0
3625	Metal decorative handicrafts	2637	2637	0	0	0	0	2637	2637	0
3626	Textile & sewing decorative handicrafts	58485	3175	55309	13602	1289	12313	44883	1887	42996
3627	Bangles (except of precious metal)	619	0	619	619	0	619	0	0	0
3629	Decorative handicrafts n.e.c	12367	9781	2586	2491	2491	0	9877	7291	2586
3691	Manu. of jewellery & related articles	125100	122247	2852	43802	43802	0	81298	78446	2852
3694	Manufacturing of games and toys	1368	1368	0	467	467	0	901	901	0
3696	Pens, pencils & other office articles	192	192	0	192	192	0	0	0	0
3697	Manu. of umbrellas & walking sticks	969	969	0	0	0	0	969	969	0
3710	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	4673	4673	0	1573	1573	0	3100	3100	0
3720	Recycling of non-metal waste & scrap	507	507	0	507	507	0	0	0	0
4011	Hydro-electric power generation	1287	1287	0	1038	1038	0	250	250	0
4012	Thermal electric power generation	4048	3918	131	581	450	131	3467	3467	0
4013	Nuclear electric power generation	2152	2152	0	1200	1200	0	951	951	0
4014	Transmission & dist. of electric power	52469	49312	3157	20452	19320	1132	32016	29992	2025
4020	Gas, dist. of gaseous fuel through mains	8086	8086	0	4488	4488	0	3598	3598	0
4100	Collection, purification & dist. of water	8441	8441	0	8441	8441	0	0	0	0
4510	Site preparation	1052059	1004422	47637	377581	364760	12821	674478	639662	34816
4520	Building of complete cons./parts thereof;	349461	325965	23496	112799	109054	3745	236662	216911	19751
4530	Building installation	23134	23134	0	4132	4132	0	19002	19002	0
4540	Building completion	99217	66743	32474	23858	15118	8740	75359	51625	23734
4550	Renting of cons./demolition equipment	472	472	0	472	472	0	0	0	0
5010	Wholesale & retail sale of motor vehicles	7307	7285	22	5492	5470	22	1815	1815	0
5020	Maintenance & repair of motor vehicles	108765	82068	26697	52750	44877	7874	56015	37191	18823
5030	Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicle parts and accesso	22827	22551	276	10124	9848	276	12702	12702	0
5041	Maintenance & repair of motor cycles & related parts & acces	30400	30400	0	13121	13121	0	17279	17279	0
5042	Cycle, rickshaw & related parts & accessories	20814	20814	0	11336	11336	0	9478	9478	0
5043	Repair of bicycles & cycle rickshaws.	107843	68702	39142	34304	21215	13089	73539	47486	26053
5049	Transport vehicle & related parts n.e.c	1645	1645	0	702	702	0	943	943	0
5050	Retail sale of automotive fuel.	39975	39975	0	31974	31974	0	8001	8001	0
5111	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	31371	28880	2491	18623	16132	2491	12748	12748	0
5112	Importers and exporters.	31912	30511	1401	29078	27677	1401	2834	2834	0

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5121	Ag. raw materials & live animals	231529	226066	5462	63119	63119	0	168410	162947	5462
5122	Food, beverages and tobacco.	182657	180771	1886	75736	75736	0	106921	105036	1886
5123	Wool and hair.	2666	2666	0	1401	1401	0	1265	1265	0
5124	Arot' of ag. raw materials & food items.	93343	91016	2327	30516	30050	467	62826	60966	1860
5131	Textile, yarn & thread.	18329	14411	3918	10059	10059	0	8270	4352	3918
5132	H/H linen, new apparel & accessories.	94196	2831	91365	36318	0	36318	57878	2831	55047
5133	Hosiery and related item.	470	470	0	470	470	0	0	0	0
5134	Footwear.	7852	7852	0	2622	2622	0	5229	5229	0
5135	Leather & leather substitute products	3068	3068	0	2194	2194	0	874	874	0
5137	Furniture and fixture in household	6256	6256	0	5559	5559	0	697	697	0
5138	Pharmaceutical and medical goods etc	2043	2043	0	870	870	0	1173	1173	0
5139	Games & toys, sports goods & related	7229	6706	523	4494	4494	0	2735	2212	523
5141	Liquid & gaseous fuels & related pro,	6542	6542	0	4747	4747	0	1794	1794	0
5142	Wholesale of metal and metal ores.	8114	6456	1657	4770	4770	0	3344	1687	1657
5143	Construction materials, hardware, plumbing & heating equipme	73828	68298	5530	33005	29788	3217	40823	38510	2313
5144	Coal and coke.	2160	2160	0	1062	1062	0	1098	1098	0
5145	Fuel wood and charcoal.	22366	21182	1184	10906	9722	1184	11460	11460	0
5146	Industrial and heavy chemical ex. Fertilizer	4981	4981	0	4981	4981	0	0	0	0
5147	Fertilizers and pesticides.	3205	3205	0	337	337	0	2868	2868	0
5149	Other intermediate pro., waste & scrap	35185	32513	2672	13417	10746	2672	21768	21768	0
5151	Office & commercial machinery, equip.	3892	3892	0	3892	3892	0	0	0	0
5152	Ag. machinery equipment supplies.	3323	3047	276	1976	1700	276	1347	1347	0
5158	Electrical apparatus, equipment and supplies.	3281	3281	0	901	901	0	2380	2380	0
5159	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	10206	7715	2491	9055	6564	2491	1151	1151	0
5190	Other wholesale.	4983	4983	0	1083	1083	0	3901	3901	0
5211	Milk and milk products	71413	68008	3405	16132	14423	1710	55281	53585	1696
5212	Pan,cigarettes,bidies,betelnuts,tobacco	266818	253941	12877	69996	66960	3036	196822	186981	9841
5213	Confectionery	54469	53005	1464	21972	21459	513	32497	31546	950
5214	Rice, pulses, wheat and flour	275214	263741	11472	69194	66731	2463	206019	197010	9010
5215	Grocery and general stores	1345162	1296123	49039	392685	380032	12653	952477	916092	36386
5216	Ration shop	459	459	0	459	459	0	0	0	0
5217	Other retail sale in non-specialized stores	30885	30885	0	8267	8267	0	22617	22617	0
5219	Other retail sale in non-specialised stores	28374	24687	3687	7677	5043	2633	20698	19644	1054
5220	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized st	8232	7414	818	1700	1700	0	6532	5714	818
5221	Meat-beef, mutton, or pork	76188	75934	254	27138	26884	254	49050	49050	0
5222	Poultry	92505	92229	276	28081	27805	276	64424	64424	0
5223	Fish and sea food	496959	490962	5997	133551	131650	1901	363408	359311	4097
5224	Fruits	156602	156195	407	49420	49420	0	107182	106775	407
5225	Vegetables	422030	415604	6426	120817	116170	4647	301214	299435	1779

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5226	Sweetmeats	59019	55223	3796	18256	17333	923	40763	37890	2873
5227	Bakeries	31449	29976	1473	24711	24106	604	6738	5870	868
5228	Beverages(any kind of drink ex. water)	2551	2437	114	511	398	114	2040	2040	0
5229	Food, beverage, tobacco, n.e.c.	70554	69681	873	26301	25428	873	44253	44253	0
5231	Phar.,medical goods,cosmetic & toilet articles	166410	164152	2259	66155	65773	382	100255	98378	1877
5232	Textile,clothing,hosiery,footwear,leather	677573	635362	42211	314090	293556	20534	363483	341806	21677
5233	H/h appliances, articles & equipments	250113	242376	7737	97519	95686	1833	152595	146691	5904
5234	Hardware, paints and glass	256916	252538	4378	113221	110049	3172	143695	142489	1206
5235	Hay, fodder and animal feeds	18461	17901	559	6580	6580	0	11881	11322	559
5236	Farm supplies	32177	31991	186	5867	5681	186	26310	26310	0
5237	Caps and headwear	2683	2683	0	1044	1044	0	1639	1639	0
5238	Timber and lumber	121528	117310	4217	15995	15995	0	105532	101315	4217
5239	Retail sale in specialised stores, n.e.c.	462447	442347	20099	229475	220979	8497	232971	221369	11602
5240	Second hand goods(clothing etc) in stores	73465	63500	9965	44863	34897	9965	28602	28602	0
5251	Retail sale via mail order houses	3679	1188	2491	3679	1188	2491	0	0	0
5252	Retail sale via stalls and markets	7033	7033	0	1170	1170	0	5863	5863	0
5259	Other non-store retail sale	110102	93386	16716	54028	43179	10849	56074	50206	5867
5261	Repair of footwear & leather goods	20870	20870	0	4033	4033	0	16838	16838	0
5262	Electrical repair	80033	79235	798	43187	43187	0	36846	36048	798
5263	Watch, clock and jewellery repair	27511	27511	0	19076	19076	0	8434	8434	0
5264	Carpentry repair	1400	1400	0	1400	1400	0	0	0	0
5265	Welding & repair of iron & steel articles	29172	29172	0	11384	11384	0	17789	17789	0
5266	Repair of tyre and tube	31539	31539	0	8076	8076	0	23463	23463	0
5269	Repair n.e.c.	11554	11554	0	6269	6269	0	5285	5285	0
5511	Hotels. houses, camps, lodging (com.)	14903	8459	6444	6596	3945	2651	8307	4514	3793
5512	Hotels.houses, camps , lodging(non-com.)	7801	4844	2957	6710	3752	2957	1091	1091	0
5521	Restaurants & non-residential hotels	241783	216764	25019	97746	88349	9397	144037	128415	15622
5522	Wine bars	1391	1391	0	307	307	0	1084	1084	0
5523	Tea stalls	446355	429645	16709	138719	130736	7984	307636	298910	8726
6010	Railway transport	29851	29455	396	18700	18304	396	11151	11151	0
6021	Other scheduled passenger	692073	682589	9484	218808	212795	6014	473265	469794	3471
6022	Other non-scheduled passenger	1802555	1775296	27259	522844	514196	8648	1279711	1261100	18611
6023	Freight transport by road	491543	489573	1970	170148	170148	0	321395	319425	1970
6024	New Code-1	348540	346021	2519	54587	53981	606	293953	292039	1913
6030	Transport via pipe line	2626	2626	0	2626	2626	0	0	0	0
6039	New Code-3	47634	47212	421	25558	25137	421	22075	22075	0
6110	Ocean and coastal water transport	40177	39899	278	24732	24454	278	15445	15445	0
6121	Inland water transport, mechanised	69586	67471	2115	9063	9063	0	60523	58408	2115
6122	Inland water transport, non- mechanised	72109	72109	0	15523	15523	0	56587	56587	0

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
6123	Stevedoring service	20616	20616	0	6390	6390	0	14226	14226	0
6129	Water transport, n.e.c.	38758	37940	818	25273	25273	0	13485	12667	818
6210	Scheduled air transport	14489	14489	0	8092	8092	0	6397	6397	0
6230	New Code-2	94648	79704	14944	94648	79704	14944	0	0	0
6301	Cargo handling	3896	3896	0	1270	1270	0	2626	2626	0
6302	Storage and ware housing	44647	44343	304	18608	18304	304	26039	26039	0
6303	Other supporting transport activities;	11605	11605	0	5332	5332	0	6273	6273	0
6304	Activities of travel agencies & tour operators;	6097	6097	0	3251	3251	0	2845	2845	0
6309	Activities of other transport agencies	6228	6228	0	4773	4773	0	1455	1455	0
6411	National postal services	14370	14370	0	3089	3089	0	11281	11281	0
6412	Courier services except postal services	2339	2339	0	1255	1255	0	1084	1084	0
6420	Telecommunications	121511	116164	5346	71276	67724	3552	50234	48440	1794
6511	Central banking	269888	216637	53251	230940	179094	51846	38948	37543	1405
6519	Other monetary intermediation	48188	42163	6026	25403	21831	3572	22785	20331	2454
6591	Financial leasing	761	507	254	761	507	254	0	0	0
6592	Other credit granting	118353	78212	40141	32299	20772	11527	86054	57440	28614
6599	Other financial intermediation, n.e.c.	4771	2205	2566	254	254	0	4517	1951	2566
6601	Life insurance	46950	35494	11457	22087	15196	6892	24863	20298	4565
6603	Non-life insurance	2043	2043	0	1063	1063	0	980	980	0
6712	Security dealing activities	653	653	0	0	0	0	653	653	0
6719	Financial intermediation, n.e.c	14257	13191	1065	8139	7769	371	6117	5422	695
6720	Insurance, pension funding	1174	1174	0	232	232	0	942	942	0
7010	Own or leased property	21050	20065	986	13733	12748	986	7317	7317	0
7020	Fee or contract basis	5562	5562	0	2491	2491	0	3071	3071	0
7111	Renting of land transport equipment	9093	9093	0	7812	7812	0	1281	1281	0
7112	Renting of water transport equipment	5167	5167	0	5167	5167	0	0	0	0
7121	Agricultural machinery and equipment	973	973	0	0	0	0	973	973	0
7122	Construction, civil eng., machinery & eq.	2487	2487	0	399	399	0	2088	2088	0
7130	Personal and household goods n.e.c.	901	901	0	0	0	0	901	901	0
7210	Hardware consultancy	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
7220	Software consultancy	4161	3853	308	2991	2683	308	1170	1170	0
7240	Database activities	3475	3475	0	3475	3475	0	0	0	0
7311	Research and experimental development on natural science &	493	186	307	493	186	307	0	0	0
7313	Medical research institutions	411	411	0	411	411	0	0	0	0
7411	Legal activities	94086	88313	5773	41073	37716	3357	53013	50597	2416
7412	Accounting, book-keeping & auditing activities tax consultan	6605	6302	303	2115	1811	303	4490	4490	0
7413	Market research, public opinion polling	681	681	0	681	681	0	0	0	0
7414	Business, management consultancy activities	13841	12483	1358	6167	5827	341	7674	6657	1017
7421	Architectural, engineering activities & related technical co	9962	9962	0	9962	9962	0	0	0	0

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
7422	Technical testing and analysis	2425	2425	0	485	485	0	1940	1940	0
7430	Advertising	5809	5809	0	4122	4122	0	1687	1687	0
7491	Labour recruitment & provision of personnel	2257	1084	1173	0	0	0	2257	1084	1173
7492	Investigation and security activities	944	944	0	944	944	0	0	0	0
7493	Building cleaning activities	396	396	0	396	396	0	0	0	0
7494	Photographic activities	11578	11578	0	6196	6196	0	5382	5382	0
7495	Packaging activities	197	197	0	197	197	0	0	0	0
7496	Photocopying, blueprinting services	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	0	0	0	0
7497	Typing, stenographic, translation services	4502	4502	0	3448	3448	0	1054	1054	0
7499	Other business activities n.e.c.	27700	26507	1193	16560	16421	139	11139	10085	1054
7511	General public service activities	602930	519840	83090	327798	284185	43613	275132	235654	39477
7512	Health care, ed., cultural, other services ex. Social security	23847	14962	8885	8552	6695	1857	15295	8268	7027
7513	Regulation & contribution for business	29678	27688	1990	11041	10222	820	18636	17466	1170
7514	Ancillary service activities for the govt.	11223	7924	3299	4014	3489	525	7209	4435	2775
7521	Foreign affairs	421	0	421	421	0	421	0	0	0
7522	Defence activities	88984	88005	980	26875	26875	0	62109	61130	980
7523	Public order and safety activities	124030	119020	5010	50392	47284	3108	73638	71736	1902
7530	Compulsory social security activities	620	620	0	620	620	0	0	0	0
8011	Primary level general education	409477	232888	176589	127993	47384	80609	281484	185504	95980
8012	P. L. madrasa & religious education	69284	64548	4736	7647	5394	2253	61637	59154	2483
8021	Secondary level general education	283540	227040	56500	75189	44623	30566	208351	182417	25934
8022	Secondary level specialised education	5963	2529	3434	3004	513	2491	2959	2016	943
8023	S.L. madrasa & religious education	78547	73663	4884	11064	10295	769	67483	63368	4115
8031	H.S.L. general education	152235	121294	30941	80934	60300	20634	71301	60994	10307
8032	H.S.L. specialised edu. in teaching	23392	13973	9419	15449	7892	7558	7942	6081	1861
8033	H.S.L. specialised edu. in commerce	382	382	0	382	382	0	0	0	0
8034	H.S.L. specialised ed. In craft & technology	10670	10670	0	6588	6588	0	4082	4082	0
8035	H.S.L. specialised ed. in medicine	2611	1760	850	2611	1760	850	0	0	0
8036	H.S.L. madrasa & religious education	25190	22603	2587	2682	2062	620	22508	20541	1967
8039	H.S.L. specialised education n.e.c.	1716	1376	341	1716	1376	341	0	0	0
8041	Degree level general, humanities, social & natural science	59425	45069	14356	35197	26242	8956	24227	18827	5400
8042	Degree madrasa & religious edu.	17937	14411	3525	1629	1629	0	16308	12782	3525
8049	Degree level specialised education n.e.c.	94950	91437	3513	94950	91437	3513	0	0	0
8091	Adult education	1680	1680	0	737	737	0	943	943	0
8092	Special ed. of the physically, mentally	417	417	0	417	417	0	0	0	0
8093	Skills development education	13316	8440	4876	8135	4429	3706	5181	4011	1170
8099	Education n.e.c.	55485	29453	26032	30209	13571	16637	25276	15882	9394
8511	Hospitals, nursing homes and clinics	183769	110594	73174	129637	75606	54031	54132	34988	19144
8512	Allopathic physicians	12979	11535	1444	6678	5986	691	6301	5549	752
8513	Homeopathic physicians	29365	26010	3355	7795	4440	3355	21570	21570	0

Contd

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
8514	Unani and Ayurvedic physicians	11498	11122	376	2187	2187	0	9311	8935	376
8515	Dental services	5694	5694	0	3695	3695	0	1999	1999	0
8516	Other medical practitioners	33218	27786	5433	7170	6829	341	26049	20956	5092
8517	Outdoor clinics, dispensaries,rural health Centre	13818	3694	10124	6081	491	5590	7737	3203	4534
8518	Medical and dental laboratories	13267	11876	1391	7442	7045	396	5825	4830	995
8519	Health and allied services n.e.c.	14359	4998	9361	4854	1405	3450	9505	3594	5911
8520	Veterinary activities	15581	13728	1853	5069	5069	0	10512	8659	1853
8532	Social work without accommodation.	15251	11121	4130	11421	8792	2629	3830	2329	1501
8534	Homes for destitute women,girls,boys,children	2616	0	2616	1134	0	1134	1482	0	1482
8535	Juvenile correction & rehabilitation homes	1887	0	1887	0	0	0	1887	0	1887
8537	Orphanages	3206	2406	800	656	656	0	2550	1750	800
8539	Welfare institutions with accom., n.e.c.	5602	0	5602	2957	0	2957	2645	0	2645
9001	Sewage and refuse disposal	7472	7472	0	7472	7472	0	0	0	0
9002	Sanitary services	921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
9111	Activities of business organizations(Trade Association)	6973	6973	0	3864	3864	0	3109	3109	0
9112	Activities of professional organizations (Prof. Association)	6126	4227	1899	3738	2818	920	2388	1408	980
9113	Activities of employers organizations(Empl. Association)	3686	3686	0	893	893	0	2793	2793	0
9120	Activities of trade unions	2483	2207	276	2483	2207	276	0	0	0
9191	Activities of religious organizations	100829	98827	2002	18061	18061	0	82768	80765	2002
9192	Activities of political organizations	2239	2239	0	269	269	0	1970	1970	0
9199	Activities of other mem. org. n.e.c.	10866	8800	2067	4431	4217	213	6436	4582	1854
9211	Motion picture,video production & dist.	14012	14012	0	9420	9420	0	4592	4592	0
9212	Cinema halls,motion pictures projection	8773	7585	1187	2739	2485	254	6034	5100	934
9213	Radio and television activities	4965	4965	0	3502	3502	0	1463	1463	0
9214	Dramatic arts,music,other arts activities	1596	1596	0	726	726	0	870	870	0
9215	Video cassette,tape,equipment rental	8935	8935	0	6274	6274	0	2661	2661	0
9219	Other entertainment activities, n.e.c.	11061	8570	2491	9386	6895	2491	1674	1674	0
9220	News agency activities	2884	2884	0	2884	2884	0	0	0	0
9231	Library and reading rooms activities	206	93	114	206	93	114	0	0	0
9234	Archives activities	995	995	0	0	0	0	995	995	0
9241	Sporting activities	3182	3182	0	3182	3182	0	0	0	0
9249	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	14651	13249	1401	8620	7218	1401	6031	6031	0
9301	Washing, cleaning of textile, fur products	87196	83342	3854	37544	36357	1187	49652	46984	2667
9302	Hairdressing & other beauty treatment	371584	357564	14019	125758	114799	10960	245825	242766	3060
9303	Funeral and related services	1814	863	951	863	863	0	951	0	951
9304	Tailoring services	795111	499548	295563	360111	165723	194388	435000	333825	101175
9305	Shoeshine and polishing services	17582	17582	0	6422	6422	0	11160	11160	0
9306	Key making and locksmith services	7657	7657	0	0	0	0	7657	7657	0
9307	Sharpening services	11225	10282	943	2279	2279	0	8947	8003	943
9309	Other service activities n.e.c.	342334	322434	19900	122315	114905	7409	220020	207529	12491
9500	Private h/h with employed persons	768781	150316	618465	326140	84108	242032	442641	66208	376433
9900	Extra-territorial organization and bodies.	5488	2872	2616	985	985	0	4503	1887	2616

Note: Industry code is used according to Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification (BSIC)

3.15 Employed Persons 15 Years and Over by Status in Employment, Residence and Gender, 2005-06

(Percent)

Status In Employment	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Regular Paid Employee	13.87	14.55	11.69	31.20	30.54	33.34	8.48	9.57	5.01
Employer	0.27	0.32	0.11	0.28	0.33	0.11	0.27	0.32	0.11
Self Employed	41.90	50.04	15.86	41.63	45.28	29.86	41.99	51.53	11.55
unpaid Family Worker	21.68	9.67	60.12	9.52	5.55	22.31	25.46	10.95	71.77
Regular Paid Worker	1.99	2.16	1.45	2.34	2.65	1.33	1.88	2.00	1.49
Day Labours (Agri)	10.71	13.29	2.47	2.21	2.69	0.68	13.35	16.59	3.02
Day Labours (Non Agri)	7.48	8.57	3.99	10.07	11.30	6.11	6.68	7.73	3.34
Domestic Worker	0.70	0.19	2.34	0.93	0.11	3.58	0.63	0.21	1.96
Apprentice	0.51	0.57	0.30	0.69	0.82	0.28	0.45	0.50	0.31
Others	0.88	0.64	0.66	1.13	0.74	2.40	0.80	0.60	1.43

Source : LFS Report 2005-06

3.16 Unemployment rate by age group sex & residence 2005-06.

Age group and period	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4.25	3.35	7.04	4.31	3.55	6.69	4.24	3.29	7.15
15-19	8.67	6.53	21.47	8.03	7.67	9.03	8.87	6.27	30.27
20-24	9.71	9.33	10.65	9.40	9.13	10.02	9.80	9.38	10.84
25-29	6.15	5.68	7.21	8.70	8.13	10.14	5.26	4.79	6.21
30-34	2.93	2.00	5.24	2.34	1.49	4.77	3.11	2.81	5.44
35+	1.90	1.09	4.53	1.72	1.07	4.24	1.96	1.10	4.78

Source : L F S Report 2005-06

3.17 Unemployment Rates by Level of Education, Residence and Sex, 2005-2006

Level of Education	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4.25	3.35	7.04	4.31	3.55	6.69	4.24	3.29	7.15
No education	2.79	1.81	4.99	2.31	1.70	3.49	2.89	1.83	5.33
Class I-V	3.19	2.32	6.00	2.86	2.33	4.51	3.28	2.31	6.42
Class VI-VIII	5.04	3.81	9.72	5.05	3.68	10.11	5.04	3.85	9.60
Class IX-X	6.75	5.30	13.37	7.23	5.37	15.40	6.59	5.29	12.72
SSC, Equip.	7.78	6.79	12.73	6.21	5.05	10.98	8.56	7.62	13.86
HSC & Equip.	9.98	8.58	17.81	8.39	7.12	14.17	11.33	9.75	22.18
Degree and above	6.83	6.02	11.37	5.57	5.24	7.31	8.53	7.05	17.80
Masters/ Equip.	5.40	4.48	10.31	4.25	3.40	8.22	8.70	7.33	20.94
Engineering/ Medical	7.17	4.78	16.99	7.53	4.57	19.02	5.10	5.94	0.00
Tcchnical/Vocation	6.99	7.11	6.55	2.88	3.59	0.00	12.27	11.70	14.32
Others	4.11	2.43	15.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.08	5.80	47.99

Source: LFS, 2005-06

3.18 Female Labour Force Composition by Residence 1981 to 2010.

Year and characteristics	National	Urban	Rural
1981 Census			
Labour force (million)	1.5	0.2	1.3
Percent of total labour force for area	5.7	6.0	5.7
Participation rate	5.1	6.8	5.0
Unemployment rate	-	-	-
1983-84 LFS			
Labour force (million)	2.5	0.4	2.1
Percent of total labour force for area	8.9	10.5	8.6
Participation rate	8.0	12.3	7.4
Unemployment rate	4.2	3.9	4.3
1984-85 LFS			
Labour force (million)	2.7	0.5	2.2
Percent of total labour force for area	9.0	10.5	8.6
Participation rate	8.2	12.1	7.7
Unemployment rate	5.6	4.0	6.0
1985-86 LFS			
Labour force (million)	3.2	0.6	2.6
Percent of total labour force for area	10.4	13.4	9.9
Participation rate	9.9	14.9	8.6
Unemployment rate	3.3	2.6	3.4
1989 LFS			
Labour force (million)	21.0	1.5	19.5
Percent of total labour force for area	41.4	26.3	43.2
Participation rate	61.5	28.9	67.3
Unemployment rate	1.0	3.2	0.9
1990-91 LFS			
Labour force (million)	20.1	2.1	18.0
Percent of total labour force for area	39.3	24.1	42.4
Participation rate	58.0	30.0	65.0
Unemployment rate	1.9	4.7	1.6
1995-96 LFS			
Labour force (million)	21.3	2.8	18.5
Percent of total labour force	38.0	5.0	33.0
Participation rate	50.6	28.6	57.3
Unemployment rate	2.3	4.6	1.9
1999-2000			
Labour force (million)	8.6	2.2	6.4
Percent of total labour force	21.1	5.4	15.7
Participation rate	23.9	26.5	23.1
Unemployment rate	7.8	8.2	7.6
2002-03			
Labour Force (Million)	10.3	2.7	7.6
Percent of Total Labour Force	22.2	5.8	16.4
Participation rate	26.1	27.4	25.6
Unemployment rate	4.9	6.2	4.4
2005-06			
Labour Force (Million)	12.1	2.8	9.3
Percent of Total Labour Force	24.4	23.9	24.6
Participation rate	29.2	27.4	29.8
Unemployment rate	7.04	6.69	7.15
2005-06			
Labour Force (Million)	16.9	3.9	13.0
Percent of Total Labour Force	29.6	29.3	29.7
Participation rate	35.9	34.2	36.5
Unemployment rate	5.9	7.6	5.4

Source : Labour Force Survey,

3.19 Comparative Manpower Statements of the Ministries/Divisions, Departments/Directorates and Autonomous Bodies/Corporations From 1997-2008

Year	Secretariat		Departments/Directorates		Autonomous Bodies/Corporations		Total	
	Approved	Existing	Approved	Existing	Approved	Existing	Approved	Existing
1997	9660	8541	729271	655943	309758	265907	1048689	930391
1998	9726	8553	736284	661681	299537	261816	1045547	932050
1999	9700	8571	738666	662890	292172	263082	1040538	934543
2000	10074	8785	747293	662992	302644	271460	1060011	943237
2001	10065	8532	748159	660172	302865	268320	1061089	937024
2002	10146	8424	752794	660678	301009	260920	1063949	930026
2006	10076	8203	793401	691559	307767	250325	1111244	950087
2007	10292	8283	869253	752931	303220	241807	1182765	1003021
2008	10515	8600	943148	801413	297198	232965	1250861	1042978

3.20 Class-Wise Manpower of Civil Officers and Employees-2008

Class (1)	Ministry/Division			Department/Directorate			Autonomous/Corporation			Total		
	Sanction	Existing	Vacant	Sanction	Existing	Vacant	Sanction	Existing	Vacant	Sanction	Existing	Vacant
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Class I	2605	2146	459	63312	48845	14467	58226	44968	13258	124143	95959	28184
Class II	2389	1931	458	29563	20811	8752	38438	25745	12693	70390	48487	21903
Class III	2984	2318	666	702337	609927	92410	108232	87765	20467	813553	700010	113543
Class IV	2677	2316	361	169774	137822	31952	84227	63411	20816	256678	203549	53129
Grand Total: =	10655	8711	1944	964986	817405	147581	289123	221889	67234	1264764	1048005	216759

Source: Ministry of Establishment (O&M wing)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2008

Department./Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AGRICULTURE MISNISTRY															
Soil Resources Dev. Institute	212	153	59	20	10	10	225	185	40	163	135	28	620	483	137
Cotton Dev. Board	81	61	20	16	9	7	487	423	64	207	197	10	791	690	101
Seed Certification Agency	54	50	4	2	0	2	84	80	4	83	82	1	223	212	11
Agri. Information Service	22	15	7	5	5	0	149	128	21	47	38	9	223	186	37
Deptt. Of Agri. Marketing	28	19	9	5	0	5	292	263	29	128	121	7	453	403	50
Deptt. Of Agri. extension	2033	1397	636	554	244	310	17062	15128	1934	4961	3883	1078	24610	20652	3958
Ministry Total	2430	1695	735	602	268	334	18299	16207	2092	5589	4456	1133	26920	22626	4294
CEMMERCE MININTRY															
Dept. of Insurance															
Registrar of Join Stock Co. S & Firms	2	1	1	4	2	2	25	23	2	10	10	0	41	36	5
Office of the Chief Cont. Imp. And Exp.	22	17	5	42	29	13	126	56	70	85	46	39	275	148	127
Ministry Total	24	18	6	46	31	15	151	79	72	95	56	39	316	184	132
COMMUNICATION MINISTRY															
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	35	26	9	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	30	14
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	49	16	49	36	13	114	85	29
Bangladesh Railway (Director General Office)	57	57	0	10	10	0	85	63	22	50	39	11	202	169	33
Chief Comt. Of Stores	25	19	6	73	71	2	376	288	88	219	189	30	6993	567	126
Bd. Road Transport Authority	127	37	90	92	54	38	246	138	108	108	39	69	573	268	305
Planning Cell	12	10	2	7	3	4	74	63	11	12	12	0	105	88	17
Workshop Training unit Dhaka	1	1	0	4	3	1	5	5	0	6	3	3	16	12	4
Railway Inspection Dept.	2	1	1	0	0	0	5	4	1	2	2	0	9	7	2
Road & Hoghway Deptt.	629	490	139	875	490	139	4518	1359	3159	3288	648	2640	9310	3146	6064
Bangladesh Railway (East and west Zone)	422	362	60	1078	840	238	202171	17417	2800	15869	13033	2836	37586	31652	5934
Chief Mechanical Engineer/Loco Office	23	23	0	127	89	38	998	835	163	227	151	76	1375	1098	277
Computerised Wagon Control System	2	1	1	2	0	2	4	1	3	2	2	0	10	4	6
Railway Training Academy	12	11	1	13	13	0	22	15	7	26	22	4	73	61	12
Chief Signal & Telecom Engineer	13	10	3	42	34	8	116	81	35	101	86	15	272	211	61
Ministry Total	1360	1048	312	2332	1770	562	26731	20318	6413	19959	14262	5697	50382	37398	12984
CULTURAL AFFAIRS MINISTRY															
Deptt. Of public Library	33	25	8	23	7	16	202	150	52	156	131	25	414	313	101
Copy Right Office, Dhaka	2	2	0	0	0	0	14	7	7	4	3	1	20	12	8
Dte. Of Archives & Libraries	11	7	4	1	1	0	50	34	16	35	30	5	97	73	25
Deptt. Of Archaeology	43	16	27	17	17	0	175	136	39	200	173	27	435	342	93
Ministry Total	89	50	39	41	25	16	441	327	114	395	337	58	966	739	227
DEFENCE MINISTRY															
Deptt. Of cipher	10	8	2	0	0	0	23	22	1	9	8	1	42	38	4
Bangladesh Meteorological Deptt.	110	87	23	8	8	0	821	675	146	118	54	64	1057	824	233
Dte.of Inter Service pub. Relation	6	4	2	4	3	1	17	16	1	6	6	0	33	28	4
Mode Records Rajendrapur Cantt	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	2	1	36	33	3	40	36	4
Bangladesh Ordnance Factories	67	24	43	140	90	50	1594	1328	266	409	279	30	2210	1721	489
Dte. General Medical Services	13	8	5	2	2	0	169	161	8	154	154	0	338	325	13
Office of the chief Admn officer	110	83	27	32	19	12	961	734	227	654	595	59	1756	1431	325
Military Inst.Service & Tech	45	10	35	57	24	33	887	76	12	31	26	5	221	136	85
Survey of Bangladesh	38	27	11	11	2	9	202	140	62	209	134	75	460	303	157
Armed Forces Medical College	1	0	1	14	12	2	34	21	13	91	85	6	140	118	22
Dte Military Land & Cantt.	23	19	4	13	4	9	43	38	5	44	39	5	123	100	23
Dte. Of BD National Cadet Crops	1	1	0	0	0	0	210	167	43	267	255	12	478	423	55
Contorller General Defance Finance	116	111	5	216	116	100	1386	673	713	169	133	36	1887	1033	854
Ministry Total	540	382	158	497	281	216	5551	4053	1498	2197	1801	396	8785	6517	2268

Contd.

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2008

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
EDUCATION MINISTRY															
Dte of Secondary & H. Education	15792	12646	3146	2	2	0	11616	9624	1992	5717	4126	1591	33127	26398	6729
Dte of inspection & Audit	35	13	2	0	0	0	80	49	31	15	8	7	130	90	40
Bureau of Edu Inform & Statistics	23	19	4	6	5	1	33	27	6	17	17	0	79	68	11
National Academy for Edu Manag (NAEM)	34	29	5	4	3	1	38	26	12	41	34	7	117	92	25
Education Engineering Dept.	164	113	51	609	521	88	258	220	38	188	165	23	1219	1019	200
Office of Chief Accounts	5	5	0	5	2	3	53	29	24	7	6	1	70	42	28
Dte of Technical Education	789	462	327	457	311	146	2604	1642	962	1079	753	326	4929	3168	1761
Ministry Total	16842	13307	3535	1083	844	239	14682	11617	3065	7064	5199	1955	39671	30877	8794
ENVIRONMENT AND FOREST MINISTRY															
Department of Environment and Forest	293	208	85	421	304	117	2835	2445	390	6770	6248	522	10319	9205	1114
BD Forest Research Inst. CTG	103	52	51	43	29	14	434	377	57	213	165	48	793	623	170
Environment Depu	104	74	30	46	32	14	97	83	34	43	24	19	290	213	77
Bangladesh National Herbarium	16	9	7	3	3	0	16	13	3	11	10	1	46	35	14
Ministry Total	516	343	173	513	368	145	3382	2918	464	7037	6447	590	11448	10076	1372
ESTABLISHMENT MINISTRY															
Dte of Govt. Transport	9	5	4	4	2	2	1973	1262	711	194	130	64	2180	1390	781
BD Civil Service (Admn.) Acamey	23	17	6	1	0	1	43	30	13	50	33	17	117	80	37
Office of Chief Accounts Officer	6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
Deptt of Govt. Employees Welfare	23	17	6	16	6	10	97	71	26	52	35	17	188	129	59
Dett. Of printing Stationary, Form & Publication	18	14	4	25	14	11	1696	1356	340	556	449	107	2295	1833	462
Ministry Total	79	56	23	48	24	24	3852	2743	1109	857	651	206	4836	3474	1362
EXPATRIATES WELFARE AND OVERSEAS EMPL MINISTRY															
Bureau of manpower Emp. & Trag	150	66	84	91	44	47	1355	970	385	540	402	138	2136	1482	654
Ministry Total	150	66	84	91	44	47	1355	970	385	540	402	138	2136	1482	654
FINANCE MINISTRY															
Controller General of Accounts, Dhaka	697	691	6	908	429	479	3440	1747	1693	886	708	178	5931	3575	2356
Comptroller & Auditor General, Dhaka	1359	1177	182	1689	572	1117	3475	1778	1697	540	339	201	7063	3866	3197
Taxes Appellate Tribunal, Dhaka	22	19	3	0	0	0	69	49	20	41	32	9	132	100	12
National Board of Revenue (Board of Admin)	111	92	19	0	0	0	245	167	78	105	87	18	461	346	115
National Board Revenue (Excise & Vat)	680	532	154	2168	1373	795	2139	1207	932	2364	1662	702	7357	4774	2583
DTE of National Savings	78	51	27	0	0	0	220	172	48	109	94	15	407	317	90
National Board Revenue (Taxes Dept.)	507	373	134	125	101	24	2902	2224	678	1692	1276	416	5226	3974	1252
COMM of Taxes Intel & Investigation	7	7	0	3	0	3	65	58	7	22	20	2	97	85	12
Custom Excise & Vat Appellate Tribunal	5	5	0	1	1	0	17	17	0	8	8	0	31	31	0
Ministry Total	3484	2952	532	4896	2476	2420	12592	7433	5159	5782	4236	1546	26754	17097	9657

Contd.

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2008

Department./Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
FISHERIES AND LIVESTOCK MINISTRY															
Deptt of Livestock Services	1515	1303	212	8	1	7	4676	4238	438	2145	1837	308	8344	7379	965
Dett. Of Fisheries and Livestock Inpor	14	4	10	3	0	3	69	28	41	24	11	13	110	43	67
Dett. Of Fisheries	928	698	230	635	498	137	2048	2323	275	1177	961	216	4788	4480	308
Ministry Total	2457	2005	452	646	499	147	6793	6589	204	3346	2809	537	13242	11902	1340
FOOD & DISASTER MANAGEMENT MINISTRY															
Director General of Food	867	633	234	27	23	4	6457	3055	3402	6292	4123	2160	13643	7843	5800
Disaster Management Bureau	17	14	3	0	0	0	18	12	6	9	8	1	44	34	10
Dte. Gernal of Relife & Rehab	303	231	72	302	274	28	882	807	75	204	181	23	1691	1493	198
Ministry Total	1187	878	309	329	297	32	7357	3874	3483	6505	4321	2184	15378	9370	6008
FOREIGN AFFAIRS MINISTRY															
State Guest House padma, Meghna	3	1	2	0	0	0	31	26	5	55	53	2	89	80	9
Suganda & Jamuna	3	1	2	0	0	0	31	26	5	55	53	2	89	80	9
Ministry Total	3	1	2	0	0	0	31	26	5	55	53	2	89	80	9
HEALTH AND FAMLY WELFARE MINISTRY															
National Int, of Cardio Vascular Diseases & Hospital	112	97	15	2	2	0	154	142	12	136	100	36	404	341	63
Shahid Shohrawardi Hospital	197	181	16	17	16	1	254	241	13	128	101	27	596	539	57
Dept. of Family Planning	1869	1150	719	990	556	434	39561	35790	3771	8923	7659	1264	51343	45155	6188
DTE of Drug Admin Dhaka Ctg	59	39	20	13	7	6	91	61	30	57	45	12	220	152	68
National Electro Med Equip Mant W/shop & Trg Cent	11	8	3	14	10	4	47	47	0	24	21	0	93	86	7
Transport & Equip Maint Org (Termo)	1	1	0	4	2	2	47	43	4	25	22	3	77	68	9
Bangabandhu SK Mujib Medical University	1132	1129	3	95	95	0	850	850	0	597	597	0	2674	2671	3
Govt. Employees Hospital Dhaka	22	21	1	0	0	0	49	48	1	30	27	3	101	96	5
Niport	126	71	55	57	33	24	326	287	39	370	339	31	879	730	149
Department of health	6927	5452	1475	1311	1017	294	59633	44881	14752	24098	19802	4296	91969	71152	20817
Construction & Maintenance Management Unit	74	64	10	86	79	7	135	132	3	91	87	4	386	362	24
Directorate of Nursing	60	10	50	1289	832	457	15521	12905	2616	682	616	66	17552	14363	3189
Cent Skin & Social H cent ctg.	5	5	0	0	0	0	18	11	7	13	9	4	36	25	11
Inst. Of Public Health	68	57	11	66	60	6	294	261	33	442	373	69	870	751	119
65 Civil Surgeon Office	6103	5727	376	286	258	28	42535	39968	2567	12297	12218	79	61221	58171	3050
Ministry Total	16766	14012	2754	4230	2967	1263	159515	135667	23848	47910	42016	5894	228421	194662	33759

Contd.

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2008

98

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
HOME AFFAIRS MINISTRY															
Deptt of Immigration & Passport	35	29	6	22	7	15	214	173	42	130	101	29	401	309	92
Police Directorate	1636	1184	452	2332	1989	343	12153	11471	6820	2960	2764	196	12845	12064	7811
Ansar And VDP Deptt.	285	163	122	811	557	254	13293	12628	665	258	213	45	14647	1356	1086
Dept. of Coast Guard	6	0	6	8	0	8	154	57	97	22	10	12	190	67	123
Bangladesh Rifles	17	13	4	0	0	0	911	833	78	2864	2852	12	3792	3698	94
Deptt. of Fire Services & Civil Defence	46	29	17	140	88	52	5635	5166	469	343	338	5	6164	5621	543
Deptt. Of Narcotics Control	89	58	31	54	6	48	1032	747	285	102	79	23	1277	890	387
Directorate of Prisons	163	65	98	88	66	22	8157	7783	374	25	23	2	8433	7937	496
Ministry Total	2277	1541	736	3455	2713	742	15092	14209	8830	6704	6380	324	16336	15273	10632
							6	6					2	0	
HOUSE AND PUBLIC WORKS MINISTRY															
Commissioner office Settlement	6	4	2	11	4	7	117	83	34	89	48	41	223	139	84
Dte of Internal Audit	3	1	2	0	0	0	46	39	7	11	9	2	60	49	11
Dte of Govt Accommodation	18	9	9	0	0	0	165	123	42	279	234	45	462	366	96
DTE of U rban Development	41	26	15	2	1	1	113	80	33	58	46	13	215	153	62
Dte of Housing & Settlement	32	24	8	66	62	4	173	115	58	71	44	27	342	245	97
Deptt. of Arcchitecture	75	62	13	0	0	0	164	141	23	38	25	13	277	228	49
Public works Deptt	667	545	122	1272	1225	47	2451	2128	323	1752	1457	295	6142	5355	787
Ministry Total	842	671	171	1351	1292	59	3229	2709	520	2299	1863	436	7721	6535	1186
INDUSTRIES MINISTRY															
Patents Design & Trade Marks Office	14	10	4	1	1	0	41	32	9	15	11	4	71	54	17
Boiler Inspection Office	5	5	0	0	0	0	8	7	1	5	5	0	18	17	1
National Productivity Organizatioin	20	17	3	1	1	0	33	29	4	12	11	1	66	58	8
Ministry Total	39	32	7	2	2	0	82	68	14	32	27	5	155	129	26
INFORMATION MINISTRY															
Dept. of Mass Communication	84	46	38	88	60	28	580	511	69	261	228	33	1013	845	168
National Inst of Mass Communication	32	20	12	14	8	6	43	35	8	26	26	0	115	89	26
National Board Auth ((BD Betar)	654	349	305	102	18	84	957	453	504	974	465	509	2687	1285	1402
Bangladesh Film Archives	2	2	0	5	5	0	23	21	2	8	7	1	38	35	3
Press Information Deptt	67	54	13	28	23	5	198	138	60	57	34	23	350	249	101
National Board casting Auth (BD Television)	309	175	134	141	110	31	735	577	158	330	260	70	1515	1122	393
Deptt of Films & Publication	40	29	11	36	26	10	186	126	60	90	53	37	352	234	118
Film Censor Board	3	3	0	6	4	2	17	15	2	9	8	1	35	30	5
Ministry Total	1191	678	513	420	254	166	2730	1876	863	1755	1081	674	6105	3889	2216
Ministry of Jute & Textile															
Deptt. of Textile	130	84	46	64	59	5	523	460	63	109	88	21	826	691	135
Directorate Jute	31	9	22	45	17	28	356	182	174	62	42	20	494	250	244
Ministry Total	161	93	68	109	76	33	879	642	237	171	130	141	1320	941	379

Contd.

3.21

Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates-2008

99

Department./Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actu-al	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT MINISTRY															
Department of Inspection Factories & Estab	65	24	41	25	19	6	133	107	26	62	62	0	285	212	73
Deptt of Labour	121	83	38	57	38	19	318	268	50	218	197	21	714	586	128
Labour Appellate Tribunal & Seven Labour court	16	12	4	0	0	0	40	39	1	54	51	3	110	102	8
Minimum wages Board	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	5	3	2	13	10	3
Ministry Total	204	121	83	82	57	25	497	419	78	339	313	26	1122	910	212
LAND MINISTRY															
Deptt of Land Records & Survey	76	39	37	228	180	48	3924	2541	1383	1497	1039	458	5725	3799	1926
Broad of land Appeal	10	9	1	0	0	0	28	21	7	10	9	1	48	39	9
Controller of Accounts (Rev)	9	8	1	75	75	0	104	90	14	79	72	7	267	245	22
Land Reforms Board	19	15	4	0	0	0	42	31	11	20	19	1	81	65	16
Land Administration Trng Centre	9	8	4	0	0	0	10	10	0	10	10	0	29	25	4
Ministry Total	123	76	47	303	255	48	4408	2693	1415	1616	1149	467	6150	4173	1977
LAW JUSTICE & PAR AFFAIRS MINISTRY															
DTE Registration	541	400	141	1	1	0	1624	1606	18	652	637	15	2818	2644	174
Office of the Attorney General	4	2	2	1	1	0	50	44	6	35	33	2	90	80	10
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge, Dhaka	14	13	1	1	1	0	32	32	0	14	14	0	61	60	1
Bangladesh Judicial Service Commission Sectt.	8	8	0	0	0	0	19	15	4	15	12	3	42	35	7
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge CTG	13	11	2	2	1	1	33	30	3	14	13	1	62	55	7
Administrative Tribunal	6	6	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	13	13	0	31	31	0
Nari-o- Shishu Nijatan Daman Tribunal	33	32	1	1	1	0	64	62	2	63	61	2	161	156	5
Office of the Environment Court Dhaka & CTG	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	2	2	10	8	2
Admin Appellate Tribunal	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	7	7	0	16	13	3
Jana Narapatta Bignakri Aporadh Daman Tribunal	7	7	0	7	1	6	40	35	5	14	11	3	68	54	14
Admin General Receiver & Trust	1	0	1	1	1	0	13	6	7	7	7	0	22	14	8
Bangladesh Law Commission	8	3	5	0	0	0	9	8	1	15	13	2	32	24	8
Supreme Court Appellate Div.	8	7	1	2	1	1	42	34	8	35	34	1	87	76	11
Divisional SPL judge Office	13	13	0	4	2	2	59	55	4	41	40	1	117	110	7
Anti – Terrorism Additional Tribunal	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	7	7	0	13	12	1
Supreme Court High Court Div.	17	17	9	76	76	0	944	909	35	317	309	8	1354	1311	43
Drutho Bicchar Tribunal	4	4	0	2	0	2	16	14	2	24	22	2	46	40	6
Dist. & Session judge Office	819	495	324	60	44	16	3464	3344	120	3603	3429	174	7946	7312	634
Judicial Administration Training Institute	17	10	7	2	2	0	26	25	1	19	17	2	64	54	10
Ministry Total	1518	1033	485	160	132	28	6463	6243	220	4899	4681	218	13040	12089	951
LGRD AND CO-OPERATIVE MINISTRY															
Local Govt. Engineering Department	1823	1235	588	1611	1452	159	5780	5427	653	1506	1462	44	10720	9276	1444
Dhaka Mosquito Control	1	1	0	1	1	0	49	31	18	345	197	148	396	230	166
Public Health Engineering Dept	219	117	102	752	639	113	961	783	178	4404	3308	1036	6336	4907	1429
Deptt of Co-operatives	174	136	38	570	184	386	2898	2044	852	1227	985	242	4867	3349	1518
Ministry Total	2217	1489	728	2934	2276	658	9686	7985	1701	7482	6012	1470	22319	17762	4557
PLANNING MINISTRY															
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics	189	143	46	600	337	263	2578	2041	537	747	614	133	4114	3135	979
Ministry Total	189	143	46	600	337	263	2578	2041	537	747	614	133	4114	3135	979
POST AND TELE COMMUNICATION MINISTRY															
Telegraph & Telephone Board	740	602	138	730	552	178	14199	8223	5976	3740	1916	1824	19409	11293	8116
Bangladesh post office	233	166	67	56	36	20	11757	8833	2924	4832	4040	792	16878	13075	3803
BD Telecommunication Regulatory Commission	24	22	2	0	0	0	14	14	0	3	3	0	41	39	2
Ministry Total	997	790	207	786	588	198	25970	17070	8900	8575	5959	2616	36328	24407	11921

Contd.

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates-2008

Department./Directorate (1)	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
POWER ENERGY & MIN RESOURCES MINISTRY															
Deptt of Explosives	20	14	06	0	0	30	24	6	19	13	6	69	51	18	-
Bureau of Mineral Development	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	2	2	0	8	7	1
Bangladesh petroleum Institute	33	9	24	0	0	0	17	14	3	16	13	3	66	36	30
Geological Survey of Bangladesh	174	111	63	29	14	15	309	205	104	132	102	30	644	432	212
Elce. Adv. & Chif Elec Inspector	5	3	2	3	3	0	19	13	6	6	3	3	33	22	11
Power Cell	12	10	2	0	0	0	14	12	2	11	11	0	37	33	4
Energy Audit Cell	9	9	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	6	5	1	20	18	2
Ministry Total	255	158	97	32	17	15	398	275	123	192	149	43	877	599	278
PRIMARY AND MASS EDUCATION MINISTRY															
Directorate of Non- formal Education	77	65	12	0	0	0	80	78	2	72	67	5	229	210	19
National Academy for Primary Education, Mymensingh	46	28	18	5	5	0	26	8	18	20	16	4	97	57	40
Compulsory Primary Edn. Impl Unit	13	13	0	1	1	0	22	21	1	18	18	0	54	53	1
Dte of Primary Education	2010	1488	522	2669	2015	654	20775	19288	14868	235	1526	709	21467	19791	16753
Ministry Total	2146	1594	552	2675	2021	654	20788	19299	14889	2345	1627	718	21505	19823	16813
PRIMARY MINISTRY'S OFFICE															
National Security Intelligence	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	4	0
Special Security Force	1	1	0	2	1	1	77	73	4	54	54	0	134	129	5
Board of Investment	68	31	37	0	0	0	319	109	210	108	37	71	495	177	318
Bureau of NGO Affairs	15	11	4	3	2	1	33	31	2	16	16	0	67	60	7
Anti Corruption Commission	260	147	113	147	34	109	448	362	86	409	363	46	1264	910	254
Dy Election Commu. Sylhet Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
Deputy Election Commission	609	269	320	0	0	0	811	593	218	782	707	75	2202	1589	613
Ministry Total	954	480	474	153	42	111	1689	1169	520	1371	1178	193	4167	2869	1298
RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS MINISTRY															
Consul gen of Bd Jeddah (Hajj)	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	10	10	0
Hajj office, Dhaka	1	1	0	1	1	0	27	10	17	12	8	4	41	20	21
Ministry Total	4	4	0	1	1	0	31	14	17	15	11	4	51	30	21
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MINISTRY															
National Museum of sei & Tech	10	6	4	1	1	00	19	15	4	21	14	7	51	36	15
Ministry Total	10	6	4	1	1	00	19	15	4	21	14	7	51	36	15

Contd.

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2008

101

Department,/Directorate (1)	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned (2)	Actual (3)	Vacant (4)	Sanc-tioned (5)	Actual (6)	Vacant (7)	Sanc-tioned (8)	Actual (9)	Vacant (10)	Sanc-tioned (11)	Actual (12)	Vacant (13)	Sanc-tioned (14)	Actual (15)	Vacant (16)
SHIPPING MINISTRY															
Deptt. Of shipping & Insp of Inland Ships	37	25	12	21	13	8	134	87	47	90	70	20	282	195	87
Marine Academy Chittagong	42	18	24	11	6	5	65	60	5	97	89	8	215	173	42
Engg. And ship survey office, Khulna	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	0
Seamens Training Centre Ctg	7	5	2	1	1	0	8	7	1	7	5	2	23	18	5
Engg & Shipp Survey office, Dhaka	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	3	3	0	10	7	2
Mercantile Marine Deptt Ctg															
Engg & Shipping office Ngn	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	4	0	8	8	0
Govt. Shipping Office Ctg.	2	2	0	2	1	1	21	16	5	7	5	2	32	24	8
Dte of Seamen & Emigra Wel Ctg	37	25	12	21	13	8	134	87	47	90	70	20	282	195	87
Minsitry Total	100	60	40	35	21	14	277	210	67	248	206	42	660	497	163
SOCIAL WELFARE MINISTRY															
Deptt of Social Services	989	869	120	224	121	103	5182	4625	558	4361	4011	350	10756	9625	1131
Ministry Total	989	869	120	224	121	103	5182	4625	558	4361	4011	350	10756	9625	1131
WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS MINISTRY															
Deptt of Womens Affairs	14	96	50	521	454	67	828	662	166	834	768	66	2329	1980	349
Ministry Total	146	96	50	521	454	67	828	662	166	834	768	66	2329	1980	349
YOUTH AND SPORTS MINISTRY															
Deptt of youth Development	325	242	83	181	170	14	831	679	152	391	375	16	1728	1466	262
Date of Sports	134	53	81	0	0	0	112	106	6	153	137	16	399	296	103
Total Ministry	459	295	164	181	170	11	943	785	158	544	512	32	2127	1762	365
Grand Total	60748	47042	13706	29379	20724	8655	68514	59741	87728	15188	12364	28240	92714	78881	13832
							0	2		1	1		8	9	9

Source: Ministry of Establishment.

3.22 No. of Bangladeshi Persons Left for Abroad on Employment and Total Workers Remittances

Year	No. of Persons	Remittances	
		Million US \$	Tk. in Crore
1994-95	1,99,925	1197.63	4814.47
1995-96	1,81,462	1217.06	4970.40
1996-97	2,27,584	1475.42	6300.04
1997-98	2,42,811	1525.43	6934.60
1998-99	2,70,390	1705.74	8197.78
1999-2000	2,48,291	1949.32	9807.03
2000-2001	2,13,339	1882.10	10170.01
2001-2002	1,85,534	2501.13	14377.03
2002-03	241425	3061.97	17728.81
2003-04	272693	337197	19869.80
1994-95	1,99,925	1197.63	4814.47
2004-05	251699	3848.29	23646.97
2005-06	286381	4801.88	32274.63
2006-07	563644	5978.47	41298.54
2007-08	981102	7914.78	54295.14
2008-09	650059	9689.26	66676.51
2009-10	427180	10987.40	76010.98

Source: Bureau of Man Power Employment & Training & Bangladesh Bank.

3.23 Number of Employees by Category in Bangladesh Railway

Year	Officers (Grade I to VI)	Staff (Grade VII to X)	Total
1990-91	533	56215	56784
1991-92	571	54842	55413
1992-93	-	-	-
1993-94	531	42203	42734
1994-95	557	41918	42475
1995-96	546	40818	41364
1996-97	535	39875	40410
1997-98	519	38580	39099
1998-99	519	37653	38172
1999-2000	495	36944	37439
2000-01	504	36099	36603
2001-02	515	35025	35540
2002-03	482	34245	34727
2003-04	509	33659	34168
2004-05	484	34688	35172
2005-06	477	33729	34206
2006-07	477	32718	33195
2007-08	464	31410	31874
2008-09	429	30015	30444
2009-10	409	27562	27971

Source: Bangladesh Railway.

Chapter 4

AGRICULTURE : CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY

4.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(*rural area only)

Sl No	Item	1983-84	1996	2008
1.	Number of Holdings			
	Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
	Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
	Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2.	Percent of holdings(%)			
	Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
	mall farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
	medium farm (2.50-7.49	24.72	17.61	14.19
	Large farm(7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
3.	Operated area (acres):			
	All holdings	23019885	20484561	2294423.6
	Per Holdings	1.67	1.15	0.91
	Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
	Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4.	Homestead area (acres):			
	All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
	Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
	Per non farm folding	0.04	0.05	0.06
	Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5.	Cultivated area (acres):			
	All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
	Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
	Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
	Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6.	Crop area ('000 acres)			
	Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
	Aus	7684	4149	2515
	Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
	Aman	11964	10548	9261
	Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
	Boro	3138	6137	9980
	Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
	Jute	1799	1304	1079
	Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58
	Sugarcane	396	329	216
	Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	0.72
	Wheat	1322	1522	635
	Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7.	Cropping intensity (%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8.	Irrigation			
	Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
	Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
	Percent of holdings reportig	32.0	42.5	40.45
	Irrigation			
	Percent of farm holdings reporting irriigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
	Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9.	Bovine Animal			
	Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
	number per holding	1.060	1.25	1.02
10.	Sheep-goat			
	Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
	number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11.	Poultry birds			
	Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
	number per holding	5.3	7.10	5.33
12.	Agriculture labour households			
	Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
	Percent of all households	39.8	5.9	34.44
	Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
	Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
	Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
	Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

4.02 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price

Group	Million Taka													
	2003-04	Growth Rate(%)	2004-05	Growth Rate(%)	2005-06	Growth Rate(%)	2006-07	Growth Rate(%)	2007- 08	Growth Rate(%)	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)
1 Ariculture & Forestry	524192	7.42	561674	7.15	622233	10.78	701242	12.70	803932	14.64	802015	14.37	894264	11.50
a) Crops & Horticulture	388835	7.94	414819	6.68	461182	11.18	524676	13.77	608039	15.89	605784	15.46	672467	11.01
b) Animal Farming	79155	5.91	86798	9.66	96821	11.55	107803	11.34	120879	12.13	121182	12.41	140022	15.55
c) Forest & Related Services	56202	6.03	60057	6.86	64231	6.95	68763	7.06	75014	9.09	75049	9.14	81775	8.96
2 Fishing	147833	3.68	154564	4.55	163168	5.57	177827	8.98	195679	10.04	197901	11.29	218064	10.19
Total Agriculture (1+2)	672025	6.57	716238	6.58	785401	9.66	879069	11.93	999611	13.71	19.01	13.75	1112328	11.24
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP	22.73	21.04		20.14		19.61		19.24		19.09	999916		18.73	

4.03 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant (1995-96) Price

Group	Million Taka													
	2003-04	Growth Rate (%)	2004-05	Growth Rate(%)	2005-06	Growth Rate(%)	2006-07	Growth Rate(%)	2007-08	Growth Rate(%)	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)
1 Ariculture & Forestry	434495	4.38	442298	1.80	465449	5.23	487297	4.69	504215	3.47	501567	2.93	522152	4.10
a) Crops & Horticulture	319875	4.27	320339	0.15	336439	5.03	351327	4.43	363416	3.44	360717	2.67	375200	4.02
b) Animal Farming	70348	4.98	75434	7.23	80075	6.15	84470	5.49	86509	2.41	86532	2.44	89542	3.48
c) Forest & Related Services	44272	4.18	46525	5.09	48936	5.18	51500	5.24	54290	5.42	54318	5.47	57410	5.69
2 Fishing	123560	3.09	128069	3.65	133083	3.92	138499	4.07	144185	4.11	144285	4.18	150287	4.16
Total Agriculture (1+2)	558055	4.09	570367	2.21	598532	4.94	625796	4.56	648400	3.61	645852	3.20	672439	4.12
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP	23.98	23.08		22.27		21.84		21.37		20.87	20.83		20.48	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.04

Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices

Million Taka)

Name of Crops	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A. Major Crops	263049	63.41	292492	63.42	325620	62.24	391845	64.63	395193	65.42	452206	67.48
1 Cereals	259295	62.51	286712	62.17	315093	60.23	376206	62.05	378236	62.61	435999	65.06
i) Aus	17502	4.22	21168	4.59	19425	3.71	22018	3.63	21697	3.59	29058	4.34
ii) Aman	103965	25.06	120127	26.05	128159	24.50	128827	21.25	129586	21.45	163019	24.33
iii) Boro	130346	31.42	139249	30.19	160850	30.75	217206	35.82	218647	36.20	235006	35.07
iv) Total Paddy	251813	60.70	280544	60.83	308434	58.96	368051	60.70	369931	61.24	427083	63.73
v) Wheat	7482	1.80	6168	1.34	6659	1.27	8155	1.34	8306	1.37	8916	1.33
vi) Other cereals	3755	0.91	5780	1.25	10527	2.01	15639	2.58	16957	2.81	16207	2.42
B. Minor Crops	151769	36.59	168690	36.58	197538	37.76	214488	35.37	208884	34.58	217945	32.52
2. Beverages	13298	3.21	15143	3.28	16623	3.18	16026	2.64	16857	2.79	21900	3.27
i) Tea	3249	0.78	3436	0.75	3750	0.72	4073	0.67	4073	0.67	4354	0.65
ii) Other beverages	10049	2.42	11707	2.54	12873	2.46	11953	1.97	12784	2.12	17546	2.62
3. Fibres	11384	2.74	15207	3.30	17150	3.28	17342	2.86	17118	2.83	18312	2.73
i) Jute	10402	2.51	14322	3.11	16205	3.10	16336	2.69	16336	2.70	17618	2.63
ii) Other Fibres	982	0.24	885	0.19	945	0.18	1006	0.17	781	0.13	693	0.10
4 Fruits	31935	7.70	37449	8.12	44966	8.60	45147	7.45	46257	7.66	52748	7.87
5 Oilseeds	6757	1.63	7425	1.61	8736	1.67	8983	1.48	9086	1.50	9861	1.47
6 Pulses	7982	1.92	7731	1.68	9852	1.88	8373	1.38	7332	1.21	7682	1.15
7 Spices	22817	5.50	26692	5.79	31470	6.02	32751	5.40	31488	5.21	33035	4.93
8 Sugarcane	8546	2.06	7604	1.65	8452	1.62	9075	1.50	8108	1.34	8676	1.29
9. Vegetables	46828	11.29	49093	10.65	59269	11.33	75668	12.48	71516	11.84	64534	9.63
i) Potato	21255	5.12	20650	4.48	27975	5.35	44010	7.26	39406	6.52	33271	4.96
ii) Other Vegetables	25573	6.16	28446	6.17	31294	5.98	31658	5.22	32110	5.32	31263	4.67
10. Other Crops	2221	0.54	2347	0.51	1020	0.19	1123	0.19	1123	0.19	1196	0.18
Total (A+B)	414819	100.00	461182	100.00	523158	100.00	606333	100.00	604077	100.00	670151	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.05 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices

Million Taka

SL No.	Name of Crops	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
		Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A	Major Crops	210964	65.86	223351	66.39	230025	65.70	239183	66.06	239834	66.74	258437	69.16
1	Cereals	208345	65.04	219665	65.29	223794	63.92	231004	63.80	230967	64.27	250560	67.05
	i) Aus	14242	4.45	16427	4.88	14113	4.03	14066	3.88	231004	3.92	17069	4.57
	ii) Aman	95810	29.91	105300	31.30	105036	30.00	95297	26.32	14071	26.55	111711	29.90
	iii) Boro	93075	29.06	94005	27.94	100705	28.76	117284	32.39	95410	32.57	117322	31.40
	iv) Total Paddy	203127	63.41	215733	64.12	219854	62.79	226647	62.60	117050	63.03	246101	65.86
	v) Wheat	5218	1.63	3932	1.17	3940	1.13	4357	1.20	226531	1.23	4459	1.19
	Other cereals	2619	0.82	3686	1.10	6231	1.78	8179	2.26	4436	2.47	7876	2.11
B	Minor Crops	109374	34.14	113088	33.1	120097	34.30	122890	33.94	8867	33.26	115232	30.84
2	Beberages	9009	2.81	9825	2.92	9972	2.85	8822	2.44	119543	2.79	10250	2.74
	i) Tea	2040	0.64	2055	0.61	2072	0.59	2072	0.57	10024	0.58	2090	0.56
	ii) Other beverages	6969	2.18	7771	2.31	7900	2.26	6750	1.86	2090	2.21	8160	2.18
3	Fibres	8328	2.60	9394	2.79	9907	2.83	9504	2.62	7934	2.62	9454	2.53
	i) Jute	7815	2.44	9846	2.66	9459	2.70	9056	2.50	9417	2.52	9142	2.45
	ii) Other Fibres	513	0.16	448	0.13	448	0.13	448	0.12	9056	0.10	312	0.08
4	Fruits	17630	5.50	19908	5.92	21559	6.16	19695	5.44	361	5.71	21911	5.86
5	Oliseeds	5884	1.84	6192	1.84	6707	1.92	6407	1.77	20528	1.77	6637	1.78
6	Pulses	6251	1.95	5828	1.73	5604	1.60	5427	1.50	6366	1.38	4745	1.27
7	Spoces	17539	5.48	18401	5.47	19716	5.63	19016	5.25	4975	5.00	17732	4.75
8	Sugarcane	6813	2.13	5845	1.74	6120	1.75	6120	1.69	17955	1.53	5634	1.52
9	Vegetables	36247	11.32	35961	10.69	39918	11.40	47305	13.07	5482	12.30	38225	10.23
	i) Potato	16881	5.27	15534	4.62	19290	5.51	28000	7.73	44201	6.91	19667	5.26
	ii) Other Vegetables	19366	6.05	20426	6.07	20628	5.89	19305	5.33	24819	5.39	18557	4.97
10	Other Crops	1675	0.52	1733	0.52	594	0.17	594	0.16	19382	0.17	594	0.16
	Total (A+B)	320339	100.00	336439	100.00	350122	100.00	362073	100.00	359377	100.00	373668	100.00

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.06 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2007-08

Million Taka

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	Total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	442245	54420	496666	118429	378236
1	Cereals	431486	53257	484743	114812	369931
i)	Aus Total	22919	3421	26340	4643	21697
ii)	Aman Total	145732	22799	168531	38944	129586
iii)	Boro Total	262835	27037	289872	71225	218647
iv)	Wheat	10760	1164	11923	3617	8306
	Other Cereals	17265	1767	19032	2074	16957
	Barley	7	1	9	1	8
	Jowar	5	1	6	1	6
	Bajra	0	0	0	0	0
	Maize	17077	1745	18822	2052	16770
	Others	175	20	195	21	173
B	Minor Crops	244193	8849	253043	25495	227548
2	Beverages	19666	260	19927	3070	16857
i)	Tea	5091	0	5091	1018	4073
ii)	Other beverages	14575	260	14835	2051	12784
3	Fibres	15734	2934	18668	1550	17118
i)	Jute	15028	2750	17778	1442	163386
ii)	Other Fibres	706	184	890	109	781
4	Fruits	46771	0	46771	514	46257
5	Oilseeds	9560	729	10290	1204	9086
6	Pulses	6883	795	7678	345	7332
7	Spices	35822	0	35822	4334	31488
8	Sugarcane	7335	2364	9699	1591	8108
9	Vegetables	81707	0	81707	10191	71516
i)	Potato	44327	0	44327	4920	39406
ii)	Other Vegetables	37381	0	37381	5271	32110
10	Other Crops	20715	1767	22481	2695	19786
i)	Crops	1277	0	1277	155	1123
ii)	Horticulture	2173	0	2173	466	1707
iii)	Other Cereals	17265	1767	19032	2074	16957
	Crops & Horticulture	686439	63269	74908	143924	605784
	Animal Farming	190775	0	190775	69593	121182
	Forest and Related Services	84325	0	84325	9276	75049
	Total Agriculture And Forest	961539	63269	1024808	222793	802015
	Fishing	231272	0	231272	33371	197901
	Total Agriculture crops	1192811	63269	1256081	256164	999916

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.07 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2008-09*Million Taka*

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	Total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	508047	63970	572017	136018	435999
1	Cereals	496536	62682	559218	132135	427083
i)	Aus Total	30638	4709	35347	6289	29058
ii)	Aman Total	185356	26953	212309	49290	1363019
iii)	Boro Total	280542	31020	311561	76556	235006
iv)	Wheat	11510	1288	12799	3883	8916
	Other Cereals	16093	2097	18190	1983	16207
	Barley	6	1	7	1	7
	Jowar	6	1	7	1	6
	Bajra	0	0	0	0	0
	Maize	15894	2074	17968	1959	16010
	Others	186	21	207	23	185
B	Minor Crops	253204	9274	262478	26010	236468
2	Beverages	25439	277	25716	3815	21900
i)	Tea	5443	0	5443	1089	4354
ii)	Other beverages	19996	277	20273	2727	17546
3	Fibres	16751	3212	19963	1651	18312
i)	Jute	16153	3020	19173	1555	17618
ii)	Other Fibres	597	192	790	96	693
4	Fruits	53335	0	53335	587	52748
5	Oilseeds	10420	748	11167	1307	9861
6	Pulses	7318	726	8044	362	7682
7	Spices	37583	0	37583	4548	33035
8	Sugarcane	8163	2215	10379	1702	8676
9	Vegetables	73819	0	73819	9286	64534
i)	Potato	37425	0	37425	4154	33271
ii)	Other Vegetables	36394	0	36394	5132	31263
10	Other Crops	20376	2097	22473	2753	19720
i)	Crops	1361	0	1361	165	1196
ii)	Horticulture	2922	0	2922	606	2316
iii)	Other Cereals	16093	2097	18190	1983	16207
	Crops & Horticulture	761250	73244	834495	162028	672467
	Animal Farming	224247	0	224247	84225	140022
	Forest and Related Services	91882	0	91882	10107	81775
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1077379	73244	1150623	256360	894264
	Fishing	254836	0	254836	36771	218064
	Total Agriculture crops	1332215	73244	1405459	293131	1112328

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.08 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2007-08

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	262271	40435	302707	71740	230967
1	Cereals	256658	39681	296338	69808	226531
i)	Aus Total	14181	2890	17071	3001	14071
ii)	Aman Total	104800	19279	124079	28669	95410
iii)	Boro Total	137677	17512	155189	38139	117050
iv)	Wheat	5614	755	6368	1932	4436
	Other Cereals	9008	944	9952	1085	8867
	Barley	4	1	5	1	4
	Jowar	3	1	3	0	3
	Bajra	0	0	0	0	0
	Maize	8910	929	9838	1072	8766
	Others	91	14	106	12	94
B	Minor Crops	138867	6211	145079	15329	129750
2	Beverages	116555	189	11844	1820	10024
i)	Tea	2612	0	2612	522	02090
ii)	Other beverages	9042	189	9232	1297	7934
3	Fibres	8018	2248	10266	849	9417
i)	Jute	7741	2114	9856	799	9056
ii)	Other Fibres	277	134	411	50	361
4	Fruits	20756	0	20756	228	20528
5	Oilseeds	6678	531	7209	843	6366
6	Pulses	4631	578	5210	234	4975
7	Spices	20427	0	20427	2472	17955
8	Sugarcane	4838	1720	6558	1075	5482
9	Vegetables	50482	0	50482	6280	44201
i)	Potato	27918	0	27918	3099	24819
ii)	Other Vegetables	22563	0	22563	3181	19382
10	Other Crops	11383	944	12327	1526	10801
i)	Crops	676	0	676	82	594
ii)	Horticulture	1699	0	1699	359	1340
iii)	Other Cereals	9008	944	9952	1085	8867
	Crops & Horticulture	401139	46647	447785	87069	360717
	Animal Farming	137157	0	137157	50624	86532
	Forest and Related Services	61032	0	61032	6713	54318
	Total Agriculture And Forest	599327	46647	645973	144407	501567
	Fishing	168293	0	168293	24008	144285
	Total Agriculture crops	767620	46647	814266	168414	645852

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.09 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2008-09

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	287698	40435	328133	77572	250560
1	Cereals	282051	39681	321731	75630	246101
i)	Aus Total	17861	2890	20752	3683	17069
ii)	Aman Total	126152	19279	145431	33720	111711
iii)	Boro Total	138037	17512	155549	38227	117322
iv)	Wheat	5647	755	6402	1942	4459
	Other Cereals	7895	944	8840	964	7876
	Barley	3	1	4	0	3
	Jowar	3	1	4	0	3
	Bajra	0	0	0	0	0
	Maize	7798	929	8726	951	7775
	Others		14	106	12	94
B	Minor Crops	132963	6211	139174	14534	124640
2	Beverages	11912	189	12101	1851	10250
i)	Tea	2612	0	2612	522	2090
ii)	Other beverages	9299	189	9489	1328	8160
3	Fibres	8056	2248	10305	850	9454
i)	Jute	7835	2114	9949	807	91420
ii)	Other Fibres	221	134	355	43	312
4	Fruits	22155	0	22155	244	21911
5	Oilseeds	6985	531	7516	879	6637
6	Pulses	4390	578	4968	224	4745
7	Spices	20172	0	20172	2441	17732
8	Sugarcane	5079	1720	6799	1115	5684
9	Vegetables	43726	0	43726	5502	38225
i)	Potato	22123	0	22123	2456	19667
ii)	Other Vegetables	21603	0	21603	3046	18557
10	Other Crops	10486	944	11431	1428	10002
i)	Crops	676	0	676	82	594
ii)	Horticulture	1915	0	1915	383	1532
iii)	Other Cereals	7895	944	8840	964	7876
	Crops & Horticulture	420660	46647	467307	92106	375200
	Animal Farming	142240	0	142240	52698	89542
	Forest and Related Services	64506	0	64506	7096	57410
	Total Agriculture And Forest	627406	46647	674052	151900	522152
	Fishing	175002	0	175002	24965	150037
	Total Agriculture crops	802407	46647	849054	176864	672189

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.10

Land Utilization

Year	(Thousand acres)						
	Forest	Not available for cultivation	Culturable waste (a)	Current fallows (b)	Net cropped area	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area (c)
1989-90	4703	7783	863	2686	20633	14117	34750
1990-91	4693	7958	1442	2379	20198	14482	34680
1991-92	4674	9885	1532	862	19716	14405	34121
1992-93	4674	10137	1512	928	19418	14438	33856
1993-94	4674	10355	1566	984	19090	14225	3331
1994-95	4861	10128	1547	1000	19133	14280	33413
1995-96	5317	9788	1314	969	19281	14110	33391
1996-97	5329	9681	1295	963	19401	14688	34089
1997-98	5572	9268	1241	898	19690	15210	34810
1998-99	5572	9141	1100	1115	19741	14752	34493
1999-00	6490	8435	781	862	20101	15166	35267
2000-01	6490	8427	794	987	19970	15365	35335
2001-02	6365	8676	799	1005	19824	15252	35076
2002-03	6418	8685	764	957	19845	15281	35126
2003-04	6418	8697	736	957	19843	15286	35129
2004-05	6420	8724	663	1157	19703	15142	34845
2005-06	6420	8802	640	1518	19289	14655	33944
2006-07	6420	8835	634	1514	19266	14656	33922
2007-08	6420	8872	596	1598	19187	15093	34280
2008-09	6420	8835	572	1171	19621	15993	35614

Notes : (a) Culturable waste is the area suitable for cultivation but lying fallow for more than one year.
 (b) Current fallow is the area already brought under cultivation, but not cultivated during the year.
 (c) Total cropped area is the sum of the net cropped area and the area sown more than once.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.11

Region Wise Irrigated Area Under Different Means

(Figures in '000' Acres)

Name of Region 1	Power pump 2		Deep tube-well 3		Shallow tube-well 4		Hand tube-well 5		Total tube well 6		Traditional means 7		Total irrigated area 8		Cropped Area 9		% of Irrigated Area 10	
	2006-2007	2007-2008	2006-2007	2007-2008	2006-2007	2007-2008	2006-2007	2007-2008	2006-2007	2007-2008	2006-2007	2007-2008	2006-2007	2007-2008	2006-2007	2007-2008	2006-2007	2007-2008
Bandarban	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22	23	80	87	27.50	26.44
Chittagong	241	256	17	17	33	37	2	2	52	56	84	78	377	390	1136	1169	33.19	33.36
Comilla	268	291	180	201	295	313	7	7	482	521	60	68	810	880	1850	1854	43.78	47.46
Khagrachhari	16	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	25	36	42	122	139	29.51	30.22
Noakhali	198	199	15	15	36	37	1	0	52	52	15	14	265	265	1289	1258	20.56	21.07
Rangamati	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	23	2	129	119	17.83	18.49
Sylhet	348	432	23	24	72	89	3	3	98	116	282	222	728	770	2293	2179	31.75	35.34
Dhaka	176	178	84	88	444	456	3	3	531	547	35	37	742	762	1564	1512	47.44	50.40
Faridpur	239	251	37	35	438	465	1	1	476	501	24	25	739	777	1987	1799	37.19	43.19
Jamalpur	14	14	33	32	458	499	3	2	486	533	16	15	519	562	1113	1130	46.63	49.73
Kishoreganj	244	244	61	69	392	393	1	1	454	463	46	39	744	746	1410	1397	52.77	53.40
Mymensingh	18	23	210	221	288	313	1	5	499	539	27	33	544	595	1421	1486	38.28	40.04
Tangail	3	3	57	57	380	388	1	2	438	447	10	10	451	460	977	944	46.16	48.73
Barisal	266	283	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	56	56	324	341	1701	1845	19.05	18.48
Jessore	32	15	141	113	1012	984	0	0	1153	1097	22	0	1207	1112	2239	2319	53.91	47.95
Khulna	77	98	41	42	181	221	3	3	225	266	27	33	329	397	1300	1321	25.31	30.05
Kushtia	14	13	45	47	709	737	6	6	760	790	121	120	895	923	1127	1232	79.41	74.92
Patuakhali	24	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39	63	65	1054	1060	5.98	6.13
Bogra	2	2	182	209	672	698	0	0	854	907	8	7	864	916	1545	1622	55.92	56.47
Dinajpur	5	6	241	258	879	935	6	5	1126	1198	18	14	1149	1218	2253	2418	51.00	50.37
Pabna	18	17	88	88	528	528	1	1	617	617	12	12	647	646	1471	1369	43.98	47.19
Rajshahi	99	16	581	668	845	876	4	3	1430	1547	57	56	1586	1719	2841	3038	55.83	56.58
Rangpur	44	52	68	65	1346	1350	9	8	1423	1423	38	39	1505	1514	3020	2983	49.83	50.75
Bangladesh	2371	2560	2104	2249	9003	9319	54	54	11161	11622	1037	963	14569	15145	33922	24280	42.95	44.18

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

4.12 Fertilizer Sales by Products and Year From 1993-94 to 2009-10

(Fig. in tons)

Year	Product										Nutrient				
	Urea	TSP	SSP	DAP	MOP (MT)	Gypsum	Zinc	ASP	Other	Total	N	P ₂ O ₂	K ₂ O	S	Zn
1993-94	1,578,955	234,185	170,608	28,675	103,875	86,051	5,200	10,036	97	2,217,682	733,589	151,626	62,325	39,306	1,873
1994-95	1,748,459	122,947	533,485	1,837	154,240	77,161		2,491		2,640,620	805,145	142,758	92,544	67,835	
1995-96	2,045,535	111,095	596,881		155,881	103,577	1,029	8,692		3,022,690	942,771	157,702	93,528	89,468	345
1996-97	2,119,883	72,629	525,285		219,302	86,611	1,161	11,692		3,036,563	977,603	117,407	131,583	71,537	418
1997-98	1,799,236	57,205	450,364	5,778	190,683	106,362	637	8,461		2,618,726	830,465	101,030	114,410	66,295	230
1998-99	1902024	170247	362370	38633	210748	128215	269	12418	-	2824924	884493	154064	126449	62344	97
1999-00	1,92,3281	2,25,354	1,97,199	94,917	2,04,623	1,58,044	904	22,100	-	28,26,422	9,06,435	1,78,878	1,22,775	53,610	325
2000-01	2111292	71339	122368	-	-	73608	-	6449	-	2885056	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02	2251892	64552	124614	-	-	54132	-	8001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-03	2239236	65049	129722	-	-	96668	-	6099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003-04	2324076	66002	147682	-	-	124221	-	6565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004-05	2523113	53848	170931	-	-	68704	-	5632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005-06	2451375	56392	130393	-	-	44947	-	6741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006-07	2527796	50430	125402	57009	-	59225	-	4865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	2762783	47167	97948	89441	-	82731	-	3147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	2532966	24144	240294	13226	-	45421	-	1455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	2409401	77402	3451	51677	-	28313	-	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Others include As, SOP and Gypsum until 1987-88; from 1988-89 others include only SOP.

Urea=46 percent N, TSP=46 percent P₂O₅ DAP=18 percent N, and 46 percent P₂O₅ SSP=18 percent P₂O₅ and 12 percent S,

MOP=60 percent K₂O, gypsum=18 percent S, AS=21 percent N and 24 percent S, Zinc=18 percent S and 36 percent Zn.

From 1994-95 the required nutrient contents of SSP under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1995 has been changed and now stands at SSP=16 percent P₂O₅ and 10 percent S.

Source: BCIC (This Figure Only BCiC)

4.13

Export of Fish and Fish Products From Bangladesh

(Quantity in M.ton/Value in Crore Taka)

Year	Frozen Shrimp		Live Fish		Frozen Fish		Dry fish		Salted & Dehydrated fish		Turtles/ Tortoise/Crab		Shark fish/ Fish maws		Others		Total		% of total export earnings
	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	
1992-93	19224	604.03	-	-	2704	38.31	1042	12.26	599	9.84	2800	21.60	238.39	14.25	-	-	26607	700.29	7.57
1993-94	22054	787.73	-	-	3125	51.18	2473	41.83	50	1.06	4088	36.37	45	2.79	-	-	31835	920.96	9.12
1994-95	26277	1045.67	-	-	9267	180.26	521	8.39	649	15.35	4760	40.67	212	16.60	-	-	41686	1306.94	9.38
1995-96	25225	1106.39	-	-	8827	176.62	182	3.05	436	11.47	4203	39.20	56	4.21	-	-	38929	1340.94	9.38
1996-97	25742	1188.91	-	-	8754	176.74	427	7.92	561	13.81	5952	61.48	113	8.55	-	-	41549	1457.41	7.75
1997-98	18630	1181.48	-	-	8836	151.66	233	3.11	1106	26.43	1198	14.34	155	10.79	-	-	30158	1387.81	5.83
1998-99	20127	1162.21	-	-	6395	153.96	137	2.23	1232	37.18	486	6.39	154	17.40	-	-	28531	1379.37	5.41
1999-00	28514	1612.15	-	-	9484	137.19	215	3.65	809	25.96	107	1.44	262	31.17	-	-	39391	1811.56	6.28
2000-01	29713	1885.15	-	-	7965	94.89	137	2.02	838	27.73	154	2.33	181	20.63	-	-	38988	2032.75	5.77
2001-02	30209	1447.76	-	-	9864	137.39	517	8.32	293	9.53	336	7.07	263	27.07	-	-	41482	1637.14	4.76
2002-03	36864	1719.88	-	-	8846	158.64	333	7.02	526	19.12	630	14.58	172	22.35	-	-	47371	1941.59	5.10
2003-04	42943	2152.77	-	-	10229	202.24	472	4.16	377	1.38	116	1.39	4	1.53	-	-	54141	2363.47	5.71
2004-05	46533	2281.59	-	-	15763	256.20	272	3.71	770	28.97	38	0.86	1	0.39	-	-	63377	2571.72	5.90
2005-06	49317	2698.35	57	0.48	17429	294.14	150	2.19	591	19.84	1107	12.95	78	0.80	100	1.09	68829	3029.84	4.56
2006-07	53361	2992.33	4	0.07	18376	325.90	77	1.34	441	12.80	1123	15.48	244	4.11	78	0.86	73704	3352.89	4.90
2007-08	68.52	3055	-	-	42.83	608	-	-	-	60	4283	53	-	-	-	-	4395	3777	3.90
2008-09	75	2409	-	14	37	554	925	38	-	-	2318	29	-	-	-	157	3355	3201	2.99
2009-10	109	2580	-	17	21	617	1161	48	-	-	2411	5	-	-	-	-	3701	3079	2.75

Note : *Including Chilled fish
Chilled Hilsha exported to India is 1148 M. tons and export earning approx. Tk. 15 crore (2002-03)
Source: Export Promotion Bureau (EPB)

4.14

Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila -2008

Division and District/Ailla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BANGLADESAH														
Total	1519807	1033063	4492427	4868456	1663954	2103256	6344337	644378	667224	1090734	1074317	1249133	218348	765424
Rural	1496492	1018633	4444810	4816869	1629309	2071000	6280229	635235	657537	1079455	1063297	1239025	215576	751658
Urban	23315	14430	47617	51587	34644	32256	64108	9143	9686	11279	11020	10108	2772	13766
BARISAL DIVN.														
Total	307972	62357	841669	63814	80301	38590	112612	8642	2599	10521	260004	41015	4376	15440
Rural	306087	61315	835793	63092	79235	38007	111100	8596	2567	10482	258323	40848	4368	15261
Urban	1885	1041	5876	722	1066	584	1512	46	32	39	1682	167	8	179
04 Barguna	39821	26995	155421	11128	4961	849	651	150	341	167	51781	4031	185	2133
06 Barisal	52408	5854	136096	8753	22103	17997	60818	2076	596	7861	57411	3902	2136	1865
09 Bhola	81033	6152	174452	8099	32958	7776	28431	5856	435	531	36501	18594	421	5774
42 Jhalokati	25523	5925	57367	3348	2439	2007	7798	100	131	229	8801	729	280	710
78 Patuakhali	83582	7540	236389	29467	4541	1301	971	238	859	690	95945	13234	231	2618
79 Pirojpur	25605	9890	81945	2980	13299	8660	13944	222	237	1043	9565	525	1123	2339
CTG. DIVISION														
Toal	425095	182298	635246	3869882	257158	226350	634979	17327	47479	19620	91290	115979	4880	75585
Rural	420720	180231	630245	384114	253166	223522	629371	17066	47214	19432	90707	115484	4792	74752
Urban	4375	2067	5002	2867	3991	2828	5607	261	265	189	582	495	88	834
03 Bandarban	32194	3949	5382	7757	4076	2947	5226	94	12402	83	441	4018	314	3363
15 Chittagong	67492	34541	95021	93175	49175	16706	63078	618	817	401	18321	2689	576	10512
22 Cox's Bazar	19236	8214	35503	36361	32677	7330	27327	283	370	277	2731	464	255	3625
46 Khagrachhari	11884	6103	14161	22233	7144	6218	17273	142	1166	30	1327	349	541	2159
84 Rangamati	31991	3880	10721	9113	11862	143956	17250	210	4625	119	614	2456	829	2720
12 Brahmanbaria	10958	6959	48014	38183	39311	18748	158157	5621	315	7755	12384	13718	278	4056
13 Chandpur	12155	16585	38759	23605	17910	12034	70354	2179	10053	5493	2077	4395	855	18955
19 Comilla	50033	79927	86546	101500	56167	61123	189551	5553	16472	3800	6752	9533	517	26599
30 Feni	16982	8332	32297	33056	6706	5617	40545	704	123	348	3770	1312	245	874
51 Lakshmipur	59676	6385	80803	10505	11184	10757	20420	1275	346	629	8164	37655	211	1037
75 Noakhali	112494	7425	188039	11493	20944	70474	30797	649	791	704	35904	39388	261	1687
DHAKA DIVIN.														
Total	206598	167730	1022594	915418	447194	441600	2156400	145654	53765	428327	239152	448938	43857	115483
Rural	197200	164105	1008736	902439	433588	429633	2135763	142473	5245	423558	235497	443283	43076	111343
Urban	9398	3625	13858	12980	13606	11968	20637	3181	1520	4770	3655	5656	782	4140
26 Dhaka	11077	3573	24132	6560	27849	17645	70800	40158	7555	13514	9369	26809	971	6900
33 Gazipur	8921	2905	26210	23907	33139	23828	61957	1231	573	5599	1380	4020	3670	1231
56 Manikganj	3511	540	23597	3234	5835	5428	88073	1886	19835	11702	29187	82196	2173	5096
59 Munshiganj	3038	1547	31390	3792	11666	5691	25706	826	3734	10261	1178	8339	774	51152
67 Narayanganj	2982	1796	12596	3847	7133	6281	42934	1189	399	2974	1230	6965	335	5933
68 Narsingdi	5613	3320	24540	32590	17149	10088	86034	1285	328	9647	1860	10276	399	4125
29 Faridpur	23688	2678	35389	13719	5548	4345	62424	44529	1408	99071	48251	25610	6512	1044
35 Gopalganj	9052	1052	41874	2102	9578	48055	77060	7958	307	22724	28924	11279	1305	704
54 Madaripur	8191	2388	27215	3167	5274	5680	62643	11719	790	39210	24769	19851	1831	675
61 Mymensingh	55844	86987	266084	234881	135309	96490	331133	5368	3214	13882	8238	10750	868228	6714
82 Rajbari	16075	3463	28285	25958	4940	1562	28566	31869	701	52249	20600	16412	4974	361
86 Shariatpur	25564	1303	20569	3768	5026	2169	34569	9859	263	30457	15778	14025	1091	1904
39 Jamalpur	2691	5149	71612	160793	14256	46814	227191	6804	6401	54776	8622	58708	8937	7270
48 Kishoreganj	14691	24840	39269	61051	53769	53611	238725	3505	5148	14023	5803	14948	395	7496
72 Netrokona	5820	5723	131765	105973	60480	392533	283972	2714	319	8363	1354	7608	175	3161
89 Sherpur	5014	17141	99752	93699	20184	65366	123295	2370	548	7679	1669	11447	341	4797
93 Tangail	4827	3323	118314	136377	30058	9295	321319	8386	2242	32196	30940	119695	3745	6918

4.14

Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila -2008

Division and District/Ailla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Khulna Division														
Total	193560	227253	572443	596754	172516	3321192	583237	118976	122802	278101	200361	119953	34867	32616
Rural	190002	224728	565088	590717	167796	325544	575053	117022	120543	274712	197397	118303	34498	32155
Urban	3558	2525	7356	6037	4719	5648	8184	1954	2259	3389	2964	1650	369	461
01 Bagerhat	17953	3088	137944	6409	22519	43311	14836	489	281	1486	12233	1742	1983	1451
47 Khulna	26408	3509	128027	30122	15823	41898	34777	964	351	3663	2881	4967	1348	2984
87 Satkhira	5135	19676	32306	109945	15784	30039	90376	4860	277	16766	5397	11065	1406	9354
18 Chuadanga	16049	17737	24460	31518	20143	23391	38239	13133	54489	30786	17710	8976	5804	3155
41 Jessore	20416	61823	53369	130020	29478	75585	163677	7255	1070	34404	25096	22891	1206	4247
44 Jhenaidah	21881	39082	59375	107311	35334	23983	99305	13656	18032	34605	46633	20253	6101	2198
50 Kushtia	36954	43744	30198	94152	7131	7140	51765	28390	36815	54526	26300	11918	12828	5648
55 Magura	14674	19930	41015	49928	15439	31275	34131	20122	432	49300	29772	20081	954	139
57 Meherpur	11235	12954	16670	22858	7002	12186	31571	24360	10865	30041	9638	10965	2114	3239
65 Narial	22855	5711	49080	14491	3863	42386	24561	5746	190	22525	24702	7096	1123	201
Rajshahi Division														
Total	195533	306954	1135399	2791063	395590	917262	2528742	347088	439404	350068	278714	514539	129395	509652
Rural	192108	302256	1121040	2762679	387334	906664	2502588	343422	433819	347183	276600	512441	127871	501581
Urban	3425	4698	14359	28384	8256	10598	26153	3666	5585	2885	2114	2098	1524	8071
64 Naogaon	25411	69682	153039	300247	64560	60476	346650	16485	20279	9461	3225	40006	3037	44078
69 Nator	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
70 Chapai Nawabganj	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
81 Rajshahi	24199	82102	34429	100261	18584	36590	120268	33042	43761	18993	30694	37361	22709	44444
10 Bogra	7093	39962	135065	2717792	46527	104883	305819	2841	30960	29596	4181	40937	1151	99943
38 Joypurhat	1195	686	39593	136085	16661	89186	72833	1384	4316	5144	1241	5532	2926	68799
76 Pabna	33934	8371	94841	38526	38054	14275	111438	52117	4337	52543	53876	57976	8261	1515
88 Sirajganj	9499	9191	58284	29836	24354	64050	222402	7386	14132	27847	39864	192193	5645	5268
27 Dinajpur	7284	18621	108265	483417	24131	87412	371232	29547	95984	13159	2105	7833	3984	53573
77 Panchagarh	1017	605	26981	178624	3811	22592	55621	25613	11149	24087	4802	26800	5236	10609
94 Thakurgaon	927	733	45059	266936	13473	17817	160085	737776	49590	16515	16297	8116	5494	28253
32 Gaibandha	2464	5577	92554	153819	33514	101003	126358	5401	25040	25466	4928	23920	4373	22602
49 Kurigram	8734	3620	91383	121878	13031	52437	128674	19095	7883	42696	14752	26446	1866	6353
52 Lalmonirhat	2852	1886	34514	127605	8774	36457	58561	5461	49272	15298	1149	8201	641	9632
73 Nilphamari	2126	1849	31725	203167	8870	45393	123025	9311	19515	23151	4755	2034	1001	33694
85 Rangpur	3157	5735	75312	285453	19275	129624	170407	7552	34889	23858	5964	6415	6002	77224
Sylhet Division														
Total	191049	86471	285076	114424	311194	148261	328368	6692	1175	4097	4796	8710	973	16648
Rural	190375	85997	283909	113828	308189	147631	326353	6656	1150	4088	4773	8667	972	16567
Urban	674	474	1167	596	3006	630	2015	36	25	9	23	43	2	81
36 Habiganj	45054	39214	74234	42658	57656	75516	108768	3962	434	1534	2478	3170	560	6368
58 Maulvibazar	55937	22201	57563	30411	30834	5509	36310	430	209	383	345	338	155	4739
90 Sunamganj	15133	5320	59887	18143	126581	48232	157298	1422	172	1355	1017	3341	192	2229
91 Sylhet	74925	19736	93392	23212	96123	19003	25991	878	360	825	957	1862	66	3312

Source: Agriculture Census-2008

4.15 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila-2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Foat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BANGLADESAH													
Total	26219492	17615706	137243083	5186697	2213307	19214	19525	29661026	21594682	8066344	308381	729097	28623547
Rural	25853643	17306190	135119224	5048981	2182777	18522	19347	29443419	21436817	8006602	304196	720892	28418330
Urban	365849	309516	2123859	137716	30530	44613	32244	217607	157865	59742	4185	8205	205217
BARISAL DIVN.													
Total	1851553	812419	15975123	477886	167121	19266	18008	1906690	1301968	604722	20751	62102	1823837
Rural	1830546	801748	15732864	463507	165069	18715	17826	1894304	1293892	600412	20633	61940	1811731
Urban	21007	10671	242259	14379	2052	37022	32631	12386	8076	4310	118	162	12106
04 Barguna	296676	117256	2413825	72715	16469	21650	17778	253112	163273	89839	1858	3810	247644
06 Barisal	420812	169521	3272485	124059	49044	20241	19267	599333	374699	224634	6247	17894	575182
09 Bhola	302058	193277	3747994	83378	34613	14671	13569	419536	293113	126423	6053	25651	387832
42 Jhalokati	127112	46470	1036083	32222	9479	19085	17883	104353	78827	25526	925	2099	101329
78 Patuakhali	483909	198789	3542319	97707	29901	18796	16459	333143	234016	99127	4333	9114	319696
79 Pirojpur	220986	87106	1962417	67805	27615	21338	23193	197213	158040	39173	1535	3534	192144
CTG. DIVISION													
Total	3192445	1518398	2625310	509022	325513	23228	31043	5098129	3242729	1855400	86500	228106	4783523
Rural	3143157	1489954	25845462	496297	321826	22512	30980	5065405	3219873	1845532	85734	226379	4753292
Urban	49288	28444	407640	12725	3687	51161	36526	32724	22856	9868	766	1727	30231
03 Bandarban	97076	57297	495093	14743	6351	14334	12794	120347	68474	51873	3369	10337	106641
15 Chittagong	595181	215634	3153638	61676	34424	19168	22299	500603	352295	148308	7150	16320	477133
22 Cox's Bazar	259348	138241	1788691	43024	26047	16104	17176	296164	211901	84263	6232	15911	274021
46 Khagrachhari	137704	112560	921187	16150	6070	19004	19024	188835	106581	82254	1342	5587	181906
84 Rangamati	122758	110047	889427	20872	6085	13837	10827	233214	124553	108661	4925	12846	215443
12 Brahmanbaria	342287	113524	2284463	38940	39566	22321	31285	719881	403997	315884	12171	33641	674069
13 Chandpur	275698	125509	2448116	46662	28487	22539	28970	580584	350533	230051	6444	17884	556256
19 Comilla	662900	303982	5835463	103139	77764	32512	45026	1403455	846368	557087	25261	61690	1316504
30 Feni	142538	34948	1431150	31796	20559	31076	52193	175746	130360	45386	3864	5624	166258
51 Lakshimpur	180561	92100	2191318	55480	28781	21928	24523	373963	248314	125649	8332	22739	342892
75 Noakhali	376394	214556	4814556	76540	51379	21724	24991	505337	399353	105984	7410	25527	472400
DHAKA DIVIN.													
Total	6202486	3562032	29767394	1327533	831554	21904	19683	7772620	5818918	1953702	79962	161995	7530663
Rural	6101171	3501878	29231637	1286713	817255	20795	19348	7708434	5769874	1938560	78473	158173	7471788
Urban	101315	60154	535757	40820	14299	56835	38821	64186	49044	15142	1489	3822	58875
26 Dhaka	260119	124131	1167809	38512	16141	41654	42840	287816	173534	114282	4380	8734	274702
33 Gazipur	381067	222122	1462259	59748	23797	35422	39369	488075	286431	201644	6788	9595	471692
56 Manikganj	284992	191338	1057688	48728	20028	23944	27136	289251	229590	59661	1602	3467	284182
59 Munshiganj	123407	51027	634959	23023	14488	35893	50143	172008	136132	35876	934	1605	169469
67 Narayanganj	94105	98502	833299	47530	12519	31392	44620	136991	108597	28394	1732	2970	132289
68 Narsingdi	253569	161778	1589134	73206	26740	22781	23507	286706	248974	37732	1868	3789	281049
29 Faridpur	332031	301971	1861492	87133	21755	19303	17695	302729	282741	19988	871	3192	298666
35 Gopalganj	238396	67169	1184954	42149	14295	16706	17085	248253	209652	38601	1485	4061	242707
54 Madaripur	191795	11834	1156761	51532	21416	21836	21077	216065	186060	30005	1026	2993	212046
61 Mymensingh	1035391	566421	5043408	190304	168260	18751	16275	1210160	1022510	187650	10077	25889	1174194
82 Rajbari	196670	222987	889096	54603	10852	18426	15629	177385	167522	9863	373	1305	175707
86 Shariatpur	171025	134301	1318951	61689	14404	20720	21448	240709	173355	67354	1001	3093	236615
39 Jamalpur	533304	331048	2467451	116114	101492	19888	15121	866382	552466	323916	8746	16951	850685
48 Kishoreganj	491812	154816	2345410	96305	106890	19274	19755	1047154	604870	442284	27097	43264	976793
72 Netrokona	515634	170890	2072132	88348	104572	16604	13877	613322	496623	116699	6514	16286	590522
89 Sherpur	333669	185270	1609371	80168	82773	18636	12971	352315	317790	34525	1440	5595	345280
93 Tangail	765500	459927	3073220	168441	71132	21694	25489	827299	622071	205228	4028	9206	814065

Contd.

4.15

Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila -2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Foat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Khulna Division													
Total	3662955	3640140	17406415	907761	242717	19827	17940	4464913	3003347	1461566	32155	73257	4359501
Rural	3596625	3567058	17082941	878238	237689	19105	17909	4411256	2968985	1442271	31270	71749	4308237
Urban	66330	73082	323474	29523	5028	41311	19404	53657	34362	19295	885	1508	51264
01 Bagerhat	309067	181204	2122240	105235	30023	24818	22197	413017	291928	121089	2902	7103	403012
47 Khulna	374626	288179	1763996	79681	29935	20097	16984	409259	280015	129244	1090	2831	405338
87 Satkhira	451593	491278	2213080	125576	56797	22359	20931	637862	441284	196578	5389	10502	621971
18 Chuadanga	272631	409617	1417941	68875	16386	16003	12523	444228	271000	173228	6689	15238	422301
41 Jessore	719410	715821	3261849	143539	36679	20339	17103	809232	517636	291596	4396	9714	795122
44 Jhenaidah	532707	490438	2039858	110953	24298	17985	16523	610356	373151	237205	5375	11135	593846
50 Kushtia	389518	479716	1693377	129289	23928	18719	15491	391591	340338	51253	1752	4290	385549
55 Magura	275622	209784	1081591	66141	8396	16655	13709	315105	189617	125488	2284	4886	307935
57 Meherpur	142198	274556	941291	42727	7900	18391	14948	183759	156209	27550	915	1899	180945
65 Narial	195583	99547	871192	35745	8375	18262	18235	250504	142169	108335	1363	5659	243482
Rajshahi Division													
Total	9560339	7518329	40982016	1793645	470544	16176	13297	8697713	6912252	1785461	68516	141357	8487839
Rural	9441446	7384126	40402149	1755596	465670	15773	13201	8645264	6870563	1774701	67663	140480	8437120
Urban	118893	134203	579867	38049	4874	34776	22474	52449	41689	10760	853	877	50719
64 Naogaon	948539	792813	5154590	133925	41145	16000	14052	803502	657007	146495	6138	13657	783707
69 Nator	330843	393330	2033782	76497	24067	18509	17958	506633	397427	109206	5348	9200	492085
70 Chapai Nawabganj	294068	375674	1456887	45415	10451	17345	14338	243011	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
81 Rajshahi	501412	615613	3331619	102170	21769	16689	11660	563113	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
10 Bogra	901114	602156	4235057	203185	43207	17621	14487	728102	655328	72774	5368	9846	712888
38 Joypurhat	327268	206266	1841148	87034	13630	20869	14263	254796	222826	31970	1112	2751	250933
76 Pabna	438129	532973	2246107	127522	35785	19741	17528	763509	441928	321581	12282	21614	729613
88 Sirajganj	607062	431919	2615733	1177751	62168	17491	16309	663376	520765	142611	9079	15432	638865
27 Dinajpur	1251882	873172	4847449	179973	37964	15379	11595	835191	677242	157949	5523	9563	820105
77 Panchagarh	368404	289207	951044	54962	4705	13052	10173	253438	198448	54990	1118	3048	249272
94 Thakurgaon	657062	535415	1580505	100898	12842	14424	10973	366694	314296	52398	1396	4472	360826
32 Gaibandha	709922	407634	2761888	143981	42178	13939	10079	642987	527142	115845	4788	7263	630936
49 Kurigram	557588	359685	2674642	108637	47485	13862	10708	597892	468380	129512	3241	11658	582993
52 Lalmonirhat	372275	312100	937694	87471	21977	16934	11486	447243	286931	160312	3595	63.52	437296
73 Nilphamari	476897	301496	1244370	114889	17338	13842	9721	354945	294873	60072	1320	4787	348838
85 Rangpur	817874	488876	3069501	109335	33833	13394	11760	673281	553865	119416	3363	9210	660708
Sylhet Division													
Total	1749714	564388	6859033	170850	175858	14856	17755	1720961	1315468	405493	20497	62280	1638184
Rural	1740698	561426	6824171	168630	175268	14471	17697	1718756	1313630	405126	20423	62171	1636162
Urban	9016	2962	34862	2220	590	44030	34877	2205	1838	367	74	109	2022
36 Habiganj	400025	143356	1706787	42087	47997	15638	19092	597079	376388	220691	8893	23673	564513
58 Maulvibazar	330346	136140	1355350	32953	18872	15407	20462	271641	231343	40298	2020	5614	264007
90 Sunamganj	517393	112767	1720290	70637	83147	13117	14486	484083	421631	62452	5079	16193	462811
91 Sylhet	501950	145125	2076606	25173	25842	17705	23811	368158	286106	82052	4505	16800	346853

Source: Agriculture Census-200

4.16 Intensity of Cropping by Former Districts

(Thousand acres)

Name of Regions	Total area (000)			Net area (000)			Total Cropped area (000)			Intensity of cropping		
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Bandarban	1107	1107	1107	60	63	66	76	80	87	126.67	126.99	132
Chittagong	2035	2535	2535	655	653	640	1146	1136	1167	1174.96	173.97	183
Comilla	1660	1669	1669	1072	1058	1065	1885	1850	1854	175.84	174.86	174
Khagrachhari	667	667	667	70	74	75	115	122	139	164.29	164.86	185
Noakhali	1525	1525	1525	744	701	681	1386	1289	1258	186.29	183.88	185
Rangamati	1511	1511	1511	94	91	83	133	129	119	141.49	141.76	143
Sylhet	3113	3113	3113	1606	1591	1491	2330	2293	2179	145.09	144.12	146
Dhaka	1838	1838	1838	925	942	933	1536	1564	1512	166.05	166.03	162
Faridpur	1726	1728	1728	1089	1083	1000	2000	1987	1799	183.65	183.04	180
Jamalpur	839	839	839	539	562	561	1062	1113	1130	197.03	198.04	201
Kishoreganj	1380	1380	1380	861	888	860	1355	1410	1397	157.38	159.80	162
Mymensingh	1078	1078	1078	705	715	719	1400	1421	1486	198.58	198.74	207
Tangail	844	844	844	536	535	520	974	977	944	181.72	182.62	182
Barisal	2040	2040	2040	1065	1034	1153	1766	1701	1845	165.82	164.35	160
Jessore	162	162	162	1052	1063	1091	2213	2239	2319	210.36	210.63	213
Khulna	3062	3062	3062	974	981	1030	1282	1300	1321	131.62	132.93	128
Kushtia	861	861	861	524	545	555	1077	1127	1232	205.53	206.79	222
Patuakhali	1245	1245	1245	780	699	722	1183	1054	1060	151.67	150.79	147
Bogra	960	960	960	733	712	716	1595	1545	1622	217.60	216.99	227
Dinajpur	1644	1644	1644	1173	1202	1223	2191	2253	2418	186.79	187.44	198
Pabna	1201	1201	1201	724	744	720	1421	1471	1369	196.27	197.72	190
Rajshahi	2333	2333	2333	1770	1774	1781	2830	2841	3038	159.89	162.62	171
Rangpur	2377	2377	2377	1538	1556	1502	2988	3020	2983	194.28	194.09	199
Bangladesh	36669	36669	36669	19289	19266	19187	33944	33922	34280	175.98	176.07	179

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.17 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops

(Area in acre)

Crop	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice : Aus	211000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	805000	838000	1162000	1368000	1349000	1549000	1417000
Boro	8938000	9049000	9560000	10050000	10472000	11025000	10964000
Total Rice	9954000	98870000	-	11418000	-	12574000	12381000
Wheat	944000	900000	855000	773000	754000	806000	823000
Other cereals	60000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulses	7000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	81000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	446000	492000	587000	649000	789000	911000	825
Vegetables	330000	376000	584000	584000	611000	713000	612000
Sugarcane	72000	82000	95000	106000	112000	138000	123000
Cotton	21000	17000	11000	16000	14000	32000	13000
Others	279000	687000	988000	123000	1044000	1012000	929000
Grand Total	12194000	12441000	13842000	14569000	15145000	16186000	15706000

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.18 Area Irrigated by Methods

(Acres)

Method	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Power pumps	1940000	1982000	2191000	2371000	2560000	2696000	2702000
Tube wells	9177000	9252000	10583000	11161000	11623000	12129000	12619000
Canals	359000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional * sources	718000	1207000	1068000	1037000	963000	871000	875000
Total	12194000	12441000	13842000	1456900	15145000	16186000	15706000

Notes : * Figure includes doons, Swing baskets & others.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, BBS.

4.19 Consumption of Pesticide

Year	Insecticide			Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Public Hygiene	Total
	Granular	Liquid	Powder	Liquid	Powder				
1996	8716.73	1447.51	122.35	49.00	777.32	149.54	91.88	-	11224.89
1997	8724.33	1408.27	110.20	-	862.20	159.88	101.82	-	11367.20
1998	9139.10	1298.80	107.11	-	734.71	239.15	91.74	-	11610.66
1999	11192.91	1524.17	123.32	-	1065.42	315.14	119.22	-	14340.18
2000	11915.67	1789.41	80.99	-	1430.01	271.10	122.06	-	15632.24
2001	10788.37	1426.45	86.04	18.85	2170.60	838.00	70.30	-	15398.61
2002	12335.35	1496.85	142.12	2418.80	-	963.99	36.34	-	17393.45
2003	11781.36	1830.32	155.02	2940.68	-	1354.02	18.56	-	18080.46
2004	12113.40	2008.27	229.04	4279.23	-	3462.83	23.08	-	22115.85
2005	14061.65	2511.05	323.51	5771.74	-	2774.94	23.54	-	25466.43
2006	15918.46	3159.13	453.57	-	-	-	14.73	-	31522.00
2007	19963.23	3104.19	519.36	-	-	-	10.36	-	37712.20
2008	25230.58	4190.40	694.20	-	-	-	68.18	-	48690.19
2009	22118.87	4274.89	606.80	-	-	-	62.38	-	45172.43
2010	20967.80	3954.94	571.82	-	-	3346.12	79.81	-	42240.63

Source : Bangladesh Pesticide Association.

4.20 Quarterly Pesticides Consumption for the year of 2010

Name of Quarter	Insecticide			Miticide	Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Total
	Granular	Liquid			General	Suphur			
January-March	8823.71	1533.31	197.15	14.93	1051.33	4740.72	959.90	29.38	17350.43
April-Jun	2339.29	582.54	109.44	19.20	126.34	590.70	246.27	10.59	4114.37
July-Sep	4830.99	939.56	154.58	9.23	576.37	1730.22	344.30	12.94	8598.19
Oct-Dec	4973.81	899.53	110.65	7.35	1710.76	2652.99	1795.65	26.90	12177.64

Source : Bangladesh Pesticide Association.

4.21 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops

Year	Rice		Jute		Sugarcane		Tea	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1996-97	25145	18883	1253	883	434	7521	119	117528
1997-98	25360	18862	1427	1057	433	7379	120	111499
1998-99	24996	19905	1181	812	430	6951	120	123867
1999-00	26462	23067	1008	711	421	6910	120	114640
2000-01	26681	25085	1107	821	417	6742	120	126049
2001-02	26343	24300	1128	859	402	6502	122	114640
2002-03	26615	25188	1079	800	410	6838	125	123459
2003-04	26747	26190	1008	794	404	6484	126	126766
2004-05	25621	25157	965	732	388	6423	132	126942
2005-06	26018	26530	993	838	377	5511	130	127879
2006-07	26142	27319	1034	886	371	5770	147	128968
2007-08	26130	28931	1089	839	320	4984	132	130073
2008-09	27872	31317	1039	-	312	5233	134	130073
2009-10	28056	31975	1029	924	290	4491	136	132277

Year	Pulses (a)		Oilseeds (b)		Condiments and spices (c)		Tobacco	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' M. Ton
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1996-97	1702	525	1368	478	355	319	86	38
1997-98	1690	519	1386	483	355	316	81	37
1998-99	1351	417	1264	448	621	395	78	29
1999-00	1231	384	1078	406	623	401	80	35
2000-01	1170	366	1040	385	626	397	74	37
2001-02	1126	344	1001	376	623	418	75	38
2002-03	1108	349	988	368	626	425	76	37
2003-04	1040	333	850	270	666	609	75	39
2004-05	947	316	860	587	746	1000	74	40
2005-06	833	279	845	657	794	1182	78	43
2006-07	769	258	841	684	860	1405	76	39
2007-08	558	204	874	701	729	1370	76	40
2008-09	559	196	871	661	460	1104	77	40
2009-10	576	218	903	786	706	1350	94	54

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the Agri census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS.

4.22 Acreage, Production of Maize, Jowar, Barley and Bajra

Year	Maize		Jowar		Barley		Bajra	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' (M.ton)
1995-96	7	3	1	...	23	6
1996-97	6	3	1	0.53	23	6	-	-
1997-98	6	3	1	0.53	23	6	-	-
1998-99	7	3	1	1	21	5
1999-00	8	4	2	1	17	5
2000-01	11	10	2	1	14	4	-	-
2001-02	49	64	2	1	10	3	-	-
2002-03	72	117	2	1	5	1	-	-
2003-04	124	241	2	1	3	1	-	-
2004-05	165	356	2	1	3	1	-	-
2005-06	243	522	1	1	2	1	-	-
2006-07	373	902	0.45	0.25	2	1	0.06	0.015
2007-08	553	1346	-	-	2	1	-	-
2008-09	317	730	1	1	1	1	-	-
2009-10	376	887	0.50	0.27	2	1	-	-

Note : Minor cereal crops data are revised from 1983-84 to 1986-87 due to re-adjustments with the area figures enumerated under Agril. census, 1983-84.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.23 Acreage and Production of Pulses

Year	Acreage in '000' acres						
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	Total
1995-96	508	136	210	161	14	692	1721
1996-97	510	136	209	159	14	674	1702
1997-98	508	136	205	159	14	666	1691
1998-98	508	137	41	71	14	534	1305
1999-00	412	136	41	71	13	511	1184
2000-01	406	130	40	67	10	475	1128
2001-02	398	112	38	65	10	513	1126
2002-03	381	109	37	63	8	527	1108
2003-04	382	108	34	62	8	446	1040
2004-05	380	60	32	57	5	413	947
2005-06	333	55	31	58	4	352	833
2006-07	340	60	31	58	4	277	810
2007-08	170	60	23	59	3	233	567
2008-09	175	54	20	61	2	247	559
2009-10	191	57	18	62	2	246	576

Year	Production in '000' acres						
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	Total
1995-96	170	32	61	50	3	207	523
1996-97	171	34	61	50	3	206	525
1997-98	163	34	60	49	3	210	519
1998-99	165	34	12	20	3	169	403
1999-00	128	36	12	21	3	170	370
2000-01	126	34	12	20	2	158	352
2001-02	115	31	11	19	2	166	344
2002-03	116	30	11	19	2	171	349
2003-04	122	30	10	18	2	151	333
2004-05	121	18	10	17	1	149	316
2005-06	115	17	10	17	1	119	279
2006-07	117	19	10	19	1	105	271
2007-08	72	21	07	21	1	83	205
2008-09	61	18	07	22	1	87	196
2009-10	72	20	06	24	1	95	218

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS.

4.24 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Tobacco

Year	Acreage	Production (M. tons)
1995-96	89525	39375
1996-97	86180	38100
1997-98	81105	36655
1998-99	78240	28795
1999-00	79910	35480
2000-01	73870	36755
2001-02	75600	38080
2002-03	76110	36840
2002-03	76110	36840
2003-04	75175	38690
2004-05	73535	37955
2005-06	78385	42710
2006-07	75860	39180
2007-08	72344	40248
2008-09	73811	40272

Source : *Agriculture Statistics, BBS.*

4.25 Acreage and Production of Condiments and Spices

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)					Production ('000 M. tons)				
	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total
1995-96	163	84	32	74	353	52	138	39	85	314
1996-97	164	85	32	74	355	52	142	39	86	319
1997-98	164	85	32	74	355	53	138	40	85	316
1998-99	433	82	32	74	620	142	131	38	84	395
1999-00	433	84	33	73	623	143	134	40	84	401
2000-01	438	84	33	71	626	141	127	39	87	394
2001-02	420	91	35	77	623	136	150	41	91	418
2002-03	420	93	36	77	626	137	153	43	92	425
2003-04	401	128	52	76	666	139	272	73	125	609
2004-05	382	213	63	89	747	186	589	90	135	1000
2005-06	352	286	66	89	793	155	769	102	156	1182
2006-07	349	318	96	97	860	154	894	177	180	1405
2007-08	231	309	83	105	728	118	889	145	216	1368
2008-09	221	266	85	108	680	109	735	155	213	1212
2009-10	215	291	92	108	706	109	872	164	205	1350

Note : The area and production data of 1997-98 and 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.
Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.26 Acreage and Production of Miscellaneous Cash Crops

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)							Production					
	Potato	potato	nut	cotton	hemp	berry	(acres)	Potato ('000' (tons)	Sweet potato (tons)	Betelnut M. tons	Cotton bales)	Sunhemp (bales)	Mulberry* ('000' (tons)
1995-96	327	112	90	86	...	3	nil	1492	435	27	76	1	5
1996-97	331	107	89	91	0.47	4	nil	1508	406	27	79	1	7
1997-98	337	103	89	91	0.48	4	nil	1553	398	28	77	1	7
1998-99	605	102	89	n.a.	0.42	4	nil	2762	383	28	n.a.	1	7
1999-00	601	101	190	40	...	4	nil	2933	378	44	29	...	7
2000-01	615	97	130	39	-	-	nil	3216	357	95	27	-	6
2001-02	587	94	192	32	-	4	nil	2994	346	47	27	-	5
2002-03	606	91	191	27	-	4	nil	3386	332	51	22	-	5
2003-04	669	88	191	39	-	3	nil	3908	320	55	28	-	4
2004-05	806	87	192	37	-	3	nil	4856	311	55	25	-	4
2005-06	744	84	61	26	-	4	NIL	4161	308	207	30	-	8
2006-07	853	83	57	25	0.06	1	NIL	5167	304	216	18	0.15	24
2007-08	993	78	51	22	-	1	NIL	6648	307	252	15	-	25
2008-09	977	78	42	18	606	1	5268	305	258	12	0.20	-	24
2009-10	1074	77	94	24	1	Nil	7930	307	260	15	-	-	21

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with census data of 1996.
Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.27 Acreage and Production of Rice by Varieties

Year	Area in '000' acres									Production in '000'M.tons		
	Aman			Aus			Boro			Aman		
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1995-96	8347	5606	13953	2775	1035	3810	611	6194	6804	4110	8681	8790
1996-97	8232	6107	14339	2753	1176	3929	582	6294	6876	4192	5360	9552
1997-98	8059	6294	14353	2657	1211	3868	539	6599	7138	3644	5206	8850
1998-99	6675	6087	12762	2429	1090	3519	607	8108	8715	2995	4741	7736
1999-00	7276	6822	14098	2255	1085	3340	561	8463	9024	4060	6246	10306
2000-01	7199	6911	14110	2123	1152	3275	499	8797	9296	4311	6938	11249
001-02	6876	7079	13955	1958	1111	3069	500	8820	9319	3916	6810	10726
2002-03	6780	7261	14041	1920	1153	3073	440	9060	9500	3974	7140	11115
2003-04	6651	7378	14029	1854	1117	2971	515	9230	9745	3991	7529	11520
2004-05	5866	7181	13047	1418	1114	2532	464	9578	10042	3126	6693	9819
2005-06	5524	7891	13415	1279	1277	2556	430	9617	10047	3305	7505	10810
2006-07	5137	8245	13382	1051	1187	2238	336	10166	10522	2974	7867	10841
2007-08	4069	8405	12474	885	1385	2270	311	9341	11386	1947	7715	9662
2008-09	4440	9145	13585	929	1704	2633	302	2011	11654	2538		
9075	11152											
2009-10	4670	9323	13993	8320	1600	2432	265	13366	11631	2804	9403	12207

	Production in '000' M.tons						Area in '000' acres			Production in '000' M.tons		
	Aus			Boro			All varieties			All varieties		
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local 2+5+8	HYV 3+6+9	Total 4+7+10	Local 11+14+17	HYV 12+15+18	Total 13+16+19
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
1995-96	974	702	1676	370	6852	7222	11733	12835	24567	5454	12335	17688
1996-97	1027	847	1870	355	7105	7460	11567	13577	25144	5574	13308	18882
1997-98	1003	871	1875	341	7796	8137	11255	14104	25359	4988	13873	18861
1998-99	889	728	1617	399	10153	10552	9711	15285	24996	4283	15622	19905
1999-00	936	798	1734	356	10671	11027	10092	16370	26462	5352	17715	23067
2000-01	981	935	1916	367	11554	11921	9821	16860	26681	5659	19427	25086
2001-02	905	903	1808	354	11412	11766	9394	17010	26337	5175	19125	24300
2002-03	903	947	1850	349	11874	12222	9140	17474	26614	5226	19162	25187
2003-04	896	936	1832	405	12433	12838	9020	17725	26745	5292	20898	26190
2004-05	638	862	1500	392	13446	13837	7748	17873	25621	4155	21001	25156
2005-06	664	1081	1745	347	13628	13975	7233	18785	26018	4316	22214	26530
2006-07	516	996	1512	256	14709	14965	6444	19598	26142	3746	23572	27318
2007-08	408	1099	1507	226	3552	17762	5265	20364	26129	2581	26350	28931
2008-09	447	1948	1895	218	12866	3725	17809	5670	20191	27872	3203	24389
2009-10	393	1316	1709	215	17844	18059	5767	24289	28056	3412	28563	31975

Note : Total may differ due to rounding, HYV-High yielding varieties, includes pajam also, Local Aman included broadcast also.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.28 Acreeage and Production of Rice by Former Districts

(Area in thousand acres and production in thousand M. tons)

Former Districts	Area and production	2001-2002	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bandarban	Area	51	48	49	49	38	42	51	34
	Prod.	43	42	42	41	32	38	46	50
Chittagong	Area	1033	1053	1065	1030	1008	1000	1031	1039
	Prod.	1074	1118	1128	1079	1060	1044	1149	
Chittagong H.T.	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Khagrachhari	Area	60	65	75	685	78	86	101	103
	Prod.	57	64	84	761	85	91	99	107
Comilla	Area	1758	1836	1715	1503	1561	1090	1497	347
	Prod.	1776	1856	1798	1628	1712	1630	1738	1921
Noakhali	Area	1176	1202	1167	1086	1087	1022	1008	1055
	Prod.	982	1048	984	822	917	917	893	983
Rangamati	Area	52	54	55	57	56	54	50	58
	Prod.	52	53	60	59	54	52	49	57
Sylhet	Area	2134	2198	2065	1967	2109	2081	1978	2161
	Prod.	1843	1891	1821	1758	1951	1867	2096	2204
Dhaka	Area	1203	1186	870	1110	1064	1062	1023	1060
	Prod.	1281	1277	1314	1252	1190	1154	1341	1344
Faridpur	Area	1260	1217	1390	1176	1134	1091	861	1029
	Prod.	965	962	1223	1017	1087	1053	1020	1186
Jamalpur	Area	846	842	857	810	850	912	895	929
	Prod.	791	802	863	827	910	1065	1022	1105
Kishoreganj (a)	Area	1267	1240	1141	1146	1231	1287	1245	1333
	Prod.	1304	1319	1212	1254	1470	1482	1666	1745
Mymensingh	Area	1301	1280	1312	1270	1271	1292	1369	1390
	Prod.	1231	1213	1294	1236	1233	1247	1392	1458
Tangail	Area	758	771	745	702	714	712	648	726
	Prod.	704	814	814	758	791	841	844	871
Barisal	Area	1512	1466	1416	1427	1497	1470	1627	1725
	Prod.	1007	1038	1022	914	1100	1070	1151	1448
Jessore	Area	896	1435	1538	1457	1815	1599	1679	1809
	Prod.	1598	1644	1870	1741	1997	1937	1980	2150
Khulna	Area	1106	1164	1195	1099	1655	1118	1145	1204
	Prod.	932	1037	1098	1009	1333	1111	1077	1223
Kushtia	Area	602	599	596	557	576	569	673	746
	Prod.	577	587	625	602	589	640	738	852
Patuakhali	Area	1061	1046	1132	1130	1041	935	695	1015
	Prod.	664	630	695	711	686	583	450	608
Bogra	Area	1187	1251	1274	1234	1211	1243	1220	1323
	Prod.	1245	1346	1429	1378	1355	1495	1622	1667
Dinajpur	Area	1478	1484	1497	1570	1578	1637	1716	1820
	Prod.	1266	1275	1390	1502	1624	1737	2068	2207
Pabna	Area	897	917	933	904	901	939	853	953
	Prod.	845	890	937	959	984	1078	1099	1153
Rajshahi	Area	1909	1964	1996	1850	2041	2050	2149	2232
	Prod.	1951	2058	2117	2206	2343	2401	2781	2818
Rangpur	Area	2266	2317	2289	2133	2274	2378	2346	2439
	Prod.	2057	2222	2369	2294	2409	2785	2699	3006
Bangladesh	Area	26344	26595	26746	25621	26018	26143	26128	27872
	Prod.	24300	25187	26190	25157	26530	27318	28931	31317

Note : (a) agriculture district.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.29 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts Year: 2008-2009

Former districts	2008-09							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	16	17	01	34	10	38	02	50
Chittagong	122	886	31	1039	76	1026	51	1153
Comilla	295	47	105	947	143	1587	191	1921
Khagrachhari*	05	95	03	103	03	99	05	107
Noakhali	486	504	65	1050	269	592	122	983
Rangamati*	14	38	06	58	08	38	11	57
Sylhet	649	1422	90	2161	440	1591	173	2204
Dhaka	166	830	64	1060	71	1138	135	1344
Faridpur	352	608	69	1029	166	880	140	1186
Jamalpur	179	669	84	929	102	851	152	1105
Kishoreganj (agri.)	144	1033	156	1333	94	1367	284	1745
Mymensingh	209	1109	72	1390	125	1213	120	1458
Tangail	159	530	37	726	86	717	68	871
Barisal	984	699	42	1725	591	782	75	1448
Jessore	123	1543	143	1809	68	1818	264	2150
Khulna	327	775	102	1204	194	853	176	1223
Kushtia	44	669	33	746	23	769	60	852
Patuakhali	725	28	01	1015	375	232	01	608
Bogra	52	1073	198	1323	32	1246	389	1667
Dinajpur	94	1549	177	1820	56	1834	317	2207
Pabna	205	685	63	953	101	934	118	1153
Rajshahi	195	1929	108	2232	105	2493	220	2818
Rangpur	125	1953	361	2439	64	2292	650	3006
Bangladesh	5970	20191	2011	27872	3203	24389	3725	31317

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, B.B.S.

4.30 Acreage and Production of Rice

Former districts	2006-2007					
	Area in '000' acres			Production in '000' M. tons		
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total
Bandarban	22	26	48	13	29	42
Chittagong	158	895	1053	103	1015	1118
Comilla	495	1341	1836	272	1584	1856
Khagrachhari*	004	61	65	004	60	64
Noakhali	605	597	1202	389	659	1048
Rangamati*	009	45	54	004	49	53
Sylhet	1107	1051	2158	765	1126	1891
Dhaka	410	745	1186	194	1083	1277
Faridpur	759	458	1217	334	628	962
Jamalpur	268	574	842	158	644	802
Kishoreganj (agri.)	266	974	1240	175	1144	1319
Mymensingh	385	895	1280	226	987	1213
Tangail	284	487	771	169	645	814
Barisal	1128	338	1466	685	353	1038
Jessore	226	209	1435	116	1528	1644
Khulna	496	668	1164	291	746	1037
Kushtia	105	494	599	44	543	587
Patuakhali	835	211	1046	459	171	630
Bogra	161	1090	1251	104	1242	1346
Dinajpur	406	1078	1484	213	1062	1275
Pabna	289	628	917	148	742	890
Rajshahi	264	1700	1964	136	1922	2058
Rangpur	437	1880	2317	225	1997	2222
Bangladesh	9120	17475	26595	5227	19960	25187

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, B.B.S.

4.31

Area and Production of Wheat by Region

(Area in acres and Production in M.tons)

Region	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	85	38	59	19	20	07	30	14	25	11	18	6
Comilla	77590	50072	72062	35437	47790	28688	43465	26835	34775	21124	31367	20189
Khagrachari*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	01	-	-
Noakhali	528	295	482	201	540	388	545	410	471	357	383	258
Rangamati*	10	07	10	06	40	06	60	40	05	46	-	-
Sylhet	6230	4519	4252	2373	2150	1427	2347	1903	2527	1904	2628	1860
Dhaka	49204	32143	36170	20552	23770	15429	21025	15778	19614	15732	14589	10104
Faridpur	103650	64992	107901	62777	107755	69729	132220	103416	149050	130494	138261	131779
Jamalpur	54367	40500	30730	18398	21175	13084	21075	16342	15080	11709	13255	11199
Kishoregonj	15871	9692	15008	7209	11040	6686	14585	9877	11710	9154	7700	5473
Mymensingh	17089	9945	12964	6383	10220	6401	9880	6111	6075	4055	16702	350213341
Tangail	37464	19536	31962	15784	21890	16048	24450	17477	21465	13341	6381	4843
Barisal	9903	5558	7442	4022	9195	5833	9240	7158	8526	7648	51784	51413
Jessore	75599	46582	71820	51055	64530	51106	61400	52091	60901	56679	4025	3545
Khulna	5128	3990	4299	2866	4220	2853	64605	3723	4951	4224	86938	100110
Kushtia	94797	53781	84099	60296	72015	56241	45	64624	90197	82957	12	6
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	34	65	45	-	-
Bogra	24931	19579	16096	11324	9015	6569	7815	6131	8850	8386	7296	6348
Dinajpur	276972	192385	251198	147945	192415	164105	207635	203779	214110	179735	209567	217798
Pabna	196353	148959	129231	95927	115510	86986	84360	73629	89530	79655	83564	72064
Rajshahi	190223	163076	183680	127776	176765	139314	173015	169789	196453	192630	195794	203447
Rangpur	143966	110336	124258	56112	97935	68993	75830	64981	39783	29451	54069	44205
Bangladesh	1379900	975985	1183723	735462	987960	736893	958347	844145	975125	849046	929766	901490

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

4.32 Acreage and Production of Oil Seeds

Year	Acreage (thousand acres)							Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds	
1995-96	803	197	174	88	79	1	2	1370
1996-97	831	197	173	86	79	1	2	1344
1997-98	849	197	173	86	79	1	2	1387
1998-99	850	89	159	86	77	1	2	1264
1999-00	812	92	11	84	47	1	2	1078
2000-01	785	91	11	72	47	1	2	1009
2001-02	749	91	11	64	76	1	3	955
2002-03	735	96	11	66	77	1	2	988
2003-04	690	96	11	64	96	1	2	960
2004-05	597	96	12	71	13	-	9	798
2006-05	536	76	34	73	22	1	5	747
2006-07	520	89	35	81	12	0.47	5	742
2007-08	577	83	31	77	06	0.34	3	777
2008-09	578	81	28	77	07	-	2	773
2009-10	598	88	26	83	06	-	1	802

Year	Acreage (thousand acres)							Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds	
1995-96	246	49	46	40	89	(00)	1	471
1996-97	249	49	50	40	89	0.2	1	478
1997-98	254	49	50	40	89	0.2	1	483
1998-99	253	21	46	39	89	0.2	1	449
1999-00	249	22	3	42	89	...	1	406
2000-01	238	22	3	32	89	-	1	385
2001-02	233	22	3	30	87	0.27	1	376
2002-03	218	25	2	34	88	0.29	1	368
2003-04	210	25	3	34	133	0.30	1	406
2004-05	191	37	3	39	907	-	3	1180
2005-06	183	39	8	38	325	0.33	2	595
2006-07	189	29	8	46	352	0.33	1	625
2007-08	228	27	8	44	334	0.23	1	642
2008-09	203	28	7	47	316	-	1	602
2009-10	222	32	7	53	402	-	0.36	716

Note : Production of cocoanut (in weight) has been calculated at 40 cleaned cocoanut equal to one maund approximately.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.33 Acreage and Production of Groundnut by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	335	305	645	285	315	357	354	310
	Prod.								
Comilla	Area	4900	4900	3205	2235	2330	1717	1725	3819
	Prod.	2735	2775	1695	1060	1235	914	832	4233
Chittagong	Area	2330	2335	2335	2345	2360	2714	2689	2032
	Prod.	2295	2160	2340	2385	2240	2039	2922	1269
	Area								
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	65	75	80	80	80	99	26	-
	Prod.	25	35	50	65	45	90	10	-
Noakhali	Area	18110	17980	17605	17490	18010	17949	18114	21476
	Prod.	8150	8595	8630	8325	8790	8990	9311	10634
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	40	40	45	1350	75	69	46	78
	Prod.	10	15	20	20	30	35	22	47
Sylhet	Area	2940	2650	2630	2660	3915	2878	2917	2943
	Prod.	1590	1385	1630	1965	2715	1903	1810	1924
	Area								
Dhaka	Area	8495	6985	6385	6280	6015	5748	5434	4942
	Prod.	5005	4100	3560	3810	3685	3518	3355	3040
Faridpur	Area	4150	4110	8610	12995	12605	12553	9592	12876
	Prod.	1360	1385	4020	5815	5420	6279	5176	10125
Jamalpur	Area	1195	1185	1110	1100	950	1261	1273	1293
	Prod.	965	1010	940	510	715	1165	1185	1222
	Area								
Kishoreganj**	Area	6160	4745	6170	4265	4715	4420	4217	3873
	Prod.	3755	3505	3760	1525	3185	2628	2520	2274
Mymensingh	Area	1400	1370	875	830	725	1102	976	835
	Prod.	700	745	650	425	405	568	498	405
Tangail	Area	910	700	720	725	2545	3147	3014	3147
	Prod.	140	235	240	245	1320	1710	1582	1601
	Area								
Barisal	Area	4325	4155	4145	3975	3790	3965	2642	3058
	Prod.	1475	1500	1520	1510	1845	3008	2001	2445
Jessore	Area	545	1545	3405	2460	3270	1743	1601	4656
	Prod.	335	100	2790	2570	2670	1085	1021	1749
Khulna	Area	25	15	10	60	50	52	56	50
	Prod.	20	10	10	65	30	31	38	30
	Area								
Kushtia	Area	370	410	490	410	835	849	817	865
	Prod.	190	230	305	280	405	441	414	452
Patuakhali	Area	2340	2480	3130	2830	1530	1555	1538	1489
	Prod.	1045	1095	960	965	745	676	645	7081
	Area								
Bogra	Area	2435	2440	2070	3090	1655	1295	1299	1305
	Prod.	1430	1305	1105	1660	900	704	706	835
Dinajpur	Area	215	730	630	1720	7395	7203	8766	8188
	Prod.	65	295	260	810	4500	4524	5458	5115
Pabna	Area	1455	1285	3315	2520	5765	5447	5794	4598
	Prod.	860	635	1830	1615	3060	2998	4279	2554
	Area								
Rajshahi	Area	765	805	655	640	665	520	525	492
	Prod.	450	430	340	300	240	287	274	250
Rangpur	Area	2865	3065	3000	3255	3560	3181	3947	4000
	Prod.	1365	1440	1835	1900	1915	2165	2267	2355
	Area								
Bangladesh	Area	65870	64310	71265	72635	83155	76786	77336	82997
	Prod.	34240	34075	38880	37965	45910	44268	46533	53467

Note : Estimates of the crop for 1983-84 to 1986-87 have been revised. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.34 Acreeage and Production of Tobacco by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1810	2530	3320	4750	4820	3551	4678	6554
	Prod.	1150	1655	1270	1580	1735	776	1100	1117
Comilla	Area	135	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	55	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	Area	1115	1165	1150	775	765	208	160	367
	Prod.	720	840	845	555	435	247	212	323
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	385	460	460	460	470	468	618	897
	Prod.	65	180	265	175	185	174	440	626
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	505	550	595	600	660	701	687	938
	Prod.	200	210	265	290	340	413	400	556
Sylhet	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka	Area	1490	2455	2315	2110	2180	2198	2407	2669
	Prod.	565	955	895	800	845	876	970	1035
Faridpur	Area	275	270	225	195	85	67	60	318
	Prod.	90	90	80	75	40	31	29	164
Jamalpur	Area	365	340	265	205	180	119	81	84
	Prod.	140	135	105	90	80	43	28	34
Kishoreganj **	Area	135	345	355	60	35	58	-	785
	Prod.	65	120	125	15	10	14	-	435
Mymensingh	Area	45	55	40	35	-	-	23	-
	Prod.	15	15	10	10	-	-	07	-
Tangail	Area	20	25	15	35	60	77	162	29255
	Prod.	5	10	05	35	45	51	77	24208
Barisal	Area	25	10	-	-	-	-	-	785
	Prod.	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	435
Jessore	Area	1125	1235	1240	1200	1365	1356	2143	-
	Prod.	435	420	415	185	445	461	964	-
Khulna	Area	45	40	15	-	-	-	-	8202
	Prod.	20	15	05	-	-	-	-	3602
Kushtia	Area	20425	21180	19290	20595	18900	19200	22241	-
	Prod.	10375	12960	13985	17505	14305	14474	14985	-
Patuakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29255
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24208
Bogra	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dinajpur	Area	325	320	300	230	150	207	197	-
	Prod.	75	80	80	55	40	46	52	-
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
Rajshahi	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	06	147
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	138
Rangpur	Area	47885	44180	43950	47135	46180	44134	40345	43565
	Prod.	22850	20990	19155	21340	20670	22642	20999	22752
Bangladesh	Area	76110	75175	73535	78385	75860	72344	73808	94568
	Prod.	36840	38690	37955	42710	39180	40248	40265	55288

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.35 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Crop	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seeds per acre	Chemical fertilizer per acre
Cereals :				
1. Aus Paddy	Mid March- Mid April	Mid July-August	28-37 Kg. incase of broadcasting: 14-19 kg in case of live sowing	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs TSP-1 " 5 " MP 17 Srs.
2. Broadcast Aman Paddy	Mid March- Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec.	33-37 kg.	Urea-33 Srs. TSP-33 " MP-16 "
3. Transplanted Aman	Late June-Sept.	December-January MP- 17 Srs.	9-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 "
4. Local Boro Paddy	Mid Nov.-Mid Jan.	April-May	8-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 " TSP-1 " 5 " MP-17 Srs.
5. High Yielding Boro Paddy	December-Mid Feb.	Mid April-June	8-11 kg.	Urea-2 Mds. 25 " TSP-2 " MP-1 " 10 Srs.
6. Wheat	Nov.-December	March-Mid April	28-33 kg. without irrigation	Urea-1 " TSP 20 " MP 15 "
Fibres :				
7. White Jute	Early March to Mid April	July-August	4-5 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP 11 " MP 16 "
8. Tossa Jute	Mid April to early May	August-September	4-5 kg.	Do.
9. Mesta Jute	April-May	October-Nov.	Do.	Do.
Pulses :				
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to early March	11-14 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Md. 15 " MP 20 "
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	9-11 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Mds. MP 20 "
12. Bhadoi chillies	Mid April to Mid July	3-4 months after sowing	1 kg. in case of seeds	
13. Rabi chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid January	3-4 months after sowing	Seeding raised from approximately 100 grams groom seeds	
14. Onion	Beginning Oct. to early Dec.	Late April to Mid June	2-3 kg in case of seeds (2-3 Gl. in case of bulb)	
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
16. Ginger	Mid March to Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
17. Corriander	Oct.-Dec.	Mid Feb to Mid March	6-8 kg.	
Others :				
18. Potato	Mid Sept. to Nov.	Mid January to March	4-6 Ql. tuber	Urea-3 Mds. TSP-2 " MP-3 "
19. Sugarcane	Early Mid Oct. to Mid December	Mid Oct. to Mid April	19 Ql. cuttings.	Urea-3 " TSP- 3 " MP -2 "
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	23-35 grams	Urea 36 Srs. TSP 22 " MP 35 "

Source : (i) Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S, (ii) Ministry of Agriculture.

4.36 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetable and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Vegetable	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seed per acre	Fertilizer per acre
Brinjal	October to Mid Nov.	Late November to Mid April	a) Seeds: 75 grams b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-2 maund MP 20 seers
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seeds: 105-117 grams b) Seedling 8-10 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund 20 srs. MP 20 seers
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seed: 105-117 gram b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-2 maunds TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Watergourd	Mid July to early Nov.	Early January to early March	250 grams.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-January	3-4 chattak	Do.
Tomato	Mid August to Late Nov.	Beginning Dec. to mid January	a) Seeds: 50-70 grams b) Seedling 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund 20 srs. TSP-2 maunds MP 20 seers
Radish	Mid August to early October	Early January to mid February	3-4 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Spinach (Puisak)	Mid March to early June	Late August to mid November	200 grams.	Urea-1 maund 20 srs TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Beans	Late June to early Sept.	Late Nov. to mid April	800 kgs.	TSP-1.5 seers MP - 1.5 seers
Patal	Mid August to mid October	Mid January to March	1-2 thousand cuttings	Urea -1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Lady's finger	Mid April to mid June	June to mid September	2-3 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP - 20 seers
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to mid Oct.	Mid January to mid June	150 grams	Urea,TSP,MP, 1 seer each.
Karala(Bittergourd)	Feb.-May	June-October	12 chattak to 1 seer	Urea-1 maund TSP - 1 maund MP - 20 seers.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S. and Ministry of Agriculture.

4.37 Production of Vegetables (Thousand M.Tons)

Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Pumpkin	119	126	138	161	158	190	208	217
Brinjal	370	358	340	334	333	338	338	341
Potato	3386	3907	4856	4161	5167	6648	5268	7930
Patal	39	41	61	61	68	70	72	78
Lady's finger	22	24	26	33	39	39	40	42
Jhinga	30	31	32	34	37	41	42	44
Karala	21	26	33	33	34	40	40	41
Arum	139	178	182	152	157	180	209	224
Puisak	19	20	32	44	52	55	63	31
Chichinga	12	15	18	23	24	27	29	66
Cucumber	23	25	24	28	32	37	44	55
Cabbage	118	129	142	176	183	211	206	220
Cauliflower	84	101	109	138	139	156	153	166
Watergourd	95	99	101	110	117	126	132	134
Tomato	102	120	122	131	137	143	151	146
Radish	199	211	223	229	236	267	257	260
Beans	50	59	61	73	83	83	88	89
Other vegetables	124	151	31	31	33	34	33	35
Total :	4952	5621	6531	5952	6967	8685		

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.38 Acreage and Production of Banana by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban H.Ts	Area	3585	3485	3500	3545	3120	3187	3201
	Prod.	23965	23190	23270	23505	18848	18701	17846
Chittagong	Area	4415	4415	5190	4640	3334	3479	3499
	Prod.	19380	19475	20665	14505	15427	3479	16011
Comilla	Area	2365	2490	2935	2420	2364	16010	2058
	Prod.	9270	10190	12885	10720	15357	13890	10813
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	2570	1215	1015	1020	1355	3427	3775
	Prod.	10690	13120	10515	10435	13065	10366	10278
Noakhali	Area	4695	4010	4740	4845	4545	4648	4738
	Prod.	27145	11240	15170	18225	18175	17921	18193
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	9600	50000	8075	7900	8590	9110	9305
	Prod.	55835	87555	33980	37310	40459	44562	40874
Sylhet	Area	1695	1785	810	1350	1425	1453	1447
	Prod.	9575	10400	4805	2850	2854	2872	2691
Dhaka	Area	7340	7340	6460	6550	6184	6250	6258
	Prod.	54245	54285	42970	53120	38126	42851	43146
Faridpur	Area	4105	4045	4060	4405	4789	4862	5881
	Prod.	26955	26545	26560	28765	37737	39030	42946
Jamalpur	Area	2650	2695	2430	2510	2506	2441	2459
	Prod.	16010	15000	13580	14045	13798	13639	13780
Kishoreganj **	Area	2435	2460	2340	2235	2261	2243	2220
	Prod.	12550	15155	14660	14935	15831	15747	14950
Mymensingh	Area	5865	5620	5610	5745	5176	5689	5871
	Prod.	22695	21750	21065	21685	17078	21413	24003
Tangail	Area	5220	24695	24975	26260	22399	20496	18226
	Prod.	29745	205015	216855	228070	186851	170088	152128
Barisal	Area	15730	15115	14605	15100	12890	15243	16413
	Prod.	59365	60885	67825	70305	34420	33577	38977
Jessore	Area	7155	7245	10715	12355	11663	11995	12193
	Prod.	53125	58280	88935	109220	68723	60855	63155
Khulna	Area	7730	6380	7725	8405	6909	4323	4315
	Prod.	48590	25210	27825	39125	34765	29265	29185
Kushtia	Area	7045	8180	8835	10170	9867	8857	8483
	Prod.	63575	82155	115410	136890	129064	108861	102800
Patuakhali	Area	4840	4725	1755	1765	1638	1609	1615
	Prod.	31560	29775	8460	8350	7851	7071	7086
Bogra	Area	3870	3015	4605	4030	3158	2703	2579
	Prod.	27425	24375	33485	30205	23447	20393	19549
Dinajpur	Area	4335	3860	2710	3830	4042	4032	4234
	Prod.	22825	20765	18105	29060	30814	31704	30483
Pabna	Area	2465	1990	2065	1550	945	957	1039
	Prod.	14860	7140	8930	7030	8040	7530	8578
Rajshahi	Area	5420	6750	6690	7445	6069	5681	5741
	Prod.	30580	41550	48190	55875	55862	41313	42523
Rangpur	Area	6595	6525	6515	7200	6402	7552	7728
	Prod.	36620	35655	34915	40235	49431	68524	68259
Bangladesh	Area	121715	133040	138360	145280	131636	132414	133305
	Prod.	706585	898710	909060	1004520	877123	836183	818254

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.39 Acreage and Production of Mango by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1065	1205	108	115	112	124	649	378
	Prod.	1320	1430	3795	3730	3730	2606	1786	2300
Chittagong	Area	5235	5345	641	662	666	293	303	267
	Prod.	10870	10830	19750	19020	20040	14409	15846	16366
Comilla	Area	4475	4490	66	27	40	40	40	-
	Prod.	7250	7260	39055	35265	42065	41427	42559	38018
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	1175	1190	523	571	577	567	651	839
	Prod.	1640	1670	15415	1410	1960	1688	1765	2164
Noakhali	Area	4190	4180	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	6200	5940	10155	8995	8370	2239	4473	4473
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	1960	1980	226	275	255	498	332	478
	Prod.	1775	1795	2600	4665	5410	4051	4504	5349
Sylhet	Area	9475	9490	324	2223	2230	167	53	47
	Prod.	16665	16690	2620	26505	26180	201431	35880	41546
Dhaka	Area	7805	7790	1527	1452	1455	1526	660	7988
	Prod.	13070	13035	22665	26105	27200	19569	22896	23730
Faridpur	Area	3030	3045	3029	2262	2404	2998	3027	1419
	Prod.	3860	3875	31975	29090	40540	55248	25125	41217
Jamalpur	Area	3275	3400	20	20	21	22	22	24
	Prod.	6960	7275	15370	13105	13940	15367	16887	14734
Kishoreganj **	Area	2865	3045	36	21	23	05	04	0.00
	Prod.	5010	5340	16595	15125	17270	20542	26687	27815
Mymensingh	Area	2950	2970	347	161	151	310	240	212
	Prod.	5385	5395	16990	15400	18670	11527	154424	18936
Tangail	Area	6655	6735	1000	2000	2010	643	644	391
	Prod.	7885	7845	6795	7280	9470	8739	10175	10969
Barisal	Area	5775	5795	-	-	-	-	-	3268
	Prod.	10695	10710	16160	13515	15840	5438	14611	9519
Jessore	Area	5535	5555	10236	7716	7710	1530	1683	1617
	Prod.	8515	8530	43830	37950	39635	40542	33905	34743
Khulna	Area	3820	3835	1636	2524	2404	1956	1783	797
	Prod.	5585	5580	21420	11765	13805	17274	18229	19278
Kushtia	Area	3405	3425	5748	5933	5282	6184	6195	-
	Prod.	5895	5890	50790	46965	45310	42826	42256	17233
Patuakhali	Area	1570	1475	846	994	1007	2448	1767	2990
	Prod.	2355	2000	32220	28720	28225	10735	24586	47525
Bogra	Area	4240	4255	120	126	135	159	-	1814
	Prod.	7165	7165	8330	8805	10140	15724	16098	48678
Dinajpur	Area	8600	8585	2155	2250	2261	2718	2364	53737
	Prod.	11875	11805	66745	62020	58455	50644	39784	515479
Pabna	Area	5635	5650	1724	1736	1679	1889	1805	1232
	Prod.	9375	9380	63150	29955	36275	41612	44413	45080
Rajshahi	Area	24310	24330	30718	32382	40797	52954	53173	-
	Prod.	78270	78155	93245	154570	245928	321969	336079	-
Rangpur	Area	8240	8230	855	696	684	1110	1234	-
	Prod.	15065	15010	62430	39860	38675	37143	34194	-
Bangladesh	Area	125475	126000	61885	64152	71899	78196	76715	79066
	Prod.	142690	242605	662100	639820	766930	802750	828161	1047849

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

4.40 Acreage and Production of Jackfruit by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1135	1225	250	255	295	473	582	-
	Prod.	4525	5015	3550	3575	3055	5243	5020	-
Chittagong	Area	3095	3110	1671	1137	130	1029	1043	1059
	Prod.	11300	11395	32565	33565	34950	35839	40592	50635
Comilla	Area	2325	2390	270	998	990	302	249	40
	Prod.	5595	5735	29290	34555	39000	31394	33602	37040
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	2530	2560	2648	2571	2711	2651	2673	2719
	Prod.	8170	8380	427635	60575	77930	78232	72217	77994
Noakhali	Area	2025	2065	03	175	185	-	-	-
	Prod.	6555	6750	4135	6335	8255	6623	6952	8125
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	2900	2920	1211	1284	1392	1404	1055	1388
	Prod.	9655	9755	24575	23108	26510	27081	33415	35382
Sylhet	Area	4535	4565	398	2913	2922	1834	1303	1002
	Prod.	24360	24370	25865	41780	50265	45548	38567	45086
Dhaka	Area	7580	7600	2446	848	3198	5960	5864	6164
	Prod.	49920	49965	131700	23753	114340	137249	126975	128184
Faridpur	Area	1330	1440	646	137	130	602	489	461
	Prod.	2440	2540	20245	19885	22850	19627	27980	20284
Jamalpur	Area	870	1025	123	144	139	144	163	171
	Prod.	3070	3280	19225	21430	21930	26233	26195	26619
Kishoreganj **	Area	1845	1875	60	-	-	151	143	147
	Prod.	4340	4395	17930	10500	12550	24388	29384	29737
Mymensingh	Area	2535	2650	490	467	544	538	556	566
	Prod.	8450	8880	627300	56750	59240	74273	44658	60566
Tangail	Area	5325	5345	1349	1776	1643	1841	1448	1402
	Prod.	28715	28750	41295	42015	46290	52394	54898	57724
Barisal	Area	2065	2085	*	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	2915	2730	7125	10760	12310	15467	13995	20038
Jessore	Area	4045	4140	2601	3364	2878	1184	865	1345
	Prod.	13350	13820	38640	38295	49685	35596	33852	33306
	Area	2620	2630	916	844	795	729	702	695
	Prod.	12305	12325	16135	11435	18105	8803	9017	8924
Kushtia	Area	3325	3350	818	2858	2813	2791	2986	2921
	Prod.	20075	20345	52795	75400	75115	76611	94540	88491
Patuakhali	Area	700	840	*	91	62	255	12	30
	Prod.	940	1065	3940	6185	6470	4516	4572	6007
Bogra	Area	1880	2035	54	41	56	37	29	39
	Prod.	5855	6090	11425	13760	26290	16172	17435	17840
Dinajpur	Area	3910	3900	1176	1059	1065	1018	938	2291
	Prod.	17100	17050	73265	47220	76370	123113	144405	121181
Pabna	Area	2670	2830	526	554	576	570	618	699
	Prod.	9220	9645	80640	90135	93380	63023	44028	43890
Rajshahi	Area	2280	2390	521	914	953	928	716	1238
	Prod.	7340	7905	21290	28095	30810	47999	43301	46972
Rangpur	Area	5305	5335	185	159	177	180	380	522
	Prod.	19360	19290	34000	21035	20265	20896	28560	35434
Bangladesh	Area	66830	68305	18362	22589	24654	24621	22814	25166
	Prod.	275555	279475	1744565	719920	925965	976320	974760	1005164

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in the forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

4.41 Acreage and Production of Pineapple by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1360	1470	1415	1485	1435	1394	1436	1493
	Prod.	6905	7365	6830	6480	6855	5526	5709	7074
Chittagong	Area	2020	2025	1600	2495	2410	2428	2508	2694
	Prod.	15345	12845	8225	10100	10015	12337	12004	12712
Comilla	Area	330	330	410	245	240	202	192	187
	Prod.	1215	1170	1410	895	855	736	704	704
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	3205	4995	3845	1425	1620	1619	1601	1695
	Prod.	11270	24690	19080	11575	8155	5446	5699	6399
Noakhali	Area	385	310	345	235	240	243	239	240
	Prod.	875	655	790	510	670	636	587	587
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	4625	4785	4675	3545	3510	3096	3133	3157
	Prod.	18775	26350	21235	17355	22365	19285	22087	22209
Sylhet	Area	8770	6635	8050	6515	6440	3702	1942	1946
	Prod.	45365	40060	43575	28110	10705	7893	6643	6863
Dhaka	Area	3105	4405	4375	11400	4015	4044	4024	3932
	Prod.	13570	25110	25205	25730	20265	21112	20341	19974
Faridpur	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamalpur	Area	250	250	180	165	175	161	170	167
	Prod.	625	545	495	450	505	495	491	477
Kishoreganj **	Area	170	175	195	135	110	114	111	110
	Prod.	370	805	800	765	470	464	447	437
Mymensingh	Area	1670	2235	3440	4230	4230	3372	2679	2422
	Prod.	3975	13830	20295	30310	27270	21011	15271	13745
Tangail	Area	6325	11495	14890	15360	15640	17177	19187	19761
	Prod.	29075	52635	81060	115905	125435	110586	135078	139133
Barisal	Area	640	355	340	320	280	204	158	161
	Prod.	1620	810	725	650	505	342	222	274
Jessore	Area	375	225	245	200	205	219	226	230
	Prod.	1130	1615	1035	975	1250	1267	750	811
Khulna	Area	390	380	320	250	230	172	157	155
	Prod.	1130	1370	1185	1015	630	457	339	316
Kushtia	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patuakhali	Area	370	395	330	300	310	313	322	317
	Prod.	550	585	560	490	435	493	506	488
Bogra	Area	125	105	115	110	95	94	91	84
	Prod.	245	215	245	235	205	196	189	190
Dinajpur	Area	435	445	415	390	370	420	436	446
	Prod.	1080	1170	1060	1295	950	1048	1100	1124
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi	Area	140	115	110	100	100	106	108	114
	Prod.	250	225	285	280	290	258	358	381
Rangpur	Area	490	415	390	350	280	305	269	272
	Prod.	860	725	770	600	530	695	543	595
Bangladesh	Area	35180	41545	45685	42255	41935	39358	38989	39583
	Prod.	154230	212775	234865	253825	238360	210238	229086	234493

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.42 Acreage and Production of Litchi by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	125	145	28	32	49	53	61	50
	Prod.	115	120	280	290	125	115	144	171
Chittagong	Area	700	770	144	143	174	138	127	144
	Prod.	1030	980	1565	1380	1495	1534	2446	1932
Comilla	Area	280	275	-	29	25	01	01	-
	Prod.	195	195	335	410	475	380	411	468
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	290	305	66	68	76	65	77	194
	Prod.	190	210	3370	355	475	357	555	969
Noakhali	Area	325	400	01	30	20	-	-	-
	Prod.	310	465	150	645	520	231	220	248
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	355	390	62	52	76	-	98	98
	Prod.	160	195	400	655	508	891	1294	1393
Sylhet	Area	550	535	56	3	53	34	34	23
	Prod.	690	745	2340	955	1125	1469	1291	1268
Dhaka	Area	990	1405	155	204	205	208	332	164
	Prod.	620	945	1615	1545	1700	1837	2681	2166
Faridpur	Area	220	190	39	36	45	107	108	38
	Prod.	85	55	580	510	1040	1395	1401	1379
Jamalpur	Area	315	325	-	-	-	21	21	21
	Prod.	405	420	2080	21300	1265	1392	1434	1468
Kishoreganj **	Area	590	605	03	12	8	08	25	5
	Prod.	645	660	300	1245	1620	1786	2881	2112
Mymensingh	Area	675	700	87	58	23	223	125	50
	Prod.	860	790	7085	2885	3525	4044	7894	8665
Tangail	Area	525	555	02	02	3	03	02	2
	Prod.	470	495	510	635	655	688	742	786
Barisal	Area	675	685	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	395	375	1060	255	460	337	549	564
Jessore	Area	1170	1120	487	512	647	437	154	180
	Prod.	1640	1600	11295	1935	2055	2408	2633	4811
Khulna	Area	1275	1305	80	317	298	258	240	202
	Prod.	1080	1160	985	2060	2005	1493	1361	1385
Kushtia	Area	610	670	330	339	374	774	362	501
	Prod.	755	705	42570	3770	3155	2920	2991	3234
Patuakhali	Area	150	165	01	36	20	15	-	01
	Prod.	75	80	70	80	95	96	100	99
Bogra	Area	400	400	08	06	10	09	01	4
	Prod.	505	350	340	665	720	706	686	760
Dinajpur	Area	875	880	535	696	518	670	1001	1087
	Prod.	685	650	4475	7915	9465	9245	10191	13226
Pabna	Area	455	475	2183	1365	1376	1814	818	1044
	Prod.	470	460	3930	4810	4770	4631	4687	5779
Rajshahi	Area	870	900	86	177	241	905	331	390
	Prod.	1590	1680	4845	4740	4900	4608	5716	9226
Rangpur	Area	885	915	110	35	45	46	25	61
	Prod.	1200	1240	2125	1155	1115	1204	2984	2886
Bangladesh	Area	13305	14115	4463	4152	4286	5789	3973	4259
	Prod.	14171	14575	92305	40195	43565	43767	55288	64995

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

N.B; (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

4.43 Acreage and Production of Coconut by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	290	310	152	111	93	48	74	71
	Prod.	280	300	175	175	215	615	1203	1330
Chittagong	Area	3890	4835	408	481	437	518	417	441
	Prod.	5675	8450	13580	16265	11255	8319	6773	65772
Comilla	Area	3295	3355	780	4183	51	122	86	-
	Prod.	3020	3090	16760	17025	17800	16630	15182	16989
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	285	315	22	24	30	21	19	14
	Prod.	190	195	3690	495	656	416	495	485
Noakhali	Area	9695	17240	393	4029	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	13535	27300	1390	26140	19620	19223	20612	23845
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	545	585	97	287	270	269	57	88
	Prod.	475	530	2220	2735	2020	2888	2908	3213
Sylhet	Area	1310	2460	214	224	63	74	70	65
	Prod.	1815	4010	12950	10835	19570	16937	10477	11799
Dhaka	Area	1655	3115	94	252	87	89	94	114
	Prod.	2790	6455	9840	8685	14570	16509	14695	14689
Faridpur	Area	3220	3120	280	220	225	499	630	539
	Prod.	4420	4305	26545	35125	39190	38979	36374	29105
Jamalpur	Area	455	505	-	-	2	-	-	-
	Prod.	420	450	4425	2600	2640	4191	3757	3197
Kishoreganj **	Area	1280	1330	64	67	72	146	155	134
	Prod.	1790	1950	2310	2110	5050	5952	6497	7583
Mymensingh	Area	845	1170	145	174	146	146	146	102
	Prod.	615	990	5130	9230	10675	8488	9997	18091
Tangail	Area	855	1105	18	-	-	14	14	14
	Prod.	460	650	1280	2735	14	3054	3214	3217
Barisal	Area	19670	20705	139	-	2885	-	-	-
	Prod.	13330	14665	19455	45870	-	74343	27160	26257
Khulna	Area	4530	6790	5157	4474	5826	655	677	758
	Prod.	8815	18650	96610	25165	28990	35502	38555	34921
Kushtia	Area	1270	2055	514	473	444	437	331	347
	Prod.	2205	3300	8950	10030	9350	9856	10981	14449
Patuakhali	Area	5140	5190	33	2864	1284	427	542	533
	Prod.	3145	3185	27890	22280	25900	19150	19036	18271
Bogra	Area	605	695	13	36	18	19	16	9
	Prod.	325	405	3430	3935	4120	4260	4255	4590
Dinajpur	Area	515	1030	82	1056	65	79	96	77
	Prod.	485	985	5685	7315	4130	4568	4743	4953
Pabna	Area	1385	1495	97	45	-	29	23	78
	Prod.	1605	1815	13655	7425	12915	13860	12944	11976
Rajshahi	Area	1520	1565	42	184	183	201	204	215
	Prod.	980	1130	4665	6100	10205	15017	16594	18186
Rangpur	Area	2480	2145	57	143	78	64	-	-
	Prod.	2505	2575	56845	6340	6640	7130	7945	7975
Bangladesh	Area	76700	96530	12825	22026	12121	6416	6862	6071
	Prod.	87905	132900	907255	325815	351810	334047	316409	402391

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. **Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

N.B: (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

4.44 Acreage and Production of Summer and Winter Til by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1640	1605	1580	1695	1640	1155	1040	1182
	Prod.	870	880	830	500	500	219	301	897
Comilla	Area	1075	1050	895	1685	2805	3327	3278	24
	Prod.	310	305	215	440	760	949	1331	3
Chittagong	Area	-	25	30	20	15	18	15	3283
	Prod.	-	5	05	05	05	03	03	1424
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	410	340	340	185	220	293	253	238
	Prod.	70	90	60	45	65	65	57	46
Noakhali	Area	120	145	155	180	220	125	101	46
	Prod.	20	25	25	35	45	34	36	19
Rangamati H.Ts*	Area	15630	14735	15155	3510	3485	3579	3538	3489
	Prod.	3860	3910	4265	965	1165	950	956	945
Sylhet	Area	30	25	07	05	40	43	44	45
	Prod.	65	5	1.2	1775	20	25	24	26
Dhaka	Area	1385	1390	1685	1940	7420	7600	8307	8609
	Prod.	305	275	355	450	2065	1954	2600	2962
Faridpur	Area	2920	2880	2640	2075	50170	6185	7038	1492
	Prod.	820	885	775	2300	2280	1302	2666	400
Jamalpur	Area	695	680	645	595	505	468	468	299
	Prod.	185	175	180	150	140	115	117	77
Kishoreganj **	Area	455	430	450	315	315	292	281	45
	Prod.	125	120	130	95	85	89	89	11
Mymensingh	Area	420	635	595	805	780	543	394	947
	Prod.	120	180	155	185	180	139	97	416
Tangail	Area	1080	1010	920	955	4960	5425	5393	1187
	Prod.	150	195	150	185	1605	1715	1749	821
Barisal	Area	1060	915	980	865	800	1952	2163	2207
	Prod.	310	255	285	230	210	513	711	872
Jessore	Area	11300	11820	7160	8005	13145	13640	14052	6835
	Prod.	3465	3860	14690	19480	4560	5498	5655	5941
Khulna	Area	13885	13325	13385	9015	8345	743.8	6735	6953
	Prod.	2695	3005	1710	3310	2700	2140	1917	1979
Kushtia	Area	800	910	895	2115	3125	3939	4947	4549
	Prod.	150	215	200	450	1140	1287	1695	1843
Patuakhali	Area	1475	1525	1645	2955	710	752	854	853
	Prod.	295	315	350	670	220	226	329	260
Bogra	Area	215	180	180	275	240	226	224	271
	Prod.	60	50	50	75	65	63	62	78
Dinajpur	Area	32830	31775	32675	16620	8530	6101	5270	2631
	Prod.	8485	7855	9090	4500	2250	1774	1777	1972
Pabna	Area	4165	3735	3855	6880	11615	11674	12544	12067
	Prod.	1125	915	1015	1895	4870	4642	4905	4720
Rajshahi	Area	4405	6675	9150	10205	12840	6864	3921	6026
	Prod.	1055	1795	2405	2840	3870	1953	1041	1787
Rangpur	Area	405	570	1125	1430	1300	1206	1119	1105
	Prod.	115	170	320	420	380	388	353	345
Bangladesh	Area	96400	96390	96140	75775	89025	82844	81379	87850
	Prod.	24440	25485	37260	65330	2918	27043	28461	32306

Note. : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS.

4.45 Productions of Important Fruits

(Thousand M. tons)

Fruits	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Banana	650	707	899	909	1005	877	836	818
Mango	243	243	662	640	767	803	828	1047
Pineapple	154	213	235	254	238	210	229	244
Jackfruit	276	279	1745	7120	926	976	975	1005
Papaya	48	51	240	105	96	104	-	-
Melon	85	89	31	41	43	36	37	43
Orange	1	1	1	01	01	01	02	02
Ber	17	23	324	73	64	68	72	76
Guava	77	81	149	146	152	152	161	181
Citrus fruits	-	12	10	19	17	16	16	20
Other fruits	20	26	27	14	12	11	13	16

Note : Other fruits include bel, shoppeda, sharifa, nona, jamrul, etc.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.46 Flowering and Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits

Fruits	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	Feb.-March	May-August
Pineapple	Feb.-March	May-July
Litchi	Feb.-March	May-June
Lemon	Feb.-March	Aug.-Oct.
Pomelo	Feb.-March	Oct.-December
Lime	Feb.-March	June-August
Orange	Feb.-March	November-December
Jackfruit	Feb.-March	May-July
Guava	March-May No.-December	July-Sept.(main crop) Feb.March (2nd crop)
Banana	Throughout the year	Peak period Dec.-Feb. Sep.-Oct.
Papaya	Throughout the year	Peak period Feb.-April
Melon	Feb.-March	April-May

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.47 Species/Group-wise Production in inland & Marine Fisheries, 2008-09

Species	(Unit-Metric ton)			
	Inland Fishereis	Marine Fishereis	Total	%
Major Carp	617761		617761	22.8
Other Carp	11155		11155	0.4
Exotic Carp	305938		305938	11.33
Cat fish	117856		117856	4.36
Snake head	122093		122093	4.52
Live fish	77113		77113	2.85
Other inland fish	646085		646085	23.92
Hilsa/Illish	95970	20251	298921	11.07
Bombay duck	-	58263	58263	2.16
Indian Salmon	-	7733	7733	0.29
Pomfret	-	46643	46643	1.73
Jew fish	-	38414	38414	1.42
Sea Cat fish	-	16515	16515	0.61
Sharks & rays	-	3933	3933	0.15
Other marine fish	-	87975	87975	3.26
Shrimp	192755	52217	244972	9.07
Total	2186726	514644	2701370	100
%	80.95%	19.05%	100%	

Notes : 1. Major carp-Rui, catla, Mrigal. 2. Exotic carp-Silver carp, Common carp, Mirror carp, Grass Carp. 3. Other carp- Ghania, kalbaus, kalia, 4. Live fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur. 5. Cat fish-Rita, Boal, Pangas, Shilong, Air, Bacha. 6. Other marine fish includes all other marine fishes except those mentioned above.

Source: : Directorate of Fisheries.

4.48 Annual Total Fish Catch & Area Productivities by Sectors of Fisheries for 2008-09

Sector of fisheries	Water area (Hectare)	Total Catch (Metric Ton)	%	Catch/Area (Kg./Hectare)
A. Inland Fisheries				
(i) Capture				
1. River & Estuaries	835863	138160		162
2. Sundarban	177700	18462		104
3. Beels	114161	79200		694
4. Kaptai lake	68800	8590		125
5. Flood lands	2832792	879513		310
Capture (total)	4047316	1123925	41.61%	
(ii) Culture				
1. Ponds	305025	912178		2991
2. Baors	5488	5038		918
3. Shrimp farms	217877	145585		668
Culture (total)	528390	1062801	39.34%	
Inland total	4575706	2186726	80.95%	
B. Marine Fisheries				
(i) Industrial fisheries (Trawler)		35429		
(ii) Artisanal fisheries		479215		
Marine (total)		514644	19.05%	
Country Total		2701370	100%	

Source: 1. Total catch by sectors of the inland fisheries except Kaptai Lake and Sundarban area were estimated by the Fisheries Resources Survey System of the Department of Fishereis.
2. Kaptai Lake catch has been estimated by BFDC and Sundarban catch by Forest Department.
3. Total catch of the marine fisheries were estimated by the Marine Fisheries Department.

4.49 Annual Total Fish Catch of the Inland Waters by District, 2008-09 (Metric ton)

District	River	Sundarban (old district)	Beel (old district)	Kaptai lake	Flood land	Pond	Baor (old district)	Shrimp Farm	Total
Dhaks Division									
Dhaka	342		329		37313	7894		1.32	45879
Faridpur	805		341		5288	10984	249	0.22	17667
Gazipur	480		437		34829	9531			45277
Rajbari	3846		105		8385	5973	226	0.65	18536
Gopalganj	352		360		5422	7837	72	105.27	14148
Jamalpur	552		1650		11249	6471		0.44	19922
Kishoreganj	2775		6509		39561	17145		23.68	66014
Madaripur	558		96		8329	5739	115	26.62	14864
Manikganj	877		318		9906	6984			18085
Munshiganj	2275		40		6708	5488			14511
Mymensingh	640		6046		36259	29184			72129
Narayanganj	1527		101		34215	5081			40924
Narshingdi	1137		361		11096	6291			18885
Netrakona	1125		8255		38551	21434			69365
Sariatpur	1149		33		6431	6402		0.57	14016
Sherpur	43		2876		12713	4516			20148
Tangail	175		1246		11783	7841			21045
Division Total	18658		29103		318038	164795	662	158.77	531415
Barisal Division									
Barisal	28599		10		7290	24492		65.44	60456
Barguna	6341				3074	11909		239.66	21564
Bhola	17976		1		7150	26081		1467.60	52676
Patuakhali	2848				7557	21400		1385.99	33191
Pirojpur	2696		4		2826	11423		2423.27	19372
Jhalokati	347		3		1930	7304		8.67	9593
Division Total	58807		18		29827	102609		5590.63	196852
Khulna Division									
Chuadanga	41		431		3047	3987	1115		8621
Jessore	421		710		19892	24761	1293	3732.83	50810
Jhenaidah	62		386		1450	16578	661	2.44	19139
Bagerhat	3921	8692	12		6662	9067		41504.32	69858
Khulna	294	6174	79		7583	17509	122	34452.42	66213
Kushtia	325		211		15150	5241	253		21180
Magura	613		118		1582	8341	455	16.59	11126
Meherpur	33		124		2050	2773	198		5178
Narail	301		207		3360	8113	201	517.33	12699
Satkhira	143	3596	16		3315	9008	78	28549.11	44705
Division Total	6154	18462	2294		64091	105378	4376	108775.04	309530
Rajshahi Division									
Bogra	140		1287		11929	26970			40326
Dinajpur	37		94		9906	33659			43696
Gaibandha	547		432		22814	5980			29773
Jaypurhat	16		98		7027	10472			17613
Kurigram	661		923		8080	5708			15372
Lalmonirhat	37		305		3251	3531			7124
Naogaon	461		3835		32614	26680			63590
Natore	171		145		14760	15856			30932
Nawabganj	1290		1936		3762	14514			21502
Nilphamari	64		343		3979	4250			8636
Pabna	3610		864		11081	20183			35738
Panchagarh	11		35		3718	12372			16136
Rajshahi	963		1799		13076	28046			43884
Rangpur	54		745		8147	6321			15267
Sirajganj	401		672		19316	17893			38282
Thakurgaon	25		159		4095	14913			19192
Division Total	8488		13672		177555	247348			447063
Chittagong Division									
Bandarban	17		236		154				171
Brahmanbaria	1934		153		17073	28215			47458
Chandpur	15550		19		19824	24509		0.14	60036
Chittagong	431		110		43985	54509		2008.57	100953
Comilla	1038				47233	45834			94215
Cox's Bazar	717				5293	21024		29011.58	56046
Feni	1231				25146	12693		2.62	39073
Khagrachari H.T.			10						10
Lakshmipur	22009				19596	21021		1.89	62628
Noakhali	62		1		20005	35811		36.15	55915
Rangamati H.T.			29	8590					8619
Division Total	42989		558	8590	198309	243616		31060.95	525123
Sylhet Division									
Moulvi Bazar	971		2616		16872	11139			31598
Habiganj	167		2293		5518	9087			17065
Sunamganj	890		23505		41801	13577			79773
Sylhet	1036		5141		27502	14629			48308
Division Total	3064		33555		91693	48432		145585	176744
Grand Total	138160	18462	79200	8590	879513	912178	5038	6.66	2186726
%	6.32	0.84	3.62	0.39	40.22	41.71	0.23		100

Source : Catch Assessment Survey FRSS

4.50(a) Production of Hatchling in Govt. Hatcheries and Fish Seed Farms, 2009

Hatchery	No. of Hatcheries	Quantity of Hatchling Produced (Kg)
1. Fish Seed/ Farms and Hatcheries of		
(a) Dhaka Division	20	731
(b) Chittagong Division	11	871
(c) Rajshahi Division	18	1192
(d) Khulna Division	8	102
(e) Barisal Division	7	128
(f) Sylhet Division	7	362
2. Central Hatchery of Baor Dev. Project (Jhenaidah)	1	818
3. Raipur Fish Hatchery and Training Centre	1	599
4. Hatchery of Bangladesh Fisheries Research Institute, BFRI< Mymensingh	1	315
5. Hatchery of Riverine Station, BFRI, Chandpur	1	20
6. Parbatipur Hatchery, Dinajpur	1	412
7. Faridpur Training & Extension Centre	1	-
Total	77	5550

*Note: About 4 (four) lakh fry are produced from 1 (one) kg of 4-5 day old hatchling Production ha been decreased from last year due to introduced genetically improved new carp brood fish of 32 Govt. Hatcheries.
Source : DOF.*

4.50(b) Production of Hatchling from Hatcheries in Private Sectors 2009 (Division-wise)

Division	No. of Hatcheries	Quantity (kg) of Hatchlings Produced
Dhaka	197	127007
Chittagong	234	72436
Rajshahi	253	163445
Khulna	119	76688
Barisal	32	13298
Sylhet	19	6930
Total	854	49804

Source : DOF.

4.51 Annual Total Fish Catch in Principal River, 2008-2009 (A) Annual Catch by Species

Name of River	<i>(Metric ton)</i>									
	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live Fish	Hilsa	Big shrimp	Small shrimp	Misc.	Total
Lower Meghna	61	0	387	0	0	55538	108	619	6072	62785
Upper Meghna	374	133	110	0	0	748	154	304	4528	6351
Meghan	435	133	497	0	0	56286	262	923	10600	69136
Lower Padma	17	1	751	0	0	2129	39	111	1497	4545
Upper Padma	129	49	391	0	0	1930	79	409	2441	5428
Padma	146	50	1142	0	0	4059	118	520	3938	9973
Jamuna	18	7	24	0	0	182	137	87	1415	1870
Brahmaputra	29	1	42	1	0	69	6	31	284	463
Jamuna Brah.	47	8	66	1	0	251	143	118	1699	2333
Total	628	191	1705	1	0	60596	523	1561	16237	81442

Source : DOF.

(B) Percentage by Species

Name of River	<i>(Metric ton)</i>									
	Major carp	Other carp	Cat Fish	Snake head	Live Fish	Hilsa	Big shrimp	Small shrimp	Misc.	Total
Lower Meghna	0.10	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.00	88.46	0.17	0.99	9.67	100
Upper Meghna	5.89	2.09	1.73	0.00	0.00	11.78	2.42	4.79	71.30	100
Meghna	0.63	0.19	0.72	0.00	0.00	81.41	0.38	1.34	15.33	100
Lower Padma	0.37	0.02	16.52	0.00	0.00	46.84	0.86	2.44	32.94	100
Upper Padma	2.38	0.90	7.20	0.00	0.00	35.56	1.46	7.54	44.97	100
Padma	1.46	0.50	11.45	0.00	0.00	40.70	1.18	5.21	39.49	100
Jamuna	0.96	0.37	1.28	0.00	0.00	40.70	1.18	5.21	39.49	100
Brahmaputra	6.26	0.22	9.07	0.22	0.00	14.90	1.30	6.70	61.34	100
Jamuna-Brah	2.01	0.34	2.83	0.04	0.00	10.76	6.13	5.06	72.82	100
Total	0.77	0.23	2.09	0.00	0.00	74.40	0.64	1.92	19.94	100

Source : Catch Assessment Survey, DOF.

4.52 Annual Fish Catch in all Rivers by Districts by Species, 2008-09*(Metric ton)*

Zila	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live fish	Hilsha	Big shrimp	Small shrimp	Misc.	Total
Dhaka	1	0	613	0	0	0	44	6	230	342
Faridpur	10	1	30	4	0	0	2	4	781	805
Gazipur	36	45	42	0	0	0	1	40	328	480
Rajbari	31	3	42	0	0	1716	43	480	1531	3846
Gopalganj	85	6	12	18	7	55	1	15	123	352
Jamalpur	8	0	66	0	1	71	6	27	427	552
Kishoreganj	49	89	3	0	0	34	124	107	2306	2775
Madaripur	4	1	3	0	0	295	2	33	220	558
Manikganj	2	0	699	0	0	8	123	1	740	877
Munshiganj	9	5	130	0	0	868	9	54	631	2275
Mymensingh	5	81	0	0	0	0	1	0	423	640
Narayanganj	1	0	7	0	0	268	2	17	1239	1527
Narshingdi	123	8	95	0	0	31	5	39	924	1137
Netrakona	15	21	4	0	0	0	1	0	993	1125
Sariatpur	6	0	1	0	0	612	7	8	512	1149
Sherpur	1	1	10	0	0	0	1	0	39	43
Tangail	11	7	0	0	0	0	2	9	136	175
Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	15	1580	1663	663	3921
Barguna	0	0	262	0	0	6226	1	0	114	6341
Barisal	2	0	112	0	0	25413	57	101	2764	28599
Bhola	55	0	0	0	0	14909	22	310	2568	17976
Chuadanga	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	9	29	41
Jessore	18	0	0	19	19	0	3	0	325	421
Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	279	1	0	67	347
Jhenaidah	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	17	39	62
Khulna	0	0	54	0	0	66	8	23	197	294
Kushtia	0	0	8	0	0	62	2	22	185	325
Magura	109	0	2	1	0	0	2	54	439	613
Meherpur	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	26	33
Narail	15	0	0	0	0	0	50	4	229	301
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	2696	1	0	151	2848
Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	2659	1	0	36	2696
Satkhira	0	0	0	6	6	0	12	33	91	143
Bogra	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	119	140
Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	34	37
Gaibandha	108	9	79	6	0	89	9	39	208	547
Jaypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	15	16
Kurigram	51	1	51	5	0	19	2	25	507	661
Lalmonirhat	0	1	7	1	0	0	1	3	24	37
Naogaon	5	0	13	0	0	0	1	0	442	461
Natore	4	0	12	1	2	6	1	7	138	171
Nawabganj	97	52	308	0	0	225	42	71	495	1290
Nilphamari	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	62	64
Pabna	2	0	4	0	0	2189	10	26	1379	3610
Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	11
Rajshahi	17	1	31	0	2	509	3	21	379	963
Rangpur	2	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	46	54
Sirajganj	2	1	2	1	1	85	20	25	282	401
Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	22	25
Bandarban	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	9	17
Brahmanbaria	187	25	94	0	26	245	2	20	1335	1934
Chandpur	67	6	15	49	2	14583	30	213	585	15550
Chittagong	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	403	431
Comilla	162	34	83	0	3	211	70	161	314	1038
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	64	7	524	122	717
Feni	61	139	267	68	30	95	76	112	383	1231
Habiganj	11	3	6	3	8	6	2	11	117	167
Khagrachari H.T.										
Lakshimpur	5	1	4	3	6	20641	26	140	1183	22009
Moulvi Bazar	21	54	123	0	3	46	1	31	692	971
Noakhali	1	1	0	0	3	31	2	12	12	62
Rangamati H.T.										
Sunamganj	2	6	1	2	24	165	4	137	549	890
Sylhet	51	75	97	1	0	15	2	159	636	1036
Total	1457	677	2846	196	147	95507	2478	4844	30008	138160
%	1.05	0.49	2.06	0.14	0.11	69.13	1.79	3.51	21.72	100

Source: (1) Catch Assessment Survey.

4.53 Annual Catch of the Beel Fisheries 2008-2009

	Area of Beel (Hectare)	Total Catch (Metric Ton)
Dhaka	996	329
Faridpur	426	341
Gazipur	1720	437
Rajbari	249	105
Gopalganj	901	360
Jamalpur	3360	1650
Kishoreganj	6837	6509
Madaripur	263	96
Manikganj	772	318
Munshiganj	50	40
Mymensingh	7346	6046
Narayanganj	216	101
Narshingdi	1164	361
Netrokona	8355	8255
Sariatpur	76	33
Sherpur	3508	2876
Tangail	2333	1246
Bagerhat	48	12
Barguna	0	0
Barisal	41	10
Bhola	4	1
Chuadanga	1161	431
Jessore	2710	710
Jhalokati	14	3
Jhenaidah	1131	386
Khulna	271	79
Kushtia	587	211
Magura	332	118
Meherpur	449	124
Narail	864	207
Patuakhali	0	0
Pirojpur	20	4
Satkhira	46	16
Bogra	3517	1287
Dinajpur	782	94
Gaibandha	819	432
Jaypurhat	284	98
Kurigram	1351	923
Lalmonirhat	603	305
Naogaon	7655	3835
Natore	1393	145
Nawabganj	4804	1936
Nilphamari	808	343
Pabna	2353	864
Panchagarh	110	35
Rajshahi	5997	1799
Rangpur	1911	745
Sirajganj	902	672
Thakurgaon	360	159
Bandarban	0	0
Brahmanbaria	468	236
Chandpur	361	153
Chittagong	89	19
Comilla	274	110
Cox's Bazar	0	0
Feni	0	0
Habiganj	2978	2293
Khagrachhari HT	75	10
Lakshmipur	0	0
Moulvi Bazar	3492	2616
Noakhali	3	1
Rangamati H.T.	292	29
Sunamganj	20968	23505
Sylhet	5262	5141
Total	114161	79200
%		

Note : Catch of Jamalpur is included in Mymensingh District.

Source: Area of beel - SPARRSO Report (Beels & Dead Rivers)

4.54 District-wise Area and Production of Pond, 2008-09

District	Total Area of Ponds (Ha.)				Total Production of Ponds (Ton)			
	Culture	Culturable	Derelict	Total	Culture	Culturable	Derelict	Total
Dhaka	2278	148	125	2551	7540	265	89	7894
Faridpur	3718	0	0	3718	10984	0	0	10984
Gazipur	2919	209	121	3249	9142	290	99	9531
Rajbari	1703	323	0	2026	5532	441	0	5973
Gopalganj	2174	482	25	2681	7210	601	26	7837
Jamalpur	1788	0	0	1788	6471	0	0	6471
Kishoreganj	4979	0	0	4979	17145	0	0	17145
Madaripur	1697	255	131	2083	5125	556	58	5739
Manikganj	1674	842	0	2516	5761	1223	0	6984
Munshiganj	1359	305	188	1852	4980	453	55	5488
Mymensingh	8186	167	0	8353	28885	299	0	29184
Narayanganj	1368	15	0	1383	5047	34	0	5081
Narshingdi	1604	504	0	2108	5771	520	0	6291
Netrakona	6129	421	0	6550	20652	782	0	21434
Sariatpur	1796	283	0	2079	6081	321	0	6402
Sherpur	1291	0	0	1291	4516	0	0	4516
Tangail	3017	0	0	3017	7841	0	0	7841
Bagerhat	2806	59	38	2903	8931	79	0	9067
Barguna	3441	839	426	4706	10447	1120	342	11909
Barisal	7672	0	78	7750	24421	0	71	24492
Bhola	8805	0	89	8894	26001	0	80	26081
Chuadanga	1270	0	0	1270	3987	0	0	3987
Jessore	6797	0	0	6797	24761	0	0	24761
Jhalokati	2031	319	197	2547	6541	664	99	7304
Jhenaidah	5011	0	0	5011	16578	0	0	16578
Khulna	5692	40	0	5732	17423	86	0	17509
Kushtia	1628	0	0	1628	5241	0	0	5241
Magura	2130	582	0	2712	7410	931	0	8341
Meherpur	683	112	79	874	2524	181	68	2773
Narail	2564	0	0	2564	8113	0	0	8113
Patuakhali	6243	1541	784	8568	18002	2741	657	21400
Pirojpur	2785	1466	277	4528	9167	1990	266	11423
Satkhira	2278	902	0	3180	7754	1254	0	9008
Bogra	9477	0	0	9477	26970	0	0	26970
Dinajpur	10360	152	150	10662	33214	288	157	33659
Gaibandha	1844	0	0	1844	5980	0	0	5980
Jaypurhat	3062	0	0	3062	10472	0	0	10472
Kurigram	1807	159	0	1966	5321	387	0	5708
Lalmonirhat	1040	84	0	1124	3402	129	0	3531
Naogaon	10768	0	0	10768	26680	0	0	26680
Natore	5740	169	0	5909	15521	335	0	15856
Nawabganj	4862	219	0	5081	13987	527	0	14514
Nilphamari	1414	0	0	1414	4250	0	0	4250
Pabna	7102	222	0	7324	19871	312	0	20183
Panchagarh	3935	0	0	3970	12345	0	27	12372
Rajshahi	7667	62	0	7729	27892	154	0	28046
Rangpur	1925	0	0	1925	6321	0	0	6321
Sirajganj	6917	0	0	6917	17893	0	0	17893
Thakurgaon	4945	52	262	5259	14578	88	247	14913
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brahmanbaria	8179	121	26	8326	27985	201	29	28215
Chandpur	7149	299	0	7448	23941	568	0	24509
Chittagong	12707	7052	434	20193	41425	12754	330	24509
Comilla	13088	787	0	13875	44578	1256	0	45834
Cox's Bazar	8560	0	0	8560	21024	0	0	21024
Feni	3574	603	254	4431	111452	976	265	12693
Habiganj	3293	135	13	3441	8789	281	17	9087
Khagrachari H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshmipur	6297	223	22	6542	20456	542	23	21021
Moulvi Bazar	3864	357	13	4234	10459	672	8	11139
Noakhali	9857	2218	247	12322	33258	2175	378	35811
Rangamati H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sunamganj	3770	589	214	4573	12032	1147	398	13577
Sylhet	4142	523	96	4761	13546	982	101	14629
Total	276861	23840	4324	305025	869626	38605	3947	912178
%	90.77	7.82	1.42	100	95.34	4.23	0.43	100

Remarks: Total catch were calculated with productivities by District by conditions of pond obtained by the Catch Assessment Survey of Ponds.

Source: Area-Updated on the basis of SPARRSO Report (1983) and sample survey of 9 districts conducted by Mymensingh Aquaculture Extension Project (1994-95). Thana level Aquaculture Extension Project (1999), Patuakhali-Borguna Aquaculture Extension Project (1999), DOF Study (DFO, Dinajpur, 1996 and DFO, Bogra, 1987), Jamuna Multipurpose Bridge Project (1997). Productivities- Catch Assessment Survey of Ponds.

4.55 Annual Catch of Baor 2008-2009

Districts	Area of Baor (Hectare)			Catch of Baor (Metric Ton)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Jessore	470	657	1127	337	956	1293
Jhenaidah	667	140	807	458	203	661
Magura	-	510	510	-	455	455
Narail	-	290	290	-	201	201
Khulna	-	225	225	-	122	122
Satkhira	-	106	106	-	78	78
Faridpur	-	355	355	-	249	249
Rajbari	-	300	300	-	226	226
Madaripur	-	200	200	-	115	115
Gopalganj	-	110	110	-	72	72
Kushtia	-	372	372	-	253	253
Chuadanga	-	686	686	-	1115	1115
Meherpur	-	400	400	-	198	198
Total	1137	4351	5488	795	4243	5038

Note : i) Production rate of Public Managed Baor@ 702kg/ht
 ii) Production rate of Public Managed [Baor@866kg/ht\(Sample Baor\)](#)

Source: Area-SPARSO Report(1983 &CEGIS (2004) Report.

4.56 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm 2008-09

District	Area of Shrimp/Prawn Farms in Hectare	Catch in Metric Ton		
		Shrimp/Prawn	Fish	Total
Chittagong Division				
Chittagong	2610.42	1441.39	567.18	2008.57
Cox's Bazar	32018.21	18723.21	10288.37	29011.58
Noakhali	65.18	25.73	10.42	36.15
Feni	4.86	1.89	0.73	2.62
Laxmipur	5.30	1.30	0.59	1.89
Chandpur	0.36	0.08	0.06	0.14
Sub-Total	34704.33	20193.60	10867.35	31060.95
Khulna Division				
Khulna	51921.00	23699.19	10753.23	34452.42
Bagerhat	59424.00	27225.66	14278.66	41504.32
Satkhira	52356.89	197975.56	8573.55	28549.11
Jessore	6544.58	2387.65	1345.18	3732.83
Jhenidah	6.40	1.66	0.78	2.44
Magura	38.00	10.28	6.31	16.59
Narail	1214.57	350.11	167.22	517.33
Sub-Total	171505.44	73650.11	35124.93	108775.04
Barisal Division				
Barisal	179.93	45.34	20.10	65.44
Pirojpur	4484.60	1670.12	75..15	2423.27
Bhola	3214.58	987.49	480.11	1467.60
Jhalakathi	21.25	5.59	3.08	8.67
Patuakhali	3115.98	930.75	455.24	1385.99
Barguna	408.76	167.33	72.33	239.66
Sub-Total	11425.10	3806.62	1784.01	5590.63
Dhaka Division				
Dhaka	4.00	0.45	0.87	1.32
Faridpur	0.59	0.12	0.10	0.22
Gopalganj	141.70	60.25	45.02	105.27
Madaripur	39.46	17.88	8.74	26.62
Sariatpur	1.42	0.33	0.24	0.57
Rajbari	1.70	0.26	0.39	0.65
Jamalpur	1.06	0.29	0.15	0.44
Kishoreganj	52.25	16.47	7.21	23.68
Sub-Total	242.18	96.05	62.72	158.77
Total	217877.05	97746.38	47839.01	145585.39

Source: 1. Shrimp Farm Survey 1944 & Catch Assessment Survey, DoF
2. Chingri Cell. DoF.

4.57 Annual Total Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2008-09

Type of Fishing	Number of craft		Number of Unit		Catch in Metric tons		
	(Trawler/Boat)		(Gear /Net)		Shrimp	Fish	Total
A. Industrial							
(1) Trawler Fishing							
(a) Shrimp Trawler	40		-		2877	2296	5173
(b) Fish Trawler	101		-		55	30201	30256
Total Industrial	141		-		2932	32497	35429
B. Artisanal							
(1) Gill Net Fishing							
(a) Mechanised	18992		71768		-	251875	251875
(b) Non-mechanised	6377		34548		-	44759	44759
Sub-Total	25369		106316		-	296634	296634
(2) Set Bag Net Fishing							
(a) Seasonal (M.B.)	1091		2007		5824	32418	38242
(N.M.B.)	4664		18970		16365	72529	88894
(b) All Season (N.M.B.)	7010		29106		23811	3217	27028
Sub-Total	12765		50083		46000	108164	154164
(3) Long Line Fishing							
Long Line Jew Fishing							
(a) Mechanised	1350		13619		-	12651	12651
(b) Non-mechanised	222		1592		-	2636	2636
(c) Other Long Line	1069		9403		-	1437	1437
Sub-Total	2641		24614		-	16724	16724
(4) Trammel Net Fishing	1103		6925		2176	7504	9680
(5) Other Gears Fishing	2082		30643		1109	904	2013
Total Artisanal (M.B.)	43960		218581		49285	429930	479215
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)					52217	462427	514644
Trawler (M.B)	141		Gill 106316				
(N.M.B)	21433		SBN 50083				
	22527		Long Line 24614				
			Trammed 6925				
			Other 30643				

Source : Fisheries Resources Survey System (Department of Fisheries).

4.58 Species Composition (Percentage of weight) of Pond Production (Cultured, Culturable & Derelict), 2008-2009

Species	unit(M.ton)							
	Cultured		Cultured		Derelict		Cuntry	
	Production(m.t)	(%)	Production(m.t)	(%)	Production(m.t)	(%)	Production(m.t)	(%)
Rui (Labeo rohita)	220711	25.38	5455	14.13	444	11.24	226585	24.84
Katla (Catla catla)	173056	19.90	5115	13.25	336	8.52	178513	19.57
Mrigal (Cirrhinus mrigala)	128792	14.81	3235	8.38	289	7.33	132357	14.51
OKalibaush (Labeo calbasu)	7218	0.83	463	1.20	34	0.87	7754	0.85
Other Exotic Carp	11479	1.32	394	1.02	22	0.56	11858	1.30
Silver carp(h.molitorix)	165055	18.98	4984	12.91	403	10.22	170395	18.68
Grass carp(c.idellus)	21915	2.52	228	0.59	9	0.24	22166	2.43
Common carp(c.carpio)	39568	4.55	154	0.40	14	0.36	39771	4.36
Talapia(oreochromis mossambicus)	13305	1.53	2868	7.43	105	2.65	16237	1.78
Prawn	3913	0.45	1004	2.60	131	3.33	5108	0.56
Thai Pangas	59222	6.81	162	0.42	37	0.93	59474	6.52
Boal (Wallago attu)	-	0.00	1069	2.77	150	3.80	1186	0.13
Shol/Gazar (Channa Spp.)	435	0.05	2907	7.53	412	10.44	3740	0.41
Chital (Notopterus chitala)	-	0.00	340	0.88	39	1.00	365	0.04
Koi	783	0.09	892	2.31	143	3.63	1824	0.20
Shing/Magur	3826	0.44	668	1.73	169	4.29	4652	0.51
Sarpunti(Puntius sarana)	3.479	0.40	35	0.09	5	0.13	3466	0.38
Thai Sarpunti	7131	0.82	147	0.38	1	0.02	7297	0.80
Punti(Puntius spp.)	1739	0.20	2610	6.76	300	7.61	4652	0.51
Others	8001	0.92	58766	15.22	901	22.83	14777	1.62
Total	869626	100	38605	100	3947	100	912178	100

Source : Bangladesh Fisheries Development Corporation (BFDC).

4.59 Food Grain Production

Food grains	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Aus	18.51	18.32	15.00	17.45	15.12	15.07	18.95	17.09*
Aman	111.15	115.21	98.20	108.10	108.41	96.62	116.13	133.07*
Boro	122.22	128.37	138.37	139.75	149.65	177.62	178.09	183.41*
Total Rice	251.88	261.90	251.57	265.53	273.18	289.31	313.17	322.57
Wheat	15.07	125.53	9.76	7.35	7.25	8.44	8.44	9.69*
Maize	1.75	2.41	3.56	5.22	8.99	13.46	7.30	8.87
Total	268.70	276.44	264.89	277.87	289.42	311.21	328.96	341.13

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). *Final Estimate. P denotes provisional estimates..

4.60 Number of the Livestock and Poultry in Bangladesh

Livestock/Poultry	Number (in Lakh)						
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Cattle	226.0	22.7	228.0	228.7	229.0	229.76	230.31
Buffalo	10.6	11.1	11.6	12.1	12.6	13.04	13.49
Goat	184.1	191.6	199.4	207.5	215.6	224.01	232.75
Sheep	23.8	24.7	25.7	26.8	27.8	28.77	29.77
Total livestock	434.5	444.1	464.7	475.1	48.5	495.58	506.52
Chicken	1726.3	1836.5	1948.2	2068.9	2124.7	2213.94	2280.35
Duck	364.0	372.8	381.7	390.8	398.4	412.34	426.77
Total Poultry	2090.3	2207.3	2329.9	2459.7	2523.1	2626.28	2707.10

Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.

4.61 Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs

Product	Unit	Production						
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Milk	Million tonnes	1.99	2.14	2.27	2.28	2.65	2.29	2.37
Meat	Million tonnes	0.91	1.06	1.13	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.26
Mggs	Million tonnes	4780	5623	5422	5369	5653.2	4692	5742.4

Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.

4.62 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila -2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Mall	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANGLADESA										
H										
Total	2869576	13512580	1518318	1281237	213641	234396	1873478	6278282	3682694	8844402
Rural	2535150	10480930	1487057	1253150	210952	229545	1678471	6137960	2428829	8732259
Urban	3344257	3031650	312607	280863	26893	4851	1950070	140322	1253865	1121143
BARISAL DIVN.										
Total	1731282	554439	1176843	1001379	157501	17963	1229108	378484	123690	479713
Rural	1626165	475303	1150862	977022	156033	17807	1159546	369058	97561	475174
Urban	105117	79136	25981	24357	1468	156	69562	9426	26129	4539
04 Barguna	201929	56669	145260	116579	25174	3507	143484	43029	15416	51506
06 Barisal	482075	160021	322054	290408	29899	1747	333718	111015	37342	137014
09 Bhola	347515	125084	222431	189343	29799	3289	226720	91447	29348	121414
42 Jhalokati	133204	36588	96616	83913	12002	701	100481	27616	5107	20787
78 Patuakhali	323502	110123	213379	167338	38935	7106	241394	58323	23785	81990
79 Pirojpur	243057	65954	171103	153798	21692	1316	183311	47054	12692	67002
CTG. DIVISION										
Total	4883132	2367927	2515205	2234576	252688	27941	3438946	999597	444589	1270749
Rural	4289934	1822922	2467012	2190314	249515	27183	3051140	965334	273460	1254377
Urban	593198	545005	48193	44262	3173	758	387806	34263	171129	16372
03 Bandarban	63744	18321	45423	24669	17197	3557	37027	10744	15973	18945
15 Chittagong	1298834	931320	367514	334285	30888	2341	931019	165335	202480	182749
22 Cox's Bazar	335825	187554	145271	133023	13846	1402	231437	64779	39609	952257
46	116475	27142	89333	57016	27935	4382	80625	23413	12437	38147
Khagrachhari										
84 Rangamati	108263	28038	80225	39594	33710	6921	72670	17791	17802	28310
12	465720	208230	257490	229014	26813	1663	325578	110255	29887	113251
Brahmanbaria										
13 Chandpur	461192	190786	270406	259502	10543	361	337183	100140	23869	155700
19 Comilla	917743	361669	556074	524549	30530	995	622295	260054	35394	278797
30 Feni	237575	108745	128830	118497	9881	452	177160	50532	9883	49660
51 Lakshmipur	332818	117388	215430	199526	14702	1202	237649	73478	21691	11637
75 Noakhali	544943	188734	356209	314901	36643	4665	3863303	123076	35564	192996
DHAKA DIVIN.										
Total	9456838	5299286	4157552	3592281	521001	44270	5900227	1749863	1806748	2281526
Rural	7667774	3629819	4037955	3482899	512310	42746	4992285	1713572	961917	2235869
Urban	1789064	1669467	119597	109382	8691	1524	907942	36291	844831	45657
26 Dhaka	2266479	2025027	241452	218887	20404	2161	1181671	79282	1005526	88086
33 Gazipur	538597	308394	230203	20566	24943	1694	337436	71397	129764	83423
56 Manikganj	293977	122909	171068	148313	21244	1511	187540	82899	23538	76117
59 Munshiganj	268766	166792	101974	87905	12573	1496	190220	42816	35730	62636
67 Narayanganj	532415	412936	119479	113340	5675	464	325260	49298	157857	41718
68 Narsingdi	414892	202394	212498	199495	12481	522	301056	54159	29677	74845
29 Faridpur	382686	160831	221855	185951	33550	2354	252008	102208	28470	117853
35 Gopalganj	230494	74032	156462	124594	30035	1833	150998	68519	10977	73276
54 Madaripur	243774	103164	140610	122383	17203	1024	172426	55774	15574	82455
61 Mymensingh	1103260	450648	652612	559053	87352	6207	745314	269020	88926	414687
82 Rajbari	216579	86732	129847	109207	19390	1250	132918	65745	17916	75511
86 Shariatpur	225523	76916	148607	132552	15069	986	145291	54647	25585	81341
39 Jamalpur	546075	209291	336784	291019	42649	3116	324116	163295	58664	225415
48 Kishoreganj	597752	289019	308733	261308	41302	6123	406914	139610	51228	224153
72 Netrokona	458472	175821	282651	221963	53239	7449	309405	111447	37620	203758
89 Sherpur	335460	133775	201685	169808	29323	2554	226005	77593	31862	145549
93 Tangail	801637	300605	501032	442937	54569	3526	511649	232154	57834	210703

Contd.

4.62 Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila-2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Mall	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Khulna Division										
Total	343547	1330540	2104930	1762229	313293	29408	2177272	941023	317175	1345987
Rural	3129699	1070444	2059255	1722002	308571	28682	1993139	912804	223756	1325119
Urban	305771	260096	45675	40227	4722	726	184133	28219	93419	20868
01 Bagerhat	339217	106600	232617	188879	38317	5421	235792	72173	31252	144577
47 Khulna	502835	295092	207743	167904	35146	4693	319009	86292	97534	144350
87 Satkhira	436178	184142	252036	212420	34106	5510	302240	103903	30035	227847
18 Chuadanga	254916	81218	173698	146224	25686	1788	146363	91437	17116	102661
41 Jessore	591030	216407	374623	321394	49788	3441	375892	158654	56484	240843
44 Jhenaidah	385860	129266	256594	213087	40672	2835	243045	122147	20668	152857
50 Kushtia	432249	187033	245216	213753	29188	2275	265720	125990	40539	152738
55 Magura	189589	49390	140199	115636	23283	1280	111405	69876	8308	63254
57 Meherpur	152544	39872	112672	94918	16585	1169	85685	59340	7519	69138
65 Narail	151052	41520	109532	88014	20522	996	92121	51211	7720	47722
Rajshahi Division										
Total	7663035	3263408	4399627	3579118	731852	88657	4881568	1951710	829757	3010577
Rural	7195280	2861526	4333754	3522665	723868	87221	4539719	1922544	733017	2987306
Urban	467755	401882	65873	56453	7984	1436	341849	29166	96740	23271
64 Naogaon	611822	221301	390521	295534	81877	13110	364604	195075	52143	264031
69 Nator	392969	153248	239721	192743	40741	6237	237053	102939	52977	181489
70 Chapai	320388	163487	156901	116936	35237	4638	220570	67171	32647	95942
Nawabganj										
81 Rajshahi	572365	250984	321381	271263	45513	4605	370734	137950	63681	208189
10 Bogra	791343	338196	453147	388810	59025	5312	501755	222482	67106	251577
38 Joypurhat	229123	80519	148604	122571	23921	2112	136859	77355	14909	83863
76 Pabna	533209	250311	282898	231235	46498	5165	339986	129087	64136	185107
88 Sirajganj	656830	314541	342289	291680	46203	4406	415289	144728	96813	231920
27 Dinajpur	662677	270704	391973	292704	85334	13935	413189	190300	59188	281904
77 Panchagarh	203831	64986	138845	103860	30813	4172	122280	58701	22850	71867
94 Thakurgaon	297962	99041	198921	145050	46113	7758	180916	87249	29797	121829
32 Gaibandha	581289	254519	326770	285172	38118	3480	387435	137339	56515	266281
49 Kurigram	469713	194037	275676	235940	36439	3297	302295	111404	56014	229042
52 Lalmonirhat	274769	102621	172148	142474	27410	2264	169080	66046	39643	118592
73 Nilphamari	384629	180426	204203	166633	34256	3314	268970	71622	44037	153639
85 Rangpur	680116	324487	355629	296513	54264	4852	450553	152262	77301	265305
Sylhet Division										
Total	1526006	696980	829026	642789	160080	26157	1107666	257605	160735	455850
Rural	1442654	620916	821738	636607	159225	25906	1048888	254648	139118	454414
Urban	83352	76064	7288	6182	855	251	58778	2957	21617	1436
36 Habiganj	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71338	43056	135531
58 Maulvibazar	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71398	43056	135531
90 Sunamganj	387205	180485	206720	144599	51407	10714	281207	73254	32744	144194
91 Sylhet	487182	241716	245466	195344	44286	5836	365515	63742	57925	91230

Source: Agriculture Census-2008

4.63 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila-2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BANGLADESAH								
Total	22755331	23505192	2166302	19097544	17671319	11981329	30485315	173
Rural	21623783	22944236	1995702	18815381	17443075	11845974	30120545	173
Urban	1131547	560956	170600	282163	228244	135355	364769	160
BARISAL DIVN.								
Total	1586893	1664158	114212	1387956	1179381	199888	2102648	178
Rural	1534586	1639222	108760	1371997	1169326	197063	2085746	178
Urban	52306	24936	5452	15959	10055	2825	16901	168
04 Barguna	231438	242531	16196	206067	183023	14623	332744	182
06 Barisal	367715	368840	31617	296837	248349	86932	424748	171
09 Bhola	276200	327946	20788	270793	228162	63131	473649	208
42 Jhalokati	120723	118229	8146	99282	78126	8727	132164	169
78 Patuakhali	375633	388411	23196	32911	305077	7537	543849	178
79 Pirojpur	215184	218202	14270	185827	136644	18938	195494	143
CTG. DIVISION								
Total	3220956	3389542	377827	2595144	2179799	1167403	3591552	165
Rural	3083529	3304676	347676	2556892	2155767	156499	3557732	165
Urban	137427	84866	30151	38252	24032	10904	33819	141
03 Bandarban	134371	154931	8821	125650	74974	18090	151692	202
15 Chittagong	504104	499654	89722	338706	304050	126107	496625	163
22 Cox's Bazar	180261	200648	33225	144392	131159	868542	198317	151
46 Khagrachhari	233520	236136	12019	185004	89332	31162	135462	152
84 Rangamati	256970	273561	12044	223159	124418	39051	198442	160
12 Brahmanbaria	347508	350131	34615	293292	287908	211230	389934	135
13 Chandpur	232159	236673	31443	174380	153288	106885	255522	167
19 Comilla	565335	576216	68783	444132	425431	339925	750928	177
30 Feni	149420	152125	20226	108794	100169	56263	161284	161
51 Lakshmipur	197862	218642	20981	173263	136922	43936	274664	201
75 Noakhali	419446	490825	45947	384371	352147	126212	578681	164
DHAKA DIVIN.								
Total	6247996	6142022	733738	4818856	4564896	3344185	7513644	165
Rural	5744398	5900139	642565	4725314	448704	3303123	7395108	165
Urban	503598	241883	91173	93542	77191	41063	118536	154
26 Dhaka	645265	406811	122189	212113	191016	103970	263891	138
33 Gazipur	303975	308518	39038	231963	177862	119337	231140	130
56 Manikganj	244913	252637	32167	196739	186696	100148	318611	171
59 Munshiganj	131605	125911	27132	87528	82278	57251	112991	146
67 Narayanganj	142433	157807	22143	122659	120262	70487	175579	137
68 Narsingdi	230597	224519	31783	175545	160566	123975	249059	155
29 Faridpur	342912	343965	33489	268707	248692	143193	429439	173
35 Gopalganj	261766	267167	21932	223242	216590	143912	274807	127
54 Madaripur	207711	200728	24859	156300	149503	70990	231713	155
61 Mymensingh	940780	967368	103937	761506	732262	603496	1337569	183
82 Rajbari	193792	199209	20658	159688	149109	87552	279537	187
86 Shariatpur	190881	196013	21136	145845	133866	47169	206988	155
39 Jamalpur	457875	476711	47762	398375	391038	329777	742969	190
48 Kishoreganj	476954	498820	41247	429711	423437	363353	577002	136
72 Netrokona	528697	541709	39451	461442	454892	382610	686764	151
89 Sherpur	291621	302499	28926	254428	248681	222287	483665	194
93 Tangail	656219	671629	75889	533066	498146	374680	911920	183

Contd.

4.63 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila-2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Khulna Division								
Total	3105337	3264398	234737	2639694	2373388	1698934	3979787	168
Rural	2972701	3192244	220328	2594658	2337078	1674079	2922418	168
Urban	132636	72153	14409	45036	36311	24856	57370	158
01 Bagerhat	346181	381669	21673	307843	249897	67687	301297	121
47 Khulna	379965	369945	30070	282783	261272	95956	331651	127
87 Satkhira	401627	424525	25861	280730	257346	173438	387678	151
18 Chuadanga	241038	263351	18629	226032	208641	193820	346120	166
41 Jessore	497237	522095	40442	431466	370263	340379	674505	182
44 Jhenaidah	388852	403986	29866	342988	316120	260425	592440	187
50 Kushtia	312865	335697	31021	276024	259317	207521	519893	200
55 Magura	208744	214165	113252	188747	170205	143688	356414	209
57 Meherpur	154184	171944	11771	150741	143131	135953	235451	165
65 Narial	174644	177020	12152	152340	137197	80068	234337	171
Rajshahi Division								
Total	7002047	7422304	578319	6282051	6093420	4869598	11684494	192
Rural	6744398	7304319	554638	6202212	6021126	4817244	11555453	192
Urban	257649	117985	23681	79839	72294	52354	129041	178
64 Naogaon	704633	784665	43233	691137	677993	546895	1216204	179
69 Nator	386570	420884	30696	364062	350093	255508	560488	160
70 Chapai Nawabganj	311275	324673	21704	275201	247862	144732	412074	166
81 Rajshahi	452068	477074	34062	404413	371937	300711	709315	191
10 Bogra	625464	670442	60029	557759	551807	496128	1198056	217
38 Joypurhat	221127	238342	16392	205681	202969	191685	465304	229
76 Pabna	454253	482289	46779	403546	387463	246758	672246	174
88 Sirajganj	486985	521327	52150	426108	415569	340311	749122	180
27 Dinajpur	749513	805444	49956	705603	694371	614453	1369923	197
77 Panchagarh	275052	281391	18135	244898	237345	118611	445759	188
94 Thakurgaon	409014	424922	24784	377939	370943	340304	742868	200
32 Gaibandha	434504	449549	42074	365610	358717	303985	676641	189
49 Kurigram	386631	397061	38981	309241	293860	209725	578458	197
52 Lalmonirhat	248855	262888	19693	217539	210355	164490	404816	192
73 Nilphamari	334061	336812	27422	278857	274937	202558	556419	202
85 Rangpur	522041	544542	52231	454457	447201	392744	926804	207
Sylhet Division								
Total	1592102	1622769	127468	1373842	1280436	701320	1613190	126
Rural	1544171	1603636	121735	1364307	1272075	697968	1604088	126
Urban	47931	19133	5734	9535	8361	3353	9102	109
36 Habiganj	372219	398283	26630	352106	342926	254971	485677	142
58 Maulvibazar	271268	277328	26597	227900	196914	65846	267045	136
90 Sunamganj	500209	513550	33206	451402	435266	279344	470999	108
91 Sylhet	448406	433609	41036	342434	305330	101159	389468	128

Source: Agriculture Census-2008

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01 Quantum Index of Industrial Production, all Industries (Manufacturing Mining and Electricity) (Base : 1988-89 = 100)

Period	General index-all industries	Manufacturing	Mining	Electricity
Weight	100.00	89.47	1.74	8.79
1997-98	192.74	195.94	179.86	181.09
1998-99	203.05	204.17	186.20	195.00
1999-2000	213.65	214.31	212.64	207.19
2000-2001	228.62	228.43	238.88	228.48
2001-2002	239.49	238.75	250.90	244.77
2002-2003	255.15	254.45	269.48	259.46
2003-2004	273.31	272.13	289.65	282.12
2004-2005	295.18	294.72	307.14	297.47
2005-06	327.74	328.35	337.22	319.68
2006-07	356.80	360.33	659.83	320.26
2007-08	382.50	386.48	383.95	341.65
2008-09	409.00	413.72	417.50	359.22
2009-10	437.27	442.12	449.31	385.59

Source : C.M.I, B.B.S.

5.02 Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) by Industrial Groups (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-2004	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	General Index (MFG)	100.00	272.13	294.72	328.35	360.33	386.48	413.72	442.12
31	Manufacture of food beverages and tobacco	22.14	230.77	251.04	269.49	281.60	287.47	287.19	314.40
311-312	Food manufacturing	15.34	157.24	162.94	175.26	186.42	186.52	173.73	193.40
3114	Fish & Sea Food (shrimps & froglegs)	1.81	215.18	219.58	248.00	260.77	203.92	210.38	350.35
3115	Hyd. vegetable oi (dalda) & soyabin oil	0.44	72.93	101.87	122.29	128.40	134.52	139.77	147.12
3118	Flour milling	1.18	168.75	187.34	208.40	230.66	240.13	256.66	299.66
3122	Bakery products	0.96	312.04	351.84	401.82	426.82	436.53	458.39	421.58
3123	Sugar	2.78	108.59	97.20	121.48	148.01	149.33	72.84	56.69
3126/27	Black tea & blending tea	7.87	133.99	136.33	131.79	133.36	141.47	134.16	142.84
3128	Edible salt	0.30	451.44	517.61	597.56	627.43	673.32	738.46	759.68
313	Beverage Industries	0.85	129.50	127.61	150.37	166.32	183.12	192.51	202.82
3131	Spirits & alcohol	0.70	86.02	79.78	90.35	102.80	117.76	123.46	127.27
3134	Soft drinks	0.15	332.42	350.80	430.45	462.74	488.12	514.72	555.44
314	Tobacco manufacturing	5.95	434.80	495.82	529.43	543.46	562.64	593.22	642.57
3141	Cigarettes	2.10	163.44	169.36	174.60	174.32	171.64	160.72	168.07
3143	Bidies	3.85	582.82	673.89	722.97	744.81	775.92	829.13	900.93
32	Textile wearing apparel and leather industries	38.16	321.23	347.78	406.45	460.91	509.47	563.60	581.43
321	Manufacturing of textile	24.68	136.58	151.21	177.19	205.64	233.46	241.81	250.58
3211	Cotton textile	7.83	144.92	180.32	207.60	265.88	290.29	299.83	308.33
	(1) Yarn	6.17	172.95	215.16	246.90	319.22	349.22	359.46	369.24
	(2) Cloth	1.66	40.72	50.82	61.52	67.61	71.24	78.18	81.90
3213	Jute textile	14.07	60.05	54.04	50.08	51.67	57.81	54.70	59.61
3214	Silk & Synthetic	1.59	672.48	760.85	1035.85	1159.43	1394.50	1494.65	1540.41
3217	Dyeing & Bleaching	1.19	270.56	293.90	332.73	355.32	385.05	398.44	405.25
	1. Dying	1.13	161.97	186.48	210.36	223.38	240.07	243.13	244.37
	2. Printing	0.06	2315.63	2317.01	2637.50	2840.28	3115.63	3323.26	3435.07
322	Textile	0.26	96.33	99.77	100.31	99.37	97.04	45.32	84.45
3224	Carpet & Rugs	0.26							
3231	Garments	9.13	890.77	944.38	1122.39	1273.94	1404.21	1604.54	1643.19
324	Leather & leather products	2.49	128.25	137.69	80.25	66.72	44.58	53.48	88.14
3241	Tanning & finishing leather	2.49	128.25	137.69	80.25	66.72	44.58	53.48	88.14
325	Mfg. of footwear	1.60	256.44	342.72	414.80	431.40	451.86	457.35	474.56
3251	Leather footwear	1.60	256.44	342.72	414.80	431.40	451.86	457.35	474.56
33	Manufacture of wood & wood products, including furniture	0.23	185.26	203.23	241.70	258.13	287.83	308.60	310.17
331	Wood product except furniture	0.11	83.35	97.05	160.20	182.06	233.56	271.73	271.87
3314	Board	0.11	83.35	97.85	160.20	182.06	233.56	41.73	271.87
	i) Hard board	0.07	0.00	0.00	65.05	63.43	71.95	110.02	66.36
	ii) Particle board	0.04	229.22	269.08	326.71	389.66	516.37	554.42	631.53

5.02 Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) by Industrial Groups (Contd.) (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-2004	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
332	Wooden furniture	0.12	278.68	299.84	316.41	327.87	337.58	34240	345.28
3321	Wooden furniture	0.12	278.68	299.84	316.41	327.87	337.58	34240	345.28
34	Manufacture of paper products: printing & publishing	4.65	338.63	371.10	399.08	440.28	482.36	49504	502.47
341	Mfg. of paper & paper products	2.26	33.74	30.22	30.00	26.72	28.10	2824	21.80
3411	Paper (all kinds)	2.26	33.74	30.22	30.00	26.72	28.10	2824	21.80
342	Printing, publishing & allied product	2.39	626.94	693.44	748.09	831.35	911.92	936.46	957.00
3421	Newspaper	0.51	188.38	195.33	205.73	206.34	206.66	207.22	209.13
3422	Books & periodicals	1.88	745.91	828.56	895.22	1000.89	1103.24	1134.28	1159.88
35	Manufacture of chemicals & chemical petroleum & rubber	24.04	254.15	270.62	286.46	305.88	316.88	329.40	400.91
351	Drugs & pharmaceuticals	7.0	504.35	563.61	612.92	677.96	746.18	828.09	1075.30
3511	Pharmaceuticals	7.01	504.35	563.61	612.92	677.96	746.18	828.09	1075.30
352	Mfg. of industrial chemicals	12.94	139.35	132.16	124.21	123.08	98.31	75.00	75.17
3523	Compressed liquidated Gss	1.33	183.01	164.43	180.86	135.85	113.52	64.33	109.87
3524	Fertilizer	11.34	137.55	131.52	120.53	124.51	989.50	84.29	72.89
3525	Insecticides (D.D.T.)	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00
353	Mfg. of other chemical products	2.60	207.79	234.56	262.47	269.87	270.10	812.85	273.20
3531	Paint & varnishes	0.06	814.57	1033.33	1145.91	1232.07	1189.67	1127.73	1419.09
3532	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.45	515.45	595.73	689.25	706.67	684.52	939.50	665.79
3533	Soaps & detergents	1.74	132.38	143.45	156.25	159.98	167.44	167.45	169.06
3535	Matches	0.35	83.04	86.23	90.39	89.63	87.51	90.27	89.73
354	Petroleum refining	0.66	125.48	116.93	134.01	121.07	115.77	82.81	120.77
3541	Petroleum products	0.66	125.48	116.93	134.01	121.07	115.77	82.81	120.77
356	Mfg. of rubber products	0.53	71.38	77.93	84.95	87.50	89.83	89.92	86.19
3569	Rubber footwear	0.53	71.38	77.93	84.95	87.50	89.83	89.92	86.19
357	PVC Products	0.30	367.28	387.58	555.78	601.02	959.15	759.10	972.14
36	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	2.77	353.05	395.80	423.80	441.63	463.56	514.89	527.28
361	Mfg. of potters china & earthen wear	0.55	117.33	150.51	170.49	183.41	203.39	214.88	227.70
3612	Ceramic	0.55	117.33	150.51	170.49	183.41	203.39	214.88	227.70
362	Mfg. of glass & glass products	0.15	804.68	852.19	892.80	884.14	871.71	871.80	837.51
3622	Glass products	0.15	804.68	852.19	892.80	884.14	871.19	871.80	837.51
369	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	2.07	382.96	427.91	457.11	478.17	503.11	568.73	584.39
3691	Bricks	0.90	181.59	203.64	211.79	221.75	240.17	230.05	256.76
3692	Cement	1.17	537.86	600.42	645.83	675.42	705.37	829.26	836.42
37	Basic metal industries	2.07	211.87	236.46	258.24	282.97	304.24	351.63	206.40
371	Iron and steel basic industries	2.07	211.87	236.46	258.24	282.97	304.24	351.63	206.40
3711	Iron and steel	0.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
3713	Re-rolling mills	1.91	229.61	256.27	279.87	306.68	329.72	381.09	223.693
38	Manufacture of fabricated metal prod. machinery & equipments	5.94	118.17	131.15	143.46	158.39	168.55	178.64	190.23
381	Mfg. of fabricated metal	0.45	160.33	155.43	151.50	157.97	157.74	165.51	175.33
3819	Utensils	0.45	160.33	155.43	151.50	157.95	157.74	165.51	175.33
	(i) Aluminium wear	0.31	203.31	206.30	206.80	215.80	224.48	240.26	254.511
	(ii) Enamel wear	0.14	65.17	42.79	29.85	29.85	9.95	-	0.00
382	Mfg. of fabricated metal & equipment	0.38	207.16	234.77	255.81	266.73	266.88	268.13	270.73
3827	Plumbing equipments	0.17	406.16	465.63	208.25	524.24	532.15	533.73	535.52
3829	Fabricated metal products	0.21	46.06	47.89	51.25	58.27	52.14	53.13	56.38
383	Mfg. of machinery (non-electric)	0.33	81.41	93.88	101.47	125.55	117.46	130.77	190.05

5.02 Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) by Industrial Groups (Contd.) (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-2004	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
3831	Engine & turbine	0.11	25.38	24.72	26.70	27.32	30.36	25.17	24.77
	(i) Diesel engine	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
	(ii) Centrifugal pump	0.05	40.49	40.11	40.91	41.88	40.36	38.47	37.84
	iii) Turbine pump	0.02	38.37	35.66	44.57	45.54	66.09	42.25	41.67
3834	Textile machinery (power loom)	0.09	49.02	49.02	49.02	48.91	48.64	68.19	148.09
3839	Machinery equipment								
	electrical NEC	0.13	151.24	183.45	201.06	261.72	238.80	263.45	361.48
	(i) Machinery Parts	0.02	639.83	800.71	823.31	1086.72	1003.67	1162.57	1172.32
	(ii) Machinery Parts	0.11	62.41	71.23	87.92	111.72	99.73	99.97	214.06
384	Mfg. of electric machinery	3.23	135.11	147.42	169.91	188.77	201.95	211.09	214.25
3841	Elect. Industries Machine Apparatus	0.11	91.65	109.86	123.87	116.30	90.53	64.34	57.65
3842	Radio,television & telephone set	0.41	178.89	188.18	210.76	227.12	241.04	249.86	233.33
	(i) Radio	0.03	14.71	19.91	25.38	29.91	33.17	34.59	34.12
	(ii) Television	0.35	206.96	216.73	242.28	260.79	276.47	286.42	267.04
	(iii) Telephone set	0.03	15.65	23.30	28.37	31.46	35.58	38.21	39.29
3843	Electrical appliances	0.42	90.80	107.79	117.31	128.41	134.00	143.64	150.21
3844	Wires & cables	0.45	232.86	270.42	338.51	395.13	423.71	437.78	418.16
3845	Electric Lamps	0.65	148.56	156.43	179.28	202.61	224.90	240.93	259.21
3846	Batteries	0.97	108.32	112.95	125.54	136.61	147.81	157.79	170.18
3849	Electrical Apparatus	0.22	38.26	39.57	39.36	35.77	31.81	24.22	23.72
385	Mfg. of transport equipments	1.55	56.63	72.72	67.40	75.65	88.86	103.08	124.59
3851	Ship building(consumption steel)	0.62	35.83	65.21	43.82	53.79	61.93	58.75	88.82
3854	Motor vehicle	0.76	31.55	14.80	18.32	17.20	20.54	28.57	36.76
3855	Motor cycle	0.17	244.57	359.07	372.83	416.71	492.44	597.82	647.70

Source : B.B.S.

5.03 Quantum Index of Mining and Electricity Production (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-2004	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
291-412	General Index for Mining	100.00	289.65	307.14	337.22	359.83	383.95	417.50	449.31
2912	Lime stone	0.20	59.35	102.26	61.06	105.23	0.00	0.00	0.00
2915	China clay	0.19	184.77	193.71	278.71	273.96	92.68	0.00	0.00
	Natural gas	99.61	290.31	307.77	337.88	360.51	385.28	419.13	451.06
4114	General index for electricity	100.00	282.12	297.47	319.68	320.26	341.65	359.22	385.59

Source : BBS.

5.04

Employment Indices of Industrial Workers In Selected Industries
(Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	75.42	72.70	72.20	71.88	77.05	83.24	39.04	39.24	112.08	104.83	106.90	107.90	118.80	118.25	125.13	119.29
1997-98	75.50	73.10	72.33	72.10	74.55	80.53	37.45	37.93	121.42	117.60	108.78	107.77	116.89	117.76	133.68	124.64
1998-99	75.39	72.68	71.26	71.41	72.58	78.60	35.32	35.74	146.97	139.82	108.57	107.44	110.62	117.42	139.03	128.59
1999-2000	74.43	71.59	72.06	72.15	70.83	86.91	36.28	36.22	135.02	119.79	107.91	107.77	103.26	118.69	145.98	137.66
2000-2001	71.13	68.31	71.78	71.86	68.79	75.29	38.10	37.96	142.44	126.14	105.44	106.33	93.73	116.58	157.75	150.22
2001-2002	72.58	69.88	71.79	71.87	67.17	52.53	-	-	145.87	128.71	100.56	105.24	92.91	115.76	166.84	152.09
2002-2003	68.19	66.46	71.66	71.77	37.75	42.82	-	-	143.00	127.06	99.90	104.30	95.00	114.90	168.00	155.62
2003-2004	69.07	66.56	71.69	71.81	29.48	34.19	-	-	143.96	127.82	95.45	100.28	99.46	116.44	167.91	155.35
2004-2005	65.46	62.58	71.76	71.87	26.72	30.38	-	-	145.05	128.64	92.22	96.25	109.26	118.55	167.37	156.27
2005-2006	56.87	63.12	71.90	71.97	27.86	31.42	-	-	146.56	130.23	89.69	94.57	110.35	121.13	193.58	155.80
2006-2007	65.14	59.06	72.47	72.49	27.11	30.59	-	-	148.62	132.79	89.13	94.16	107.90	118.71	185.56	152.32
2007-2008	64.35	57.81	72.56	72.62	24.91	28.22	-	-	150.13	134.46	85.14	89.62	101.90	118.04	177.00	147.20
2008-09	64.59	58.04	72.69	72.62	22.87	26.18	-	-	154.93	139.45	80.29	86.55	105.58	121.07	180.75	150.52
2009-10	65.04	68.64	74.88	74.30	23.51	26.76	-	-	166.28	152.30	82.61	88.06	114.71	131.34	207.48	169.30

Source: BBS.

**5.05 Productivity Indices of Industrial Labour in Selected Industries at Constant Price
(Base: 1988-89=100)**

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and Varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	106.25	110.22	127.12	127.69	102.25	94.64	441.98	439.73	158.34	169.29	103.88	102.91	106.73	107.23	264.29	277.22
1997-98	104.13	107.66	122.49	122.88	71.05	66.52	523.84	517.21	141.51	146.11	116.77	117.87	115.64	114.79	267.72	287.13
1998-99	96.00	99.58	128.23	127.96	96.22	88.85	462.42	456.99	188.84	198.50	103.66	104.75	85.88	80.91	311.50	336.79
1999-2000	89.24	92.78	136.09	135.93	90.56	83.07	468.74	469.52	295.80	333.41	110.37	110.52	127.56	111.02	349.49	370.83
2000-2001	93.88	97.76	142.79	142.63	86.72	79.24	494.36	496.18	341.32	385.42	123.49	122.45	137.41	110.48	413.55	434.28
2001-2002	94.66	98.32	142.48	142.32	69.85	64.69	-	-	335.10	379.67	106.96	104.23	144.25	115.78	380.65	417.57
2002-2003	89.79	92.13	152.48	152.25	93.54	69.93	-	-	353.00	397.13	143.00	135.76	136.00	112.00	411.00	444.00
2003-2004	86.94	90.21	202.14	201.81	114.49	98.68	-	-	373.61	420.79	144.11	137.17	126.16	107.76	485.12	524.34
2004-2005	82.55	86.35	257.28	250.89	113.10	99.47	-	-	413.94	466.74	142.62	136.64	106.99	98.63	617.39	661.24
2005-2006	76.02	79.34	287.38	287.10	107.68	95.48	-	-	435.50	490.11	134.38	127.45	115.78	105.48	577.40	717.41
2006-2007	79.32	87.48	366.28	366.18	98.56	87.34	-	-	545.46	508.63	139.13	131.70	118.86	108.03	663.97	808.86
2007-2008	89.83	100.00	400.06	399.74	112.80	99.57	-	-	469.84	524.59	116.22	110.41	113.49	97.98	672.13	808.20
2008-09	84.69	94.25	412.46	412.88	123.56	107.80	-	-	535.18	594.61	104.99	97.38	78.86	68.46	623.40	748.78
2009-10	91.65	86.48	411.76	414.98	92.73	68.86	-	-	503.01	549.19	88.23	82.77	105.28	91.95	683.94	838.18

Source: BBS.

5.06 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Their Economic End-Use Classifications (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Industry	Weight	Year						
		2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-20005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
General index : Mfg.	100.00	169.80	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	268.47
Consumer goods :	62.098	172.28	181.18	190.68	205.87	224.04	246.52	296.83
Capital goods :	2.248	187.76	191.17	202.51	210.62	225.79	235.80	280.76
Machinery other than								
electric & transport	0.280	159.70	162.56	165.78	171.24	177.41	185.89	186.63
Machinery electric	0.108	121.91	123.02	130.65	153.05	167.34	177.61	179.37
Transport equipment	1.359	221.55	230.63	248.22	254.45	271.30	279.47	350.31
Other capital goods	0.501	125.97	114.82	114.55	126.85	141.97	157.79	166.69
Intermediate goods: Total	35.654	164.36	171.16	177.39	186.95	197.13	213.70	218.30
Intermediate consumer goods	28.899	167.73	173.82	178.04	186.48	196.14	208.27	213.17
Intermediate capital goods	6.755	149.90	159.99	174.70	188.95	201.34	236.92	239.89

Note : P-provisional.

Source : BBS.

5.07 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Their Major Economic Activity Classifications (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
General index :(All)		100.00	174.74	182.70	194.49	208.24	226.37	257.11	259.78
Manufacturing :		89.657	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	266.71	268.47
Electricity :		8.633	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71	148.51	160.89
Mining : Total		1.710	267.81	273.85	278.25	282.44	289.03	302.07	303.44
Clay & pits (china clay)		0.194	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57	128.57	128.57
Non-metalic mineral(lime stone)		0.195	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85	230.30	230.30
Gas and oil: (Natural gas)		1.321	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47	302.42	303.93

Source : National Accounting Wing. B.B.S.

5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base : 1988-89=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08
	General index mfg.	100.00							
311-312	Food mfg. except beverages: Total	16.632	166.28	252.09	247.09	263.25	231.63	254.98	299.94
3112	Dairy products	0.174	252.09	234.61	247.84	263.36	309.25	395.70	516.75
3113	Fruits & vegetables	0.032	232.01	381.59	235.89	236.99	257.42	285.54	291.57
3114	Fish & sea foods	1.768	373.94	129.51	391.47	406.29	445.07	458.65	474.21
3115	Vanaspati	0.436	121.41	129.51	132.54	136.59	138.80	143.67	146.71
3116	Edible oils & fats	1.389	131.11	167.84	189.57	192.73	191.68	215.99	307.06
3118	Flour milling	1.158	141.18	141.18	151.09	177.86	210.68	242.51	383.13
3122	Bakery products	0.943	182.62	212.87	225.4	244.67	294.47	407.25	571.43
3123	Sugar manufacturing	2.723	131.80	129.63	133.66	142.57	177.15	165.02	140.75
3126	Tea (black)	7.562	139.03	153.75	185.37	195.62	207.39	233.00	273.97
3127	Tea (blending)	0.148	140.77	141.54	146.54	152.69	116.92	191.15	217.69
3128	Edible salt	0.289	177.56	183.33	191.67	248.33	275.83	293.74	314.17
313	Beverage industries :	0.828	113.14	113.14	113.92	117.44	123.73	128.84	139.93
3131	Spirits & Alcohol	0.678	100.00	100.00	100.08	101.13	105.55	108.10	116.66
3134	Soft drink	0.150	172.55	172.55	176.47	191.18	205.88	222.55	245.10
314	Tobacco Mfg. Total:	5.835	134.47	141.08	142.42	145.26	145.76	147.47	152.29
3141	Cigarettes	2.056	148.69	150.20	148.92	144.19	145.63	150.49	157.77
3143	Bidies	3.779	126.74	136.11	138.89	145.83	145.83	145.83	149.31
321	Textile mfg. :	24.190	155.68	169.93	175.28	177.76	183.10	189.99	193.85
3211	Cotton textile	7.679	141.15	191.63	141.84	147.54	154.37	172.99	179.09
3213	Jute textile	13.790	169.97	194.54	203.65	204.08	208.24	208.27	209.83
3214	Silk & artificial silk	1.558	142.36	143.80	143.80	149.19	160.86	173.44	187.81
3217	Dying & Blea	1.163	100.07	100.09	101.81	103.53	104.44	107.58	109.91
322	Textile (carpet & Rugs)	0.269	306.85	319.93	328.51	330.25	339.85	342.54	363.77
3224	Carpel & Rug	0.256	316.67	330.41	339.52	341.13	350.88	353.31	375.24
3226	Thread Ball making	0.013	113.64	113.64	113.64	115.91	122.73	130.40	137.78
323	Wearing appartels	8.953	286.35	282.21	292.95	307.00	324.73	347.56	357.90
3231	Readymade Garments	8.953	286.35	282.21	292.95	307.00	324.73	347.56	357.90
324	Leather & leather prod.	2.439	171.40	172.81	173.97	180.88	192.86	223.72	255.69
3241	Tanning and finishing	2.439	171.40	172.81	173.97	180.88	192.86	223.72	255.69
325	Footwear	1.568	119.44	121.73	136.41	174.55	232.06	330.94	448.99
3251	Leather footwear	1.568	119.44	121.73	136.41	174.55	273.95	330.94	448.99
331	Wood prod. except furniture	0.104	150.49	147.65	150.54	155.10	162.12	177.08	192.19
3314	Board mfg.	0.104	150.49	147.65	150.54	155.10	162.12	177.08	192.19
332	Furniture & fixture:	0.117	219.68	233.11	257.96	304.27	373.36	468.49	537.77
3321	Wooden Furniture	0.117	219.68	233.11	257.96	304.27	373.36	468.49	537.77
341	Paper & paper products:	2.217	157.90	149.68	164.87	165.95	171.67	176.94	182.09
3411	Paper product(all kinds)	2.217	157.90	149.68	164.87	165.95	171.67	16.94	182.09
342	Mfg. Printing & publishing	2.345	178.99	184.29	196.14	208.30	221.52	248.51	276.87
3421	Newspaper, books etc.	0.503	211.88	215.63	237.50	250.00	290.63	300.63	312.50
3422	Books & periodicals	1.842	170.01	175.73	184.85	196.91	202.65	234.28	267.14
351	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals:	6.870	148.07	148.53	152.06	156.64	170.84	190.37	198.72
3511	Drugs & Medicines	6.870	148.07	148.53	152.06	156.64	170.84	190.37	198.72
352	Industrial Chemical (Total)	12.690	121.70	124.76	127.71	135.59	149.87	159.66	177.82
3523	Compressed liquified gas	1.308	137.88	154.17	182.29	248.96	334.79	419.79	445.00
3524	Chemical Fertilisers	11.120	119.70	121.29	121.31	122.45	128.83	129.81	147.57
3525	Disinfectants & Insecticide	0.262	125.63	125.28	126.53	126.98	119.30	127.86	127.88
353	Mfg. of the chemical prod.	2.553	135.30	144.54	145.52	148.85	150.15	154.56	158.40
3531	Paints & varnishes	0.060	151.19	151.19	151.55	157.59	160.40	200.48	224.31
3532	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.441	133.71	182.02	182.53	187.09	190.96	198.98	208.17
3533	Soap & detergents	1.707	136.53	137.88	138.31	140.92	141.67	144.67	146.05
3535	Matches	0.345	128.48	128.43	132.81	137.67	138.19	138.71	144.47
354	Petroleum & coal mfg.	0.643	191.66	238.16	242.34	273.84	354.76	391.89	512.34
3541	Petroleum	0.643	191.66	238.16	242.34	273.84	354.76	391.89	512.34
356	Mfg. of Rubber Products	0.522	147.73	150.71	155.28	175.57	189.47	200.05	218.42
3561	Cycle tyre & tube	0.002	117.30	118.20	124.64	132.88	141.51	156.24	192.29
3569	Rubber foot wear	0.520	147.85	150.83	155.39	175.73	189.16	200.22	218.52

5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Contd.) (Base : 1988-89=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
357	Misc. Plastic Products	0.289	90.24	88.31	90.24	95.24	109.82	110.48	110.04
3579	PVC products	0.289	90.24	88.31	90.24	95.24	109.82	110.48	110.04
361	Mfg. of Pottery	0.538	145.20	149.21	191.38	192.35	141.62	148.28	161.49
3612	Pottery China ware	0.538	145.20	149.21	151.43	192.35	141.62	148.28	161.49
362	Glass & Glass Product	0.148	102.28	107.04	111.80	122.79	131.95	139.01	147.93
3621	Glass sheet	0.005	100.00	100.00	100.10	101.77	105.53	117.31	156.41
3622	Glass product	0.148	102.36	107.28	112.20	123.52	132.87	139.76	147.64
369	Mfg. of other Non-Metalic Prods.	2.033	208.92	205.27	207.74	214.12	229.57	244.28	285.75
3691	Bricks	0.890	172.56	194.24	198.57	200.64	202.71	212.24	246.89
3692	Cement	1.143	237.23	21386	214.88	224.62	250.47	269.23	316.01
371	Mfg. Basic Metal Prod.:	2.028	125.65	125.65	152.46	190.27	211.26	230.08	293.71
3711	Iron & steel	0.162	133.16	133.16	132.97	141.18	142.97	144.61	149.26
3713	Re-rolling mills	1.866	124.99	124.99	153.90	194.53	212.19	237.50	306.25
381	Mfg. of Metal Prods.	0.727	136.57	137.28	159.59	167.60	165.16	177.26	209.04
3812	Hand & Edge Tools	0.006	214.98	214.98	215.58	224.98	240.74	253.46	862.22
3813	Blades & knives etc.	0.052	100.00	100.00	100.70	102.21	104.53	106.04	123.46
3814	Metal Furniture	0.178	148.77	148.99	151.70	165.34	210.18	225.57	269.92
3817	Heating & Lighting	0.046	171.28	171.28	177.39	173.09	177.30	190.60	219.41
3819	Utensile	0.445	132.12	132.38	138.86	145.79	151.97	163.86	184.81
382	Fabricated Metal Equipment	0.373	166.06	176.77	184.98	193.45	224.75	234.73	269.85
3827	Plumbing equipment	0.343	162.22	172.22	180.56	188.61	208.33	216.94	252.78
3829	Locks	0.030	215.00	228.75	235.63	248.75	412.50	438.13	465.00
383	Machinekry (Non-Electric):	0.403	168.31	175.63	181.24	186.67	200.36	214.17	226.72
3831	Engines & Turbine	0.114	154.46	154.46	154.51	155.70	157.02	158.56	160.77
3834	Textile Machinery (Power Loom)	0.085	163.86	186.90	196.23	200.55	210.80	219.84	235.42
3835	Printing Machinery	0.080	138.61	138.61	138.64	143.60	149.94	159.66	169.47
3837	Household Machinery	0.001	132.66	132.66	132.99	133.81	134.89	140.29	154.68
3839	Machinery Equipment	0.123	203.82	211.89	223.75	234.23	266.65	297.86	319.66
384	Electrical Machinery	3.167	122.40	123.19	127.20	131.81	135.06	140.34	146.59
3841	Elec. Motor, Generators Transformer	0.105	122.84	122.84	123.75	131.39	154.10	168.18	178.30
3842	Communication equipments	0.403	135.66	135.66	137.80	137.76	136.64	134.46	137.99
3843	Electric Fans	0.414	109.35	109.85	91.56	84.68	84.68	86.38	88.91
3844	Wires & Cables	0.440	156.76	157.80	156.94	156.91	157.95	158.28	158.41
3845	Electric Lamps	0.640	100.00	100.00	123.12	135.95	136.33	139.87	146.02
3846	Misc. Elec. Production	0.947	112.61	112.61	116.40	123.06	128.62	137.54	146.43
3849	Electrical apparatus	0.218	161.34	169.75	175.80	185.71	196.64	217.65	235.29
385	Transport Equipment	1.519	213.43	214.97	223.41	239.31	246.31	263.44	273.25
3851	Ship Building	0.612	162.30	170.41	273.47	174.22	175.52	178.54	178.54
3854	Motor vehicle	0.747	263.44	263.44	277.46	308.85	318.64	347.30	362.16
3855	Motor cycle	0.160	175.49	159.13	162.14	163.65	179.35	196.62	220.43
291+	412 Mining	100.00	182.52	261.01	267.81	273.85	278.25	282.44	289.03
291	Lime stone & china clay	0.389	145.59	144.58	144.58	148.35	156.50	166.90	174.33
2912	Lime stone	0.195	182.92	181.82	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85
2915	China clay	0.194	107.14	107.14	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57
412	Natural Gas	99.611	182.07	261.47	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47
4121	Natural gas	99.611	181.69	261.47	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47
414	Electricity	100.00	113.04	121.29	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71
4114	Electricity	100.00	114.38	121.29	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71

5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type Of Ownership And Zila In 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Bandarban	14538	17374	14531	17338	5	27	2	9
Chittagong	538	1479	533	1429	3	40	2	10
Cox's Bazar	994	1673	979	1626	9	13	6	34
Brahmanbaria	8662	29292	8457	27930	200	1311	5	51
Chandpur	319	560	315	512	2	21	2	27
Comilla	11339	17777	11237	17516	94	246	8	15
Khagrachhari	16072	19887	16049	19759	10	30	13	98
Feni	250	322	231	280	10	13	9	29
Lakshmipur	661	784	657	768	3	15	1	1
Noakhali	848	1058	844	1047	1	1	3	10
Rangamati	17291	24128	17265	23969	19	93	7	66
Hobiganj	291	532	291	532	-	-	-	-
Moulvi Bazar	3137	5035	3120	5010	14	19	3	6
Sunamganj	168	255	163	213	3	31	2	11
Sylhet	412	681	412	681	-	-	-	-
Division Total	75520	120837	75084	118610	373	1860	63	367
Dhaka	6339	13340	6298	13164	37	151	4	25
Gazipur	816	3112	797	2934	17	152	2	26
Manikganj	1761	3527	1756	3481	1	4	4	42
Munshiganj	1909	2943	1892	2902	16	21	1	20
Narayanganj	17231	51468	16948	50228	271	1194	12	46
Narsingdi	20511	59671	20143	57746	345	1875	23	50
Faridpur	1459	2352	1448	2319	3	9	8	24
Rajbari	1634	2869	1605	2769	29	100	-	-
Gopalganj	663	847	652	820	10	24	1	3
Madaripur	1748	2637	1729	2568	7	51	12	18
Sariatpur	569	831	565	826	4	5	-	-
Jamalpur	170	278	163	228	5	13	2	37
Sherpur	393	481	392	461	1	20	-	-
Kishoreganj	1002	2709	991	2607	9	78	2	24
Mymensingh	620	1047	613	990	-	-	7	57
Netrokona	79	210	71	150	1	4	7	56
Tangail	10960	34678	10824	33883	114	679	22	116
Division Total	67864	183000	66887	178076	870	4380	107	544
Barisal	4013	9968	3939	9739	56	111	18	118
Bhola	30	45	27	36	-	-	3	9
Jhalakati	419	837	414	825	5	12	-	-
Pirojpur	126	192	126	192	-	-	-	-
Jessore	2854	5081	2835	5026	14	42	5	13
Jhenaidah	2853	5349	2838	5322	14	25	1	2
Magura	442	872	436	851	4	12	2	9
Narail	621	989	618	980	2	5	1	4
Bagerhat	564	781	558	757	4	9	2	15
Khulna	1878	3516	1860	3440	7	24	11	52
Satkhira	3889	6213	3879	6196	6	11	4	6
Chuadanga	1086	1629	1076	1591	10	38	-	-
Kushtia	12433	23620	12335	23396	81	181	17	43
Meherpur	778	976	777	968	-	-	1	8
Barguna	340	472	337	467	-	-	3	5
Patuakhali	754	1070	748	1064	-	-	6	6
Division Total	33080	6161	32803	60850	203	470	74	290
Bogra	4982	6479	4933	6399	22	30	27	50
Joypurhat	1019	1204	1014	1195	4	5	1	4
Dinajpur	1053	1738	1030	1650	5	7	18	81
Panchagarh	72	106	70	95	-	-	2	11
Thakurgaon	254	283	254	283	-	-	-	-
Pabna	9745	28868	9637	28340	102	491	6	37
Sirajganj	13512	101536	12912	93551	593	7952	7	33
Naogaon	1064	1232	1056	1222	7	8	1	2

5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila In 1990 (Contd.)

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Natore	254	470	252	468	2	2	-	-
Nowabgonj	1690	3159	1664	2990	23	153	3	18
Rajshahi	887	1598	868	1443	7	36	12	119
Gaibandha	77	167	71	139	4	20	2	8
Kurigram	719	1101	700	1063	1	1	18	37
Lalmonirhat	262	327	254	304	-	-	8	23
Nilphamari	270	513	265	480	1	16	4	17
Rangpur	97	228	94	211	-	-	3	17
Division Total	35957	149009	35074	139833	771	8719	112	457
Grand Total	212421	514456	209848	497369	2217	15429	356	1658

Source: Handloom Survey Report 1990, BBS.

5.10 Ownership, and Loom Operational Status by Size of Handloom Unit 1990

Ownership & size of units	No. of units	Total Looms	(Value in Tk. '000')				Total Fixed	Initial Invest-	Working capital	Persons engaged
			Currently		Year round					
			Operational	Nonopera-	Operational	Nonopera-				
Private Family										
Total	209848	497369	339493	157876	314757	182612	4887840	2633430	2497185	996733
01 Looms	1143044	113044	70412	42632	54895	58149	1267096	832871	560206	254598
02 Looms	50869	101738	67350	34388	62649	39089	900770	539888	417852	220411
03 Looms	16012	48036	33257	14779	32644	15392	398388	214613	198741	102345
04 Looms	10033	40132	28815	11317	28582	11550	374627	192562	213098	80606
05 Looms	5003	25015	17847	7168	18070	6945	224541	127144	105703	50384
06-10 Looms	10035	75110	55783	19327	55904	19206	731201	332515	407160	142590
11-19 Looms	3164	43543	31855	11688	31422	12121	445295	202383	260377	75239
20-29 Looms	1108	25293	17162	8131	15485	9808	296687	119131	188554	36636
30 Looms	580	25458	17012	8446	15106	10352	249235	72323	145494	33924
Partnership										
Total	2217	15429	11754	3675	11668	3761	222629	94055	127908	27982
01 Looms	500	500	358	142	353	147	19866	8658	7042	1338
02 Looms	353	706	529	177	537	169	6346	2865	2817	1766
03 Looms	208	624	473	151	480	144	6694	2293	6200	1443
04 Looms	196	784	588	196	607	177	17933	4239	5168	1584
05 Looms	124	620	456	164	471	149	6097	2606	2537	1394
06-10 Looms	399	3145	2395	750	2421	724	34909	14111	20798	5939
11-19 Looms	266	3739	2910	829	2845	894	49413	28956	31362	6542
20-29 Looms	107	2464	1825	639	1725	739	45335	19023	26170	3850
30 Looms	64	2847	2220	627	2229	618	36036	11304	25814	4126
Co-operative										
Total	356	1658	967	691	932	726	38114	13244	15178	2692
01 Looms	105	105	72	33	69	36	1452	587	410	234
02 Looms	76	152	84	68	84	68	2007	1021	537	272
03 Looms	29	87	47	40	44	43	946	535	199	150
04 Looms	41	164	108	56	110	54	3798	1181	1025	327
05 Looms	24	120	62	58	49	71	1599	495	222	154
06-10 Looms	42	319	205	114	182	137	3790	1734	1428	429
11-19 Looms	23	311	183	128	186	125	11805	4609	3999	588
20-29 Looms	12	269	90	179	92	177	5070	2367	5943	239
30 Looms	4	131	116	15	116	15	7647	715	1415	299
Total	212421	514456	352214	162242	327347	187099	5148583	2740729	264027	1027407
01 Looms	113649	113649	70842	42807	55317	58332	1288414	842116	567658	256170
02 Looms	51298	102596	67963	34633	63270	39326	909123	543774	421206	222449
03 Looms	16249	48747	33777	14970	33158	15579	406028	217441	205140	103938
04 Looms	10270	41080	29511	11569	29299	11781	396358	197982	219291	82517
05 Looms	5151	25755	18365	7390	18590	7165	232237	130245	108462	51932
06-10 Looms	10476	78574	58383	20191	58507	20067	769900	348360	429386	148958
11-19 Looms	3543	47593	34948	12645	34453	13140	506513	235948	295738	82369
20-29 Looms	1227	28026	19077	8949	17302	10724	347092	140521	220667	40725
30 Looms	648	28436	19348	9088	17451	10985	292918	84342	172723	38349

Source: BBS.

5.11 Production of Selected Industrial Items (Value in 000 taka)

Items	Unit	2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
311-312 Food Mfg.:		313322	30894750	32315	24578075	5381	-
Shrimps and frog legs	M.Ton	125436	4146509	134069	2145104	156528	-
Atta, maida and suji	"	-	-	52421	3931575	48212	-
Bread and biscuit	"	163844	4372184	79922	2637419	62203	-
Sugar	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molasses	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mustard oil	"	70331	5731109	55832	5024880	76918	-
Soyabean oil	"	56947	5125230	73077	4969236	68261	-
Tea (black)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable ghee	"	68679	618111	75323	715592	-	-
Sea salt (crude)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Country type liquor		33036	9668100	34856	11153920	37592	-
Soft drink	M.Ton	24180	-	23641	-	23677	-
314 Tobacco Mfg. cigarettes	M.No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
321-22 Textile Mfg.		171354	2599	176382	28610064	18180	-
Cotton yarn	M.Ton	46074	3473	50566	1618112	52975	-
Cotton cloth	'000'Metric	48441	1489271	45758	1876078	-	-
Hessian	M.Ton	175566	1986081	182250	4920750	-	-
Sacking	"	22538	4740282	12066	446442	-	-
Carpet backing	"	48086	833906	44268	531216	-	-
Others	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Synthetic yarn	'000'Metric	-	-	-	-	-	-
341 Paper products:		-	577032	9506	-	-	-
Newsprint		1140	87477	1772	6461	6296	-
Particle board	'000'sq.m	5143	753958	3528	810344	1067	-
Hard board	'000'sq.m	-	-	-	-	-	-
351-353 Chemicals & fertilizers:							
Urea	M.Ton	1476606	7415141	1280294	139102	1056100	-
Amn. Sulphate	"	2896	32121	2072	145	-	-
T.S.P.	"	47167	1229498	24144	3588	76618	-
S.S.P.	"	55014	597930	36756	2429	-	-
Sulphuric acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydro. Acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caustic soda	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chlorine	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.D.T.	"	-	30869929	-	-	-	-
Medicine (vlu of prod)	'000'Tk	-	3083305	-	22839102	296574	-
Paints and varnishes	'000'Liter	24412	594382	23141	2844034	29119	-
Matches	'000'G.B	13000	1488615	13411	818071	13330	-
354 Petroleum products:							
Naptha	M.Ton	134561	1488615	79666	1010953	15847	-
M.S.	"	42868	3687962	28802	2483739	2186565	-
H.O.B.C.	"	34655	2965988	20715	1807964	3162502	-
S.B.P.	"	1175	115586	758	76774	88792	-
M.T.T.	"	5624	293775	4792	251449	375305	-
J.P.I.	"	5678	450421	6065	484496	156117	-
S.K.O.	"	262758	12599813	189995	9240135	12794682	-
L.D.O.	"	2418	105113	1840	81532	209565	-
H.S.D.	"	265119	-	187113	8367251	12560095	-
J.B.O.	"	13539	590427	16791	732828	2443845	-
F.O. (H.S.)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.O. (L.S.)	"	14101	291530	25529	548722	553776	-
L.P.G.	"	9987	376690	6278	240622	-	-
Residue	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.C.O.	"	395737	3799073	284925	2735303	427846	-

5.11 Production of Selected Industrial Items (Contd.)

(Value in 000 Taka)

Items	Unit	2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
356 Rubber products:							
3569 Rubber footwear	Doz. Pair	345618	49962	347165	50223	332752	-
357 Misc. plastic products:							
3579 PVC products	M.Ton	12761	692409	14848	816640	19015	-
36 Non-Metallic Mineral products:							
361 Pottery China & Earthen Ware :							
3612 Ceramic	'000' Doz	7981	2821094	8432	2962349	8935	-
362 Glass & Glass Products:							
3622 Glass products	Gross	4006812	939401	4009630	940076	3857904	-
369 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products:							
3691 Bricks	'000'No.	100836	266608	102336	307008	114219	-
3692 Cement	M.Ton	3922428	24419076	2852587	17686049	2877203	-
37 Basic Metal Industry:							
371 Iron & Steel Basic Industry:							
3711 Iron & steel	M.Ton						
3713 Re-Rolling	"						
38 Fabricated Metal, Machinery and Equipments:							
381 Fabricated Metal:		6519	977850	290116	11604720	3791	-
3819 Utensils		80	9133	6977	1395400	441416	-
1. Aluminium Wear	M.Ton	438643	456662	469944	365158	277447	-
2. Enamel Wear	'000' Nos.						
3827 Plumbing Equipments	Doz.						
3829 Fabricated Metal	"	Na	Na	-		-	-
383 Machinery Non-Electric :		4954	11225	4722	10697	4645	-
3831 Engine & Turbine :				218	20516	215	-
1. Diesel Engine	No.			1252	55210	2719	-
2. Centrifugal pumps	"						
3. Turbine pumps	"						
3834 Textile Machinery (P.Loom)	'000'No.	893	44774	8231	43362	2719	-
		44774	6348	130380	150194	8300	-
3839 Machinery equipments Electrical NEC							
1. Machinery parts	M.Ton	125815	6348	97670	5522	279165	-
2. Machinery parts	No.						
3841 Elect. Indus. Machinery Parts	No.			35477	22696	80260	-
3842 Radio, TV. & Telephone				226882	-	34697	-
1. Radio	No.						
2. Television	No.			9831	20003	211525	-
3. Telephone Set	No.						
3843 Electrical Appliances	No.			99736	3877551	10108	-
3844 Wires & Cables (Elec.)	M.T.	371267	509468	24113	274075	104292	-
3845 Electric Lamps	'000'No.			43104	745239	23032	-
3846 Batteries	"						
3849 Electrical Apparatus	No.	4266	268758	104234	1436948	46160	-
		461	760857	282801	287967	112419	-
385 Transport Equipments :		37524	3187288	4047	255067	27690	-
3851 Ship Building (Cons.steel)	M.T.						
3854 Motor Vehicles	No.	-	-	641	1217250	6117	-
3855 Motor Cycle	No.						
2912 Lime Stone	M.T.						
2915 China Clay	"	17014	58681286	45557	4204092	825	-
412 Natural Gas :							
4121 Natural Gas	M.Cu Metre	24305	-	18510	63837564	49355	-
				25555	-	-	-
411 General Index of Electricity :						59919	-
4114 Electricity	MKWH					27431	-

5.12 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry

Year	No. of mills Running		No. of looms installed		No. of looms operating		No. of workers (permanent) ('000')	
	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA
2004-05	23	37	10734	10598	5943	2972	39	35
2005-06	22	48	10734	11112	6745	3004	38	31
2006-07	22	64	10734	12210	6034	3721	36	43
2007-08	18	74	7611	12550	5104	4403	27	42
2008-09	16	74	7320	12723	4702	4395	24	40
2009-10	19	76	7509	10465	6660	8418	25	42

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation & Bangladesh Jute Mills Association.

5.13 Production, Export, Consumption and Stock of Jute Goods

Year	Total production		Export overseas		Internal consumption		Beginning of the season		Stock at End of the season	
	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA
2004-05	121	101	123	45	28	54	44	14	13	18
2005-06	145	121	130	85	16	42	13	18	12	54
2006-07	113	146	102	91	18	39	12	05	05	14
2007-08	125	166	103	110	20	48	05	14	07	16
2008-09	108	167	89	88	19	47	07	19	06	52

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation & Bangladesh Jute Mills Association.

5.14 Structure of Cotton Textile Industries

Year	No. of reporting mills	Installed capacity		Working at the end of the period		Consumption of cotton ('000' kg)	Yarn produced ('000' kg)	Production of surplus yarn ('000' kg)	Production of cloth ('000' Metre)
		No. of spindles ('000')	No. of looms ('000')	No. of spindles ('000')	No. of looms ('000')				
1999-2000	63	1209	6	600	2	64397	58543	55317	12410
1998-99	63	1209	6	610	2	58636	54800	50587	11155
1997-98	63	1299	6	590	2	57992	53053	50577	10418
2000-01	63	1209	6	603	2	65907	60819	58067	14731
2001-02	63	1308	6	606	2	67417	65576	61903	16138
2002-03	63	1308	6	607	2	76822	69838	65740	18030
2003-04	63	1310	6	602	3	93351	84865	78880	26336
2004-05	63	1224	8	614	5	116136	105573	98107	32872
2005-06	63	1224	9	622	6	133265	121150	112107	39788
2006-07	63	1225	9	625	5	172003	156634	146428	43730
2007-08	63	1226	11	730	7	190615	171354	160843	46074
2008-09	63	1227	11	785	8	198267	176166	164727	50536
2009-10	63	1228	12	792	9	208576	181371	169332	48975

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation & BTMA.

5.15

Variety-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Cloth

(Quantity in thousand metre and value in thousand taka)

Items	2001-2002		2002-2003		2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-07		2007-2008		2008-09	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Saree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhuti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lungi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long cloth	3987	133949	5870	197232	7378	247900	8654	294236	9021	306714	8711	313596	9427	337372
Poplin	1116	47150	1640	69290	2095	88514	2771	104963	2848	107880	3139	125560	3822	152880
Shirting	928	41896	1365	62107	2207	100418	3118	143428	3744	172224	4789	229584	5577	267696
Drill	2133	146937	3125	218750	4284	299880	5999	431928	6479	466488	6855	514125	7596	569700
Saloo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markin	7594	179455	10994	263856	12795	307080	14014	250350	15508	277039	16086	321720	16964	339280
Others	2272	48990	3342	73524	4113	90486	5232		6130	140990	6494	162350	7153	178825
								120336						
Total	26336	884759	32872	1134278	39788		1445241	43730		1471335	46074	1612590	50536	1847753

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA.

5.16

Count-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Yarn

Year	(Quantity in thousand kg and value in thousand taka)										
	Yarn 01-31 counts Quantity	Yarn 32 counts Quantity	Yarn 33-39 counts Quantity	Yarn 40 counts Quantity	Yarn 41-59 counts Quantity	Yarn 60 counts Quantity	Yarn above 60 counts Quantity	Hosiery yarn Quantity	Double counts Quantity	Total Yarn	
										Quantity	Estimated Value
1992-93	6914	11734	1723	21743	6731	7081	3435	395	816	60588	7978028
1993-94	7198	8808	3043	18346	9846	5312	3958	503	788	57790	6862651
1994-95	8343	6109	2658	16074	7446	3444	4204	534	322	49134	6259338
1995-96	8034	6445	2544	17855	7940	2593	3899	123	496	49929	7582652
1996-97	9077	5057	2875	17549	9134	2005	3451	97	514	50159	7665415
1997-98	9485	5276	3003	19211	9510	2149	3602	87	557	52880	8062558
1998-99	9480	5612	3062	20378	20378	9733	2229	77	576	54800	8320972
1999-00	9099	6761	3319	21845	10198	2602	4008	86	625	58543	9023887
2000-01	9455	7129	3638	21969	10745	2822	4280	87	694	60819	9360970
2001-02	10424	7734	3610	24071	11869	2589	4267	117	895	65576	10033.28
2002-03	11752	4882	4184	26260	13584	3064	5024	125	963	69838	10648126
2003-04	14384	2876	6864	32781	16826	3881	6186	120	1100	84867	13027402
2004-05	17092	2727	10767	38529	20628	6689	7689	158	1297	105578	15892569
2005-06	19370	3565	13016	42676	21189	9976	9415	533	1410	121150	18560228
2006-07	22580	9002	14399	48694	23295	16137	16462	5054	1745	156634	23808368
2007-08	22543	12407	14516	49075	23344	17558	22539	5715	2501	171354	25993473
2008-09	24175	9892	15224	50366	23109	18732	23626	7088	4030	176166	26777232

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA.

5.17 Grade-Wise Production of Tea

(Million kg.)

Classification	2004-05				2005-06				2006-07				2007-08			
	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total
Leaf	-	37.73	-	37.73	-	31.96	-	31.96	-	32.75	-	32.75	-	34.41	-	34.41
Dust	-	20.5	-	20.35	-	22.96	-	22.96	-	23.91	-	23.91	-	24.47	-	24.47
Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2.69	31.98	3.46	58.08	-	-	-	54.92	-	-	-	56.66	-	-	-	58.88

Source : Bangladesh Tea Board.

5.18 Number of Tea Factory Workers

Year	No. of establishments	No. of all employees	No. of production workers
2004-05	116	103331	98071
2005-06	116	104143	98809
2006-07	116	104096	98836
2007-08	116	105182	99852
2008-09	116	105430	99890

Note : From 1982-83 and on wards as of production workers includes Tea labourers.

Sources: B.B.S. & Bangladesh Tea Board.

5.19 Quantity and Value of Production of Minerals by Type

Year	Limestone		China clay		Natural gas	
	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (10 ⁶ cft.)	Value ('000' Tk.)
1996-97	28273	16963	8849	7210	7390	9280584
1997-98	32324	19394	7731	5939	7955	15170185
1998-99	5053	3032	8137	6250	8244	16692520
1999-2000	14304	7685	8845	6843	9372	19318680
2000-01	16977	11273	10334	7312	10573	21780380
2001-02	56296	33777	10376	6831	11094	22839220
2002-03	30449	20251	9630	7018	11926	24567560
2003-04	20038	12029	13113	11487	12827	26411260
2004-05	30127	18076	13738	11829	13605	44347433
2005-06	17988	10792	19766	16584	14921	51462529
2006-07	31000	18598	19429	18242	15920	54901182
2007-08	-	-	6573	6065	17014	58681286
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18510	63840990

Note: Unit of natural gas has been shown in million cubic metre since 1989-90.

Source: (i) BCIC - Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (limestone).

(ii) BMD - Bureau of Mineral Development (china clay).

(iii) Petro-Bangla (natural) gas.

5.20 Basic Indicators of Industrial Statistics

Characteristics	1997-98	1999-2000	2000-2001	2005-06
1. No. of Establishments covered in CMI by Administrative Division :				
- Total	29573	24752	28065	34710
- Dhaka	13900	11588	-	16415
- Chittagong	4428	4235	-	4232
- Rajshahi	7131	6570	-	10614
- Khulna	4114	2359	-	2700
2. Fixed Assets (Million Taka) :				
- Total	214705	243805	336145	925189
- Land & improvement to land	24012	29543	40795	54368
- Buildings (Residential, Factory & other)	43391	44320	700030	106008
- Machinery & equipment	130257	147680	191812	299356
- Transport & Equipments	3129	-	-	-
- Other	13915	22262	33508	465457
3. Number of Employees :				
- Both sexes	2104247	2259717	2465697	3335144
- Male	1394958	1421734	1530588	1927637
- Female	709289	837983	935109	1407507
4. Employment Cost of employees (Million Taka) :				
- Both sexes	45843	56706	78157	176978
- Male	33689	37001	56846	-
- Female	12154	19705	21311	-
5. Total persons engaged (No.):				
- Both sexes	2590755	2613564	2819050	3705884
- Male	1811435	2259717	1837432	-
- Female	779320	2005038	981618	-
6. Employment cost of persons engaged (Million Taka) :				
- Both sexes	51257	61572	85386	-
- Male	38587	41089	63448	-
- Female	12670	20483	21938	-
7. Products & by-products (Million Taka) :				
- Total	576655	639220	851324	-
- Finished products	539752	581177	848509	-
- By products	5623	8012	2137	-
- Industrial waste	411	1676	678	-
8. Industrial Cost (Million Taka)	372696	403778	611026	1193809
9. Taxes paid (Million Taka) :				
- Total Taxes	27674	32222	32077	8106
- Excise duty	25950	30200	26765	6373
- Sales taxes	1724	2022	5311	1733
10. Gross output (Million Taka) :	576656	639220	901937	1912048
11. Gross value added (Million Taka) :	203960	235443	290910	718239
12. Value added at factor cost (Million Tk.)	133686	155820	198662	599130

Source : Compiled by B.B.S.

5.21 Gross Value Added of top ten Industries (Value in '000')

Name	Gross Value Added			
	1997-98	1999-00	2001-2002	2005-2006
Readymade garments	39350586	56994590	65282477	171892226
Pharmaceuticals	8434412	9073565	53146102	33714284
Food & beverage	1962109	23435906	30657203	51111377
Cotton textile	6470676	10013860	20001691	14456037
Non-metallic mineral product	5750683	8856733	15006158	70011284
Lether & leather product	16283065	17052619	8816822	13934426
Wodden furniture	264266	1722994	8456584	4252894
Paper, printing & purlishing	6212528	9814705	7491459	17250639
Jute textile	8578965	6006395	7217582	8982111
Soap & detergent	2059332	1923016	5301847	2243618

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS.

5.22 Summary Statistics by Different Characteristics .

Characteristics	1997-98	1999-2000	2001-2002	2005-2006
1. No. of establishments	29573	24752	28065	34710
2. No. of establishments by administrative divisions :				
Total	29573	24752	-	34710
Dhaka	13900	11588	-	16415
Chittagong	4428	4235	-	4232
Khulna	4114	2359	-	2700
Rajshahi	131	6570	-	10614
Barishal				139
Sylhet				610
3. Ownership of establishments (No.) :				
-Government	158	147	138	119
-Private	29347	24520	27833	34374
-Joint venture	68	85	94	217
4. Legal status (No.) :				
-Individually owned	22708	17930	19440	25470
-Partnership	602	564	658	2141
-Private limited company	5612	4634	7334	6628
-Public limited company	446	432	417	303
-Nationalized corporations	151	137	138	104
-Co-operatives & Others	53	55	78	64
5. Fixed assets (Million Tk.) :				
-Total	214704	243805	336145	925189
-Land & improvement to land	24011	29543	40795	54368
-Buildings (residential, non-residential & others)	43391	44320	700030	106008
-Machineries & equipments	130257	147680	191812	299356
-Transport and others	17044	22262	33508	465457
6. Persons engaged (No.) :				
-Total	2590755	2613564	2819050	3705884
-No. of employees	2104247	2259717	2465697	3335144
-Operatives (production work)	1838667	2005038	2142401	2984949
7. Number of all employees :				
-Both sexes	2104247	2259717	2465697	3335144
-Male	1394958	1421734	1530588	1927637
-Female	709289	837983	935109	1407507
8. Establishments by employment size (No.) :				
-10-19	9420	10479	7094	15172
-20-49	6980	5471	12849	11416
-50-99	2472	3839	2782	2901
-100-999	5057	4722	5000	4623
-1000 and above	156	240	341	598
9. Establishments by fixed asset size				
Up to Tk. 50,000	3229	2052	414	2528
Tk. 50,001 – 100,000	2823	2696	154	2411
Tk. 100,001 – 1,000,000	15978	12228	8646	16383
Tk. 1,000,001 – 10,000,000	6024	5937	7507	9880
Tk. 10,000,001 and over	1520	1838	11,343	3508
10. Employment cost (million Tk.)				
Total employment cost	55789	58706	78157	176978
- Wages and salaries	45843	56706	69350	161842
- Other cash benefits and non-cash benefits	8582	1754	7825	13358
- Employer's contribution	1363	246	981	1777
11. Taxes (million Tk.)				
- Total taxes	27674	32222	32077	8106
- Excise duties	25949	30200	26765	6373
- Sales taxes	1724	2022	5311	1733
12. Value of gross output (million Tk.)	576655	639220	901937	1912048
13. Industrial cost (million Tk.)	372695	403778	611026	1193809
14. Gross value added (million Tk.)	203959	235443	290910	718239
15. Indirect taxes (million Tk.)	27674	32222	32077	8106
16. Value added at factor cost (million Tk.)	133685	155820	198662	599130
17. Fixed assets and output by ownership (million Tk.)				
Government :				
- Fixed assets	88212	83359	80445	65646
- Gross value of output	54471	50266	44480	28620
Private :				
- Fixed assets	116389	150762	249553	814321
- Gross output	481482	548971	828117	1822907
Joint venture :				
- Fixed assets	10102	9684	6157	45222
- Gross value of output	40702	39984	29340	60520

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS.

5.23 Industrial Statistics From the Year 1973-74 to 2005-2006

(Value in Million Tk)

Period	No. of Reporting Establishment	Value of Fixed Assets	Employment		Value of Gross Output	Gross Value added	Value Added at Factor Cost
			All Employee (No)	Operational (No)			
1973-74	1427	3654	307404	260444	7350	3737	-
1974-75	2847	4640	370097	309515	11800	4569	3431
1975-76	2216	5475	353640	292040	15930	6240	4384
1976-77	2057	6526	347385	281880	18734	6682	4403
1977-78	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6694
1978-79	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6094
1979-80	3006	8791	417298	330463	34784	13061	9275
1980-81	3152	11509	438044	341425	40717	14130	9579
1981-82	3356	13962	456291	356139	47630	15711	10363
1982-83	3538	14467	448951	348932	50623	18832	13380
1983-84	3740	22873	452436	349660	62042	23068	16913
1984-85	3934	27170	468606	364086	69917	23956	17245
1985-86	4473	30293	466636	369433	75483	29567	20142
1986-87	4519	35520	478696	381669	41216	31954	22404
1987-88	4793	36173	489500	390663	89177	32549	23975
1988-89	23752	83279	991689	822210	177568	60663	47242
1989-90	25283	83393	1084583	910871	201836	65815	47489
1990-91	25890	87758	1110582	941869	208383	66412	45518
1991-92	26446	102415	1156204	984792	222868	73249	51090
1992-93	26677	106312	1248708	1069002	256436	84459	55639
1993-94	27247	126645	1203018	1040804	329682	143572	109515
1995-96	28920	206830	1714039	1486875	508460	182233	121162
1997-98	29573	214704	2104247	1838667	576655	203959	133685
1999-00	24752	243805	2259717	2005038	639220	235443	155820
2001-02	28065	336145	2465397	2142401	901937	290910	198662
2005-06	34710	925189	3335144	2984949	1912048	718239	599130

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS.

5.24 Industrial Statistics by Employment, Gross Output, Value Added by Public and Private Sector From the Year

Period	Public (Government)				Private (including joint Venture)			
	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added
1972-73	136	119069	1705	747	1850	63023	1386	627
1974-75	277	251602	6368	2561	2570	118495	5462	2008
1975-76	291	268330	10001	3045	1925	85310	5929	3195
1976-77	416	272003	10560	3682	1641	75382	8174	3000
1977-78	315	298956	15930	5303	2451	95362	6899	2800
1978-79	303	310188	18591	7065	2425	90482	8529	3198
1979-80	297	316736	23053	8279	2709	100562	11730	4782
1980-81	292	235549	26739	8584	2860	112495	13978	5546
1981-82	290	328906	30235	8679	3066	127385	17395	7032
1982-83	227	246189	27524	9617	3356	202762	23099	9215
1983-84	196	223914	31520	11429	33544	228522	30522	11639
1984-85	194	230159	34043	11357	3740	238447	35875	12599
1985-86	174	217897	34734	13699	4299	248739	40749	15868
1986-87	170	219714	36996	14081	4349	258982	47220	17873
1987-88	167	222994	38913	14496	4626	266506	50263	19054
1988-89	210	277078	47488	23158	23542	714612	130080	37504
1989-90	226	309933	48354	19369	25057	774650	153482	46446
1990-91	230	280230	48816	189720	25660	830352	159568	47440
1991-92	210	280273	45436	16908	26236	1047014	177432	56341
1992-93	235	244337	41516	18567	26442	1004370	214920	65892
1993-94	191	143362	35687	22778	27056	1059655	293994	120793
1995-96	167	182528	42756	20761	28753	1531509	465705	161462
1997-98	158	187376	54471	32769	29415	1916871	522184	171190
1999-00	147	157882	50266	28446	24605	2101835	588955	206998
2001-02	138	138242	44480	20173	27833	2327455	857457	270738
2005-06	119	100904	28620	11544	34591	3604980	1883428	706695

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS.

5.25 Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector (At constant prices of 1995-96)

(Taka in crore)

Type of Industry	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Small & Cottage	10699.6 (7.2)	11496.5 (7.45)	12408.5 (7.9)	13551.5 (9.2)	14865.1 (9.7)	15920.0 (7.1)	17018.9 (6.90)	18091.1 (6.30)
Medium-Large	25780.8 (6.6)	27572.03 (6.95)	29860.50 (8.3)	33268.2 (11.4)	36507.1 (9.7)	39157.2 (7.3)	41735.0 (6.58)	44030.3 (5.50)
Total	36480.4 (6.8)	39068.8 (7.1)	42269.0 (8.2)	46819.7 (10.8)	51372.2 (9.7)	55077.2 (7.2)	58753.9 (6.68)	62121.5 (5.73)

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

5.26 Quantum Index of Production for Medium to Large Scale Manufacturing Industries

FY 2002-03 to FY 2009-10 (1988-89=100)

(Taka in crore)

Industry	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 (Provisional)
Medium to Large Scale Industries	254.45	272.13	294.72	328.35	360.33	386.48	413.40	431.51

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Chapter 6

ENERGY

6.01 Indicators of the Energy Sector

Items	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
A. Electricity						
Total Installed capacity (MW)	4995	5202	5202	5305	5719	5823
Maximum Demand (MW)	3721	3782	3718	4130	4700.00	4606
Generation (MKWH)	22006	23703	23739	25293	25504.00	29247
Consumption (MKWH)	16337	20954	21181	22632	23937.00	24860
Transmission lines in Kilo metre :	6758	6843	7044	-	5684	4557
Distribution lines in kilo metre (35KV&below)	244104	253729	271144	-	29174	31362
Electrification (No.):						
a. Thana	443	443	443	443	221	236
b. Village	3478	3495	3495	3495	4204	4792
c. Deep/Shallow & Low lift pumps	20993	21020	21020	21020	26572	29626
B. Gas						
Production (MKWH)	13783	14921	15918	17015	18511	19919
Consumption (MKWH) of which						
Electricity	5976	6354	6262	6634	7273	8018
Fertilizer	2661	2523	2647	2228	2119	1833
Industrial	1463	1791	2194	2611	2962	3364
Commercial	137	147	160	187	212	230
Tea garden	23	21	21	17	19	23
Brick field	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic	1486	1607	1791	1906	2078	2341
Captive power	1072	1384	1770	2272	2690	3189
C.N.G	103	193	335	628	884	1114
Total Consumption	12921	14020	15180	16483	18342	20111
Total Consumption ('000')	1476	-	-	-	-	-
C. Petroleum ('000' M. Ton)						
Imports :						
(i) Crude Oil	1063	1253	1211	1040	859	-
(ii) Refined oil	2692	2381	2537	2228	2508	-
(iii) Lubebase oil	10	5	4	5	5	-
Total	3765	3639	3752	3273	3371	-
Consumption	3768	3782	3574	3626	-	-

Source : PDB, BOGMC, BPC.

Note : BTU-British Thermal Unit. Cons.-Consumption.

6.02 Zone-Wise Installed Capacity (MW) of Electricity

Year	Eastern grid	Eastern isolated	Total eastern zone	Western grid	Western isolated	Total western zone	Total System installed generating capacity
1996-97	2405	-	2405	503	-	503	2908
1997-98	2595	-	2595	496	-	496	3091
1998-99	2505	-	2505	496	-	496	3001
1999-00	3015	-	3015	696	-	696	3711
2000-01	3350	-	3350	655	-	655	4005
2001-02	3475	-	3475	755	-	755	4230
2002-03	3475	-	3475	755	-	755	4230
2002-03	3925	-	3925	755	-	755	4680
2003-04	3925	-	3925	755	-	775	4680
2004-05	4240	-	4240	755	-	755	4995
2005-06	4240	-	4240	1005	-	1005	5245
2006-07	4197	-	4197	1005	-	1005	5202
2007-08	4301	-	4301	1004	-	1004	5305
2008-09	4708	4.6	4716	1011	2.4	1013	5726
2009-10	4979	2.0	4981.00	1070	-	1070.00	6051.00

Note : m. w. - megawatt.

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board.

6.03 Installed Generating Capacity (MW) of Electricity by Type of Fuel

Year	Hydro	Steam turbine		Gas Turbine		Combined cycle		Total Thermal installed capacity	Total installed generating capacity
		Furnace oil	Natural Gas Coal	N.Gas	Diesel	N.Gas	Diesel		
1995-96	230	170	1668	327	282	180	50	2677	2907
1996-97	230	170	1668	327	282	180	50	2677	2907
1997-98	230	170	1858	327	297	180	29	2861	3091
1998-99	230	170	2068	327	297	180	29	3071	3301
1999-00	230	170	2068	584	230	180	249	3481	3711
2000-01	230	170	2058	742	387	180	238	3775	4005
2001-02	230	170	2058	742	252	540	238	4000	4230
2002-03	230	170	2058	742	252	990	238	4450	4680
2003-04	230	170	2058	742	252	990	238	4450	4680
2004-05	230	170	2268	742	357	990	238	4765	4995
2005-06	230	170	2518	742	357	990	238	5015	5245
2006-07	230	170	2542	142	357	990	238	5039	5269
2007-08									
2008-09	230	170	2468	1553	180	997	128	5496	5726
2009-10	230	335	2053	1506	188	1263	226	5821	6051

Note : m. w. - megawatt.

Note: Coal is included from the year 2005-06

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board.

6.04 Zone-Wise Energy Generation (MkWh)

Year	Gross Energy Generation of BPDB			Total Private Generation	Total Generation
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total		
1996-97	10804.70	1052.89	11857.59	-	11857.59
1997-98	11789.06	1093.34	12882.41	-	12882.41
1998-99	13126.07	746.13	13872.21	578.22	14450.43
1999-00	13634.19	684.23	14318.42	1244.29	15562.71
2000-01	13717.26	1110.92	14828.18	2192.68	17020.86
2001-02	13266.78	1182.78	14449.56	3771.19	18220.75
2002-03	11370.99	1509.79	12880.77	6298.81	19179.58
2003-04	11302.91	2039.17	13342.08	7478.18	20820.26
2004-05	11909.63	2157.37	14067.00	7939.19	22006.19
2005-06	13177.27	2239.68	15416.95	8286.07	23703.02
2006-07	12963.82	2530.88	15494.70	8244.54	23739.24
2007-08	13397.30	2757.76	16155.06	9137.71	25292.77
2008-09	13627.36	2803.28	16430.44	10173.31	26603.95
2009-10	14748.41	2329.04	17078.45	11345.18	28423.83

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board.

6.05 Generation of Electricity (Million KWH) fy Type of Fuel

Year	Hydro	Furnace oil	Natural gas	Coal	Diesel	Total Thermal generation	Total system generation (eastn & western zone)
1997-98	865	296	10896		825	12017	12882
1998-99	833	142	12278		619	13039	13872
1999-00	1027	405	12603		283	13291	14318
2000-01	971	924	14535		223	15682	16653
2001-02	680	820	16561		160	17542	18221
2002-03	837	992	17173		177	18341	19178
2003-04	803	1215	18531		271	20017	20820
2004-05	868	1305	19547		286	21138	22006
2005-06	934	1406	21055		308	22769	23703
2006-07	935	1407	21086		309	22802	23739
2008-09	416	1025	23467	1172	523	26187	26604
2009-10	728	876	26039	728	517	28162	28880

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board.

6.06 Maximum Demand for Electricity

Year	Maximum Demand			Increase over preceding year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total	
1995-96	1497.000	590.400	2087.400	5.959
1996-97	1594.300	520.100	2114.400	1.293
1997-98	1559.600	576.500	2136.100	1.026
1998-99	1828.000	620.500	2448.500	14.625
1999-00	1878.000	787.000	2665.000	8.842
2000-01	2175.000	858.200	3033.000	13.816
2001-02	2447.000	770.500	3217.500	6.076
2002-03	2511.500	916.500	3428.000	6.542
2003-04	2640.000	946.100	3592.100	4.787
2004-05	2649.500	971.300	3720.800	3.583
2005-06	2809.000	973.100	3782.100	1.657
2006-07	2725.000	992.800	3717.800	1.700
2008-09	3564.000	1486.000	5050.000	7.460
2009-10	4550.000	1904.000	6454.000	6.400

Source: Power Development Board

6.07 Consumption of Electricity by Category

(Unit in MKWH)

Year	Domestic service	Industrial service	Commercial service	Others	Total
1995-96	4681	4867	951	1336	11835
1996-97	3208	8646	586	550	12990
1997-98	3612	5217	714	633	10176
1998-99	4217	5603	742	699	11261
1999-00	4023	5795	770	764	11352
2000-01	4891	5125	824	794	11634
2001-02	5511	5432	876	748	12567
2002-03	5969	6003	1007	738	13717
2003-04	6598	6682	1157	898	15330
2004-05	6946	7153	1243	994	16336
2005-06	8910	9175	1595	1274	20954
2006-07	9006	9275	1612	1288	21181
2007-08					
2008-09	10020	3734	2049	6098	21901
2009-10	11627	6719	2336	3276	23960

Note : MkwH-Million kilowatt hours. E = Estimated.

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board.

6.08 Length of Transmission and Distribution Lines

Year	Electrification		Transmission line		Distribution line	
	No. of villages	Progressive Total of villages	Kilo metre	Progressive Total of K.M.	Kilo metre	Progressive Total of K.M.
2000-01	152	35797	212	3738	1325	176179
2001-02	3231	39028	12	3750	15961	192140
2002-03	2786	41814	109	3859	17792	209932
2003-04	2732	44546	60	3919	16300	226232
2004-05	3066	47612	119	4038	17872	244104
2005-06	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006-07						
2007-08						
2008-09	388	51136	404	8329	5762	262662
2009-10	486	53281	72	8401	7338	270000

Notes : Transmission lines include 230 KV, 132 KV, 66 KV and distribution lines include 11 KV, 33 KV, 11/o. 4 KV, and 0.4 KV.

Source : (i) Bangladesh Power Development Board. (PDB) (ii) Rural Electrification Board (REB).

6.09 Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity

(Cumulative)

(unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors					
	Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Irrigation	Others	Total
2000-01	2836325	65831	393248	91193	9124	3395721
2001-02	3413825	73827	456528	103980	10202	4058362
2002-03	3959491	85077	532693	119980	11247	4708488
2003-04	4542099	95059	606666	138869	12043	5394736
2004-05	5175322	104314	674220	162891	13070	6129817
2005-06	5807713	114744	736013	198661	13781	6870912
2006-07	6217054	119752	767488	205957	14087	7324338
2007-08	6220973	119279	742194	139800	12896	7235143
2008-09	9451056	205358	1308800	199260	60088	11224562
2009-10	10088431	213290	1354817	210743	63749	11831030

Source : Rural Electrification Board .

6.10 Electrification of Thanas, Villages and Pumps

Year	Upazila/T (Nos.)	Village (Nos.)	Hat/Bazar (Nos.)	Deep, shallow & Low Lift Pumps (Nos.)
1992-93	438	2807	1431	16023
1993-94	438	2837	1446	16947
1994-95	443	2867	1466	17193
1995-96	443	2927	1513	18622
1996-97	443	3017	1581	19774
1997-98	443	3061	1617	19969
1998-99	443	3111	1668	20157
1999-00	443	3201	1718	20307
2000-01	443	3292	1768	20467
2001-02	443	3356	1858	20687
2002-03	443	3400	1958	20812
2003-04	443	3432	2040	20928
2004-05	443	3478	2080	20993
2005-06	443	3495	2113	21020
2006-07	443	3495	2113	21020
2007-08	443	3495	2113	21020
2008-09	433	1314	533	30286
2009-10	236	4792		29626

Source: Power Development board.

6.11 Total Gas Reserve, Extractable Gas and Cumulative Production of Gas

(Gas in Billion Cubic Feet)

Gas field	Recoverable (Proved +Probable)	Production July 09-June 10	Cumulative Production Up to June, 2010 (Provisional)	Remaining Recoverable Reserve (Proved+Probable)
Bakhrabad	1049.0	12.9	705.10	343.9
Habiganj	3852.3	85.8	1730.3	2149.74
Jalalabad	836.5	59.5	568.7	267.8
Kailashtila	1903.3	33.0	499.0	1404.3
Meghna	119.6	0.0	35.8	83.8
Narshingdi	215.1	12.0	110.9	54.5
Rashidpur	1401.2	33.0	4466.1	935.1
Sylhet	5127.50	1.1	187.6	289.1
Sangu	848.5	13.4	471.3	164.2
Saldanadi	116.1	3.1	16.6	54.5
Titas	5127.5	147.6	3143.7	1983.8
Beanibazar	170.2	5.4	161.3	8.9
Fenchuganj	282.8	9.0	69.4	213.4
Feni	130.0	0.6	62.4	67.2
Maulavibazar	359.6	21.3	161.3	198.3
Bibiyana	2400.8	240.1	600.8	1800.0
Bangura	309.00	38.4	117.6	191.4
Not in Production				
Begumganj	32.7	0.0	0.0	32.7
Kutubdia	45.5	0.0	0.0	45.5
Shahbazar	150.3	0.0	0.0	150.3
Semutang	32.7	0.0	2.6	32.7
Production Suspended				
Chattak	473.9	0.0	26.46	447.4
Kamta	50.3	0.0	21.1	29.2
Total	20605.1	703.6	9077.66	11528.1

Source: Energy and Mineral Resource Division.

6.12

Main Natural Gas Transmission Lines

(Unit in KM)

Pipe line	Year						
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Titas Gas Transmission & Distri, Ltd							
Transport Line	-	-	0.37	-	-	-	-
Distribution line	77.86	32.30	77.89	2.51	0.06	0.68	10.19
Feeder Main & Service line	480.39	440.05	380.50	590.62	511.39	64.79	491.40
Others	21.17	19.97	20.10	26.00	84.89	5.96	34.68
Bhakrabad Gas System Ltd							
Transport Line							
Distribution line							
Feeder Main & Service line	318.20	287.67	243.71	284.79	227.38	19.23	181.37
Others							
Jalalabad Gas & Distribution							
Transport Line							
Distribution line	8.01	24.03	56.27	15.20	29.92	0.17	0.80
Feeder Main & Service line	17.03	24.05	36.22	25.43	23.05	4.08	3.14
Others	72.08	45.74	49.47	59.10	25.03	4.81	29.51
BTCL							
Transport Line	22.50	65.50	85.00	12.00	62.03	-	-
Distribution line							
Feeder Main & Service line							
Others							
West Reegional Gas Ltd.							
Transport Line							
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	22.23	526.88	61.84	63.27	72.18	9.76	56.26
Others							
Total:							
Transport Line	22.50	65.5	85.37	12.00	29.92		0.80
Distribution line	85.87	56.33	134.16	17.71	23.11		13.33
Feeder Main & Service line	837.85	1278.68	722.27	964.11	835.98		758.54
Others	93.25	65.7	69.57	85.10	146.92		80.43

Source: Petro Bangla.

6.13 Category Wise Number of New Gas Connection

Category	Year						
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
Power	3	2	2	4	4	4	
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industry	340	294	341	505	376	25	
Commercial	595	721	881	950	1039	107	
Tea Garden	2	3	1	1	-	-	
Brick's	16	-	-	-	-	-	
CNG	39	37	21	45	105	10	
Comestic	105610	97565	168938	134208	166349	17444	
Captive power	13	94	52	56	246	22	
Total:	106618	98716	170236	135771	168119	17612	

Source: Petro Bangla

6.14 Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector

Fiscal Year	Production	Sectors									Total
		Power	Fertilizer	Industrial	Captive Power	Tea Estates	B. Fields (Season)	Commercial	Domestic	CNG	
1999-00	332.35	147.62	83.31	41.52	-	064	0.35	3.85	29.56	0	306.85
2000-01	372.16	175.27	88.43	47.99	-	0.65	0.44	4.06	31.85	0	348.69
2001-02	391.53	190.03	78.78	53.56	-	0.72	0.53	4.25	36.74	0	364.61
2002-03	421.16	190.54	95.89	63.76	-	0.74	0.52	4.56	44.80	0.23	401.04
2003-04	454.59	199.40	92.80	46.49	32.03	0.80	0.12	4.83	49.22	1.94	427.66
2004-05	486.75	21.02	93.97	51.68	37.87	0.80	0.00	4.85	52.49	3.62	456.30
2005-06	526.72	222.72	88.58	63.44	49.02	0.76	0.00	5.24	57.13	6.71	493.61
2006-07	562.22	221.10	93.47	77.48	93.47	0.75	0.00	5.66	63.25	11.9	536.21
2007-08	600.86	234.28	78.67	92.19	80.23	0.71	0.00	6.60	69.02	22.82	584.51
2008-09	653.75	256.31	74.85	104.39	94.7	0.65	0.00	7.46	73.78	31.02	643.16
2009-10	703.6	283.15	64.72	64.72	118.81	0.80	0.00	8.12	82.69	39.33	710.23

Source: Energy and Mineral Resources Division..

6.15 Quantity And Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gasfields

Name of gas fields	(Qty in million cubic metre and value in '000' Taka)											
	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Titas	4210	13737230	4384	15120416	4438	15606662	4029	13896021	4086	14092614	4179	-
Habiganj	3007	981184	2814	9705486	2691	9281259	2511	8660439	2437	8405213	2430	-
Bakhrabad	359	1171417	358	1234742	352	1214048	337	1162313	339	1169211	364	-
Feni	198	646074	303	1045047	124	427676	53	182797	-	-	17	-
Sylhet	82	267566	163	562187	99	341451	63	217287	16	55184	32	-
Kailastila	564	1840332	562	1938338	876	3021324	977	3369673	943	3252407	935	-
Narshingdi	215	701545	201	693249	260	896740	356	1227844	341	1176109	341	-
Rashidpur	904	2949752	813	2804037	710	2448790	567	1955583	514	1772786	502	-
Meghna	34	110942	31	106919	16	55184	0.5	1725	-	-	-	-
Salda	159	518817	152	524248	134	462166	111	382839	104	358696	87	-
Beani Bazar	214	698282	179	617371	162	558738	134	462166	155	534595	153	-
Sangu	1341	437583	1573	5425277	1129	3893921	671	2314279	512	1765888	380	-
Jalalabad	1961	6366711	1842	6353058	1999	6894551	1589	5480461	1637	5646013	1684	-
Fanjuganj	338	110289	458	1579642	410	1414090	197	679453	284	979516	255	-
Moulovi Bazar	207	675441	1088	3752512	1080	3724920	827	2852323	762	2628138	603	-
Shabajpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-
Bibiana	-	-	-	-	875	3017875	3893	13426957	5445	18779805	6800	-
Bangora	-	-	-	-	563	1941787	699	2410851	904	3117896	1087	-
Total :	13783	44973929	14921	51462529	15918	54901182	17014.5	58683011	18479	63734071	19919	-

Source : Petro-Bangla.

6.16 ERL Production During Last Six Years

(Unit in MT)

Product	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
LPG	14898	16082	12493	9987	6278	11330
Naphtha	79948	121631	120235	134561	79666	141121
SBP	955	1310	1243	1175	758	793
MS	59902	52852	37299	42868	28802	22127
HOBC	39327	40865	38202	34655	20715	32208
MTT	7120	7422	6226	5624	4792	6316
Jp-1	0	5523		5678	6065	2549
SKO	204863	311379	315178	262758	189995	241424
HSD	345874	314314	254282	265119	-	285510
JBO	17336	18187	18572	13539	16791	19731
LDO	0	2289	2480	2418	1840	1871
LDO(RF)	2485	-	-	-	-	-
FO(RF)	9929	-	-	-	-	-
FOHS	78501	-	-	-	-	-
RCO	343822	316699	402172	395737	284925	445674
MS/HOBC			3588	2962	2806	480
DSN			133	134	172	06
HG			1052	1429	2784	36
FO			34092	14101	-	34443
Total:	1204960	1208553	1247247	1192745	646389	-
Semi-Finished	-414	-	-	-	-	-
Gas+Loss	21456	24510	22146	15909	15160	20096
Grand Total:	122600	1233063	1269393	1208654	-	1266196

Source: Petroleum Corporation.s

6.17

Item-Wise Production of Petroleum Products

(Quantity in metric tons and value in thousand taka)

Item	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Naptha	121631	1311011	120235	1335408	134561	1488615	79666	1010953	141121	15849795
M.S.	52852	3103465	37299	3014586	42868	3687962	28802	2483739	22127	2156565
H.O.B.C.	40865	2335017	38502	2921496	34655	2965988	20715	1807964	32208	3162502
S.B.P.	1310	75752	1243	109615	1175	115586	758	76774	793	88792
M.T.T.	7422	296879	3644	291994	5624	293775	4792	251449	6316	375305
J.P-1	5523	299540	-	-	5678	450421	6065	484496	2549	156117
S.K.O.	311379	10999898	315178	13173547	262758	12599813	189995	904435	241424	12794682
L.D.O.	2289	70930	2480	101223	2418	105113	1840	81532	1871	209565
H.S.D.	314314	10345733	254282	9843845	265119	11826289	187113	8367251	285510	12560095
J.B.O.	18187	588176	18572	768440	13539	590427	16791	732828	19731	243845
F.O.(HS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34443	553126
L.P.G.	16082	447985	12493	396712	9987	376690	6278	240622	11330	523776
R.C.O.	316699	2954868	402172	3860859	395737	3799073	284925	2735303	445674	4278463

Notes : M.T.T.- Mineral turpentine
J.P-1- Jet petrol -1
S.K.O.- Superior kerosene oil.

L.P.G.- Liquefied petroleum gas
L.D.O.- Light diesel oil
H.S.D.- High speed diesel.
J.B.O.- Jute baching oil.

F.O.-(HS) Furnace oil (high sulpher)
M.S.- Motor spirit.
H.O.B.C.- High octane blending compound.
S.B.P.- Special boiling point solvent.
R.C.O.- Reduced crude oil.

Source: Eastern Refinery Ltd.
Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation.

6.18 Import of Refined Petroleum Commodities

Fiscal Year	JP-1, Kerosene, Petrol, Octane and Diesel		Lubricating	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1998-99	2221872	1350.10	39961	45.62
1999-00	1823400	2021.23	50229	86.41
2000-01	2068913	2999.20	29918	69.34
2001-02	2072300	2535.62	15316	30.59
2002-03	2213899	3319.35	1911	5.10
2003-04	2262348	4015.81	6516	18.38
2004-05	2691750	7213.88	10189	38.14
2005-06	2380533	9382.77	5137	35.53
2006-07	2536092	10542.88	778	4.36
2007-08	2227754	14346.68	5005	29.99
2008-09	2507819	10945.24	4828	23.63
2009-10	2729477	15626.38	7249	63.29

Source : Bangladesh petroleum corporation.

6.19 Import of Crude Petroleum Commodities

Fiscal Year	Quantity (Metric Tonne)	C&F Price (Million US Dollar)	(Crore Tk.)
			Crore Tk.
1998-99	955874	98.10	473.72
1999-00	1236049	218.68	1110.96
2000-01	1337121	290.73	1598.60
2001-02	1224707	220.19	1277.78
2002-03	1331003	289.30	1693.03
2003-04	1252424	314.12	1848.43
2004-05	1063208	364.01	2261.98
2005-06	1253285	552.12	3750.69
2006-07	1211037	659.09	4455.06
2007-08	1241815	914.50	6179.12
2008-09	860877	494.44	3431.40
2009-10	1181097	823.69	5728.64

Source : Bangladesh petroleum corporation.

6.20 BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss

('000 MT)

Fiscal Year	Contribution to the National Exchequer	Financial Loss
2002-03	2766.13	7.61
2003-04	3087.28	958.93
2004-05	2458.95	2317.88
2005-06	2620.26	3337.78
2006-07	2627.00	2643.88
2007-08	3018.00	6362.08
2008-09	2794.56	266.23
2009-10	3332.00	1689.84

Source : *Bangladesh petroleum corporation.*

6.21 Import of Coal and Coke From Selected Country

(*Thousand M. Ton*)

Source	Year						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
India	-	-	-	3.62	1.33	1.09	1.01
China	594	135	212	9.00	6.27	7.60	6.37
Indonesia	16	11	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	10	64	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	0.08	0.02	0.01	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	1	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01
Total	620	211	213	12.70	7.72	8.71	7.39

Source: *Foreign Trade Section, BBS.*

6.22 Item Wise Consumption During last Six years

Item	Year					
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Electricity(MKWH)	13717	15330	16337	20954	21181	22632
Gas(MMCM)	11346	12106	12921	14020	15180	16483
Petroleum(Thousand Metric Ton)	3399	3657	3768	3781	3574	3626
Coal (Thousand Metric Ton) (Import+Pro)	229	261	74.4	303	388	-

Compiled by BBS.

6.23 Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant

Fiscal Year	Natural gas (million cft)	Liquid fuel (million liter)	
		Furnace Oil	HSD, SKD, SKO & LDO
1999-00	141330	114	92
2000-10	151312	95	77
2001-02	151577	85	55
2002-03	131180	128	62
2003-04	134482	174	95
2004-05	141021	186	130
2005-06	153920	171	125
2006-07	146262	93	99
2007-08	150992	137	111
2008-09	161008	90	113
2009-10	166557	10	125

Source: Bangladesh power Development Board.

6.24 Installed Capacity and Maximum Generation

Fiscal Year	Installed Capacity (MW)	Maximum Generation (MW)
1999-00	3711	2665
2000-10	4005	3033
2001-02	4230	3218
2002-03	4710	3458
2003-04	4710	3622
2004-05	5025	3751
2005-06	5275	3812
2006-07	5262	3718
2007-08	5262	4130
2008-09	5719	4162
2009-10	5823	4606

Source: Bangladesh power Development Board.

Chapter 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01 Summary of Value Added of Transport Storage and Sector at Current Price

		(Million taka)						
Items	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	
Current Prices								
1.0 Land transport	268602	293742	328407	368526	428575	483648	541588	
1.1 Bangladesh Railway	3566	3812	3895	4137	4295	4756	5212	
1.2 Mechanised Road Transport	188815	206496	230122	258759	296926	333373	372393	
1.3 Non-Mechanised Road Transport	76221	83434	94390	105630	127355	145518	163983	
2.0 Water Transport	28857	29941	31370	33067	36211	39230	42137	
2.1 Mechanised Water Transport	20937	21801	22916	24291	25784	27896	29670	
2.2 Non-Mechanised Water Transport	7920	8140	8455	8776	10427	11334	12467	
3.0 Air Transport	4385	4669	5003	5094	5461	5892	6491	
4.0 Communication	31903	42826	54672	68198	83137	96452	109201	
5.0 Support Transport Services	7974	8459	9507	10788	11689	12912	14247	
6.0 Storage	2721	3253	3097	3411	4001	4670	5132	
Total	344442	382890	432057	489084	569074	642803	718796	
Constant prices (Base : 1995-96)								
1.0 Land transport	168297	175448	182719	190365	196012	209306	221828	
1.1 Bangladesh Railway	2659	2820	2881	3011	3120	3400	3726	
1.2 Mechanised Road Transport	103581	108579	113813	119348	16915	134370	1445083	
1.3 Non-Mechanised Road Transport	62057	64049	66024	68007	69978	71536	73019	
2.0 Water Transport	23456	23915	24382	24804	25436	26062	26325	
2.1 Mechanised Water Transport	16868	17251	17641	17990	18549	19103	19293	
2.2 Non-Mechanised Water Transport	6588	6664	6741	6814	6886	6959	7032	
3.0 Air Transport	3015	3090	3252	3318	3524	3784	4129	
4.0 Communication	34104	44949	56952	70219	85415	99174	112014	
5.0 Support Transport Services	5911	5861	6499	9386	7783	8550	9350	
6.0 Storage	1978	2259	2118	2167	2396	2611	2720	
Total	236764	255522	275921	298093	323566	349487	376366	

Source : Compiled by B.B.S.

7.02 Transport, Communication and Storage Statistics

	Source/Capacity	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1.	Bangladesh Railway :								
(a)	Locomotives Owned (no.) :								
	(i) Broad Gauge	75	75	78	77	77	75	71	78
	(ii) Meter Gauge	200	198	208	208	208	208	208	208
	Total :	275	273	286	285	285	283	279	286
(b)	Coaching vehicles Owned (no.) :								
	(i) Broad Gauge	260	260	260	260	310	312	315	322
	(ii) Meter Gauge	1013	1087	1084	1081	1075	1123	1136	1150
	Total :	1273	1347	1344	1341	1385	1435	1451	1472
(c)	Wagons Owned (no.) :								
	Freight (Four wheelers)								
	(i) Broad Gauge	2999	2876	2806	2789	2686	2683	2679	2667
	(ii) Meter Gauge	10680	10341	10316	10441	9757	9643	9230	10441
	Total :	13679	13217	13122	13230	12443	12326	11909	13108
2.	Un-Organized road transport (no.) :								
	Rickshaw (000 nos.)	672	788	812	837	850	884	902	908
	Push cart (000 Nos)	21	22	23	24	25	27	28	29
	Bullock cart (000 nos.)	56	55	54	52	51	50	48	47
3*	Organized road transport :								
	Bus/Minibus	31848	33302	34388	35349	36526	37906	39088	40059
	Micro-bus	16244	17359	18826	20998	23637	26484	30055	34148
	Trucks	50786	52951	55082	57399	59674	61717	65064	71424
	Jeep	11009	11172	11386	11704	12090	12506	13028	13625
	Car	66393	69461	72254	75728	80453	87142	96137	106291
	Taxi	7030	9613	10037	10372	10509	10519	10527	10533
	Auto-Rickshaw	84693	94120	99930	104432	111046	122092	135875	148982
	Motor-cycle	239884	257086	281599	316847	366031	433287	501825	567553
4.	Tractor	3344	3429	3489	3571	3663	3760	3893	4135
	Trailer	1863	1875	1883	1894	1906	1919	1938	1971
	Others	13215	15827	17897	20787	24107	27617	32330	40165
5.	Country Boats:								
(a)	Motorised ('000' nos)	67	68	69	70	70	71	72	73
(b)	Passenger ('000' nos)	118	110	111	113	114	115	116	117
(c)	Cargo ('000' nos)	68	65	66	67	67	68	69	70
6.	Air Transport (No):								
(a)	Fokker	5	5	4	4	3	4	2	2
(b)	Boeing-747	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2
(c)	Airbus4	4	6	4	-	3	-	2	3
(d)	DC-10-30	8	6	6	6	4	5	4	4
	Total:	17	17	14	13	10	9	10	11
7.	Communication (no.) :								
(a)	Post Offices	9859	10007	9886	9887	9887	9886	9886	9886
(b)	Telegraph Offices	657	657	657	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	Telephones	706721	810198	857358	889174	877522	837275	866784	971746
8.	Storage : (capacity)								
(i)	B.A.D.C. ('000' ton)	498	500	480	487	487	404	637	594
(ii)	Food (000 M.ton)	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817	1743	1473	1717
(iii)	Jute (000) (sq. ft.)	1399	1399	554	554	554	573	514	-
(iv)	Cold storage (000 M.ton)	1678	1881	2045	2085	2039	2040	2219	3500
(v)	Chittagong Port Authority :								
	(a) Covered space and silos								
	Godowns ('000 ton)	432	432	432	227	227	227	227	242
	(b) Platform space ('000' ton)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
	(c) Coal dump ('000 tons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008	Mongla Port Authority								
	(a) Transit shed ('000' sq ft)	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	196
	(b) Open space ('000 sq ft)	490	490	490	490	108	108	108	300

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the data have been revised. Telegraph Offices Closed.
 (-) indicates data not available.

2008.□

No. of transports may not tally with the figures of table no. 7.13 as the

figures relates only to no. of transports plying on the road.

Source : Bangladesh Railway, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Bangladesh Postal Deptt., Bangladesh T&T Board & Bangladesh Biman.

7.03 Rate of Fare and Freight of Different Modes of Transport (Public)

Name of Transport corporation	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Fare in Taka per passenger per kilometre							
Bangladesh Railway	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.3808	38.19	38.50	0.38
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	0.72	.72	.72	.78	.87	1.05	1.05
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	0.29	.29	.29	0.42	0.42	0.51	0.51
Bangladesh Biman	.00036	.00035	.00036	.00046	.00064	.00076	.00079
Freight per ton per Kilometre in Taka							
Bangladesh Railway	1.46	1.45	1.49	1.49	1.55	1.56	1.58
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.47	2.58	3.04	3.64
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.16	1.16	1.16
Bangladesh Biman (Freight per kGlb per Kilometre)	.000020	.000019	.0000022	.0000044	.0000079	.0000084	.0000089
Indices of Fare and Freight							
Bangladesh Railway	132.42	129.90	131.18	131.18	131.59	131.59	-
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	191.03	191.03	209.23	222.26	222.26	244.73	-
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	102.94	102.94	102.94	117.33	117.33	117.33	-
Bangladesh Biman	130.40	130.09	132.60	152.45	152.45	154.64	-
General Index	131.83	130.78	133.23	145.82	145.82	147.92	-

Note: Data may not tally with the previous publication as the baseyear has been revised.

Source : Bangladesh Railway, B.R.T.C., B.I.W.T.C. & Bangladesh Biman.

7.04 Rates Of Different Modes Of Communication And Telephone Charges

(Price in Taka)

Year	Post card	Envelop	Parcel (400 gm)	Radio licence (Tk.)		Television licence (Tk.) Black and white		Television licence (Tk) Color		Telephon e Charg/ Call
				Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	
1996-97	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
1997-98	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
1998-99	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
1999-2K	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
2000-01	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
2001-02	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.70
2002-03	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2003-04	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2004-05	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2005-06	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2006-07	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	1.50
2007-08	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.50
2008-09	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	1200.00	1500.00	1200.00	-
Indices (Base : 1995-96=1000)										
1996-97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1997-98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1998-99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1999-2K	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2000-01	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001-02	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2002-03	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	88.24
2003-04	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	88.24
2004-05	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	88.24
2005-06	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	88.24
2006-07	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	88.24
2007-08	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	88.24

Note : Data may not tally with the previous Publication as the base year has been revised.

Source : Bangladesh Postal Deptt. Bangladesh T.V. & T&T Board.

7.05 Length of RHD Road Network as per road type

(Length in Kilometre)

Survey Year	National	Regional	Feeder Type A	Total
1999	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2000	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2001	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2002	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2003	3,086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3,086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3,529	4127	13125	20782
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269

Note : (a) Data is not available for all the roads as the whole network is not covered by the database survey of RHD. Roads constructed and maintained by municipalities, district councils and other local bodies are not included here.

(b) Width of different roads by category, National-7.32 meter, Regional-5.49 meter, Feeder Type A-3.66 meter

Source : Roads and Highways Department. (Based on RCS survey record of RHD Road Network database Report)

7.06 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2009 under RHD
(Length in KM)

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total Length	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total Length
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					3+4+5				7+8+9
1	Dhaka	106.91	112.57	124.90	344.38	289.11	15.74	39.5	344.38
2	Narayanganj	75.35	87.45	79.78	342.58	225.82	6.08	10.68	242.58
3	Narsingdi	54.71	101.18	221.64	377.53	347.82	9.10	20.61	377.53
4	Gazipur	95.41	207.77	71.56	374.74	366.25	8.32	0.17	374.74
5	Manikganj	59.72	73.76	75.81	209.29	195.35	13.36	0.58	209.29
6	Munshiganj	32.78	99.89	184.04	316.71	307.21	9.26	0.24	316.71
7	Mymensingh	98.75	92.46	198.41	489.62	462.41	27.21	0.00	489.62
8	Kishoreganj	2.47	136.25	251.67	390.39	362.72	8.01	19.60	390.39
9	Netrokona	-	51.67	330.27	381.94	257.32	106.82	17.80	381.94
10	Jamalpur	19.15	-	273.61	292.76	258.65	24.31	9.80	292.76
11	Sherpur	29.50	60.29	182.06	271.85	212.62	29.73	29.50	271.85
12	Tangail	139.78	51.59	268.60	459.97	362.23	41.09	56.65	459.97
13	Faridpur	84.17	-	208.68	292.85	231.67	51.01	10.17	292.85
14	Rajbari	17.00	52.27	89.30	158.57	136.78	21.79	0.00	158.57
15	Madaripur	47.42	16.50	108.68	172.6	144.47	0.00	28.13	172.6
16	Sariatpur	-	47.02	106.68	153.4	132.21	0.00	21.19	153.4
17	Gopalganj	82.76	44.82	106.38	302.06	246.98	38.44	16.64	307.06
18	Chittagong	98.45	145.16	174.48	564.35	408.26	109.69	46.40	564.35
19	Cox's Bazar	157.38	34.21	320.74	539.45	362.52	95.68	77.25	539.45
20	Rangamati	34.88	66.80	347.86	236.13	179.09	0.00	57.04	236.13
21	Khagrachri	-	80.59	134.45	388.51	311.89	6.97	69.65	388.51
22	Bandarban	22.46	29.27	307.92	460.68	271.28	68.64	120.76	460.68
23	Sylhet	140.68	161.15	408.95	553.67	462.84	38.03	52.80	553.67
24	Hobiganj	132.05	106.92	251.84	323.62	319.86	0.62	3.14	323.62
25	Moulovibazaar	82.42	74.51	84.65	263.85	259.65	4.20	0.00	263.85
26	Sunamgonj	-	142.17	106.92	360.23	212.72	93.53	53.98	360.23
27	Noakhali	29.17	56.51	218.06	371.74	322.18	48.84	0.72	371.74
28	Laxmipur	9.60	65.78	286.06	306.42	283.78	22.64	0.00	306.41
29	Feni	51.02	-	231.04	295.9	286.14	9.47	0.29	295.90
30	Comilla	145.30	66.83	244.88	723.01	617.43	84.72	20.86	723.01
31	Brahmanbria	81.90	81.83	510.88	289.15	269.02	16.96	3.17	289.15
32	Chandpur	-	66.29	125.42	340.41	284.59	54.13	1.69	340.41
33	Bagerhat	56.90	83.52	274.12	458.05	437.95	10.72	9.38	458.05

7.06 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2009 under RHD (Contd.)

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6 3+4+5	7	8	9	10 7+8+9
33	Rajshahi	56.90	83.52	317.63	458.05	437.95	10.72	9.38	458.05
34	Nowabganj	-	28.31	188.20	216.51	213.44	1.33	1.74	216.51
35	Natore	105.54	25.78	204.99	336.31	288.36	46.60	1.35	336.31
36	Naogaon	8.00	255.70	262.73	526.43	451.81	70.09	4.53	526.43
37	Pabna	125.26	120.17	215.63	461.06	437.25	12.33	11.48	461.06
38	Sirajganj	86.02	21.63	308.78	416.43	367.02	47.79	1.62	416.43
39	Bogra	143.59	62.46	422.42	628.47	566.11	48.60	13.76	628.47
40	Joypurhat	-	30.97	162.15	193.12	185.47	5.97	1.68	193.12
41	Rangpur	107.81	36.73	207.58	352.12	332.61	19.51	0.00	352.12
42	Nilphamari	17.10	55.87	169.93	242.9	219.41	8.28	15.21	242.9
43	Lalmonirhat	119.63	8.50	48.58	176.71	171.74	3.27	1.70	176.71
44	Kurrigram	14.04	-	250.40	264.44	258.63	8.87	3.06	264.44
45	Gaibandha	33.99	74.56	168.11	276.66	260.77	6.43	9.46	276.66
46	Dinajpur	42.29	80.46	266.21	388.96	377.87	9.67	1.42	388.96
47	Thakurgaon	42.00	6.13	117.32	165.45	165.28	0.00	0.17	165.45
48	Panchaghor	87.18	-	107.51	194.69	157.53	37.16	0.00	194.69
49	Khulna	54.69	43.87	286.21	384.77	338.36	28.27	18.14	384.77
50	Satkhira	9.50	50.88	192.82	252.7	192.89	49.57	10.23	252.70
51	Bagerhat	27.58	94.19	275.09	396.86	297.82	38.47	60.57	396.86
52	Kushtia	49.58	88.89	141.02	279.49	212.16	49.58	18.06	279.49
53	Mehepur	-	87.41	78.36	165.77	133.39	38.47	11.03	165.77
54	Cahuadanga	-	84.95	-	84.95	84.95	49.27	0.00	84.95
55	Jessore	122.66	76.11	156.67	355.44	317.47	21.08	8.81	355.44
56	Narail	-	24.20	128.94	153.14	144.65	0.00	1.30	153.14
57	Magura	63.70	33.00	154.52	251.22	241.22	29.16	0.00	251.22
58	Jhinaidha	58.74	48.98	294.691	402.33	385.89	7.19	0.92	402.33
59	Barishal	94.60	5.00	267.28	366.88	244.48	10.00	122.23	366.88
60	Jhallakathi	5.38	33.05	186.32	230.75	196.86	15.52	2.6	320.75
61	Pirojpur	-	22.10	270.32	292.42	196.20	0.17	9615	292.42
62	Bhola	25.22	38.40	116.05	239.67	213.38	31.29	15.61	239.67
63	Patuakhali	24.79	69.74	187.15	281.68	254.92	0.07	5.6	281.68
64	Barguna	-	26.70	164.75	191.45	160.13	10.68	3.83	191.45
Total		35.38	42.76	134.55	212.69	182.10	21.16	1255	212.69

Source: Road & High ways Department
Data base of HDM circle

7.07 Estimated Number of Mechanised Vehicles on Road by Type

Year	Bus/ Minibus	Micro- bus	Truck	Jeep	Car	Taxi	Auto- rickshaw	Tractor	Motor cycle	Trawler	Others	Total
1996-97	24882	8993	39348	9884	49054	2295	64874	2929	152641	1817	3635	36037
1997-98	25637	10007	40836	10098	52588	2335	69379	2981	162566	1826	4856	383109
1998-99	26308	11206	42791	10273	55238	2453	72150	3054	174208	1832	6019	405532
1999-2000	26909	12139	44630	10410	574588	2742	74160	3125	186180	1838	7564	427156
2000-2001	27853	13153	46759	10558	59900	3268	75775	3199	200264	1845	8794	451368
2001-2002	29717	14743	48753	10790	63094	4352	77700	3267	220225	1853	10734	485228
2002-2003	31848	16244	50786	11009	66393	7030	84693	3344	239884	1863	13215	526309
2003-2004	33302	17359	52951	11172	69461	9613	94120	3429	257086	1875	15827	566194
2004-2005	34388	18826	55082	11386	72254	10037	99930	3489	281599	1883	17897	606770
2005-06	35349	20998	57399	11704	75728	10372	104432	3571	316847	1894	20787	654964
2006-07	36526	23637	59674	12090	80453	10509	111046	3663	366031	1906	24107	729642
2007-08	37906	26484	61717	12506	87142	10519	122092	3760	433287	1919	27617	824948
2008-09	39088	30055	65064	13028	96137	10527	135875	3893	501825	1938	32330	929760
2009-10	40059	34148	71424	13625	106291	10533	148982	4135	567553	1971	40165	1038885

Note: Figures have been revised on the basis of latest available data.

(-) Indicates data not available

Source : B.R.T.A.

7.08 Number and Capacity of Buses and Trucks of Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation Plying on Road

Year	Passenger Vehicles								Truck	
	Single decker		Double decker		Coach		Total no.	On road	Total No. (at the end of the period)	Capacity in Tons (average vehicle)
	No.(at the end of the period) (a)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (b)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (c)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	(at the end of the period) (a+b+c)	(average per day)		
1996	215	52	53	88	43	36	311	177	209	8
1997	215	52	53	88	43	36	311	198	209	8
1998	224	56	85	83	-	-	319	239	169	8
1999	245	56	95	83	-	-	340	269	165	8
2000	238	56	176	86	10	36	424	382	144	8
2001	260	52	210	86	110	40	580	420	140	8
2002	309	56	305	84	100	40	714	664	152	8
2003	411	56	288	84	120	40	819	655	162	8
2004	386	56	229	84	236	40	851	615	160	8
2005	459	56	195	84	257	40	911	654	169	8
2006	439	56	148	84	258	40	845	615	174	8
2007	402	56	141	84	171	40	714	600	162	8
2008	302	56	101	84	276	40	679	439	157	8
2009	325	56	139	83	198	52	662	474	141	8
2010	770	56	225	83	203	52	1198	1198	146	8

Source : B.R.T.C.

7.09 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type

Year	Bus/ Minibus	Micro- bus	Truck	Jeep	Car	Taxi	Auto- rickshaw	Tractor	Motor cycle	Trawler	Others
1998	32281	13345	52749	31908	113084	2980	90242	3981	222617	2407	7253
1999	33027	14077	54767	32399	118070	3196	92382	4074	239128	2418	9541
2000	33768	15568	57492	32727	122157	3776	95517	4170	253742	2424	10571
2001	35580	17369	60067	33391	128744	4547	95914	4269	278151	2434	13071
2002	38634	19589	62444	34209	135501	6780	101393	4343	307198	2444	15702
2003	40649	20907	65239	34695	142546	11800	115249	4486	328294	2463	19916
2004	42128	22383	67822	35239	147956	12340	124223	4552	353235	2472	22187
2005	43272	24710	70613	36096	154387	12855	129100	4650	396461	2485	25592
2006	44533	30250	73678	41636	162834	13130	135998	4791	447567	2498	29164
2007	46283	35900	76199	47286	174775	13145	146528	5059	532698	2511	32630
2008	47932	42437	78808	53823	191702	13154	165599	6059	626289	2612	36706
2009	49436	51464	85369	-	213163	13166	180501	-	711431	-	43340
2010	50980	59504	95425	-	233833	13166	199519	-	799930	-	56671

Note: Jeep, Tractor, trawler included in others (-) indicates data not available.

Source : BRTA.

7.10 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Year	Car	Taxi/ Maxi	Auto tempo	Bus	Truck	Auto rick- shaw	Jeep	S. Wagon microbus	Pickup van	Motor cycle	Tractor
1998	4984	-	540	884	1681	1149	513	925	-	4992	-
1999	5307	368	188	552	1171	641	251	1784	-	6060	2
2000	5337	-	68	835	993	218	353	2246	-	7127	49
2001	2659	474	-	800	498	75	-	1437	-	8281	-
2002	6003	2144	1515	2619	1641	843	1281	1246	-	8985	21
2003	6163	4980	4500	1425	2128	3496	1010	800	-	7239	-
2004	4734	523	1341	1147	1437	1003	1246	868	527	7872	-
2005	5633	514	139	846	1104	-	1571	1732	-	12879	-
2006	7403	266	230	1024	1480	-	2068	2480	-	16284	-
2007	10244	-	121	1159	830	-	2060	2312	527	17303	-
20087	13749	-	155	1251	1642	-	2420	2657	-	23713	-
2009	17654	10	1144	1026	3180	-	3061	3742	-	22093	-
2010	19557	-	1362	1243	4543	-	3009	3687	-	30264	-

Note: (-) indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

7.11 Number of Motor Driving Licence Issued by Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Driving Licence issued	Motor cycle	Motor car	M.C.R.	L T V	H T V	Learner	P S V
1997	715	2052	28	2040	713	14248	07
1998	454	2105	19	2315	434	9437	29
1999	109	759	4	698	72	10783	42
2000	393	5080	19	-	-	10043	32
2001	481	7183	15	-	-	16891	23
2002	3174	-	564	4026	-	21716	43
2003	1065	-	189	9743	459	19590	110
2004	1364	-	455	5457	1819	12307	34
2005	2184	728	293	3642	436	11369	31
2006	2714	863	858	3951	1051	11969	23
2007	3180	512	639	7639	761	26512	5
2008	3180	512	639	7639	761	26512	5
2009	6103	12205	2091	1813	1205	35168	16
2010	6551	6600	514	31936	4135	68053	17

Notes : M.C.R.- Motor cycle Rickshaw L.T.V.- Light Transport Vehicle H.T.V.- Heavy Transport Vehicle P.S.V.- Public Service Vehicle

Note: (-) indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

7.12 Number of Registered Rickshaws in Urban Area

No.	Name of the zila	Year					
		2004-2005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1.	Dhaka	191144	197261	203277	208969	213148	216985
2.	Narayanganj	14617	15085	15545	15980	16300	16593
3.	Gazipur	10463	10798	11127	11439	11667	11877
4.	Narshingdi	4280	4417	4552	4679	4773	4859
5.	Munshiganj	1695	1749	1802	1853	1890	1924
6.	Manikganj	3569	3683	3795	3902	3980	4051
7.	Faridpur	8644	8921	9193	9450	9639	9813
8.	Gopalganj	2087	2154	2220	2282	2327	2369
9.	Madaripur	3264	3368	3471	3568	3640	3705
10.	Shariatpur	1417	1462	1507	1549	1580	1609
11.	Rajbari	2675	2761	2845	2924	2983	3037
12.	Tangail	9764	10076	10384	10675	10888	11084
13.	Mymensingh	14745	15217	15681	16120	16442	16738
14.	Kishoreganj	11248	11608	11962	12297	12543	12769
15.	Netrokona	5781	5966	6148	6320	6446	6563
16.	Jamalpur	12074	12460	12840	13200	13464	13706
17.	Sherpur	4933	5091	5246	5393	5501	5600
18.	Chittagong	83226	85889	88509	90987	92807	94477
19.	Cox's Bazar	4823	4977	5129	5273	5378	5475
20.	Rangamati	160	165	170	175	178	182
21.	Bandarban	1098	1133	1168	1200	1224	1246
22.	Khagrachhari	2092	2159	2225	2287	2333	2375
23.	Comilla	18315	18901	19478	20023	20423	20791
24.	Brahmanbaria	6369	6573	6773	6963	7102	7287
25.	Chandpur	6419	6624	6826	7018	8158	7287
26.	Noakhali	11403	11768	12127	12466	12716	12945
27.	Lakshmipur	3904	4029	4152	4268	4353	4432
28.	Feni	8358	8625	8888	9137	9320	9488
29.	Sylhet	8709	8988	9262	9521	9712	5633
30.	Hobiganj	4962	5221	5277	5425	5533	9349
31.	Moulvibazar	8236	8500	8753	9004	9184	2393
32.	Sunamganj	2108	2175	2241	2305	2351	26996
33.	Khulna	23781	24542	25291	25999	26519	8240
34.	Bagerhat	7259	7491	7709	7936	8095	9481
35.	Satkhira	8352	8619	8882	9131	9313	14588
36.	Jessore	12851	13262	13666	14049	14330	4869
37.	Jhenaidaha	4289	4426	4561	4689	4783	1550
38.	Magura	1365	1409	1452	1492	1522	1159
39.	Narail	1017	1050	1082	1112	1134	9576
40.	Kushtia	8436	8706	8972	9223	9407	4795
41.	Chuadanga	4224	4359	4492	4618	4710	2321
42.	Meherpur	2045	2110	2174	2236	2280	13499
43.	Barisal	11891	12272	12646	13000	13260	2981
44.	Bhola	2450	2528	2605	2678	2732	3155
45.	Jhalokati	2779	2868	2956	3038	3099	2272
46.	Pirojpur	2001	2065	2128	2188	2231	5298
47.	Patuakhali	4667	4816	4963	5102	5204	1249
48.	Borguna	1100	1135	1170	1203	1227	14671
49.	Rajshahi	12924	13338	13745	14129	14412	7288
50.	Natore	6420	6625	6827	7019	7159	2879
51.	Nowabganj	2536	2617	2697	2772	2828	8085
52.	Naogaon	7122	7350	7574	7786	7942	4694
53.	Pabna	10301	10631	10955	11262	11487	7411
54.	Sirajganj	6528	6737	6942	7137	7279	23330
55.	Bogra	20552	21210	21857	22469	22918	24845
56.	Joypurhat	2937	3031	3123	3211	3275	14213
57.	Rangpur	21886	22586	23275	23927	24405	10389
58.	Gaibandha	12520	12921	13315	13688	13961	2340
59.	Nilphamari	9152	9445	9733	10005	10206	2898
60.	Lalmonirhat	2061	2127	2192	2253	2298	11057
61.	Kurigram	2553	2635	2715	2791	2847	2898
62.	Dinajpur	9740	10052	10359	10648	10861	11057
63.	Thakurgaon	2625	2709	2792	2870	2927	2980
64.	Panchagarh	30	31	32	33	33	34
	Total:	700976	723407	734328	766346	782667	795741

Note: Data have been revised from 1989-90 & onwards.

Source: Concerned Municipalities.

7.13 Estimated Number of Rickshaw in Rural Area by Former Districts

Former Districts	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	63
Chittagong	10988	11194	11404	11618	11836	12058	12283	12513	12748
Chittagong H.Ts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comilla	14803	15080	15362	15650	15943	16241	16546	16856	17171
Noakhali	11741	11961	12185	12413	12645	12882	13124	13369	13620
Sylhet	5440	5542	5646	5752	5860	5970	6081	6195	6311
Dhaka	8927	9094	9264	9437	9614	9794	9977	10164	10354
Faridpur	4230	4309	4390	4472	4556	4641	4728	4817	4907
Jamalpur	2630	2679	2729	2780	2832	2885	2939	2994	3050
Mymensingh	9454	9631	9811	9995	10182	10372	10567	10765	10967
Tangail	1688	1720	1752	1785	1818	1852	1887	1923	1959
Barisal	3968	4042	4118	4195	4274	4354	4435	4518	4603
Jessore	6391	6512	6634	6758	6885	7014	7145	7279	7415
Khulna	6058	6171	6287	6405	6525	6647	6772	6898	7028
Kushtia	808	823	838	854	870	886	903	920	937
Patuakhali	757	771	785	800	815	830	846	862	878
Bogra	5548	5652	5758	5866	5976	6088	6202	6318	6436
Dinajpur	2424	2469	2515	2562	2610	2659	2709	2759	2811
Pabna	1812	1846	1881	1916	1952	1989	2026	2064	2102
Rajshahi	1993	2030	2068	2106	2145	2185	2227	2268	2311
Rangpur	5394	5495	5598	5703	5810	5919	6029	6142	6257
Bangladesh	105108	107076	109081	111124	113205	115325	117485	119686	121927

Source : Estimation based on Agriculture (Sample Survey), 1983-84, BBS.

7.14 Number of Road Accident in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna and Rajshahi Metropolitan Area

Year	Metropolitan Area												Bangladesh		
	Dhaka			Chittagong			Khulna			Rajshahi			Accid ent	Persons	
	Accid ent	Persons		Accid ent	Persons		Accid ent	Persons		Accid ent	Persons			Accid ent	Killed
		Killed	Injure d		Killed	Injure d		Killed	Injure d		Killed	Injure d			
1994	1127	270	761	162	78	135	38	25	23	44	25	23	1884	1315	2078
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	1298	293	727	268	100	176	34	17	5	58	23	32	2881	2159	3216
1997	1209	262	657	248	93	179	34	23	9	37	17	33	2860	2161	3232
1998	939	230	508	267	115	184	26	21	11	58	41	65	3568	2707	2959
1999	813	188	448	198	116	129	40	34	8	48	29	55	3809	2951	3106
2000	464	151	337	200	109	148	41	32	9	45	27	22	3419	3050	2653
2001	483	160	246	201	105	120	44	18	28	46	32	25	3317	2794	2708
2002	1176	1023	1391	958	596	463	365	338	189	860	620	830	3791	2919	3267
2003	779	357	334	97	71	47	36	18	15	59	41	27	3406	2518	3052
2004	643	357	195	128	103	39	47	22	29	53	37	19	3917	2968	2752
2005	591	347	250	110	83	40	53	35	47	49	44	09	3955	3187	2755
2006	1954	1564	1422	552	424	229	258	256	82	666	644	566	3794	3193	2409
2007	1646	1315	1421	850	609	370	309	263	118	790	699	776	3595	2886	2685
2008	1416	1238	1258	570	571	578	354	293	192	712	688	645	3052	2790	2673
2009	937	897	874	519	459	559	256	222	201	606	636	571	2631	2490	2325
2010	417	272	162	112	84	39	36	30	6	24	21	14	2827	2646	1803

Source : Police Directorate.

7.15 Number of Road Accidents in Bangladesh by Zila

Zila	2006			2007			2008			2009			2010		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
Bandarban	09	07	09	13	8	11	23	12	59	18	9	44	13	18	4
Chittagong	159	94	49	307	130	116	21	81	64	111	109	141	92	99	100
Cox'sBazar	28	21	16	41	37	9	31	50	16	38	27	81	33	38	3
Khagrachhari	30	19	38	21	10	56	37	25	77	31	20	47	16	6	23
Rangamati	13	12	1	15	6	8	23	17	113	12	6	33	14	16	48
Ctg. H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	16	110
Comilla	109	93	45	119	149	67	117	157	127	115	114	72	99	116	110
Chandpur	31	27	10	53	38	16	27	23	4	24	17	9	15	12	4
Brahmanbaria	29	36	5	106	101	33	107	102	67	86	80	44	62	59	53
Feni	76	55	29	58	42	16	46	46	4	33	35	63	32	28	13
Lakshmipur	38	31	19	39	34	2	27	18	40	24	19	11	19	22	16
Noakhali	30	29	08	78	54	36	41	40	7	27	31	14	24	22	9
Habiganj	62	62	16	78	70	11	87	75	38	39	39	27	45	38	37
Maulvibazar	46	39	08	55	41	20	59	45	17	54	54	12	28	30	7
Sunamganj	31	22	09	56	42	60	54	47	17	30	26	8	36	36	3
Sylhet	112	103	47	128	101	58	111	114	27	97	88	33	57	63	41
Dhaka	218	164	116	241	148	125	132	121	90	131	89	82	151	145	61
Gazipur	134	138	21	181	159	33	121	113	26	78	65	15	63	64	17
Manikganj	88	62	103	79	58	45	86	52	77	82	69	147	57	55	120
Munshiganj	87	69	23	77	49	56	86	107	91	54	63	14	21	26	5
Narayanganj	148	129	103	167	136	120	110	73	81	55	58	43	61	59	40
Narsingdi	130	63	24	79	62	53	98	81	21	91	93	32	39	65	28
Faridpur	70	61	11	107	83	37	95	81	21	85	87	36	46	30	22
Rajbari	51	42	32	58	44	67	80	68	70	35	27	59	31	33	25
Gopalganj	17	18	8	36	31	7	31	33	9	17	18	4	18	19	3
Madaripur	36	36	27	48	40	10	31	41	13	27	25	2	13	19	2
Shariatpur	25	18	33	7	6	6	12	10	12	19	15	20	11	8	6
Jamalpur	14	11	3	43	32	11	35	26	19	12	11	6	21	18	3
Sherpur	30	18	36	29	23	8	24	23	15	25	24	7	27	25	19
Kishoreganj	64	50	85	77	61	43	75	56	29	40	40	38	32	27	23
Mymensingh	71	80	181	192	164	381	134	127	300	77	111	75	37	42	28
Netrokona	34	23	20	43	31	53	34	31	10	9	7	3	21	18	4
Tangail	93	133	326	182	188	366	153	204	345	100	95	291	70	75	155
Barisal	34	16	10	35	18	11	31	35	20	31	23	28	25	22	20
Bhola	19	16	2	17	14	1	20	17	3	21	18	3	10	8	2
Jhalokati	13	11	2	5	1	1	12	9	1	7	4	1	18	18	3
Pirojpur	3	1	0	8	1	3	17	10	6	9	7	2	16	12	4
Jessore	36	31	20	46	32	6	31	31	0	18	8	9	34	26	12
Jhenaidah	57	57	7	58	52	6	29	21	8	22	16	6	18	14	4
Magura	19	12	7	23	20	2	20	15	9	12	11	14	16	17	3
Narail	13	21	1	8	6	0	19	13	9	12	10	2	5	4	0
Bagerhat	31	26	22	53	48	58	66	58	110	45	45	98	33	46	130
Khulna	24	28	16	30	26	12	46	32	26	31	23	45	33	29	46
Satkhira	9	10	0	26	23	12	24	17	15	34	27	25	57	55	15
Chuadanga	18	17	4	20	13	6	30	23	5	9	8	1	11	9	2
Kushtia	38	44	2	38	36	16	82	78	8	69	69	0	42	40	2
Meherpur	13	10	3	7	7	0	7	5	2	4	5	1	6	5	1
Barguna	17	13	4	23	24	8	35	25	20	11	8	3	29	24	24
Patuakhali	26	21	12	21	16	2	19	11	0	14	9	3	2	2	0
Bogra	48	72	75	106	125	269	85	113	29	102	132	31	102	120	26
Joypurhat	16	16	3	23	17	12	23	18	68	10	12	1	9	8	6
Dinajpur	54	37	29	32	24	8	20	27	0	34	38	8	42	45	8
Panchagarh	25	20	20	20	16	14	12	14	9	12	8	5	1	1	0
Thakurgaon	24	22	1	28	25	3	25	23	7	22	22	0	21	22	18
Pabna	30	27	18	41	41	23	45	52	18	49	48	42	43	46	31
Serajganj	87	112	100	143	125	269	91	93	174	73	84	202	47	40	29
Naogaon	50	41	30	53	42	26	59			48	42	65	45	42	44
Natore	70	59	26	61	51	63	66	61	25	24	21	9	21	27	6
Nawabganj	20	28	2	24	21	19	45	52	67	31	33	11	33	33	21
Rajshahi	35	28	26	63	57	35	54	44	40	42	49	43	29	30	11
Baibandha	36	40	25	51	41	73	57	49	40	38	38	106	14	26	1
Kurigram	28	18	27	19	11	9	14	9	5	8	9	0	12	12	1
Lalmonirhat	14	10	8	32	25	32	29	25	23	37	29	11	34	27	9
Nilphamari	19	15	5	27	24	5	16	11	12	7	7	1	15	14	33
Rangpur	110	99	171	67	54	98	62	56	71	69	64	33	28	25	7
Bangladesh	3099	2743	2139	4021	4014	3042	3349	3146	2736	2631	2498	2325	2827	2646	1803

Source : Police Directorate.

7.16 Route Kilometre and Stations by Gauge of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Broad gauge		Metre gauge		Total	
	Station	Route kilometre	Station	Route kilometre	Station	Route kilometre
1996-97	152	884	337	1822	489	2706
1997-98	152	901	325	1832	477	2734
1998-99	128	901	323	1832	451	2734
1999-2000	130	936	325	1832	455	2768
2000-2001	130	936	324	1830	454	2766
2001-2002	130	936	324	1830	454	2766
2002-2003	134	660	320	1830	454	2490
2003-2004	134	660	320	1830	454	2490
2004-2005	134	660	320	1830	454	2490
2005-06	134	659	320	1801	454	2460
2006-07	134	659	307	1801	441	2460
		659				2460
2007-08	134		306	1801	440	
2008-09	134	659	306	1801	440	2460
2009-10	134	659	306	1801	440	2460

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.17 Rolling Stock of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Locomotives				Total	Coaching vehicles		Freight wagons	
	Broad gauge		Metre gauge			Passenger carriages	Other coaching vehicles	Unit	Four wheelers
	Steam	Diesel	Steam	Diesel					
1996-97	-	68	-	216	284	1245	152	12948	15917
1997-98	-	68	-	707	275	1264	146	11943	15073
1998-99	-	66	-	213	279	1287	139	11152	14247
1999-00	-	66	-	202	268	1282	137	10929	13975
2000-01	-	75	-	202	277	1275	136	10778	13755
2001-02	-	75	-	202	277	1272	135	10631	13707
2002-03	-	75	-	200	275	1273	137	10605	13679
2003-04	-	75	-	198	273	1347	64	10328	13217
2004-05	-	78	-	208	286	1344	62	10236	13122
2005-06	-	77	-	208	285	1341	62	10246	13230
2006-07	-	75	-	208	285	1385	31	9473	12443
2007-08	-	75	-	208	285	1435	35	9409	12326
2008-09	-	71	-	208	279	1451	35	8998	11909
2009-10	-	78	-	208	286	1472	37	9970	13108

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.18 Freight Carried By Bangladesh Railway (Classified) By Commodity

(Thousand tons)

Commodities	2004-2005		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Tonne	P.C	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C	Tonne	P.C
Rice	441	13.76	194	6.35	268	9.03	601	18.31	164	5.45	142	5.23
Paddy	1	0.03	1	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	749	23.36	499	16.32	257	18.66	324	9.89	349	11.59	299	11.02
Provisions	-	-	035	-	0.04	-	-	-	0.20	-	0.18	-
Other Grains	128	3.99	186	6.09	210	7.08	108	3.29	1.58	5.25	138	5.08
Sugarcane	24	0.75	30	0.98	29	0.98	13	0.58	13	0.43	12	0.44
Sugar	0.48	0.02	12	0.39	185	6.25	245	7.46	78	2.59	68	2.51
Salt	5	0.16	6	0.20	4	0.14	7	0.30	15	0.54	12	0.44
Vegetable Oil	164	5.12	240	7.85	338	11.39	199	6.06	314	10.43	274	10.00
Molasses	0.75	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livestock	10	0.31	2	0.07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gram and pulses	2	0.06	-	-	3	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	20	0.62	-	-	.02	-	-	1.65	0.07	-	0.06	-
Jute, raw	2	0.06	5	0.17	1	0.03	7	-	7	0.23	6.0	0.22
Military traffic	11	0.34	11	0.36	8	0.27	-	0.35	-	-	-	-
Jute, manufactured	0.13	-	-	-	-	-	652	10.86	-	-	-	-
Cotton, raw	1	0.03	0.04	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.30	-	0.33	1.5
Container	530	16.53	574	18.78	574	1935	652	-	613	20.37	548.00	19.90
Coal	-	-	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	0.29	-	0.15	-
Cement	0.41	0.01	2	0.07	0.02	-	-	-	0.14	-	30.00	1.11
Iron & steel wrought	2	0.06	5	0.17	3	0.10	-	-	36	1.20	-	-
Firewood & other fuel	0.09	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood unwrought	18	0.56	6	0.20	5	0.17	-	-	1	0.03	1.00	0.04
Fuel for the Railway	8	0.05	4	0.12	-	-	5	0.15	5	0.07	4.00	0.15
Fodder	0.44	0.01	0.24	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marble and stone	198	6.18	299	9.78	269	9.07	-	3.81	117	3.89	110.00	4.05
Oil fuel	427	13.32	352	11.52	422	14.22	418	12.74	549	18.27	521.00	19.20
Petrol	14	0.44	4	0.13	-	-	44	1.34	53	1.76	48.00	1.77
Oilseeds	0.70	0.03	-	-	30	1.01	-	-	25	0.83	20.00	0.74
Railway stores & materials other than fuel	13	0.41	4	0.13	4	0.14	66	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosene oil	113	3.52	115	3.76	5	0.17	254	2.01	242	8.04	232	8.55
Fertilizer	194	6.05	240	7.85	158	5.33	179	7.74	228	7.57	220	8.11
Tea	-	-	-	-	159	6.37	-	5.45	-	-	-	-
All other commodities	129	4.02	265	8.67	4.00	0.14	11	0.34	32	1.06	27	0.09
Total	3207	100.00	3057	100.00	2967	100.00	3282	100.00	3010	100	2714	100

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

Note: (-) Indicated data not available.

7.19 Number of Wagons and Quantity Lifted by Bangladesh Railway at Chittagong Port by Selected Commodities

(Thousand)

Year	Foodgrains		Coal and coke		Oil		Container		Others		Total	
	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of Wagon	Tonnes Lifted
	1999-00	11	183	-	-	18	252	23	242	10	148	61
2000-01	9	133	-	-	17	196	27	270	14	242	68	870
2001-02	7	120	-	-	18	188	29	291	5	84	59	682
2002-03	3	48	-	-	18	197	30	315	1	14	52	574
2003-04	3	56	-	-	18	203	33	368	1	20	55	647
2004-05	5	67	-	-	19	205	36	361	1	31	61	664
2005-06	5	88	-	-	20	263	34	598	1	367	70	778
2006-07	8	116	-	-	17	231	39	378	1	24	66	749
2007-08	5	94	-	-	21	279	54	587	1	94	82	968
2008-09	7	113	-	-	20	262	74	613	4	36	105	1024
2009-10	5	79	-	-	19	252	66	540	7	63	97	934

Note : The term 'Oil' includes only petrol and kerosene oil.

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.20 Revenue Rate and Financial Operation of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Revenue per passenger kilometre (Paisa)	Revenue per passenger (Taka)	Revenue per ton kilometre (Paisa)	Revenue per ton (Taka)	Operating revenue (Million Tk.)	Operating expenses (Million Tk.)	Net operating income (Million Tk.)
1994-95	22.61	23.47	137.1	428.27	2947	3905	(-) 9579
1995-96	25.35	26.33	140.5	433.01	2841	4016	(-) 1175.0
1996-97	26.29	26.77	123.6	353.74	3306	4142	(-) 835.3
1997-98	28.61	29.25	138.8	388.69	3509	4334	(-) 824.6
1998-99	34.63	36.23	142.4	394.00	3743	4612	(-) 868.9
1999-00	35.79	37.74	147.0	409.69	3415	4699	(-) 1283.6
2000-01	35.93	37.99	138.1	377.28	3664	5239	(-) 1574.8
2001-02	38.65	41.05	147.5	397.92	3884	5355	(-)7147.1
2002-03	38.54	41.14	146.2	393.68	4201	5867	(-) 1666.2
2003-04	38.20	39.89	144.8	385.79	3942	6394	(-) 1418.27
2004-05	38.00	39.31	149.2	392.46	5449	6951	(-)1501.41
2005-06	38.08	39.31	149.5	413.42	5512	8147	(-)
2006-07	38.19	40.30	155.8	418.59	5552	9331	(-)3778.85
2007-08	38.50	41.63	156.4	428.54	6743	1088	(-)41429.04
2008-09	38.47	41.77	158.4	435.63	7417	11727	(-)4310
2009-10	38.58	44.45	157.7	428.74	6731	11272	(-) 4541

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.21 Use of Rolling Stock by Bangladesh Railway

Item		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Freight Wagon							
Wagon turn round time (days)	B.G.	10.6	10.2	11.0	10.8	10.5	9.75
	M.G.	13.9	15.0	12.2	16.2	15.7	11.8
Percentage of wagons available for use to total on line	B.G.	71.0	58.2	62.3	73.7	64.3	74.76
	M.G.	88.9	90.4	85.6	85.8	90.9	81.92
Net ton km. per wagon day on line	B.G.	644	1066	1066	15.96	2043	724
	M.G.	158	112	112	11.2	91	117
Av. speed of diesel freight train (KPH)	B.G.	10.9	11.2	108	10.8	12.1	12.0
	M.G.	11.8	11.9	12.2	16.2	12.0	12.1
Passenger carriages					85.5		
Percentage of coaches available for service to total on line	B.G.	74.1	78.1	79.1	85.4	69.3	69.32
	M.G.	92.8	77.1	92.8		73.4	75.53
Passenger Km. per vehicle day on line	B.G.	276	278	257	34.3	366	368
	M.G.	250	242	225	24.7	264	265
Diesel Locomotives							
Percentage of locomotives available for service to total on line	B.G.	75.66	81.8	81.8	81.8	76.1	91.02
	M.G.	93.8	87.5	87.5	87.5	81.3	85.09
Engine Km. per engine on line per day	B.G.	162	165	163	183	182	199
	M.G.	183	177	172	171		168
						172	
Engine-Km. per engine day in use (for goods traffic only)	B.G.	162	166	178	178	170	0162
	M.G.	162	178	175	175	174	173

Note : B.G. – Broad Gauge, M.G. – Metre Gauge.

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.22 Traffic Earnings and Physical Assets of Bangladesh Railway

Item		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Railway traffic :							
Tonne carried	"000"	3210	3057	2967	3282	3010	2714
Tonne kilometre	Million	817	820	776	869	800	710
Passenger carried	"	42	44	46	54	65	66
Passenger kilometre	"	4164	4387	4586	5690	6800	7304
Railway earnings : (Million Tk.)							
Passenger	"	1661	1749	1831	2240	2715	2917
Other coaching	"	101	97	91	97	107	116
Goods	"	1262	1269	1245	1410	1313	1165
Miscellaneous	"	1432	1327	1360	1869	2115	1463
Physical assets :							
Route kilometre		2855	2854	2835	2835	2835	2835
Track kilometre		4443	3973	3973	3973	3973	3973
Locomotives owned	(No.)	286	285	285	283	279	286
Passenger vehicles owned	(No.)	1344	1341	1385	1435	1451	1472
Other coaching vehicles owned	(No.)	62	62	31	35	35	37
Wagons (4 wheelers) owned	(No.)	13122	13230	12443	12326	11909	13108

Source : *Bangladesh Railway.*

7.23 Number of Passengers Carried by Bangladesh Railway

Year	Air conditioned class	1st class	2nd class	3rd class	Total
1993-94	28	243	44244	-	44515
1994-95	22	191	39434	-	39647
1995-96	22	179	32509	-	32710
1996-97	27	279	37188	-	37494
1997-98	29	338	37933	-	38300
1998-99	18	349	35872	-	36239
1999-00	18	398	38218	-	38634
2000-01	22	451	40740	-	41213
2001-02	19	452	38245	-	38716
2002-03	22	533	38608	-	39163
2003-04	24	483	42928	-	43435
2004-05	19	434	41801	-	42254
2005-06	29	435	44056	-	44520
2006-07	33	468	45257	-	45758
2007-08	34	427	53310	-	53816
2008-09	68	553	64408	-	65029
2009-10	144	564	64919	-	65627

Source : *Bangladesh Railway.*

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

7.24 Indicators of the Performance of Bangladesh Biman

Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Passenger carried : (000 Nos.)								
Domestic	413	432	381	288	211	114	123	133
International	1117	1214	1259	1218	1092	1251	1263	1296
Total	1530	1646	1640	1506	1303	1365	1386	1429
Passenger kilometres (RPK Million)	4557	4902	5163	5085	4186	4717	4953	5027
Cargo and mail uplifted (Million lbs.)	87	86	89	87	32	24	26	28
Freight tonne Kilometre (Million)	175	180	180	176	585	244	825	123
On line station	25	34	34	34	24	19	19	21
No. of employees	5369	5142	5067	5081	4798	4721	4710	4707

Source : Bangladesh Biman.

7.25 Number of Aircrafts in Operation and Total Earnings of Bangladesh Biman

Year	Number and type of aircraft in operation					Total earning		
	Fokker	B-747	Air Bus	DC-10-30	Total	Total	Local currency (Million Taka)	Foreign currency (Million Taka)
1993-94	4	-	-	4	8	9680	9680	-
1994-95	4	-	-	5	9	10518	10518	-
1995-96	5	-	-	5	10	10518	10518	-
1996-97	4	-	-	6	10	113421.35	113421.35	-
1997-98	4	-	-	6	10	121896	121896	-
1998-99	4	-	-	6	10	133013	133013	-
1999-00	3	-	-	8	11	156151	156151	N.A.
2000-01	3	-	-	10	13	172112	172112	N.A.
2001-02	3	-	4	6	13	181656	181656	N.A.
2002-03	5	-	4	8	17	193494	193494	N.A.
2003-04	5	-	6	6	17	21037.95	21037.95	N.A.
2004-05	4	-	4	6	14	23401.66	23401.66	N.A.
2005-06	4	3	4	6	13	26616.96	26616.96	NA.
2006-07	3	-	3	4	10	24636.66	24636.66	NA
2007-08	4	1	3	5	9	297978	2979.83	429.36USD
2008-09	2	2	2	4	10	30397	30397.04	438.00 USD
2009-10	2	2	3	4	11	294362.41	29436.24	423. USD

Source : Bangladesh Biman.

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

7.26 Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman (Contd.)

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)							
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rangoon-Bangkok	5174	4850	4055	1340	-	-	-	-
VVIP Flights	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
Haji Flights	49512	38218	47744	80878	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bagdad	-	-	-	-	-	6294	-	-
Kuwait-Sylhet	2293	2515	2822	2860	2049	-	-	-
Bangkok-Kualalampur	-	-	-	48	-	2398	-	-
Dhaka-Bahrain	4900	11841	11437	7675	-	-	-	1991
Dhaka-Paris	5554	5096	4618	4527	620	510	-	-
Bangkok-Singapore	25360	23586	13194	13623	1911	3306	1222	-
Dhaka-Frankfurt	7466	5996	5501	5394	-	2788	-	-
Bangkok-Narita	11556	12075	12870	11023	1933	548	-	-
Jedha Narita-Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sylhet	4549	6301	6881	6851	913	48291	-	7336
Dhaka-Riyadh	94260	93022	92845	87058	-	61561	111422	123719
Tezura-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	28668	-	-
Non-schedule	460	545	135	483	-	8435	-	-
Chittagong-Rangoon	52	-	-	-	-	6482	-	-
Chittagong-Bangkok	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Delhi	24644	31159	38662	30797	13436	7371	19371	10930
Dhaka-Hongkong	19836	31051	40765	29045	8564	5917	8870	10093
Delhi-Athens	-	-	-	-	-	3468	-	-
Delhi-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	-	2106	-	-
Dubai-London	2846	1764	1553	1180	234	145	117	49
Dubai-Delhi	-	-	-	14033	-	44454	-	-
New York-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	-	4516	-	-
New York-Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Dubai	4	23	15	26	-	22490	-	-
Dhaka-New York	28932	33462	34564	26002	425	-	-	-
Dubai-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	-	21530	-	-
Dubai-Chittagong	31379	29814	31296	41363	23809	22761	47625	63182
Dhaka-Brussels	5817	6129	4982	3510	-	-	-	-
Brussels-Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	26550	-	-
Abudhabi-Chittagong	21988	27527	29762	32809	16507	15301	41975	52903
Dhaka-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	17365	-	-
Mascot-Chattagong	24149	26366	27412	-	-	8768	16347	21463
Dhaka-Chattagong	-	-	-	24351	-	8968	-	-
Jeddah-Ctg.	7887	8836	11602	-	17146	14853	14895	24042
Kuwait-Ctg.	3426	2209	2663	21203	2870	17824	589	-
Brussels-Nework	2338	2288	1969	3838	2	5570	-	-
London-Sylhet	20932	15508	23181	1029	24081	24093	25131	23256
Doha-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	-	1407	2104
Dubai-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	29753	32334
Jeddah-Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	18238	-
Mascot-Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	14412	-
(total)	-	-	-	23375	447953	2955	-	-
Total (International)	1116757	1214331	1258613	1231112	1091665	1345095	1387148	1429489

Note : (—) Flight operation nil.
Source : Bangladesh Biman.

7.27 Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation (both ways)	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Dhaka-Barisal					1	1		
Domestic flight :								
Dhaka-Chittagong	246	155	119	146	764	157	148	229
Dhaka-Jessore	26	40	40	35	6	-	-	-
Dhaka-Sylhet	249	274	132	166	82	30	-	-
Dhaka-Ishwardi	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	508
Dhaka-Saidpur	13	12	14	14	5	1	-	-
Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	-	-	-	10	208	-	-	-
Chittagong-Jessore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.43
Dhaka-Cox's Bazar	1	1	2	1	6	1	-	.08
Dhaka-Rajshahi	18	19	19	21	6	-	02	-
Non-Schedule	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	554	501	326	393	1078	-	367	-
International Flights :					137			
Dhaka-Calcutta	601	935	910	1211	90	5	-	-
Calcutta-Chittagong	1	1	-	3	29	-	258	293
Dhaka-Kathmandu	725	481	147	105	1368	56	1261	205
Dhaka-London	4165	4203	3779	3062	375	1386	-	2180
Dhaka-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	2738	-	204	399
Dhaka-Karachi	933	736	1424	1083	1085	24	30	2393
Dhaka-Dubai	3148	2767	3453	3352	990	3220	3082	2169
Dhaka-Abu-Dhabi	1173	1181	1166	1535	676	1577	2305	1100
Dhaka-Doha	748	872	1179	1042	2187	1067	1186	1899
Dhaka-Muscat	1128	972	774	1121	173	1166	1795	5501
Dhaka-Jeddah	3522	3775	3849	4112	689	3236	3808	515
Dhaka-Bombay	869	823	760	528	1796	-	-	111
Dhaka-Rome	1144	1464	1415	1316	432	385	317	1143
Dhaka-Kuwait	1776	1749	2226	2870	485	1165	1451	673
Dhaka-Bangkok	1817	1433	1221	796	640	135232	708	645
Dhaka-Singapore	2051	1679	1679	1292	-	580	1186	1
Dhaka-Kualalumpur	1722	923	1396	1602	-	664	797	-
Dhaka-Rangoon	97	68	108	56	-	1386	-	-
Dhaka-Sylhet	5	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Dhaka-Paris	250	252	297	287	-	-	-	-
Abudhabi-Sylhet	-	17	6	4	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Rangoon	35	15	5	1	-	-	-	-
Bombay-Dubai	91	91	94	2	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bahrain	1263	1159	1109	813	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Singapore	231	188	165	43	-	-	-	151
Bangkok-Kualalumpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Frankfurt	479	409	387	492	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Riyad	3173	3059	2409	1973	1649	2050	2449	3044
Calcutta-Chittagong	1	1	6	3	-	-	-	-
Kuwait-Chittagong	-	-	-	8	90	1	-	-
Bangkok-Narita	184	178	184	158	3	-	12	-
Singapore-Narita	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-
Narita-Dhaka	369	412	330	379	37	-	-	-
Non-Schedule	3	19	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Rangoon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahrain-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Delhi	917	1205	1402	1632	686	620	875	247
Dhaka-Hongkong	3242	3629	4068	4247	1874	1345	2383	3084
Dubai-London	20	-	4	16	1368	1386	-	12
Kuwait-Sylhet	-	2	1	2	2	-	33	-
New York-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Delhi	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Dubai	1020	-	927	560	4	-	-	-
New York-Dhaka	-	935	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Bangkok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Riyadh-Chittagong	-	-	211	-	-	-	-	-
Hajj	171	145	213	560	74	-	-	-
Dubai-Chittagong	145	151	42	222	-	47	125	98
Dhaka-Brussels	73	102	33	82	25	-	-	7
Doha-Chittagong	21	20	270	17	210	34	41	47
Abudabi-Chittagong	69	181	-	163	-	23	45	12
Brussels-Delhi	-	-	18	-	21	-	10	225
Mascat-Ctg.	43	42	27	21	31	12	16	34
London-Sylhet	36	10	24	29	17	69	752	1123
Jedha-Chittagong	12	12	1272	47	968	6	59	4
Dhaka-Dammam	396	728	7	1485	-	806	-	-
Bursless-Neuyork	-	-	48	1	-	-	-	-
Dubai-Sylhet	29	39	-	17	23	4	3	-
Jedha-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168.19
Total	37902	37063	39041	38351	59041	24131	26006	28221.4

Note : (-) Flight operation nil.

Source : Bangladesh Biman.

7.28 Aircraft, Passenger and Freight/Mails Movement by Airports

Year	Name of Airports										Total Airports
	Zia International Airport, Dhaka	Chittagong Airports	Sylhet Osmani Airports	Jessore Airports	Ishwardi Airports	Rajshahi Airports	Saidpur Airports	Tejgaon Airports	Cox's bazar Airports	Barisal Airports	
Passenger Movement ('000' number)											
1998	2196	153	145	76	-	24	22	12009	6	17102	2636134
1999	2500	261	167	111	-	26	21	3	9	22	3120
2000	2638	248	197	116	-	27	22	-	11	26	3285
2001	2816	279	238	111	-	33	22	-	10	23	3532
2002	2954	313	250	105	-	31	24	-	11	15	3703
2003	2909	350	208	85	-	18	17	-	13	11	3671
2004	3103	397	270	93	-	12	16	-	15	12	3918
2005	5788	468	221	77	-	10	14	-	14	8	6600
2006	2891	356	189	49	-	6	10	-	10	5	3516
2007	3140	348	166	29	-	2	-	-	9	-	3694
2008	4205	746	182	31	-	-	10	-	14	3	5191
2009	4147	559	160	52	-	-	4	-	25	2	4946
2010	4690	690	191	51	-	-	-	-	35	-	5657
Freight Mails (Loaded and unloaded) (M.Ton)											
1998	87812	494	259	90	-	72	35	-	73	-	88835
1999	89870	850	373	531	-	43	36	-	-	115	91818
2000	108174	955	616	1809	27	27	43	-	-	167	111791
2001	98427	747	858	2243	-	15	49	-	-	141	102480
2002	103824	963	521	1287	-	17	29	-	-	82	106723
2003	110449	744	534	2992	-	20	12	-	-	85	114836
2004	109010	3100	173	4916	-	15	12	-	3022	165	120413
2005	126870	4061	198	4401	-	21	13	-	3478	96	139138
2006	111689	2622	3919	3561	-	15	14	-	3020	68	124908
2007	131240	2811	153	2880	-	2	-	-	2614	7	139707
2008	115348	2174	158	2125	-	-	11	-	2571	1	122388
2009	136179	1166	721	454	-	2	2	-	2697	632	141853
2010	155736	2501	1228	11415	-	-	-	-	3978	-	174859
Air traffic Movement (Number)											
1998	34042	9910	4097	31165	-	989	1014	3203	352	1088	85860
1999	42559	14037	4980	30956	-	1284	706	1950	1036	1964	99472
2000	44292	16018	4224	37553	-	1184	774	874	1372	1634	107925
2001	39477	13413	3930	33670	-	1424	740	-	1322	1388	95364
2002	36757	14723	3798	27044	-	1026	722	-	1367	858	86695
2003	35815	17541	4122	33090	-	900	724	-	1814	789	94795
2004	38742	19335	4351	25790	-	736	718	-	1739	752	92163
2005	37740	18896	4567	34212	-	659	666	-	2752	498	99990
2006	37993	16650	4259	24474	-	660	707	-	2175	394	87312
2007	40053	17533	3866	26561	-	12	30	-	1849	326	90230
2008	47593	17758	3657	26307	-	-	746	120	2945	92	99218
2009	47356	21315	3391	21747	-	21	76	-	2467	182	96555
2010	56909	16040	3148	27560	-	208	75	-	2756	22	106718

Source : Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority.

Note: (-) Flight Operation nil

7.29 Former Division-Wise Number of Post Offices

Former Divisions	GPO	Head Office	Sub-Office	Branch Office	Total
Dhaka	01	12	425	1887	2325
Chittagong	01	17	543	1984	2545
Khulna	01	21	413	2399	2834
Rajshahi	01	17	286	1878	2182
Total	04	67	1667	8148	9886

Note : Position as on June, 2009-10

Source : Bangladesh Post Office.

7.30 Number of Letters, Parcels and Money Orders Booked Through Different Post Offices

Year	No. of Regd. letters booked (‘000’ Nos.)			No. of Regd. parcels booked (‘000’ Nos.)			Money orders	
	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	(000) Number	Value (MillionTk.)
1995-96	4	13377	293	127	10368	238	3426	3131.52
1996-97	35	13968	114	181	945	315	3588	3214446
1997-98	22	14945	126	194	2501	172	3882	3139310
1998--99	17	14957	118	199	1267	191	4371	32848
1999-2000	11	14861	166	213	1177	184	3426	32666
2000-2001	10	15797	141	215	1339	154	3274	33382
2001-2002	17	16331	114	265	1267	187	3519	47076
2002-2003	15	14529	130	264	1358	218	3488	49931
2003-2004	16	17662	157	259	1531	221	3755	5146
2004-2005	29	16618	184	302	1694	247	4705	69701
2005-2006	24	13134	146	265	1614	182	3480	6025
2006-2007	17	9907	65	259	513	332	3338	60143
2007-2008	12	8820	65	223	798	64	2877	53168
2008-2009	53	7835	82	265	902	90	2298	49334

Source : Bangladesh Post Office.

7.31 Number of Post and Telegraph Office

Year	H.O.	S.O.	B.O.	Total	C.T.O. I.T.O. & D.T.O.	T.O. & S.T.O.	C.S.O.	E.D. P.C.O.	V.H.F. P.C.O.	Total
1995-96	70	1613	7240	8923	15	252	80	90	326	763
1996-97	70	1623	7400	9093	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1997-98	70	1627	7548	9245	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1998-99	70	1636	7695	9401	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1999-2000	65	1645	7829	9539	16	272	292	37	162	779
2000-2001	70	1648	7979	9697	15	253	29	69	193	559
2001-2002	70	1654	8119	9843	15	253	29	69	193	559
2002-2003	70	1668	8121	9859	15	279	10	34	319	657
2003-2004	70	1686	8251	10007	15	279	10	34	319	657
2004-2005	70	1667	8149	9886	15	279	10	34	319	657
2005-2006	70	1668	8149	9887	15	279	10	34	319	657
2006-2007	67	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2007-2008	87	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657(R)
2008-09	67	1668	8148	9882						

Notes : C.T.O.- Central Telegraph Office
D.T.O.- Departmental Telegraph Office
S.T.O.- Small Telegraph Office
H.O.- Head Office
I.T.O.- International Telegraph Office
T.O.- Telegraph Office.

S.O.- Sub-Office.
B.O.- Branch Office.
C.S.O.- Combined Sub-Office.
E.D.P.C.O.- Extra Deptt. Public Call Office.
V.H.F.P.C.O.- Very High Frequency Public Call Office.

Source : (i) Bangladesh Post Office.
(ii) T & T Board.
(-) Not Available

7.32 Region-Wise Number of Telephones

Regions	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Dhaka	481941	522420	542265	547999	528682	530832	544027
Chittagong	19140	133186	138145	139820	135080	143057	166299
Khulna	90522	91122	90266	801736	70886	78840	115065
Rajshahi	34582	35881	40849	32430	29788	33259	43521
Rangpur	39048	39325	38082	35551	33023	39598	55805
Sylhet	34965	35424	39567	39986	39816	41198	46929
Total :	810198	857358	889174	877522	837275	866784	971746

Note : T & T Board distributed Bangladesh into four former district :
Chittagong former district contains Chittagong, Chittagong H.t., Noakhali, Comilla and Sylhet.
Dhaka former district contains Dhaka, Mymensingh, Jamalpur and Tangail.
Khulna former district contains Khulna, Barisal, Patuakhali, Jessore, Faridpur and Kushtia.
Rajshahi former district contains Rajshahi, Pabna, Bogra, Rangpur and Dinajpur.

Source : Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Board.

7.33 Number of Television Licences Issued by Districts

Sl No	Name of Divisions/ Districts	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
		Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured
CHITTAGONG DIVISION											
1	Bandarban	61	166	3	28	5	21	-	-	-	-
2	B. Baria	269	1010	51	910	20	535	1	61	1	87
3	Chandpur	86	363	43	850	12	321	1	60	-	62
4	Chittagong	282	3108	82	2214	27	2119	6	726	-2	277
5	Comilla	213	1351	97	1759	125	4096	3	730	-	29
6	Cox's bazar	25	136	3	49	5	162	-	21	-	14
7	Feni	50	294	43	1141	80	1136	-	36	-	15
8	Khagrachari	-	23	10	30	14	286	-	09	-	45
9	Lakshnipur	20	127	41	581	3	175	-	07	-	-
10	Noakhali	47	299	63	1015	100	2145	10	1142	-	329
11	Rangamati	1	20	6	62	4	849	-	01	-	-
	Total	1054	6897	442	8639	395	11845	21	2793	-	3
SYLHET DIVISION											
1	Habiganj	11	78	25	289	10	187	-	44	3	44
2	Maulvibazar	108	605	61	1127	11	678	-	37	-	66
3	Sunamganj	12	87	14	167	01	183	-	20	-	1146
4	Sylhet	86	919	53	919	25	1012	14	109	-	20
	Total	217	1689	153	2502	47	2060	14	210	-	42
hdhaka division											
1	Dhaka	399	10934	308	25662	144	13190	4	2087	6	-
2	Faridpur	22	181	92	1468	7	182	-	40	-	-
3	Gazipur	56	337	15	846	12	779	-	1006	1	7
4	Gopalganj	17	89	51	607	14	372	-	-	-	12
5	Jamalpur	6	43	59	925	12	260	-	20	-	47
6	Kishoreganj	82	450	71	1860	57	363	1	40	-	91
7	Madaripur	2	18	5	43	20	710	-	-	-	2
8	Manikganj	57	409	10	698	18	336	1	82	-	-
9	Munshiganj	72	1068	85	1561	05	388	-	58	-	3
10	Mymensingh	67	493	116	1647	17	493	07	117	3	1418
11	Narayanganj	202	2276	84	1950	35	781	-	72	4	-
12	Narsindi	42	294	14	350	13	653	2	23	-	-
13	Netrokona	38	120	110	671	03	93	-	35	19	-
14	Rajbari	11	47	8	119	05	97	-	38	-	3
15	Shariatpur	13	51	22	381	40	473	1	13	-	-
16	Sherpur	10	59	37	448	19	75	-	29	-	-
17	Tangail	34	243	60	1199	17	675	-	-	-	-
	Total	1130	17112	1153	40435	438	19920	16	3860	34	1418
BARISAL DIVISION											
1	Barguna	11	23	19	46	43	212	-	-	1	28
2	Barisal	26	228	82	1963	5	221	-	488	-	37
3	Bhola	22	111	4	54	71	580	01	133	-	1
4	Jhalokati	15	29	21	586	07	465	04	62	-	22
5	Patuakhli	44	123	5	68	91	1221	02	233	-	18
6	Pirojpur	40	111	13	79	01	44	07	16	-	106
	Total	158	625	144	2796	218	2743	14	922	1	18
KHULNA DIVISION											
1	Bagerhat	44	166	36	278	08	78	3	44	2	2
2	Chuadanga	2	39	4	107	01	46	-	4	-	26
3	Jessore	79	898	22	577	06	195	-	44	-	4
4	Jhenaidaha	15	112	19	390	03	55	-	88	-	66
5	Khulna	147	1062	32	1149	12	485	2	148	-	28
6	Kushtia	23	147	54	634	06	146	-	23	1	12
7	Magura	12	80	5	206	-	44	-	06	-	-
8	Meherpur	2	30	3	31	02	14	1	08	-	-
9	Narail	11	119	5	71	52	640	-	215	-	10
10	Satkhira	10	189	20	281	15	149	-	67	-	166
	Total	345	2842	200	3724	105	1852	06	647	3	24
RAJSHAHI DIVISION											
1	Bogra	29	269	142	2055	05	178	03	155	-	24
2	Dinajpur	20	225	63	1453	05	228	-	62	-	20
3	Gaibandha	26	113	17	236	03	242	-	49	-	4
4	Joypurhat	9	24	29	176	23	90	-	03	-	18
5	Kurigram	3	27	8	39	06	159	-	09	-	12
6	Lalmonirhat	36	109	7	30	11	44	-	03	-	2
7	Naogaom	12	108	110	1206	35	328	02	84	-	11
8	Natore	13	96	31	383	32	658	03	311	-	16
9	Nawabganj	18	158	80	1469	01	109	-	32	-	07
10	Nilphamari	29	129	14	318	07	78	-	28	-	13
11	Pabna	30	171	70	1717	20	1142	1	70	-	17
12	Panchagarh	7	41	7	121	06	427	-	-	-	52
13	Rajshahi	40	368	60	988	33	708	5	204	-	29
14	Rangpur	33	347	26	617	10	292	-	135	-	10
15	Sirajganj	50	176	83	1295	31	440	1	38	-	-
16	Thakurgaon	5	41	16	325	05	121	-	15	-	10
	Total	360	2402	763	12428	233	5244	15	1398	-	239
	Total Bangladesh	3264	31567	2855	70524	1436	43664	86	9830	-	432524

Source : Bangladesh Television

Note: (-) Indicated data not available:

7.34 Number of Radio and Television Sets Licenced Classified by Type

Year	Radio ('000' nos.)		Total	Television	
	Commercial & domestic	Commercial & dealers		Black & white	Coloured T.V.
1995	316	07	323	409963	202931
1996	251	07	258	367850	197505
1997	213	21	234	361800	210308
1998	174	20	194	346757	228833
1999	139	16	155	244051	235164
2000	112	20	132	278217	251601
2001	103	17	120	1199266	224888
2002	92	20	112	634978	617358
2003	67	19	86	486280	591941
2004	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	135231	245262
2005	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25343	62567
2006	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3264	31567
2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2855	73395
2008	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1436	45106
2009	-	-	-	89	9830
2010	-	-	-	43	25.24

Note: Position as on June 30

Source : 1. Bangladesh Post Office. 2. Bangladesh Television.

7.35 Air Mail Rates From Bangladesh to Selected Countries

Country	Letter first 10 grams	(Taka)
		EMS Express Mail Service
India	19	602
Pakistan	19	737
Srilanka	23	859
Bhutan	19	-
Maldives	23	921
Nepal	19	614
Australia	32	1015
Japan	26	617
China	26	617
Thailand	26	614
Burma	26	-
Singapore	26	493
Indonesia	26	405
Abudhabi	26	861
Saudi Arabia	26	740
Kuwait	26	862
Egypt	37	1047
Libya	37	-
Nigeria	37	-
U.S.S.R.	37	1227
Germany	37	1233
Turkey	37	407
U.K.	46	989
U.S.A.	46	603
Canada	46	998
France	46	866

Note : Position as on 2009-10

Source : Bangladesh Post Office.

Note: Post card & Aerogramme Service Closed.

Note: Post card & Aerogramme service Closed

7.36 Number of Vessels with Carrying Capacity of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

Year	No. of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessel sold (given to others)	Cumulative total of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessels owned	No. of vessels on route/operation	Carrying capacity of vessels purchased (dead weight Tonnage)	Carrying capacity of number of vessels owned (dead weight Tonnage)
1995-96	-	-	-	18	18	-	267665
1996-97	-	2	-	18	16	-	239693
1997-98	-	2	-	16	16	-	239693
1998-99	-	-	-	14	14	-	210672
1999-00	-	1	-	13	13	-	195741
2000-01	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2001-02	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2002-03	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2003-04	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2004-05	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2005-06	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2006-07	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2007-08	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2008-09	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2009-10	-	-	-	13	13	142437	142479

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation.

7.37 Cargo Lifting of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities

Year	Cargo liftings					Net profit earned (Million Tk.)	Current assets (Million Tk.)	Current liabilities (Million Tk.)	Increase in working capital (Million Tk.)
	No. of ships owned	Chartered vessels	Quantity carried (000 Tons)	Income (Million Tk.)	No. of voyage				
1995-96	18	11	2890	2189	120	146.87	1066.73	943.12	43.89
1996-97	18	-	1746	2068	115	252	987	983	4
1997-98	16	11	2060	2072	121	(92)	973	556	417
1998-99	14	10	1843	1540	126	(299)	820	590	230
1999-00	13	12	1805	1429	98	(315)	675	617	58
2000-01	13	12	2153	2116	115	(150)	675	591	84
2001-02	13	12	2054	2003	111	1.2	927	751	116
2002-03	13	13	2213	2076	108	1.80	-	-	-
2003-04	13	01	1860	2574.9	-	152.5	1246	730	226
2004-05	13	01	1830	3156.9	-	332.5	1729	800	413
2005-06	13	01	3207	3240.7	86	308.7	2155.3	916.3	1239.0
2006-07	13	01	2704	2944.1	64	159.6	2230.1	684.3	1548.8
2007-08	13	01	2704	412.63	18	466.8	2898.8	959.8	393.2
2008-09	13	01	2704	276.74	08	10.26	2142.9	628.9	425.0
2009-10	13	20	1751	2732.60	25	133.4	2419.4	831.2	74.18

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation.

7.38 Water Transport Operation Under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority

Year	Navigable waterways in km		No. of passengers (In million)				Volume of cargo handled (Million Tons)
	Monsoon	Dry season	By Motor Launch	By Steamer	By Ferry Service	Total	
1994-95	5968	3865	57.10	0.67	9.11	66.88	5.15
1995-96	5968	3865	58.17	0.95	8.89	68.01	5.69
1996-97	5968	3600	67.15	0.77	11.32	79.24	5.93
1997-98	5968	3600	76.03	0.88	10.89	87.80	5.58
1998-99	5968	3600	65.72	0.97	5.39	72.08	5.87
1999-00	5968	3600	66.95	0.87	6.52	74.35	5.86
2000-01	5968	3600	86.29	0.85	8.02	95.17	5.89
2001-02	5968	3600	86.24	0.94	9.60	96.79	5.90
2002-03	5968	3600	66.56	1.18	11.40	79.14	7.93
2003-04	5968	3600	76.16	1.11	13.34	90.61	8.08
2004-05	5968	3600	49.47	1.08	13.99	64.54	11.59
2005-06	5968	3600	166.50	1.11	17.05	184.66	17.80
2006-07	5968	3600	177.62	0.94	117.84	196.40	20.50
2007-08	5968	3600	190.30	0.89	17.80	208.99	25.51
2008-09	6000	3824	199.80	0.80	17.33	217.93	26.77
2009-10	6000	3824	220.19	0.89	17.73	238.79	-

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority.

7.39 Movement of Passenger Vehicles and Goods and Revenue Receipt by Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Year	Passenger service			Ferry service				Cargo service	
	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Number vehicle (000)	Cargo (tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)
1996-97	7710	180	402	113210	11250	1000	7494	1540	398
1997-98	8780	150	473	108940	11260	1000	8019	1120	210
1998-99	9690	180	480	53910	8750	1000	6229	1360	326
1999-00	8470	180	455	65200	9420	1000	6303	1660	371
2000-01	8590	160	458	80270	10650	1000	7270	1660	475
2001-02	9570	140	480	96000	11390	1000	8027	1180	699
2002-03	11850	130	710	114000	11700	1000	8778	800	603
2003-04	11150	140	843	133420	11720	1000	9434	580	764
2004-05	10800	130	812	140000	11820	1000	9506	570	830
2005-06	11140	140	830	170500	12740	1000	10603	150	910
2006-07	9400	170	749	178430	13700	1000	11986	20	755
2007-08	8860	160	8.50	178020	14490	1000	13259	160	649
2008-09	8030	150	976	173250	14460	1000	14085	150	654
2009-10	8850	170	1055	177330	16440	1000	16069	170	689

Source : Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.

7.40 Vessels by Type Under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2006-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Passengers vessels	15	14	15	15	15	15	16	16
Ferry steamers	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Tankers	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Coasters	14	14	14	14	14	14	12	12
Self-propelled vessels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Bay crossing tugs and barges	23	20	20	20	21	21	20	20
Mainland tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inland tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harbour duty launches	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Inland flats	29	25	24	24	21	21	19	19
River barges jute boats	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Receiving flats/pontoons	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
Sea trucks	14	14	14	14	14	14	12	12
Miscellaneous	24	16	16	16	11	11	11	11
Total :	208	194	194	194	187	1187	182	182

Source : B.I.W.T.C.

7.41 International Vessels Entered in to and Cleared From Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Vessels entered			Vessels cleared		
	Number	Net regd. tonnage		Number	Net regd. tonnage	
		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)
1997-98	1550	2811	5395	1522	5606	2398
1998-99	1871	3364	7169	1851	7515	2877
1999-00	1848	3099	7162	1862	7529	2641
2000-01	1822	3201	7174	1842	7889	2726
2001-02	1781	3665	7111	1727	7487	2758
2002-03	1785	1215	8651	1756	3994	6028
2003-04	1828	1683	7569	1828	3458	5538
2004-05	2009	1334	8474	2000	2916	5753
2005-06	2052	1106	8891	2054	7102	2892
2006-07	1923	1290	7535	1951	6629	3037
2007-08	2109	1344	8539	2070	7947	2426
2008-09	2052	1600	8857	2033	7630	2887
2009-10	2027	1567	9918	2014	9862	1682

Note : P-provisional.

Source : Chittagong and Mongla Port Authorities.

7.42 Vessels Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Both ports		Chittagong port		Mongla port	
	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of Days
1996-97	1694	5.46	1326	4.69	368	08.25
1997-98	1599	16.46	1257	7.11	342	09.35
1998-99	1810	14.3	1425	6.49	385	07.81
1999-00	1778	12.87	1439	5.90	339	06.97
2000-01	1930	11.30	1615	6.15	315	05.74
2001-02	1823	9.91	1557	5.10	266	04.81
2002-03	1974	8.61	1683	4.76	291	03.85
2003-04	2194	8.56	1748	4.24	446	04.32
2004-05	2438	8.30	1983	4.57	455	03.73
2005-06	2682	9.55	1906	4.93	776	04.62
2006-07	2106	10.31	1913	6.38	193	03.93
2007-08	2202	10.07	2074	5.07	128	05.00
2008-09	2239	10.9	2088	5.51	151	5.39
2009-10	2356	11.46	2203	5.51	153	3.95

1997-98 Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities.

7.43 Cargo Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports

(Thousand metric ton)

Year	Total Cargo handled in both ports	Chittagong port			Mongla port		
		Total cargo handled	Export	Import	Total cargo handled	Export	Import
1995-96	13028	10189	1451	8738	2839	396	2443
1996-97	13192	10498	1435	9063	2694	520	2174
1997-98	11254	8386	692	7694	2868	528	2339
1998-99	13835	10514	650	9864	3321	369	2952
1999-00	14336	11326	551	10775	3010	310	2700
2000-01	14961	12254	578	11676	2707	305	2402
2001-02	15673	13420	585	12835	2253	306	1947
2002-03	17034	15274	679	14595	1760	351	1409
2003-04	16600	15105	547	14558	1495	317	1178
2004-05	18530	17053	580	16473	1477	222	1255
2005-06	19401	17917	583	17334	1484	269	1215
2006-07	19076	18159	510	17649	917	253	664
2007-08	19028	18301	454	17847	727	209	518
2008-09	20228	19087	537	18550	1141	209	932
2009-10	34879	33234	421	32813	1645	146	1499

Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities.

Data Not available after 1996-97

7.44 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Chittagong Ports (Figures in Ton)

Commodity	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Jute	137162	155542	134714	161205	149820	143137
Jute Goods	253808	325807	47520	581371	487482	629769
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	20407	3873	7248	11984	3949	2251
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	21905	3706	2975	11995	8729	15989
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilcake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	37861	47805	46560	59161	51540	59391
Froglegs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	138695	157715	130887	138751	89422	58246
Rayon-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk oil, crude oil by product	-	-	87471	143292	187057	332770
Naptha, Molasses	70669	-	-	-	-	-
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
News print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	361034	289660	284414	157139	239702	332770
Shrimp	-	-	-	-	-	-
C/Bones	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	112341	112341	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamarind	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ginger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Garments	920432	1321794	1554017	142757	1747377	1757847
Others	748990	508187	565652	892865	798669	1057172
Total	2710963	2926430	3289139	3600520	3763747	4187968

Source : Chittagong port Authorities.

7.45 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Jute	90755	122476	144908	127759	119324	85791
Jute Goods	94031	102803	60925	31488	38320	10482
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	177	127	127	-	-	-
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil cake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frog legs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotto waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery	-	158	158	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rayon	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Oil, crude Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
by product Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
White fish	822	520	359	346	560	524
News Print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp	33465	36668	41248	35245	37633	37111
C/Bones	213	106	297	-	-	335
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamarind	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	2335	4714	4375	9687	12275	885
Garments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	221798	267572	252112	204525	208112	135128

Source : Mongla Port Authorities

7.46 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Foodgrain	74544	35062	19806	31962	66077	176440
Sugar	34327	9838	15288	7167	722	-
Salt	-	31650	-	-	-	-
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slag	-	-	-	-	-	7200
Raf seed oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	4550	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	-	853080	853080	190499	-	-
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	449343
Cotton	-	-	11200	-	338624	-
Gypsum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	43066	-
Cotton piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	26183	15904	15141	14057	18194	23720
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	49263	11716	-	-
Fly Ash	-	-	-	-	-	28344
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	8801	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinker	821614	-	4542246	227411	430665	680501
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	-	-	3847
Machinery	3727	485	-	1292	3985	-
Petroleum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	146527	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	58626	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milk Powder	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tallow	530	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	83446	35076	96819	34205	31405	49012
Edible oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1254374	981095	662263	518309	929397	1418407

Source : MonglaPort Authority

7.47 Commodity-Wise Import Handled At Chittagong Port

(Figures in M.Ton)

Commodity	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Foodgrain	1178740	1756960	1966072	2053030	3068585	3337833
Sugar	921687	496046	853841	812624	955835	1356881
Salt	110740	150388	109384	11675	-	289331
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ra[seed oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	0	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	5462592	6299687	6187915	6938316	6324428	8683875
Fertilizer	1318212	1235142	1245876	1168463	946675	1604133
Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copra piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobaco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	18251
Coal	4024	2005	511	309	-	-
Poles (in bulk)	3978342	-	-	-	-	4029929
Soda Ash	-	3728988	-	3530854	-	-
			3727819			
Petroleum	-	-	-	-	3615333	-
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onion	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milk Powder	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rock Phos	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roc sup oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edible oil	1176564	1058390	1199608	1130810	1102409	1373681
Others	7525525	8442268	8545267	9699976	10666894	12119321
Total	21676426	23169874	23836293	25346048	26718834	32813208

Source : Chittagong port Authority.

7.48 Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh by Nationality

Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Australia	2091	2377	2722	3409	3787	6815	3686	4878	7902
Canada	2461	2723	5484	3603	5847	8964	4519	5085	10573
France	2457	2336	2289	2589	2924	3157	2736	2674	3102
Germany	2947	3080	2633	3297	4184	4812	3128	3190	4890
Greece	141	16	99	81	147	211	164	180	110
Italy	1789	2118	1780	2112	2420	2629	1800	1667	2218
Japan	7055	8006	7090	7325	6523	7857	6269	4370	5851
Netherlands	2767	2951	2508	2524	2735	2939	2431	1416	2287
New Zealand	664	666	440	773	1094	1606	1480	1384	1418
Norway	766	714	650	821	1002	1282	1025	725	954
Sweden	1075	1455	1350	1536	2062	2360	2364	1869	3363
Switzerland	694	573	685	664	873	957	1264	978	950
Singapore	2762	2271	2623	2920	2786	3073	1562	2321	3765
Thailand	2159	2492	2881	3997	4188	3376	2955	3469	3484
U.K.	22510	29106	34087	28905	42138	52410	24955	37136	51314
U.S.A.	9557	11924	13394	13622	24458	27895	13422	19604	34638
U.S.S.R.	574	24	26	64	59	118	263	1122	1216
Yugoslavia	38	14	-	05	01	12	4	3	15
India	62935	74268	78090	80415	84704	80469	86232	60516	7856
Others	47343	52007	48368	48584	52577	60328	47403	48024	152291
Total :	172781	199211	207199	207246	244509	271270	207662	200311	289110
Foreign exchange earned (Tk. in lakh)	24519	26270	26538	33126	33100	39676	44939	55307	52652

Source : *Bangladesh Parjaton (Tourism) Corporation.*

Note: 2008,2009,2010 Data not available.

Chapter 8

FOREIGN TRADE

8.01 Balance of Payments of Bangladesh

(Crore taka)							
Items	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(P)
Current Account							
a) Goods							
Import (FOB)	57816.5	72945.2	89321.2	107201.5	133794.3	1399588	148550.8
Export (FOB)	45534.7	53961.4	69900.8	83205.1	98360.0	106999.7	112305.1
Trade Balance (1-2)	(-)12281.8	(-)18983.8	(-)19420.4	(-)23996.4	(-)35634.3	(-)32588.8	(-)36245.7
b) Services							
Receipts	5959.1	7506.7	8978.0	10235.2	12858.1	4888.3	15120.6
Payments	10340.9	12487.1	15627.9	18961.3	23197.7	25096.1	25631.5
Net	(-)4381.8	(-)4980.4	(-)6649.9	(-)8726.1	(-)10279.6	(-)13215.8	(-)10510.9
c) Income							
Receipts	406.5	729.4	950.4	1616.1	1515.1	854.8	464.5
Payments	2723.5	5671.3	5953.8	7626.1	7422.5	8627.3	9578.8
Net	(-)2317.0	(-)4941.9	(-)5003.4	(-)6010.0	(-)5907.4	(-)7772.4	(-)9114.3
d) Current Transfer							
Official	284.9	220.1	223.2	666.5	8623.2	127.5	137.3
Private	21705.7	26330.6	35540.6	44607.5	59106.0	70755.1	77496.8
Of which: Workers remittances	19869	23647.0	32274.6	41298.5	54295.2	66676.5	76010.98
Total:	21990.6	26550.7	35863.8	45274.0	59968.2	70882.7	77634.1
Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)	3010.0	(-)2355.4	4790.1	6541.5	8146.9	17395.7	21763.2
Capital and Financial Account (Net)							
1. Capital Account	1374.3	1001.1	1622.7	3381.4	3952.5	1891.4	1825.3
2. Direct Investment	2269.00	4758.0	4527.9	5246.6	4459.8	6228.7	4165.4
3. Portfolio Investment	31.6	0.3	240.7	727.7	325.1	678.8	(-)2531.9
4. Other Investment	(-)3700.6	1488.6	(-)3708.3	(-)369.2	(-)4802.5	(-)14534.7	778.4
5. Reverse Assets	1343.9	(-)1900.8	(-)3579.6	(-)10893.0	(-)7137.1	(-)12719.7	(-)25046.8
Total (1+2+3+4+5)	(-)1365.7	5347.2	(-)896.6	1906.5	(-)5203.0	(-)19813.1	(-)20809.6
Errors and Omissions	(-)1533.8	(-)2991.8	(-)3893.5	(-)4635.0	(-)2943.9	2507.4	(-)953.6

Note: Data have been compiled on the basis of IMF, BOP manual (5th edition)

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank. March-2011.

8.02 Balance of Trade of Bangladesh

(Crore Taka)			
Year	Export	Import	Balance
1990-91	6027.2	11187.7	-5160.5
1991-92	7419.8	13275.6	-5855.8
1992-93	8821.5	13819.8	-4998.3
1993-94	9873.9	13754.0	-3880.1
1994-95	13697.0	21856.4	-8159.4
1995-96	14452.1	25464.6	-11012.5
1996-97	17155.4	29018.7	-11863.3
1997-98	22940.8	31891.6	-8950.8
1998-99	24561.9	34101.7	-9539.8
1999-00	24741.5	37202.2	-12460.7
2000-01	30647.6	43694.9	-13047.3
2001-02	30211.9	51844.3	-21632.4
2002-03	33788.5	50620.0	-16831.5
2003-04	43709.8	63036.3	-19326.5
2004-05	53283.1	76995.4	-23712.3
2005-06	69195.0	96234.5	-27039.5
2006-07	850309	1118664	-268355
2007-08	985931	1496722	-510791
2008-09	1074992	1580898	-505906
2009-10	1134589	179432.43	-65973.52

Note : 1 crore=10 million.

Source : Foreign Trade Section , BBS.

8.03 Value of Commodities Exported From Bangladesh by HS Section

HS Section No.	Commodity	(Million Taka)					
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Total		532831	691950	850309	985931	1074992	1134589
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	23576	31415	43528	48052	30496	29052
2.	Vegetable products	5356	6785	7782	11871	8945	8794
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	173	30	92	180	305	573
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	1851	2001	2523	4322	5678	6824
5.	Mineral products	2204	5056	6089	13054	17660	25783
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	9634	9743	11046	9698	13394	7021
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	2555	3059	3228	3939	3923	17678
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	13958	16086	19022	20504	13642	396
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	258	272	389	540	367	1490
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	1608	1701	3775	4187	1937	982255
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	444788	582934	709418	820823	935981	17145
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	9132	9918	13225	16433	17027	2341
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1780	1763	2316	3043	2399	2341
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coins	2	1644	1284	965	470	2
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	4570	4077	7357	7502	4759	8158
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	2600	4634	7958	9574	4743	4689
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	5773	8164	7889	7263	9968	14097
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1192	1377	1487	1540	1136	1191
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	4	3	4	35	2	4
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1148	1272	1886	2001	1953	2998
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	669	16	11	408	23	20

Note: HS-Harmonised System.

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.04 Value of Commodities Imported Into Bangladesh by HS Section

		(Million Taka)					
HS Section No.	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	Total	769954	962345	1118664	1496722	1580898	1794324
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	8789	7410	8693	14471	20632	12437
2.	Vegetable products	44499	61941	75099	133949	95433	114755
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	26620	58028	76279	135328	126496	137879
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	21753	23766	44649	43254	37128	65850
5.	Mineral products	63136	147557	172265	162583	195959	203077
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	60324	80398	90678	138315	153850	156268
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	24388	38662	48374	61361	61383	71742
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	695	1585	2244	3727	3273	3462
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; and wicker work	2574	3161	3185	4750	5148	5353
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	12506	21288	24457	29942	31142	36330
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	202674	164818	158499	315399	345068	417001
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1771	1952	4919	4433	5104	6370
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	3904	3617	4543	5258	5922	6312
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	311	179	323	735	958	996
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	46114	70661	75831	90962	115712	125950
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	150241	204953	243665	241068	250240	273739
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	76259	54062	65053	88440	100602	127223
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	10253	10442	11523	11298	14183	16057
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	5085	1769	1530	1918	744	603
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	7937	6027	6837	9394	11189	12872
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	121	67	12	137	20	48

Note: HS-Harmonised System.sssss

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.05 Export and Import of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories

(Million Taka)

Country	Export				Import			
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Total :	850309	985931	1074992	962345	111864	1496722	1580898	
Food and beverages	50027	58615	39686	140930	187565	314377	268689	316749
Unprocessed for Industry	218	246	353	39947	38151	54972	51500	68604
Unprocessed for household	45132	50948	32138	15076		37639	27306	40056
					2350			
Processed for Industry	448	1667	713	70024	.97561	162360	163723	188457
Processed for household	4229	5736	6481	15883	28352	59406	26160	20032
Industrial Supplies N.E.S.	102356	112981	100274	430738	467722	708097	766475	871866
Primary	20428	23553	20281	106518	129400	175101	163744	177006
Processed	81928	89428	79993	324220	310322	53299	602730	694860
Fuel and Lubricants	14	108	7415	31333	38814	32528	42873	53726
Primary	-	36	3795	10942	18424	13227	16311	29928
Processed Motor spirit	-	-	-	1			-	2
Processed other	14	-	4620	20390	20390	19301	26562	23796
Machinery & other capital equipment	7016	8979	3963	201362	234738	224494	230632	261742
Machinery & other capital equipment	3682	3507	1653	169292	201163	187781	192686	215676
Parts and accessories	3334	5472	2310	32070	33575	36713	37946	46066
Transport equipment & accessories	8405	8019	10615	31549	38643	54748	68610	88187
Passenger motor cars	31	12	22	9010	11016	15781	21599	25862
Other Industrial	2350	1749	3236	8139	9631	12543	15455	30429
Other Non-Industrial	3855	4317	5910	3409	4103	5070	7576	8571
Other parts and accessories	2169	1941	1447	10991	13893	21354	24278	23325
Consumer goods N.E.S.	65032	784105	903229	32600	41504	71569	81956	87176
Durable	626	1084	825	6347	7522	11961	12753	11862
Semi-durable	494176	559330	651850	10296	15194	22203	22098	22458
Non-durable	180230	223691	250554	15957	18788	37405	47105	52766
Goods N.E.S.	7459	13124	8812	93832	107678	90909	121663	114879

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.06 Export by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Export													
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	542	0.12	2710	0.51	2646	0.38	4072	0.48	2875	.29	1469	0.14	178	-
Others (govt)	1822	0.42	7483	1.40	5189	0.75	491	0.06	12730	1.29	16777	1.56	24067	-
Nationalised industries	.03	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	434728	99.46	52263	98.09	684115	98.87	845746	99.46	970326	98.42	1056746	98.30	1110344	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total :	437098	100	532831	100	691950	100	850309	100	985931	100	1074992	100	1134589	-

8.07 Import by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Import													
	2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2008-09		2009-10	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	19875	3.15	96760	12.56	456	0.05	2036	0.18	3351	0.22	2826	0.18	3369	-
Others (govt)	55471	8.80	86450	11.23	27059	28.15	143981	12.87	121455	8.11	162090	10.25	165461	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	554789	88.01	586593	76.19	691294	71.83	972648	86.95	1371916	91.67	1415982	89.57	1625494	-
Others	228	0.04	152	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total :	630363	100	769954	100	962345	100	1118664	100	1496722	100	1580898	100	1794324	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.08 Import and Export by Air, Sea and Land

(Million Taka)

Year	Import				Export			
	Sea	Air	Land	Total	Sea	Air	Land	Total
1996-97	216638.00	29448.00	44101.00	290187.00	169366.00	2188.00	-	171554.00
1997-98	270966.00	16202.00	31749.00	318917.00	223909.00	5499.00	-	229408.00
1998-99	286197.00	14560.00	40260.00	341017.00	242216.00	3404.00	-	245620.00
1999-2000	314337.26	41555.08	16129.39	372021.73	243168.86	4246.40	-	247415.26
2000-2001	375949.85	36967.46	24031.28	436948.59	278596.21	27880.25	-	306476.46
2001-2002	481813	36260	370	518443	279782	22337	-	302119
2002-2003	432372	38744	35084	506200	306864	31021	-	337885
2003-2004	622890	-	7473	630363	433514	3578	6	437098
2004-2005	763191	-	6763	769954	532831	-	-	532831
2005-2006	957874	-	4471	962345	691950	-	-	691950
2006-07	1113534	-	5130	1116884	842082	-	8227	850309
2007-08	1208707	181939	106076	1496722	809614	152655	23662	985931
2009-10	1523900	-	270424	1794324	281127	-	853462	1134589

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.09 Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

(Taka)

Commodity	Unit	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Raw jute	Ton	13998	14000	14400	16266	18120	17880	20180	20570
Jute manufactures :									
Woven fabrics of jute	"	-	35426	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110
(a) Hessian	"	34292	35426	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110
(b) Sacking	"	35251	35426	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110
(c) Carpet backing cloth	"	39707	35426	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110
Tea	Kg.	73	72	73	78	80	91	99	103
Newsprint	Ton	-	-	39700	41402	49221	-	-	-
Frozen shrimp	Kg.	540	560	508	570	617	601	580	560
Frog legs fresh/Frozen	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.10 Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	M. Ton	13975	15528	15800	14060	16850	23840	23730	30371
Wheat	M. Ton	8993	11335	11733	10560	12190	26690	24210	17063
Raw Cotton	M. Ton	79567	88553	84558	93330	83050	94200	97130	11233
Soyabean oil	M. Ton	26000	32000	33389	33080	34010	63000	61080	66921
Cotton yarn	Kg.	154	162	156	184	163	197	192	218
Cement	M. Ton	2281	2891	2290	2000	3060	3200	3380	3387
Pig iron	M. Ton	8517	11569	12171	12740	14400	32315	31920	31559
Kerosene oil	M. Ton	11000	13000	12920	12220	14760	27610	26130	26540
Steel billets	M. Ton	20274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.11 Export by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2004-05		2005-2006		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	459234	86.19	554384	80.12	734798	86.42	846059	85.81	948195	88.20	986718	86.97
Materials for consumption	70713	13.27	132507	19.15	109136	12.83	122435	12.42	113513	10.56	140547	12.39
Capital goods	2818	0.53	5023	0.72	6032	0.71	52560	0.53	4888	0.45	7287	0.64
Materials for capital goods	66	0.01	36	0.01	343	0.04	12181	1.24	8396	0.19	36	0.00
Total	532831	100	691950	100	850309	100	985931	100	1074992	100	1134589	100

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.12 Import by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2004-05		2005-2006		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	71195	9.25	77154	8102	101362	9.06	183909	12.29	1560799	9.87	171735	9.57
Materials for consumption	525124	68.20	695891	72131	776134	69.38	1096276	73.25	1194388	75.6	1349956	75.5
Capital goods	160778	20.88	177431	18144	201503	18.01	200333	13.38	208141	18.6	246104	13.72
Materials for capital goods	12857	1.67	11869	1123	39665	3.55	16204	1.08	22290	1.41	26529	1.48
Total	769954	100	962345	100	1118664	100	1496722	100	1580898	100	1794324	100

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.13 Unit Price Index of Exports (Base Year : 1988-89=100) and (2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
General Index	-	113.08	118.57	131.56	141.50	149.99
Shrimp & Prawn	Kg.	110.19	107.37	103.63	100.06	101.00
Tea	Kg.	111.51	126.42	137.74	142.74	176.09
Naptha	Liter	111.11	133.33	166.67	148.88	159.00
Fertilizer	M.T.	114.31	128.57	228.63	214.33	250.00
Leathers, Hide & Skins	Kg.	104.04	123.09	94.03	134.62	139.74
Raw Jute	M.T.	129.42	127.69	144.98	146.93	287.00
Jute goods	M.T.	101.28	122.09	123.64	165.59	200.51

Source: Foreign Trade Section, BBS.

8.14 Unit Price Index of Selected Imported Commodities (Base Year : 1988-89 = 100) and (Base Year : 2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
General Index	-	117.98	122.28	155.05	165.59	174.99
Wheat	Kg.	114.08	135.64	296.83	269.29	189.80
Rice	Kg.	100.64	120.58	170.60	169.90	217.00
Milk & Cream	Kg.	120.42	121.08	170.25	157.36	123.00
Pulses	Kg.	128.50	96.03	159.75	120.96	152.80
Spices	Kg.	113.40	111.29	125.71	125.42	235.60
Edible oil	Kg.	125.66	133.55	230.29	231.83	229.95
Sugar	Kg.	109.29	123.82	121.54	117.45	182.95
Crude oil (Petrol)	M.T.	123.27	135.59	252.70	361.30	363.79
Petroleum Products	M.T.	121.14	136.69	255.76	299.51	241.28
Raw Cotton	M.T.	117.31	104.39	118.40	122.09	142.52
Cement	M.T.	88.49	135.59	141.75	149.59	161.00
Fertilizer	M.T.	128.40	143.01	483.98	489.08	373.73
Iron & Steel	M.T.	116.19	135.57	146.54	194.30	208.29
Commodity terms of trade *		95.85	96.57	84.85	85.45	85.71

Note: Commodity terms of trade is obtained by dividing unit price index of export (General) by unit price index of imports (General) multiplied by 100.

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
North America :										
Canada	24965	31323	36771	293297	6945	10740	16325	34299	27856	324104
Greenland	-	-	-	41518	-	-	1	-	-	46892
U.S.A.	185485	238449	251465	251780	24473	31695	33075	52084	35987	277212
North America n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Area Total :	210450	269772	288236	-	31418	42435	49401	86383	63543	1296416
Central America :										
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-
Barbados	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	7	4	-
Bermuda	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
British Honduras	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	17	47	14	18	6	148	8	-	2	-
Costarica	38	4	79	57	29	7	133	179	114	42
Grenada	-	28	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	26	-	31	72	-	-	31	13	-	22
Cuba	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dominican Republic	-	50	112	20	27	8	-	520	263	20
French West Indies	8	13	12	-	-	256	730	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	195	-	-	-	295	376	81
Jamaica	15	26	221	14	400	368	322	141	185	5027
Mexico	5	9	22	5741	2	12	107	488	772	1011
Dominica	2204	4019	4780	1	245	234	441	37	6	54
Haiti	-	1	-	49	8	7	3	2	-	05
Netherlands Antilles	-	4	12	49	-	27	1	2	493	403
Nicaragua	70	-	-	32	29	5	-	1	1	-
Panama	24	18	37	446	2	1	3	45	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	174	235	410	9	100	697	68	492	131	-
Central America n.s.	-	2	6	-	23	200	246	88	-	-
Area Total :	2581	4506	5792	6724	872	1972	2259	2312	2369	-
South America :										
Argentina	98	121	250	321	12595	15492	20844	40926	23511	293
Bolivia	1	1	2	2	46	16	3	-	1	-
Brazil	473	907	1747	4757	15907	10646	21836	26395	32696	4422
Colombia	24	-	107	165	181	136	90	24	26	95
Chile	148	147	252	511	538	595	187	129	109	653
Ecuador	10	75	4	11	148	182	1091	820	407	13
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guyana	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Guyana	4	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	1
Paraguay	5	-	4	1	-	54	120	19	46	9
Peru	6	21	12	15	77	-	-	-	1	162
Venezuela	315	173	450	295	55	354	127	185	57	99
Surinam	50	35	63	102	1	45	25	5	18	4
Uruguay	-	10	15	1	13	15	27	15	14	299
South America n.s.	21	134	114	84	98	103	112	1145	165	-
Area Total :	1156	1811	3024	6264	29661	27639	44464	69665	57052	-
Europe :										
(a) E.E.C. countries :										
Belgium	22288	32855	36896	9434	2558	3251	4181	4907	5243	-
France	42032	53755	66126	65232	5285	4803	11670	-	11182	-
Italy	26014	35842	40009	39210	12489	12499	15631	-	16191	-

Continued

8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries (Contd.)

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Jordan	106	119	372	178	642	496	353	697	212	259
Kuwait	452	526	668	879	22598	93679	105186	87265	71644	1286
Lebanon	53	86	262		35	663	278	387	131	264
Oman				326						
Pakistan	51	392	82	45	75	151	591	550	838	67
Qatar	3843	5897	5762	4814	10730	9997	11455	21278	24393	5408
Saudi Arabia				641					6708	824
South Yemen	279	357	725	4994	585	2015	2243	4420	22092	6304
	2422	3352	4508	-	7942	12710	17107	11621	-	-
		-	-		51	-	-	-		
Middle East :										
Syria	1511	1473	1558	1201	263	967	174	662	63	1916
Turkey	6423	11521	16774	20273	3252	6931	6240	5101	9064	33233
United Arab Emirat	2819	2138	3918	3479	6498	9377	15905	13595	19219	4609
Yemen (Dem.)	120	94	119	108	1	7	32	-	47	93
Middle East n.s.	-	47	167	-	-	-	38747	52139	-	-
Sub-Area Total :	21398	298441	39226	25061	58292	140313	201712	203856	160167	
(b) African countries :										
Djibouti	27	15	26	24	-	31	2	2	4	-
Ethiopia	102	528	136	167	29	6	41	1381	83	-
French Somaliland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1760
Libya	33	47	249	108	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	22	49	40	50	50	26	42	4	4	204
Somalia	2322	902	2916	3860	1074	1231	1038	1297	555	80
Sudan	964	1099	931	850	1154	2008	2095	1631	3764	2087
U.A.R. (Egypt)										
Sub-Area Total :	3470	2640	4298	-	2307	3302	3219	4315	-	32
Area Total	24868	32484	43524	4959	60599	143615	208931	208171	4610	
African countries (excl.M.E.)										
Algeria	65	154	210	180	60	258	104	-	570	481
Angola	17	17	54	144	-	-	3	2	6	78
Botsawana	-	13	11	20	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cameroon	74	106	91	48	578	42	527	464	340	130
Canary Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Burundi	2	-	-	-	-	87	77	-	12	-
Central African Rep.	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	4	-	1
Chad	-	-	2	-	306	575	340	377	501	-
Congo Dem. Rep.	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Congo Rep.	141	39	-	-	26	12	29	6	-	-
Dahomey (Benin)	4	48	177	39	427	35	399	720	472	-
Gambia	2	42	106	6	9	5	158	209	102	-
Gabon	-	49	4	17	-	-	7	-	3	14
Ghana	32	113	413	26	11	59	80	357	130	3
Guinea	16	46	75	115	11	-	16	73	58	101
Guinea Bissau	20	24	55	25	-	-	59	46	45	55
Ivory Coast	1359	-	306	17	292	427	1437	770	563	72
Kenya	338	1661	215	-	76	120	42	105	227	-
Lesotho	-	-	-	217	-	-	-	35	-	432
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malagasy(Madagascar)	49	104	169	91	16	4	2	834	5	93
Malawi	20	54	18	36	15	17	77	60	59	35
	3	-	-	-	119	60	31	71	305	3

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries (Contd.)

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Mali Rep.	2	5	5	17	1165	1767	1316	753	417	16
Mauritania	3	9	26	31	38	29	15	55	44	60
Mauritius	11	16	90	45	91	148	231	187	84	66
Morocco	134	262	270	129	13	347	1879	292	4992	254
Mozambique	26	64	71	28	123	66	12	28	85	129
Niger	-	-	-	-	-	13	14	75	33	18
Nigeria	38	13	36	3	24	996	729	1823	1191	426
Reunion Islands	420	80	298	196	601	-	-	-	9	-
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)	7	2	3	-	-	506	507	571	420	-
Senegal	21	42	24	16	150	42	88	299	186	-
South Africa	21	319	123	35	57	2144	1382	2643	2976	-
Rwanda	519	828	2274	2779	789	-	2	-	3	-
Seychelles	-	3	2	-	121	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone	-	-	2	5	12	2	-	2	53	10
Swaziland	-	-	2	5	12	2	-	2	53	10
Tanzania	2	88	168	64	715	13	17	79	35	61
	36	49	58	138	574	522	450	927	1017	7
	20	15	31	43	101	406	64	376	114	193
African countries :										
Togo	9	85	244	16	364	48	129	574	496	391
Tunisia	57	117	137	104	1076	2090	1018	1849	3592	186
Uganda	61	101	123	72	241	51	265	213	330	71
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso)	-	1	-	-	829	345	223	483	-	2
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	-	-	7	8	825	1016	744	868	544	4
African countries n.s.	-	389	13	-	-	-	14	53	-	-
Area Total :	3529	4958	6014	4710	9863	12641	12488	16283	20021	654
Asian countries (excl. M.E.)										
(a) India	13388	18862	21556	12920	84133	113545	136952	206664	163717	19211
Nepal	36	60	84	67	7	11	7	23	275	59
Sub-Area Total :	13424	18922	21640		84140	113556	136959	206687	163992	19270
(b) Other Asian countries (excl. F.E.)										
Bhutan	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Brunei	10	4	9	7	-	7	8	12	24	6
Myanmar	197	420	633	517	4005	3032	2854	9806	6162	654
Indonesia	1386	1569	2173	1446	23035	37328	49126	84084	91560	3132
Malaysia										
Maldives Islands	929	1346	1876	2413	20741	34512	40496	48820	61780	4425
Philippines	2	19	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	51
Sikkim	660	552	361	1409	1305	2616	2423	4008	7986	2496
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	7088	8423	11126	5627	26308	32245	32578	36900	-	5962
South East Asia n.s.	788	1095	1331	1101	684	989	968	1322	90846	1674
Sub-Area Total :	2800	1563	1149	2648	22294	25552	35279	45689	1673	1433
	-	106	2	-	-	-	-	1595	45984	36611
	13858	15100	18668	15178	98372	136282	163731	232237	306034	56444

8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries (Contd.)

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(c) Far East :										
Cambodia	33	47	67	101	4	1	11	-	57	92
China	51489	7428	8573	5820	132703	154491	162585	268890	272858	12875
Taiwan	971	1465	1225	1483	28483	25379	28951	39478	39292	2879
Hong Kong	8372	8764	10732	7473	39223	14293	17170	39464	67692	10585
Japan										
Laos	7829	10084	12511	13036	68221	57696	59899	71236	89064	24116
Mongolia	4	7	5	3	2	-	-	-	42	3
Korea D.P.R.	2	25	19	113	-	10	51	17	-	2496
Vietnam	4	1	4	8	528	253	180	143	1544	28
Korea Rep.										
Far East n.s.	1905	2586	1331	1451	1286	42427	44027	54461	71917	-
Sub-Area Total :	2622	5491	6579	6277	34273	-	-	-	-	-
	-	5	8	-	-	-	46	64	-	-
Area Total :	73231	35903	41054	35765	304723	295675	314599	475436	548522	9929
	100513	69925	81362		487235	545513	615297	914360		
Oceania :										
Australia	1476	1865	3110	5871	13775	14073	11471	17324	17740	7771
Carolina and Marshal Island	-	-	-	-	4	5	22	5	-	1
Fiji	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Cledonia	1	2	-	-	-	6	11	33	8	-
New Zealand	175	219	209	380	1272	1547	2000	3114	2440	896
New Island NZ	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	88	72	154	108	100	95	51	48	7	119
Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	4	1	134	-	-	-
Tonga	-	-	-	-	-	-	532	-	-	-
Oceania n.s.	-	22	30	-	-	-	-	304	-	-
Other country	8853	12863	16921		51	90	50	9461		25531
Area Total :	10595	15045	20425	6363	15211	15817	14271	30289	201095	34319
Grand Total :	685504	850315	985931	1074992	737336	927771	1111330	1496722	1580898	-

Note : (-) negligible.

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Total		3799825	3843296	5897144	5762346	4814021	540864
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1924	2362	7331	786	-	1286
2.	Vegetable products	766281	636463	489393	920874	560004	322387
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	1145	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	53344	94336	91352	112029	159592	330492
5.	Mineral products	1585	31853	-	75289	94084	37307
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	100682	34446	46424	17731	7577	5769
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	47607	80856	49322	50749	84564	43581
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	9121	30585	2167	11836	13043	4379
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	120	339	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	2349	6851	3862	478	2650	12760
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	1842382	2717440	5081545	4478202	3347913	3846755
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	824	8534	246	1558	14	1025
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	2002	2063	931	192	471	409
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	34110	154520	46672	37927	267026	319741
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image & sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	16448	13967	55807	41681	22267	31833
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	3061	17098	7452	-	-	3539
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	828	497	903	-	2698	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	10979	11057	12499	7975	251917	446530
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	31	29	93	30	201	464

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)

India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Total		8677511	13388308	18861862	21556109	12919841	19211409
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	650567	837340	852352	1093843	1241535	1515469
2.	Vegetable products	558577	1329406	1396035	2181120	834451	554083
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	9600	56923	126270	23179	1432
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		29959	620802	209159	183051	317717
5.	Mineral products	24381	91301	865622	2478284	135200	155903
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	214769	3588232	7161477	5758483	2250946	889241
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	2503199	300371	120771	48689	172668	173732
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	175724	195471	268287	508739	432499	787069
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	342	239	18904	119231	32299	79524
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	34477	9400	11521	18338	20204	22944
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	3208074	5565103	5296216	6582006	6374437	1170674
							3
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	7313	7229	10268	11239	4807	11150
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	10827	15523	118926	202218	231213	187880
-	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	33		1909	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	776253	632973	1287710	1265175	530664	2011803
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	172417	727723	1221856	777034	357118	680823
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	3531	8248	57153	144295	35742	42526
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	18167	7254	19690	4354	12440	20166
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	18365	13056	33007	-26346	43338	52811
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	124	157	433	-288	4050	382

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)

Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	200-10
Total		261150	1197	3115	2141		399
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1773	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	3866	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	164186	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	19399	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	12064	-	803	2141	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	10485	-	-	-	-	139
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	367	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	36725	1197	2312	-	-	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	439	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	12245	-	-	-	-	261
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)

Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	Total	150	1588	18713	5696	9833	51071
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	-	13
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	708	2013	4676	8489	3773
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	1888
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	21	-	386	1190
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	390	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Boardd and Articles thereof	-	44	-	630	50	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	656	-	-	80	313
12.	Footwear headgeare, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles make therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	457	-
		-	-	-	-	30	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious mestals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	150	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	100	-	-	20	43893
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	-	120	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	16679	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	80	-	-	201	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)

Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Total		60137	35878	59668	83921	66978	59041
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1389	314	4592	883	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	15		1058	284	3
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	245		-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	131	353	974	355	-	-
5.	Mineral products	305	166	3481	3592	20525	15258
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	18593	24195	33798	48492	32079	33036
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	3375	1214	220	-		-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	1074	-				-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-					-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	256	623	37	-83	84	95
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	28146	3845	12064	-21602	9271	4337
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1744	1335	1875	2237	1000	1177
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-		3958	500	13
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-		-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	6	-		-	200	6
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	49	1541	1677	1274	400	4567
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	143	6	163	100	7
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	32	-		-	14	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-		-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5034	1889	944	224	2321	35
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	2	-	-	-	200	500

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)

Srilanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Total		709512	784791	109487	133092	110102	167418
				9	1	2	3
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	461	-	992	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	1030	1628	2443	7866	30	6771
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	15
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	9974	-	-	-	45624	1783
5.	Mineral products	110259	173889	234730	476268	252361	366562
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	43967	72585	118009	188529	153240	315583
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	27095	63468	65937	67904	81971	116877
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	675	978	7125	15511	6472	632
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	915	1054	20	963	1655	1959
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	83	711	1877	2464	7278	7846
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	247591	263270	233603	198926	373135	689522
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1495	3110	2726	1119	872	49
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	574	1627	1059	183	763	13571
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	242229	174974	341733	317750	138820	99283
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	21325	9004	85402	52238	37581	47398
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	986	1487	-	-	201	283
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1	206	13	-	245	13
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1150	1716	202	200	662	2658
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	162	123	-	5	111	3370

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities

Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No.	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Total		10729543	9996921	11454704	21278320	24393197	
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	4804	30	1699	1857	14557	106180
2.	Vegetable products	248653	449477	974617	1013624	329044	2808800
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes		3		227	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	133782	102173	61787	2508533	144196	29509
5.	Mineral products	158303	1124425	126065	104769	125954	173170
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	156529	190154	218570	640462	381507	597190
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	410494	358319	68933	190274	313617	1199477
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	8325	205127	173706	328307	327779	508829
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	2990	2362	4212	3817	4584	2449
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	33112	35367	48828	61887	40257	44552
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	8182049	7648414	8769894	15099467	21264401	23386091
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	11959	4524	5583	7011	8443	8704
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	37607	49649	23819	21618	18918	86587
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	2149	1979	584	685	707	321
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	33691	27249	31016	99937	74706	79699
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	338441	356234	583107	759696	776769	804258
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	285582	378038	281816	333818	379821	344187
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	16565	26034	29352	44118	72197	58879
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	610294	12550	-	31221	808854	18629
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	54215	24810	50991	26986	34685	191402
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	3	125	7	199	-

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)

India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	Total	84133426	113545021	136952336	206664334	163716514	2234511
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1105682	1177202	913008	2849046	1135218	6123287
2.	Vegetable products	14303706	20798950	17345979	35610088	17841335	111659
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	233628	279749	387328	892639	352476	3633748
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	2134507	6751973	15157872	20534261	6089802	4522601
5.	Mineral products	5434064	9800748	15025867	8953852	6422271	23719204
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	10193388	13044362	14383748	20680677	19740435	9064482
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	4053916	5104289	6686813	7940565	7988842	215438
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	34284	44985	60316	93296	159339	85074
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	39306	41603	56410	64963	51087	2611693
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	1549842	1895065	1810295	2893688	2568216	725901
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	14169692	18822142	25906412	58084876	47503027	425491
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	26296	58393	92241	237601	279843	1136791
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	546360	528300	686210	852268	954179	1130791
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	84560	133618	159282	362362	439983	162569
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	10562248	13647592	13501071	13053182	14974903	28039614
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	13091836	13007498	13876515	17780100	18824477	18020727
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	5490787	7131382	9234341	13982793	15438380	27093427
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	652073	921814	883555	793583	1656466	2128305
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	4	-	164566	-	3581	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	427206	355027	620102	995731	1290124	1537392
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	130	329	405	3764	2529	7602

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)

Sri Lanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Total		683548	989289	967781	132206	167274	
					2	9	
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	32291	40859	50320	52239	73414	61503
2.	Vegetable products	16282	27039	34358	45186	100679	35417
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	38395	49085	32470	23240	21202	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	3219	12156	6757	5452	21348	24081
5.	Mineral products	1789	11622	23932	64043	76803	104416
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	125549	281978	345803	351602	327510	348012
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	70295	59408	65171	74343	121204	124480
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	67	2457	4770	1017	4	2729
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	119	397	115	281	2281	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	3265	14577	21638	34988	20924	59192
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	327779	352399	294913	536635	787477	149788 0
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1	616	-	6067	3486	1419
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	3781	4554	8805	9963	4713	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	24	-	13	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	1444	19968	4853	9030	37069	10043
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	24048	48211	40880	80194	38548	238768
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	15073	17079	5464	7184	-	97757
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	4058	720	605	1445	2410	55
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	16094	43817	24926	19141	33660	40380
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	2323	-	-	13	9

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)

Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	Total	-	43	-	405	2	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	373	-	229
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	43	-	17	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	-	-	2	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	-	-	1671
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	15	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)

Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	Total	-	555	-	501	825	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	27	99	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	52	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	86
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	537	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	18	-	-	-	7
1-1.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	-	423	-	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	-	726	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities (Contd.)**Nepal**

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Total		7334	10812	6612	22636	274912	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-		71		7
2.	Vegetable products	2948	1998	3	15274	259199	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-		-		-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-		-		-
5.	Mineral products	-	-		21		-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	2	353	23	-	1111	61
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	2	-		-		363
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	9	2084	14148	16516
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	17	41	-		-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	35	49	52	80	86	155
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	74	136	28	89	91	655
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	11	-	36	-		-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1	-		1742		-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-		-		-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	20	-		-	10	5
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	2317	5120	5428	1849	7	17
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	1165	1907		-		9
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	493	543	979	690	153	82
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-		-		-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	264	684	12	736	106	82
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	5	1	-	-	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	TOTAL EXPORT	691949983	850308657	985930956	1074992250	113458961
0105	Live poultry	429	4592	1203	-	10
0106	Live animals, other	-	-	-	-	-
0204	Meat sheep goat fresh/chill frozen	-	-	1207	-	-
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fz	-	223	37	12	-
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	-	15946	68482	192	72
0301	Live fish	127224	90145	141329	144741	166472
0303	Fish frozen excl fish fillet meat	1600973	1752845	3447075	2857870	3294659
0304	Fish fillet/other meat frsh/chl/fzn	215826	763283	127960	95446	74978
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	435690	445959	496248	374457	479282
0306	Crustaceans live chil/fzn dry etc.	27656477	39025771	41890628	24685888	2392660
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	181650	269750	329380	310339	192262
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	181	78	4361	12888	1714
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	664	-	-	106	-
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	-	-
0501	Human hair unwrk wash or not & wste	616	-	1652	1970	3462
0502	Pig badger bristle & hair waste	421	14525	24099	278	417
0504	Gut, bladder & stomachs of animal	33754	31985	44953	81704	157444
0505	Skin & other parts of birds	56838	81379	56172	21265	26846
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	64490	68776	22092	31507	19304
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone	4128	5899	5819	8023	306
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	4588	7702	7679	3947	10549
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	711	545	76	2	595
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	89592	84146	111965	47258	238867
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	214	91	-	1166	26
0710	Vegetable uncooked/cooked frozen	24307	115220	152065	67115	78681
0713	Dry legumns veg shelld skin or not	24	75	179	4558	217
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	-	-	939	-	-
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	312	407	1714	104	674
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	1556503	1285231	1172527	709295	535239
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	37	-	-	-	125
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	272	35	4791	10685	4082
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	188	-	-	-	3058
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	-	-	-	-	-
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	1	-	-	-	-
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	18649	17092	-	64	520
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	325	-	32	82	-
0902	Tea	713034	479579	1023922	844210	391668
0903	Mate	10	-	-	11	-
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	3584	1103	254537	140585	35539
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	89653	206344	125778	342983	4969914
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	3171	4606	21783	164466	348621
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	1297	8031	1070	6538	9056
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	223	3138	7007	2824	5099
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	6	-	-	-	-
1401	Veg material use for plaiting	598	1220	616	-	-
1404	Vegetable products nec.	-	10285	5568	7935	5464
1506	Animal fat/oil/faction, other	-	-	16532	454	860
1520	Glycerol (glycerine, pure or not)	7571	30674	12045	2774	1284
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	-	-	-	701	-
1605	Crustacean mollusc other invert prep	336	28074	59326	193070	265228

8.18 Export Of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
						(‘000’ Taka)
1703	Molasses from extract/refine sugar	4896	4440	1711	13769	19237
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc.	46316	136413	716966	383662	185219
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not meroni etc.	7260	7442	4750	21489	47058
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	117780	228418	336946	440253	613008
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	821	2415	3144	4612	4865
2106	Food preparations nec.	83146	19439	44091	44200	10943
2302	Bran sharp/other residue from mill	18987	53941	202328	199341	218389
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco, tabaco refuse	958536	1143182	1406814	2573712	2437
	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	200153	-	45990	28689	3427900
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute othe	246482	97849	132514	195539	105053
2704	Coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	-	-	-	-	-
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	5021172	5890382	12271689	12887312	20579139
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	-	-	763	391	1809
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	1230	-	-	-	-
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	3	-	-	2030	107
2925	Carboxy mide & imine-function com	-	299	-	-	-
2931	Organo inorganic compounds, other	-	-	-	-	80541
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	4	10740	41379	61880	2371237
3004	Medicaments for retail sale	1426703	1735797	2497967	2120470	55
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	1091	560	1352	489	245359
						213679
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitrogen	4605501	5851174	3068347	7390504	-
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	-	-	-	-	35
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	-	115	-	-	-
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	1080	-	-	-	-
3214	glazier/grft putty, resin cement etc.	-	-	-	-	139269
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	325	3	2998	4445	-
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	1359	4560	2405	4288	-
3401	Soap; organic surface-active product	126971	122353	104780	102869	139769
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	91	7	3408	-	479
3705	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	-	-	-	-	-
3706	Cinema film expo/dev. sund trak/not	49	-	-	-	11046
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	1320	-	2791	46	-
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	-	4	-	14404	104319
3926	Article of other plastic/material	670255	672046	623143	732386	-
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	179	-	115	-	872
4015	Artcl apparel/cloth access vul rbr	6346	11127	9159	27599	33777
4103	Raw hide/skin other fresh/sltd etc.	27260	37468	51618	52116	33923
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	6623627	7942275	8201334	5088613	6497366
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	400577	407435	249127	130763	365764
4106	Goat/kid skin leather not hair on	1238133	1462772	2155263	1148413	1271540
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc.	355493	532041	598263	642024	805865
4303	Article apparel/other article fur skin	-	-	-	-	139
4403	Wood in the rough	-	34	3306	307	4849
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced	966	-	11253	27517	15645
4411	Fibreboard of wood	-	-	-	-	16
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	67	101	-	190	241
4421	Wood articles, other	4444	10645	11561	6954	5375
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	1224	64	1283	9	-
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	256283	352507	354731	282455	259384
4706	Pulp other fibrous cellulose material	595	-	80	-	-

8.18 Export Of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	571	-	-	-	1816
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	12450	24155	18869	22221	46107
4805	Paper/paper board uncoat roll/sheet	-	7	11331	63751	42536
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	11482	88854	144181	136271	14777
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	449944	600014	749515	979281	961773
4820	Register's account books paper/board	85	945	627	1083	4646
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc.	686	6451	6897	911	-
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	25970	30728	40344	42546	45328
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	66725	61187	72320	45188	33984
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	18172	16092	17131	16445	10815
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	17027	12040	9996	17932	4892
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	26607	2489	776	9884	1994
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	11123	12166	24171	74904	25764
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 GSM	425917	647487	737297	1123031	1328468
5210	Fabric cotton<85% mixed M/made fibr	15961	44453	134803	135979	63441
5211	C/Fabric <85% M/made fibre 200 GSM+	91880	169118	71961	136782	45896
5303	Jute/other tex fibre raw/process N/spn	9004151	11930047	12873629	9906877	12759570
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetables	9686	17945	23008	342	197
5307	Yarn jute/other textile bast fibres	9875136	13671734	16453776	14413438	27561346
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	2014	5153	7563	7264	6372
5310	Fabric jute/other tex fibres	3915059	4260178	5090399	3379712	4012708
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	-	-	-	20647	13975
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	-	15447	27308	52416	48870
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	1524	369	2260	351	215
5513	Fabric <85% syn fibre cotton<=170 GSM	41578	71434	177534	157513	206557
5607	Twine cordge cable plait or not	3228102	3678875	906864	1473830	1180282
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	49183	67750	145915	110215	90652
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	873	8371	-	-	2431
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	5788	74808	129863	118707	569596
5802	Terry towelling similar tery fabric	4263445	5664999	71196	8095048	1052788
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembld	20702	22660	61498	148688	121824
5807	Label badges similar article tex mtrl	15001	40406	14781	15421	18607
6104	Women/gril suit enschmle jacket etc.	6615590	9313328	10156402	13221701	17052580
6105	Mens/boys shirt knitted/crocheted	17718274	25656211	29678843	31158215	32245766
6107	Men/boys undrpant brief gown etc.	3871128	5108145	6831711	8331925	8881696
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knittd	49035406	86598919	101209348	127892158	125537916
6111	Baby garment cloth accessories knitd	871942	1036866	2217395	2604375	3093339
6112	Track-ski suit/swimwear knittd	1116743	1276738	1285255	700614	206149
6115	Panty hose tight stock other hosiery	331913	296546	289789	277067	205976
6116	Globe mitten & mitt knitd/crochtd	35426	2336	27102	47904	20943
6201	Men/boy over-car coat cape cloak etc.	2758826	2676654	2805826	2740739	4462891
6202	Women/gril over-car coat etc n-knitd	879967	1216418	1456978	1969343	1291694
6203	Men/boy suit ensmble jacket bib etc.	105511974	150563281	172664715	207150620	214627647
6204	Women/girl suit ensmble jacket etc	56803324	68556355	81127586	89478276	95200961
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitd/crochtd	52574704	64531950	63079150	68845818	68897184
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitd	12389045	14312540	14232955	15113954	16709044
6207	Men/boy singlet vest undrpants etc	2176516	2552661	3070899	3404829	6707107
6208	Women/girl singlet other vest etc	2655957	2851602	3788752	4113898	3472278
6209	Baby garment/clothing accessories	3379628	3594081	4218923	4373527	3264159
6210	Garment felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	543635	267865	254054	354445	326841

8.18 Export of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer garment n-knit	2703407	3464009	3427389	3119254	3606758
6212	Brassier girdles similar article	2287039	3961410	4155116	5814683	6001988
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	9378	16640	21190	11970	13772
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	66819	72076	69288	38045	89024
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	200382	317547	606416	895864	1718366
6302	Bed/Table toilet/kitchen linen	10397294	17199882	18863000	20378209	18494522
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	177187	212376	581733	623106	787251
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	5299690	6012975	7276268	7862335	9901129
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	2709478	3199318	4352510	6526361	6628902
6307	Madeup article other incl dress pattern	128358	182178	252878	540839	724102
6310	Use new rag scrap twine cordge cabl	90425	88764	138003	464489	812625
6405	Footwear other	781132	867491	840876	938206	601980
6406	Parts of footwear	495190	584725	772171	714295	1165419
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	199	2	115	368	630
6908	Glazed cramic flag paving wall tile	11145	21107	18622	4378	2334
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other H/H article	1610266	1923969	2375745	2004670	1947294
6913	Statute other ornament cramic article	3832	2494	483	540	3108
6914	Ceramic articles, other	8069	23198	990	4975	98
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	6743	106560	172348	231366	165808
7010	Cartory bottle flask jar etc of glass	1	2465	5368	31	1703
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-	-
7020	Articles of glass, other	40	4	21608	-	-
7103	Precious & semi-precious stone	-	-	-	-	-
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	300689	1198166	580742	544136	406865
7213	N/aloy stel. h/rol. ir/wound coil bar	-	-	-	-	-
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	2217	1798	10603	696	3352
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, 4 M+E/diameter	23	-	-	4818	-
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	-	34384	104440	50321	101125
7309	Iron/steel reservior, tank, etc, 30 0l+	255012	1860	354	1575	512
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300L+	18019	5098	3408	1019	3910
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	105570	68584	82323	113229	88484
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	4279454693	54693	69223	76635	55484
7319	Sewing knitting needles, bodkins etc.	70	996	-	-	-
7326	Articles of Iron or steel, other	10815	94841	94745	56330	571374
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	-	14281	8779	4499	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	-	338	2226	93	158
7419	Articles of copper, other	-	9821	487	212	-
7610	Luminium structures and parts	380	489	2956	24523	-
7611	Alumn reservoir tank vat exc 300L	-	-	-	-	-
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	-	-	-	-	-
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	-	-	-	-	-
7615	Table kitchen/other H/H part thereof	56	3299	9645	12052	12844
7616	Aluminium articles, other	129	10	31	6120	1149
8201	Hand tools	3	738	72	57	65
8203	File rasp plier & similarhand tool	426	2257	6425	20648	-
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	25	-	693	2201	4479
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	21824	13069	157406	4208	13963
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	2864	8859	8692	5673	13009
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	212	7	8	421	428

8.18 Export of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)				
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	-		331	-	7168
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	709	90	5	44	14
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodeset	39	2624	39	6669	21
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	54952	793	13919	67	5650
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	65233	58785	51769	48536	69508
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	71	497	9721	19118	8490
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	30218	71109	46193	21963	4826
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	-		12399	2667	319
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	77897	262366	150698	292893	29469
8413	pumps for liquids liquid elevators	136202	20528	2935	29006	15554
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	58479	58699	56837	98736	91138
8415	Air conditioning machines	10267	2560	6706	3023	3749
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	3852	1164	1808	2448	2801
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	29372	1915	31775	1229	2936
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	28398	353	6702	2509	-
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	52827	32027	11256	4201	81811
8429	Self propel buldizr anglizr gradr etc	16771	263449	7990	5110	-
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	104216	74801	559473	8512	55645
8438	Mchnry for mfg of fooddrnk nec	3190	1575	42	-	2135
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	318	25061	5268	12724	18624
8445	Mchne for preparing textile fibre	6341	62288	256	8159	19282
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	10563	12064	40712	26761	37031
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	14694	23457	8442	31746	98460
8458	Lathes for removing metal	18774				-
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	750478	1857222	254013	306177	121523
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz weld etc	-	843	3090	111	3216
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	10		-	3	242
8473	Part typewriter calculating mchn etc	29903	45929	77934	60265	21656
8474	Mchnery sort screen wash crush etc	1399	63729	13969	811	2720
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	21699	73169	42674	67562	33568
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	8733	17597	11315	10037	1962
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	899	840	7755	5566	4895
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	1502	5272	2959	2399	5325
8501	Electric motors generator	6698	63964	9645	40553	24104
8502	Elec generating set, rotary converttr	59262	91708	174905	190676	23734
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	19505	118058	27761	82667	23281
8511	Electrical ignition equip. generator	696	77336	15581	23141	422
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	633	14	-	146	40745
8515	Elect laser/photon beamelec machine	21886	11174	32	5002	7559
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	787	33	470	951	4673
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	6936	190869	2665	8349	10338
8535	Electric Switching, etc apparatus; lkv.>	5947	6285	11949	25851	11320
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=lkv	261	23684	714655	328276	396345
8537	One+elect switch equiped, board, etc	1698	6142	53439	8315	30661
8538	Part electric switching, etc, aparats	644	795	1564	5118	7689
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	303	4527	3271	1569	3634
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	3	4775	13789	4514	2407
8543	Elec individual function machie nec	13924	58149	88733	46437	324333
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	48110	52849	113532	61408	31554
8549	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	-	-	-	-	-

8.18 Export of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	-	-	-	-	194
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	-	-	389	-	-
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	23196	31431	12181	187210	31130
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	10637	98324	22583	230	1494967
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	-	-	-	-	-
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	33	-	-	-	-
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	-	-	-	-	-
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	-	-	-	-	457
8711	Motor cycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	236	932	28	1162	632
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	3665206	3780160	4248171	5707045	7593043
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	138598	211290	174759	227880	254646
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	1920909	1605733	939837	861287	1748215
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	757	20774	13043	755584	362291
8904	Tug and pusher craft	-	-	-	-	-
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/lifeboat	264	281	6969	3554	31900
9007	Cinematographic camera projector	-	-	30366	533	230
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lad. nec	683	-	2239	60	9
9012	Miscroscop excl optical difract, apts	-	-	-	56	-
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc instrum	2262	1951	42052	982	32631
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	6169	18469	5218	32906	7113
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc. radia	379	20	92	42630	774
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	7	26	34	7	1005
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	17	-	9	347	97
9026	Flow, level, etc, measuring/checking instr	226	11668	17873	-	609
9029	Taxi-miteo, tacho, etc, motors	-	252	-	751	3
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	17099	18727	39774	3979	11127
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	18855	6137	16698	1873	2121
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	238	-	868	-	-
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	59625	106910	137650	115021	123439
9404	Mattress support, bedding articl, etc	117323	169071	207475	224431	4911869
9405	Lamp, iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	3136	962	21403	5007	291
9601	Worked ivory bone tortoise shell, etc	-	114	-	150	148
9602	Worked vegetabl/mineral carv matr	31945	38161	29844	19410	16497
9603	Broom brush, map feather duster etc	1627	3482	5102	3069	6321
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, etc	228	20	52	354	-
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	71505	28204	23260	42911	21475
9608	Ball point pen, duplicating stylos, etc	608	298	241	156	157
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	-	-	-	-	-
9701	Painting, drawing pastal, hand executed	5813	10862	15215	19963	14799
9704	Postage stamp, etc used/unuse n/curr	-	-	-	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	-	27	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
		('000' Taka)				
	TOTAL IMPORT	962344788	-	1496722138	1580897500	
0105	Live poultry	530859	542348	431168	496503	885447
0106	Live animals, other	322	2785	1015	736	1014
0207	Meat edible offal poultry fresh/chill frozen	4766	5696	2895	1743	627
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fzn	948	1359	366	224	-
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	76	180	-	162	110
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	20981	116188	113256	67210	37811
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	-	114	3	8	-
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	5759441	6555360	12134735	17842343	9000240
0403	Butter milk curdmilk W/sugar or not	64730	92166	86036	158549	51672
0404	Whey cont: aining sugar/sweet or not	155564	312828	48450	189995	17220
0405	Butter fat oil derived from milk	62205	61716	67672	97300	74722
0406	Cheese and curd	23880	26318	29269	32942	52036
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	18	2	-	-	63560
0408	Bird egg not in shell & egg yolk	428	4	-	169	-
0409	Natural honey	15410	18862	21427	11240	43938
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	21	213
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	649	5331	34008	29188	60590
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	41224	51652	52741	73942	61903
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin	532	23	-	-	-
0511	Animal product unfit human consump	111257	122347	29319	5543	26798
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	3793	2913	2293	10258	879
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	100822	287546	320518	35104	764811
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	5116	1972	10767	3016	18774
0703	Onion shallot garlic, fresh/chill	2593917	3654136	4056843	3706873	4504397
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	6	35	10	-	209
	58	23			209	
0711	Vegetables provisionally, preserved	16828	68	601	20	34
0712	Dry veg whole cut slice not prepard	8073133	20935	19410	14724	15243
0713	Dry legumnuus veg shelld skin or not	2	12297241	24138929	13244246	206030064
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	15711	27	7	7	39
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	234530	16527	41416	43685	29058
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	-	287934	1913879	1454538	792569
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	-	-	8	64	134
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	41408	491352	636516	627481	771639
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	86899	194653	312176	520398	1244374
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	318938	623275	490960	648345	854037
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	173	1655	410	361	2219
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	709510	1162243	1676406	2225756	4088179
0809	Apricot cherry peach plum sloe/fresh	1500713628	13628	35368	7012	35562
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	82578	129183	85270	75596	79431
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	886	2096	1504	4301	2525
0902	Tea	2688	4385	4720	3798	8741
0904	Pepper dried/crushed/ground	177495	1654041	695665	130681	388330
0905	Vanilla	1	45	20	6	12
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers	282177	278218	397600	368448	345303
0907	Cloves whole fruit, cloves & stem	69527	92667	126185	168448	156854
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	358518	353034	349891	512121	758822
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	422369	1065938	1412353	973498	1421943
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	481054	807303	748070	1447944	1949056
1001	Wheat and meslin	22024667	29448624	42302128	39001915	54652351
1003	Barley	1	35	138	6	-

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1004	Oats	15	352	164	2260	173
1005	Maize (corn)	2172499	2520754	770063	654234	716461
1006	Rice	14183157	10678484	3948912	16142685	4949187
1007	Grain sorghum	2	7	2458	-	-
1101	Wheat or meslin flour	1781	1916	40611	2447	206237
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked	5843	11070	5698	4683	6550
1106	Flours & meal of dry leguminous veg	11735	5979	642	698	545
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	1031	103	120	21272	29837
1108	Starches; Inulin	550067	854376	1340003	1170131	1131822
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	174	5	1222	55	-
1203	Copra	259441	178204	83398	1167937	1956038
1205	Rape or colza seeds broken or not	3174330	3004296	5233126	3481286	7003220
1206	Sunflower seeds, broken or not	-	37	-	1393	46
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	1412132	1341853	491528	430982	814070
1208	Flours/meals oil seeds not mustard	40	39990	481	17122	2909
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	462995	491636	590390	644908	89//86
1210	Hop cone fresh/dry ground pow or not	383	610	-	475	49
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	74215	79336	132368	113463	135339
	Locust bean seaweed sugar beet/cane	134	470	-	-	140420
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	87617	90917	140862	139993	106544
						3180
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts	22999	41551	55497	78279	104157
1401	Veg merial use for plaiting	1962	2352	1655	2738	18090
1404	Vegetable products -nec.	13819	17833	16539	84874	-
1502	Fat bovine animal/sheep/raw/render	33780	16167	13449	-	22190
1503	Lard stear in/oil not emulsified/prep	-	-	-	-	-
1504	Fat/oil of fish/mamml refine or not	5802	14591	7276	16401	794
1505	Wool grease/fatty substance thereof	3815	3084	3207	6255	42024219
1507	Soya-bean oil/fraction refine or not	14641963	21635549	47697786	27994922	9730
1508	Groundnut oil/fraction refine or not	3148	5186	6619	11476	32172
1509	Olive oil/fractions refined or not	26612	31331	48786	67352	73793344
1511	Palm oil/fractions, refined or not	42194012	53221576	84906840	96325511	41048
1512	Sunflower/safflower/cotton-seed oil	25366	37216	34248	48315	1463038
1513	Coconut palmdrnel/babasu oil/fraction	906026	1126722	2157423	16422785	11240
1514	Rape, colza/mustard oil/fractions	2418	4545	7240	5124	49439
1515	Fixed vegetable fats & oil other	79542	76674	197953	26208	269372
1516	Animal/veg fat/oil hydrogenated	40318	29050	68579	207386	44062
1518	Animal/veg fat/oil boiled oxidised	4575	7449	43315	37104	-
1519	Industry monocrboxylic fatty acid	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine) pure or not	48	245	6381	831	10221
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	5553	11397	12601	6243	15572
1601	Sausage/prdct meat, meat offal/blood	2326	4171	14798	12267	48776265
1701	Cane/beet sugar & chem pure sucrose	13639568	28042849	28247084	24100402	577635
1702	Sugar other incl lactose glucose etc	273435	386963	621823	540947	64016
1704	Sugar confectionary not contain cocoa	79156	115224	91949	103107	543
1801	Cocoa bean whole/broken raw/roasted	-	-	-	-	-
1805	Cocoa powder, not added sugar/sweet	10406	13149	21323	24496	23989
1806	Chocolate/food prep contain cocoa	38966	50218	111225	50921	123901
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc	1202522	1647547	2542397	1523805	2198150
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not mcroni etc	54955	25910	19372	10437	16413
1903	Tapioca/subst prep from starch	89015	136265	192103	189245	-

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1904	Prep food by swelling/roasting cereal	37032	37234	64534	55637	63122
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	75156	122109	318298	222260	108205
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	9848	8429	6038	7778	810
2008	Fruit nut/other edible plant part nec	61064	34023	75723	322705	148932
2009	Fruit/veg juice unfremnt sugar or not	59246	62319	87763	57577	73824
2102	Yeasts other single-cell micro-organ	226580	278207	263179	369508	366270
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof	56888	56288	88898	117309	203715
2106	Food preparations nec	1159623	887725	1249726	1320336	1828797
2201	Water incl natural/art minrl N/sugar	2619	4817	17848	6687	6425
2202	Water incl mineral/aerated cont sugar	47344	29101	55986	45866	36089
2203	Beer made from malt	162008	153461	170091	257855	413352
2204	Wine: frsh grape incl fortified wine	30121	41949	40400	50222	54736
2205	Vermouth/other wine or fresh grape	91		1846	1065	-
2206	Fermented beverages other	-		23	7136	909
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol 80%+	4069	1621	7153	4799	22288
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol<80%	-	231290	243947	172568	246375
2209	Vinegar/substi from acitic acid	197282	314	782	458	348
2304	Oil-cake/other residue soyabean oil	224	4546548	1619032	52227	184827
2307	Wine less; argol	1680754	4	-	-	-
2309	Preparations used in animal feeding	2625536	5001258	4442763	55279369	7746929
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco tabaco refuse	1360713	1002034	1125231	865937	1048473
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	130730	100983	69870	58100	64386
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute other	6796	2785	4884	6336	5535
2501	Salt incl table/dnature/pure sodium	492048	443959	173941	462605	825402
2503	Sulphur all kind N/sublime sulphur	297960	128309	901430	1106434	246151
2504	Natural graphite	28041	37583	17113	38634	35545
2505	Natural sand all kind color or not	36813	17302	18152	13639	42270
2506	Qartz not natural sand quartzite	89207	108092	58604	53470	58766
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	386902	517808	564638	443400	467528
2508	Clays other	831179	690032	598793	604320	698336
2509	Chalk	131592	440317	391038	271608	208888
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, etc	1282465	803650	1187024	1718590	292969
2511	Natural barium sulphate/carbonate	51347	33957	22660	6406	3257
2512	Siliceous fossil meals	4788	12338	16083	21111	36305
	Pumico stone emery natural garnet etc	128849	132574	102538	123131	2540
2514	Slate, roughly trimmed or no	1341	1284	836	182	149084
2515	Marble travertin ecaussin bldg stone	151565	136860	128448	96669	44880
2516	Granite/other monument/bldg stone	27918	76939	29167	7063	29906
2517	Pebble gravel broken/crushed stone	81394	69058	50112	37815	52180
2518	Dolomite calcined or not trim/cut	44845	46837	33972	40682	43881
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate	24519	31608	42330	43278	1194205
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite plasters	785290	779753	1183865	838971	87042
2521	Limestone for mfg cement	64487	10066	22787	30238	25275425
2523	Portland/aluminous/slag cement etc	16038984	17892236	28998610	20653233	130654
2524	Asbestos	82071	102378	149205	68175	2152
2525	Mica incl split ting, mica waste	11731	24331	4962	1298	101308
2526	Natural stetite talc trim or not, cut	38607	50697	65199	85654	721
2528	Natural borate/concentre thereof	-	70	-	-	-
2529	Felspar, leucite; nepheline etc	270377	400024	391799	264303	353403
2530	Mineral substances nec	65637	13990	39817	36045	61047

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
						(‘000’ Taka)
2601	Iron ores and concentrates	51042	49284	21336	44936	3693
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates	15400	84210	758951	103505	134793
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	-
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	62
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates	6087	4696	5999	7547	5207
2701	Coal briquette ovoid/fuel from coal	7204	3656	4264	43	80588
2704	coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	125510	104494	138096	71773	95370
2705	Coal gas water gas producer gas etc	-	484	1671	1772	3619
2706	Tar distil from coal/lignit/peat tar	94629	155625	158125	190728	234160
2707	Oil/prodct of distil hi temp coal tar	31901	42984	123740	109835	114996
2708	Pitch/pitchcok from coltar/minrltar	12049	29162	20585	12570	17346
2709	Petro oil/oil from bitmn minrl crud	10931597	18420397	13222773	16310733	29843510
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	1100309928	125257386	108030099	145597569	175367424
2711	Petroleum gases/gaseous hydrocarbon	335585	490864	599101	713289	734686
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, etc	521191	264207	487772	469322	547997
2713	Petroleum coke/bitumen and residue	2260925	3021415	2545525	3836800	3220252
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	10351	7839	1486	9033	3658
2715	Bitumin mixt base natural asphalt etc	5743	3423	12590	5960	3947
2801	Flucrine chlorine bromine & iodine	1059	700	1109	1215	1183
2802	Sulphur sublime/precipitat colloidal	865	3086	5111	7963	8970
2803	Carbon (carbon black & other carbon)	218594	245528	313155	326595	424594
2804	Hydrogen rare gases/other non-meat	104418	57435	46723	61864	85709
2805	Alkali/alkaline/rare earth metal	17760	4492	13232	21864	16307
2806	Hydrng chlorid chlurosulphuric acid	26259	19315	7645	3720	265
2807	Sulphuric acid, oleum	20089	33733	24406	75640	6788
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	12194	20598	19574	31806	17073
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; etc	1090649	1101944	2375896	1963434	1705432
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids	41756	34945	74957	127959	66292
2811	Inorganic acid/oxygen comp N/metal	109639	123190	145767	128990	163010
2812	Halides & halide oxides non-metal	2609	4098	1648	3962	6029
2813	Sulphides n/metl com phos trisulphd	44	430	304	532	1301
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous/adueous solution	4366	1093	1227	375	1265
2815	Sodium/potassium hydroxide/peroxide	1282659	1961208	2624462	2171738	2268955
2816	Hydroxide/peroxide magnesium etc	76304	101292	95786	63018	91669
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	87027	125184	224471	99829	158180
2818	Aluminium oxide/hydroxide	210479	170955	171529	193603	191497
2819	12755Chromium oxides and hydroxides	18374	16424	11575	18334	42580
2820	Manganese oxides	139970	88115	60034	83280	109289
2821	Iron oxides & hydroxide earth color	66166	84020	92036	104155	168173
2822	Cobl oxide/hydroxide com cobli oxid	2039	296	758	1550	3221
45699	Titanium oxides	57349	59595	139642	88358	10176
2824	Lead oxides; red & orange lead	11950	20397	99095	55757	49139
2825	Hydroazine/hydroxylamine/inorgan salt	40989	27241	37186	48554	68656
2826	Fluorides, flourosilicates, etc	33614	11912	6960	7391	10365
2827	Chloride, chloride oxide/hydrox etc	160959	123705	145792	125882	153853
2828	Hypochlorite cal hypochlorite etc	113139	126937	150936	170543	24236
2829	Chlorate/perchlorate bromates etc	45695	49075	67260	134354	56921
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides	113902	77984	275191	125500	219138
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates	258517	319360	326541	659020	4259001
2832	Sulphite; thiosulphates	142845	157108	184731	262731	289634

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	1301758	1684008	3161337	3111440	2191782
2834	Nitrites; nitrates	37916	23136	37644	49266	39025
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	260022	351363	512100	580218	567478
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	2287501	2458447	5377643	3878142	3023660
2837	Cyanide, cyanide oxide/complex cyanid	10216	8278	11566	18566	14926
2838	Fulminates, cyanates/thiocyanates	151	72	5	-	-
2839	Silicate comm alkali metal silicate	86718	144056	133493	319165	121849
2840	Borates; peroxoborates	42380	40877	65010	100378	117166
2841	Salt oxometallic/peroxometallic acid	57995	34820	30919	17357	54378
2842	Salt inorganic acid/peroxoacid other	15183	26095	65053	53855	74259
2844	Radioactive chem element/isotopes	52189	29832	44634	66552	148101
2845	Isotopes inorganic/organic n/radio active	33		147	654	495
2846	Compound inorganic/organic rare earth metal	1329	1164	807	2116	3600
2847	Hydrogen peroxide solid or not W/urea	379083	466363	577837	447421	249989
2849	Carbides chemically defined or not	61831	81847	113002	100707	91221
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides etc	735	2347	2791	1345	3118
2851	Inorganic compound liquid/compressed air	7996	3143	73	-	-
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons	12280	15918	26394	21422	31087
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons	274585	314571	2612299	276447	305533
2903	Halogenated derivative hydrocarbon	322978	435802	411659	308528	268961
2904	Sulphonate nitrate/nitrosate derivative	743282	34664	120456	158345	115956
2905	Acyclic alcohol/halogen sulphone etc	980646	1200790	1428818	1362764	1505632
2906	Cyclic alcohol/halogenated sulphone etc	27290	24883	81839	76308	79103
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	22830	35778	61725	59889	44471
2909	Ethers, ether alcohol/phenols etc	9859	160892	232785	218244	213521
2910	Epoxy epoxy alcohol epoxy phenols	5656	4528	5021	9185	13255
2911	Acetals/hemiacetals, W/oxygen or not	1692	162	204	166	913
2912	Aldehydes with oxygen or not	438489	475710	719502	334864	483308
2913	Halogen sulphone etc product aldehyde	2928	3163	2324	3342	5040
2914	Ketone/quinone oxygen function or not	138147	149023	262512	298432	317375
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	1361898	1510040	2039941	1882993	2166736
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	330321	289678	362297	432410	594413
2917	Polycarboxylic acids anhydrides etc	377463	588601	633429	557436	53051
2918	Carboxylic acid with additional oxygen	505824	440817	586693	634874	840392
2919	Phosphoric esters and salts	5464	11716	7317	31394	7577
2920	Ester of other inorganic acid & salt	6970	10881	10406	13300	31823
2921	Amino-function compounds	187262	105154	185571	121186	171405
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	574415	594225	667515	920068	1215020
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts etc	34026	41726	30663	50032	67564
2924	Carboxamide amid-function compound	173871	228371	305843	249545	319407
2925	Carboximide & imine-function compound	88118	62921	172193	199357	353940
2926	Nitrite-function compounds	8527	9133	17527	16405	38149
2927	Diazo-azo- or oxo- compounds	46946	71957	137861	144466	164810
2929	Compound with other nitrogen function	191576	284906	404241	341966	357000
2930	Organosulphur compounds	252351	-	556113	829695	1105067
2931	Organoinorganic compounds, other	43899	427681	82107	69332	63662
2933	Heterocyclic compound nitrogen heteroatom	3016839	2813000	3484744	4200172	4636200
2934	Heterocyclic compounds, other	679605	693584	961070	828976	1056883
2935	Sulphonamides	354228	469892	484810	500212	72443
2936	Provitamin/vitamin natural/synthetic	827052	902709	1414296	1651553	1828827

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
2937	Hormones, natural/synthesis	296237	425476	353538	428569	632251
2938	Glycosides, natural/synth salt etc	47386	60297	83082	94587	92988
2939	Veg alkaloids, natural/synth salt etc	164406	185039	281938	349863	309086
2940	Sugar chemical pure not sucrose etc	45128	75819	94196	151778	129456
2941	Antibiotics	2606680	2615671	4036582	3953614	4849826
3001	Gland/organ for organo therapeutic	6749	7210	20276	7946	20044
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	3097666	3713504	3457343	4361214	7745087
3003	Medicaments not for retail sal	191364	166138	266914	235485	313020
3004	Medicaments for retail sal	2566491	2710688	3733731	3242596	3907975
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages	71130	90092	168847	121923	131563
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	1226503	1878705	3905980	1481369	1825193
3101	Animal/vegetable fertilizers	72	239	2437	34153	18590
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitroge	9809851	9440709	17418659	36423797	1998177
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	6227421	5435398	16166573	11181373	10579228
3104	Mineral/chemical fertilizer, potasseo	3146440	4997739	10428565	10621334	12216886
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	292604	311513	309744	234550	351759
3202	Syn organic/inorga tanning substances	830610	887934	903820	648451	1068425
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	2717	4161	5475	5697	24924
3204	synthetic organic colouring matter	6285329	7803091	10748211	11821868	13376142
3205	Color lakes prep base on color lak	203372	203880	289000	315069	416543
3206	Colour matter use as luminophores	911019	1141685	1199995	1316403	1663731
3207	Prepared pigment/opacificers/colours	727953	1124449	1240495	1243413	1453417
3208	Paint/varnish syn polymer non-aqua	307990	369659	432821	35415	464372
3209	Paint/varnish base synth polymr aqua	72370	61601	111094	52057	46116
3210	Paint/varnish other use for leather	51345	38220	46527	41204	52820
3211	Prepared driers	50140	62795	931522	95575	91312
3212	Pigment dispersed in none-aqueous	69836	77045	110344	170188	194369
3213	Artist student/signbord pantr color	20509	26320	29506	30829	22495
3214	Glazier/grft putty, resin cement, etc	66739	78153	141722	141647	171802
3215	Printing writing drawing/other inks	920146	1256738	1632374	1653605	1918482
3301	Essential oils	29024	39934	30966	52146	77826
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	1144162	1146519	1348294	1461189	1730408
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	29816	34236	38621	44429	35412
3304	Beauty/make-up/skin preparation	170085	305451	455820	471696	555795
3305	Preparations for use on the hair	135510	227537	336563	401069	485283
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	28877	54983	139724	36446	96180
3402	Organic surface-active agent N/soap	1413791	2669128	3798047	3463052	3821665
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	597318	700830	797021	784090	114463
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	108905	142303	150107	94152	155060
3405	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	39711	65756	75277	78938	122468
3501	Casein caseinates casein deri/glue	10349	9281	13351	18102	8531
3502	Albumin albuminate albumin deri	880	45	82	2093	78
3503	Gelatin/deri isinglass glue animal	27311	33302	48850	42187	22714
3504	Peptones/deri other protein subs nec	2318	4442	7887	7064	6366
3505	Dextrins & other modified starches	239448	285358	429436	391734	444538
3506	Prepare glue/other prep adhesive nec	326264	423552	561967	680405	753646
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes nec	537898	643889	1053221	988102	1319411
3602	Prep explosive propellent powder	75869	40282	9078	25448	14549
3603	Safety/detonating fuse prcusion cap	32743	10399	13737	9328	36627

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
						('000' Taka)
3604	Fireworks signal flare rain rockets	1070	1893	899	5941	144951
3605	Matches, not pyrotechnic articles	-	4207	-	-	-
3606	Ferro-cerium/other pyrophoric alloys	6123	7556	11142	18039	39239
3701	Photo plate/film flat sensi unxpose	439365	525957	642809	731994	800419
3702	Photo film in roll sensi unexposed	367293	489025	259320	252318	189360
3703	Photo paper/board/text sensi unexpo	263797	270184	296992	231863	144987
3704	Photo plate film etc expos n/develop	530	4716	259	1285	10
3705	Photo plate film expose/dev not cine	4081	5245	14361	6068	13606
3706	Cinema film expo/dev sund trak/not	12428	11483	10766	10610	12960
3707	Chemical prepa for photographic use	266588	500686	169758	158534	150081
3801	Art/colloidal/semi collo graphite	17608	29820	22215	162242	151215
3802	Activated crbn/mnral pdt animl blak	30689	44360	43939	69177	233538
3803	Tall oil whether or not refined	-	-	-	-	12
3805	Gum wood/sulphate turpentine/t-oil	13363	16763	9661	13086	15550
3806	Rosin/resin acid deri spirit/oil gum	109002	143162	121878	170224	106477
3807	Wood tar/tar oil/creosote/naphtha	9767	7732	8303	3119	1626
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	3060558	3252738	4673873	6384706	5793062
3809	Finishing agent/dyeing of stuffs	2843219	3528792	4264886	4424953	5931058
3810	Pick ling prepa for mental surface etc	177554	230264	151967	211417	301591
3811	Anti-knock prep oxidation inhibitor	197193	281546	271524	277894	418615
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators	367643	387210	407727	453285	345885
3813	Prepa charges for fire-extinguisher	3832	10271	10349	6727	9651
3814	Organic composite solvent/thinners	256164	364283	508516	541250	658901
3815	Reaction initiator/accelerator	31726	157308	264035	575807	77025
3816	Refractory cement mortar concrete	32613	41390	67075	89806	110686
3821	Prep culture media deve micro-organ	1979	7731	10273	15726	19880
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	685122	1213348	1516893	1934446	924818
3901	Polymer of ethylene in primary form	6929729	9243366	11281168	10666345	13228196
3902	Polymer propylene/olefins primary	7177750	9280662	10398547	10686641	12642053
3903	Polymer styrene primary form plstic	1531239	1970095	2404135	1739742	2284926
3904	Polymer vinyl chlorid/halogen olefin	3795066	3895674	5427720	5233393	7424663
3905	Polymer vinyl acetate/ester polymer	488030	562267	799959	834092	971122
3907	Polyacetal/polyethers/epoxide resin	5290439	5949519	7955388	7403564	9122322
3908	Polyamides in primary forms	469710	389777	496596	572993	442218
3909	Amino/phenolic resin/polyurethanes	1231483	1763875	2231057	2567589	2185461
3910	Silicons in primary forms	321643	305098	410426	477135	497181
3912	Cellulose/chemical deri nec primary	404679	503500	598781	600390	734813
3913	Natural polymer/modify natural polymr	38415	21603	216590	276449	344597
3914	Ion-exchanger base polymer primary	47898	43683	66553	62820	77421
3915	Waste, parings/scrap of plastics	18188	33962	41104	56375	110091
3916	Monofilament section rod stck plast	15626	23188	45316	58642	100265
3917	Tube pipe/hoses/fittings of plastic	259270	595015	1035997	421651	526024
3918	Floor coverings of plastics	139445	109760	155926	118430	153195
3919	Self-adhesive plate sheet film etc	473533	726170	859594	1077091	1163803
3920	Plate sheet film foil/strip plastic	1730174	2317031	3138848	3156667	3347270
3922	Bath shower-bath santry ware plastic	47207	75063	73336	49787	77166
3923	Artcl for convey pack/goods; plastic	839780	952166	1243931	1279449	1301406
3926	Article of other plastic/material	70731	1012805	1209776	1375849	1175675
4001	Natural rubber balata gutta-percha	157886	241399	253862	222508	209488
4002	Synth rubber/factice deriv from oil	587032	681735	719937	894831	948173

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
						('000' Taka)
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms	10003	12384	13584	14429	9798
4004	Waste paring scrap rubr powdr grnul	7	3676	4060	1630	9
4005	Compound rubber unvul primary form	48846	95296	45984	50084	54566
4006	Rubber unvulcanised in other forms	20422	10129	5228	29634	1695
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread & cord	268424	410347	490317	519425	641598
4009	Tube pipe/hoses of vulcanise rubber	62363	58674	65764	93047	102695
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	244945	379484	484203	444827	473507
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	2500541	2906432	4596779	4880965	5826842
4012	Retreaded/use pneumatic tyre rbr	62719	244206	194177	212884	262134
4013	Inner tubes of rubber	130981	209441	251786	228846	165406
4014	Hygienic/pharma article vul rubber	216987	343141	446584	639128	275088
4015	Article apparel/cloth access vul rbr	66177	112156	159354	209134	231446
4016	Articles other, of vul rubber	233304	319588	438167	534401	589401
4017	Hard rubber inclu waste/scrap/artcl	39318	14124	7456	9997	7505
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	889892	1057742	2070174	1464668	1534176
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	137047	358896	498332	368938	148857
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc	232301	291110	398825	433076	375211
4203	Article apparel/cloth access leather	55940	59354	172421	198680	360713
4204	Leather/composition leather article	2089	6102	-	-	-
4205	Leather articles, other	49845	52893	98258	112854	172766
4206	Articles of gut not silk-worm gut	162	234	22	47	176
4303	Article apparel/other article fursk in	54	3	5159	13542	11878
4401	Fuel wood in logs in billet in twig	26937	30138	48704	20188	29818
4403	Wood in the rough	2559086	2486502	3650301	4033101	4259269
4404	Hoopwood; Split poles; piles, pickets	2268	10776	1543	615	13935
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lenthwise sliced	61583	53535	52138	53509	27026
4409	Wood continuously shape plane or not	4541	505	638	2590	2752
4410	Particle board/similar board wood	181987	216773	449568	397022	205825
4411	Fibreboard of wood	156700	181363	309226	334304	331271
4412	Plywood veneered panel/lamintd wood	50046	75419	83476	92858	151637
4413	Densified wood in block plate etc	5208	2112	4953	5191	6417
4416	Wooden casks barrels vats tubs etc	30	37	-	-	1
4417	Tool tool body tool handle etc wood	450	245	2440	3372	8387
4418	Builders joinery and carpentry wood	42418	65413	41447	31710	51877
4419	Tableware and kitchen ware of wood	1917	2060	1441	27779	802
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	2550	3365	2790	9693	15288
4421	Wood articles, other	20617	21396	42560	52313	55676
4501	Natural cork raw or simply prepared	4289	4076	3853	22465	9564
4502	Natural cork debacked/roughly squar	2011	857	323	7	87
4503	Articles of natural cork	4320	1405	1068	2054	2649
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles	4720	1460	6848	5548	5432
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	3501	1602	763	1755	3532
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	736	405	1034	1816	4133
4702	Chemical wood pulp dissolving grade	3672	401	1801	57055	380
4703	Chemical woodpulp soda/sulphate n/dsolv	841734	925038	2478807	4189070	3985834
4704	Chemical wood pulp sulphite n/disolv	13181	10639	36302	25030	252768
4706	Pulp other fibrous celulos material	780743	812893	606777	482228	29177
4707	Waste/scrap of paper or paperboard	1972528	2607030	2272651	1959237	1597176
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1548895	1608338	1995640	2093181	2204171
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	1804079	1948092	2662696	2738534	2491805

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
						(‘000’ Taka)
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock	115743	161750	234149	245076	260098
4804	Kraft paper and paper board uncoated	2915347	3361456	3755987	3500356	4357561
4805	Paper/paperboard uncoat roll/sheet	1481426	1402281	1800584	1620446	1612820
4806	Veg parchment greaseproof paper etc	61072	58744	72669	79083	84596
4807	Composite paper and paperboard	13654	3828	47133	12043	10166
4808	Paper and paperboard corrugated etc	90153	128934	148815	190061	188986
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper	94702	71131	127411	142760	155176
4810	Paper and paper board, coated	5024828	5688002	6923765	6174752	8562460
4811	Paper, paperboard cellulose wadding	1076331	1186833	1414180	1869507	2163997
4812	Filter block slabs plate paper pulp	435	339	12	735	640
4813	Cigarette paper cut to size or not	254876	204028	187745	304648	226549
4816	Carbon/self-copy other copying paper	19539	48193	54351	48699	64813
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	1926	18584	23351	19398	7368
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchief towel etc	91717	143023	167313	165238	139307
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	366923	590186	767142	884842	1159282
4820	Registers account books paper/board	15237	12722	23086	35656	41294
4821	Paper/board labels of all kinds	649830	579602	1771569	2028991	2942499
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc	45114	94974	83530	96559	118364
4823	Paper/board other cellulose wadding	104209	129283	136180	235937	329478
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	270649	305008	383288	347237	442496
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	17224	24281	34341	30364	33598
4905	Maps/hydrographic/similar charts	2274	984	1693	5285	3324
4906	Plans/drawings architectural, engg	1808	134	239	348	4137
4907	Unused postage, revenue stamps	233094	617849	1260448	1075459	1610032
4908	Transfers (decalomaniacs)	49506	48041	53411	75935	95793
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards	3560	6641	5967	5421	4511
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	6394	6939	10236	9524	15535
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	1289280	1593529	393121	248588	180555
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)	300592	365290	420099	323201	397529
5004	Silk yarn not putup for retail sale	18154	83586	71672	55088	25346
5006	Silk yarn/spun wast r/sale worm gut	16625	58180	57595	46135	771
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	44649	24517	219729	227585	313804
5101	Wool not carded or combed	36203	26904	6970	5241	3260
5102	Fine/coarse animal hair n/card/comb	485353	810033	118301	144657	466492
5103	Waste wool/fine/coarse animal hair	46945	5	7775	10247	23498
5105	Wool/fine/coarse hair carded/combed	38411	31312	97953	88412	71598
5106	Yarn carded wool n/for retail sale	195078	167925	218623	256606	316690
5109	Yarn wool/fine animal hair rtl sale	18273	178695	311891	164824	195180
5111	Woven fabric card wool/fine hair	271116	467682	539383	622752	824521
5112	Woven fabric comb wool/fine hair	80905	228844	369601	774251	538256
5113	Woven fabric coarse animal/hors chair	922	8	3569	652	4421
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	51867017	65175384	91782966	77944445	98185411
5202	Cotton waste	14923	40201	141424	90117	210922
5203	Cotton carded or combed	852273	667810	1562637	1701362	1861638
5204	Cotton sewing thred rtl sale or not	501752	407249	706542	1000169	1095014
5205	Cotton yarn weight 85%+not rtl sale	6960072	9729872	29419687	29333401	37191957
5206	C/yarn less than 85% weight n/rtl	541938	557466	978627	1147633	1247833
5207	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	522071	686452	1659938	1970970	2268823
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 gsm	4253320	6721568	35608291	47257491	56829897
5209	Fabric cotton containing 85%+200 gsm+	5517790	6700622	27087210	37726378	47631975

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
5210	Fabric cotton <85% mixed m/made fibr	666245	1347496	3321976	2954334	3316470
5211	C/fbric <85% m/made fibr 200 gsm+	533372	409213	3502725	3845507	3676362
5301	Flax raw/process n/spun tow waste	776	5891	70868	54512	35013
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetable	1639	57125	333	1971	24
5307	Yarn jute/other textile best fibres	52453	83655	88121	126753	168490
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	-	49	2583	684	89
5401	Sew thred m/made fila retail or not	2131049	3243531	3694969	3368835	3816698
5402	Synthetic filament yarn not retail	3373900	4488470	7354627	7615840	10055583
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	916266	984346	1141253	866386	1282907
5404	Synthetic monofilament 67 decitex+	54913	55371	107367	89240	56969
5407	Woven fabrics synthe filament yarn	5759197	7008769	12131414	13727804	14529899
5408	Woven fabric of artificial fila yarn	287610	242215	183542	360823	694752
5501	Synthetic filament tow	536928	1211553	1890221	1812049	2887734
5502	Artificial filament tow	1370199	1459260	1653091	2446317	2336157
5503	Syn fibre n/carded combed for spin	3500801	4835668	6139667	4733618	2494717
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	587579	2758	52669	13906	20246
5506	Synth staple fibre card comb process	1926279	57820	347595	288534	338792
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	879940	1037260	1334337	870323	1157836
5509	Yarn synth staple fibre not retail	11142889	11337516	13701209	14435516	20165470
5510	Yarn of ari staple fibre not retail	55252	88020	876806	743766	905177
5511	Yarn man made staple fibre retail	1779	251	296971	166781	130510
5512	Woven fabric 85%+syn staple fibre	2855835	3770602	7035044	8825436	9049898
5513	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton<=170 gsm	2229630	2315059	7045328	8740288	9154457
5514	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton 170 gsm+	36043581	372168	1472569	2661116	2553730
5515	Woven fabric synth staple fibre other	901993	1307572	1933136	2065925	1865656
5516	Woven fabric artificial staple fibre	61298	45112	462979	731370	932126
5601	Wadding text mtrl fibre <=5mm	172504	136279	202676	197285	242046
5602	Felt impregnate coat cover lminate	8648	16012	10729	27816	9480
5603	Nuonwoven impregnated coat lminatd	149265	205382	417491	381305	387041
5604	Rubber thread cord text cover yarn	49774	37441	164058	186771	269708
5605	Metal yrn gimped tex yarn<=67 deci	144924	132152	142718	178547	120762
5606	Gimped yrn syn monofila<67 deci	4709	10	1069	16720	12178
5607	Twine cordge cble plait or not	44743	30622	24498	18198	51132
5608	Knott yrn strin twine etc tex mtrl	7240	9729	189650	198608	208559
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	1751	2388	3488	6575	33480
5701	Carpet other tex floor covering knotd	2814	13855	3078	835	10359
5702	Carpet tex floor cover n/tuft flock	5350	5290	5884	32988	39176
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	50296	59475	70538	62453	76793
5704	Carpet text floor cover felt n/tuft	11306	12906	8581	4951	5658
5705	Carpet other text floor cover other	17307	28888	42689	42162	107110
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	414622	1190379	1140263	1804601	1340345
5802	Terry otwelling similar tery fabric	1841	24903	422502	475686	457401
5803	Gauze other than narrow woven fabric	149	4631	9025	932	5137
5804	Tulle other net fabric n/wovn n/knitd	185000	141423	261372	304144	295147
5805	Hand-wov tapestrics gobln findr etc	878	134	58	77	152
5806	Narow wovn fab consist warp assembl	183296	188550	419223	735050	860769
5807	Label adgessi similar article tex mtrl	294176	341325	860995	1148142	1131549
5808	Braid ornamnt trimng smilrd artcl	6693	2023	8531	6564	15119
5809	Fabric metal thred metallised yarn	54	979	6832	20276	27328
5810	Embroidry piece stsjp/in motif	35090	6318	35310	33416	71683

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)				
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
5901	Tex fabric coat gum/amylace substance	7587	60662	153845	94160	51763
5902	Tyre cord fabric high tancy yrn nyl	527989	513733	659437	717574	866931
5909	Textile hosepipe & similar tex tubing	3963	8852	10996	2256	22363
5910	Transmission/conveyor belt tex mtrl	20489	20034	36976	91069	53713
5911	Tex product & article for tech use	206649	199710	281721	335354	415377
6001	Pile incl long pile & fabrics	509990	832214	3147505	5258657	6564839
6002	Knitted or croched fabric other	88891	34871	1459108	2433709	2489858
6103	Men/boy suit ensemble jakt trousr etc	8135	12519	21689	15878	34981
6104	Women/girl suit ensemble jacket etc	38475	36991	16096	28619	12052
6107	Men/boys undr pant brief gown etc	2293	2894	2705	4200	32201
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	162849	1857	74082	94229	52337
6115	Pantry hose homse tight stock other hosiery	5707	6652	12402	4698	14505
6116	Gloves nitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	458	789	9783	421	2991
6201	Men/boy ovr-car coat cape cloak etc	838332	51545	11516	3890	4942
6202	Women/gild ovr-car coat etc n/knitted	1948	3306	1762	15134	1301
6203	Men/boy suit ensembl jacket bib etc	28390	56887	97915	164670	292023
6204	Women/grl suit ensmble jacket etc	350857	519262	501856	422793	364493
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	91720	129780	184963	140915	130743
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	5799	3784	10815	12633	22756
6207	Men/boy singlet vest under pants etc	2609	11048	10504	5256	6025
6208	Womn/girl singlet othr vest etc	8016	3271	18039	31825	14022
6210	Grnt felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	10022	71429	13163	17707	16603
6211	Track, ski suit swimwer grnt n/knitted	82539	10943	70431	39671	37209
6212	Brassier girdes similar artical	15574	13104	21200	26478	15355
6214	Shawl scarve muffler mantillas veil	47941	77165	91405	124317	123293
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	3428	20067	45813	97491	120651
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	399	707	928	898	1988
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	8685244	9981108	24380763	31786487	37169568
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	115291	73117	714001	185465	246204
6302	Bed/table/toilet/kitchen linen	33711	28852	36572	101234	106824
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	11743	13876	15369	6933	7163
6304	Furnish article, other	4302	3786	12729	6729	20787
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	15647	10994	25490	154000	225886
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	29460	17241	302628	114920	564057
6307	Madeup artcl othr incl dress patrn	11450	13237	21738	15949	30855
6309	Worn clothing & other warn article	259771	139819	202587	204765	182708
6403	Footwear sole rubr etc uppr w/leathr	41529	33246	157908	90246	280112
6405	Footwear other	1223333	216268	265793	120499	34881
6406	Parts of footwear	7663333	1235803	1795596	2028303	3282344
6502	Hatshape plait assmb strip any mtrl	4		203	6	7
6504	Hats other headgear	-	733	204	-	4
6505	Hat and other headgear knit	59865	39191	95932	61244	122210
6506	Headgear other line/trim or not	14842	17595	39148	34656	38281
6601	Umbrellas and sum umbrellas	103628	151336	160691	313155	223258
6603	Part umbrella walk stick seat-stick	43522	1930662	49089	46907	40012
6801	Selts curbstone & flagstone natural	-	251	26051	25198	11383
6802	Monumental building stone, worked	114076	125830	140673	130304	145111
6803	Work slate & article of slate etc	336	807	2387	3496	2600
6804	Mllstone grindstone grind whel etc	156841	166117	205224	282262	385065
6805	Natural/art abrasive powder/grain	74985	81384	119879	134062	125911

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
6806	Slag rock wool/similar mineral wool	37475	33555	74869	52548	44832
6807	Article of asphalt/similar material	15389	16632	13469	25740	23691
6808	Panel, board, tile & similar article	18522	39806	53900	20766	2510
6809	Articles plaster/based on plaster	122470	129308	138032	125076	116422
6810	Articles cement concrete/art stone	68045	17427	86908	26807	44137
6811	Article asbestos-cement, cellulose etc	43	210	1642	2239	5407
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres	9171	12540	14285	21529	11953
6813	Friction material & article thereof	53279	60173	99274	98892	114873
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica	1324	4168	4857	6045	9129
6815	Articles of stone/other mineral subs	227408	630203	445702	428907	380912
6901	Brick block tile/other ceramic goods	48178	1208	14242	74326	10598
6902	Refractory brick block tile/ceramic	106619	124748	169846	203687	276549
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	104292	97305	164873	187191	193038
6904	Cramic bldg brick floor block etc	1496	117	5327	8901	3304
6905	Roof tile chimney-pot/linr cowl etc	6112	3280	1728	7104	1028
6906	Cramic pipe, conduit, sutr/pipe fitng	18	16	-	109	4
6907	Unglaz cramic flag paring wall tile	305269	628202	706736	861525	850499
6908	Gazd cramic flag paring wall tile	190925	228181	263404	276397	272964
6909	Cramic ware for lab chemical tech use	38669	65175	35625	18364	47234
6910	Cramic sink wash basin padstal etc	159367	220284	235052	154534	169650
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other h/h article	155042	152536	152827	218255	120567
6912	Cramic table/kitchnware not proclin	5003	8584	11951	16031	10381
6913	Statuete other ornamntl cramic arctl	4845	28523	19635	22904	13159
6914	Ceramic articles, other	6585	5122	2566	2536	1222
7001	Cullet/othr waste/scrap glass/mass	2075	3319	2085	234	1372
7002	Glass ball n/microspher, rod unwork	127042	165701	184147	236788	241219
7003	Cast glass roll glass sheet profile	73417	65194	65826	75660	78753
7004	Grawn glass & blown glass in sheets	33598	2653	7900	56197	20196
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	281237	124086	231912	364454	354795
7006	Glass bent, edge work engraved, etc	12539	3147	975	1897	11187
7007	Safety/tougn or laminated glass	81184	112476	143744	145306	197903
7008	Multiple-wall insulating unit, glass	1764	554	1931	35111	3384
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed	68965	53917	79641	94845	103551
7010	Carboy bottle flask jar etc of glass	248444	286327	396444	498621	738285
7011	Glass envelope open for elec lamp	35340	43935	24979	28518	27030
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	26344	45088	-	-	-
7013	Glassware of the kitchn toilet etc	380386	497402	567592	591578	708587
7015	Clock/watch glass & similar glass	9820	9375	6472	6154	7472
7016	Pave block slab brick tile etc othr	7590	7249	6806	4093	7490
7017	Lab, hygnic/pharmaceutical glassware	48624	29772	43796	43017	60334
7018	Glass bead imita pearl precius stone	44675	67380	90753	118749	168663
7019	Glass fibre & articles thereof	95673	140538	140463	137349	119777
7020	Articles of glass, other	7153	3137	45024	34961	58898
7106	Silver unwrought/semi-mfg/powder	2	2	-	-	59
7110	Platinum unwrought/semi-mfg/powdr	28	-	59	3	440
7115	Art precius metl/clad w/precious mtl	1434	6	705	959	774
7116	Artcl naturl/culture pearl p/stone	255	214	1979	669	876
7117	Imitation jewellery	159289	222997	460474	542955	288299
7201	Pig iron/spregeleisen, in pig, block	232047	29093	88770	199707	300801
7202	Ferro-alloys	147195	269638	736269	942056	783912

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	11471938	12537735	18382992	20899778	8082261
7205	Granule, powder of pig iron, etc	2903	8884	5542	12917	15932
7206	Iron, non-alloy steel in ingots etc	82593	594042	296201	147791	9223
7207	Iron/n-alloy steel semi-finish prod	7200931	4374938	4776348	11686570	21720786
7208	Flat h/roll '.6m>=width, n/clad, prod	14207600	13352923	17062002	23410621	28407692
7209	Flat cold-roll, .6m>=nclad, product	551154	493911	356439	756160	1280880
7210	Flat-rolled, .6m>width, clad, product	6526599	8522776	10344276	16306338	15466184
7211	Flat-roll, <.6m width, n/clad, product	209878	348822	2644023	175818	186456
7212	Flat-rol, <.6m, clad, n/aly steel prod	131992	177645	128444	393825	290056
7213	N/alloy stel, h/rol, ir/wound coil bar	487901	289818	601583	1340552	944002
7214	N/aloy steel, ohr, forge, h/rol, bar/rod	235290	241573	450656	3934622	551837
7215	Iron/non-alloy steel bar/rod, other	63634	105460	136763	68209	130720
7216	Non-alloy steel, angle, shape/section	558952	765970	566969	355828	773052
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	345185	328109	580192	520787	488281
7218	Semi-finish stainless steel product	21	19775	4805	8029	7640
7219	Flat-rol, stainless steel, .6m+, prod	279554	456426	660588	620668	585822
7220	Flat-rol, <.6m, stainless steel, prod	354872	457879	716852	867559	1173990
7221	Stanles stel ir/wind coil, h/rol, bar	-	7761	7009	50448	12132
7222	Stainles stel, ohr, bar/rod, angle etc	24737	48313	62432	56257	38329
7223	Wire of stainless steel	10858	18726	16932	16845	25661
7224	Alloy steel, other, in primary form	15	441	41	9	39
7225	Flat-rol, othr alloy steel, .6m,+prod	194533	337431	195877	430501	497272
7226	Flat-ro , othr alloy steel, <.6m, prod	417291	467542	492920	807950	573268
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	33614	27241	45278	87132	49518
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	16840	17822	18313	27205	61162
7301	Sheet pil; weld angle etc, iron/steel	16473	86598	21285	36084	125511
7302	Iron/steel railway track material	337029	326306	130711	179579	976186
7303	Tubes, pipes of cast iron	117365	30899	72108	25521	29499
7304	Tube, pipe etc seamless, iron/steel	1600676	853186	659599	246922	6630709
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, .4m+e/diameter	199939	43120	59367	84940	60756
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	418017	481750	877191	763490	924549
7308	Structures & parts of iron/steel	2402056	1912763	2328110	2061689	1569604
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 3001+	37378	34965	38506	34851	19967
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300	142154	184245	234248	158704	236406
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	1008953	1546508	2418900	1490106	1183495
7312	Strand wire, etc, n/electric insulate	77763	351542	323619	451821	216680
7313	Fencing barbed wire, twist hoop, etc	1	205	3402	946	2238
7314	Cloth grill, netting, etc, iron/steel	37072	55356	56685	109552	63141
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	26138	362760	402617	448982	607934
7316	Anchor, grapnel, parts of iron/steel	3803	3821	13875	17554	13287
7317	Nail, drawing pin etc, iron/steel	20504	19671	36526	69278	86046
7318	Screws bolts, nuts, etc, of iron/steel	475840	487584	620668	592266	722521
7319	Sewing, knitting needles, bockins, etc	24576	44545	51143	36510	64171
7320	Spring/level for spring, iron/steel	55089	60845	118427	114867	204157
7321	Iron/steel stove, range etc, n/elects	41942	67927	57973	95272	131103
7322	N/elec heated cntrl heating radiatr	5080	7018	3081	22765	2087
7323	Iron/steel table wool, pad, glove, etc	220182	370663	322549	264023	179750
7324	Iron/steel sanitary ware and parts	54574	44209	62839	53372	44000
7325	Cast article, other, of iron or steel	17225	43150	33639	130265	133195
7326	Articles of iron or steel, other	357504	458109	609332	556036	695406

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
7403	Refine coper coper alloy unwrought	1431293	1977938	2007607	2463656	3334047
7405	Master alloys of copper	-	-	47	-	222
7406	Copper powder and flakes	6363	3725	16407	60273	41564
7407	Copper bars, roos and profiles	118640	47657	65125	161065	71339
7408	Copperwire	769768	1172388	1788307	1709091	1652519
7409	Copper plate sheet thick etc 15mm	145163	199134	262016	305614	308063
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	54081	90239	106445	185579	229943
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings	6741	15296	49748	23115	9246
7413	Strand wire cable not elect insulat	28323	12585	2598	9169	284
7414	Cloth gril netting copper wire	2055	5886	43	-	-
7415	Nails tacks drawing pins staples	13007	12477	1747	3275	4380
7417	Cooking/heading apparatus of copper	433	862	-	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	1525	2169	689	1259	3151
7419	Articles of copper, other	4028	3062	6465	18046	4764
7502	Unwrought nickel	52248	46102	98141	53358	47636
7503	Nickel waste and scrap	-	-	71	-	-
7504	Nickel powders and flakes	220	192	1261	102	875
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	16279	19865	21779	10935	12387
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip foil	235	123	811	280	4146
7507	Nickel tube pipe & tube/pipe fitting	89046	85	8002	10715	13699
7508	Nickel articles, other	18472	40425	83332	67979	46725
7601	Aluminium unwrought	2279488	3216324	3457348	4243511	4772064
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	21625	16385	82445	163541	74331
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	3592	2334	1548	3527	2144
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	28951	89917	155875	127424	218187
7605	Aluminium wire	221478	360367	2601660	260640	22318
7606	Aluminium plate sheet thick exc (2 mm)	374103	522483	449055	476619	540469
7607	Aluminium foil thick not exc (2mm)	1477040	1790407	2113270	2188521	2424748
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	10880	2265	2142	740	3348
7610	Aluminium structures and parts	68304	116122	72881	115296	63549
7611	Alumn reservoir tankvat exc 300L	19	54	200	14	-
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	110392	101235	116443	240980	340046
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	13175	13337	4406	20161	4459
7614	Strnd wire cable plait nt elec insl	380888	473559	121190	112072	70602
7615	Table kitchen/other h/h part thereof	39582	41286	73292	56716	57292
7616	Aluminium articles, other	134435	154112	183877	153478	123514
7801	Unwrought lead	384323	915606	1311054	1145319	1851424
7802	Lead waste and scrap	-	4698	-	624	-
7803	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	1985	239	-	-	-
7804	Lead plate sheet strip powd flake	1132	155	536	3	1797
7805	Lead tubes, pipes tube/pipe fittings	4	-	-	-	-
7806	Lead articles, other	3053	7141	8632	4269	6459
7901	Unwrought zinc	4866339	6592631	5843681	3333338	5859279
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	-	4227	-	1676	-
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	1780	24	2458	1210	1598
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	4201	9475	-	2771	1002
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	125	830	620	1008	952
7907	Zinc articles, other	3022	15974	12478	9033	4072
8001	Unwrought tin	43010	22704	30952	85792	17784
8003	Tin bars rods profiles and wire	1324	169	1251	3415	18

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
8004	Tin plate sheet strip thick exc. 2mm	-	1109	-	-	-
8005	Tin foil thick not exc (2mm)	17	10	-	-	-
8007	Tin articles, other	3297	93	9389	36	1693
8101	Tungsten article thereof waste scra	42399	39062	39712	50550	47560
8102	Molybdenum & article waste & scrap	2527	26414	4454	9327	3517
8103	Tantalum & article incl waste scrap	1502	-	-	-	-
8104	Magnesium & article incl waste scrap	3840	11463	12404	11145	4422
8107	Cadmium & article incl waste scrap	378	215	382	1423	1657
8108	Titanium & article incl waste scrap	206	8014	493	654	1037
8110	Antimony & article incl waste scrap	22931	24200	21978	25178	48289
8201	Hand tools	19355	26773	71679	48814	75742
8202	Handsaw blade for saw of all kind	66374	72908	82252	240115	282237
8203	File rasp plier & similar hand tool	73314	87249	93197	115831	126258
8204	Hand-operated spanner & wrench	52736	128228	208580	123520	131141
8205	Handtool; blow lamp vice clamp etc	113917	283911	224379	187843	251166
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	967	5108	5312	12524	11123
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	428546	199259	170481	231251	320041
8208	Knives & cutting blade for machine	67493	73644	73844	117855	162056
8209	Plate stick tip for tool unmounted	2606	12343	6403	7884	23062
8210	Hand operated mech appli weigh 10 kg	800	500	1301	915	9577
8211	Knife with blade scrrated/or not	7993	8939	55157	13154	28062
8212	Razors and razor blades	145769	129240	252732	257087	239095
8213	Scissor tailor shear blade therefor	10365	18060	17231	15051	18268
8214	Articles of cutlery other	20018	24506	22829	318 14	30154
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	8308	15441	23681	16502	26770
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	319311	485826	598480	467438	445839
8302	Base metal mount fitting & the like	234493	343268	461472	491999	586568
8303	Armour/reinforced safes doors etc	21421	36569	27963	17340	32457
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	4594	10729	9428	9676	15168
8305	Fiting losse-leaf blinder/files etc	149713	91218	92809	92532	137341
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	28845	20141	55336	40326	56820
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal	12012	14675	14954	40908	31994
8308	Clasp frame buckle eyes & the like	201275	231148	284058	377093	564217
8309	Stopper cap & lids of base	81911	58348	84264	101425	128448
8310	Sign name address plate base metal	1067	1449	1247	1175	5320
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	67718	76372	111579	153352	140431
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements	10195	6470	4876	1217	136515
8402	Steam othr vapour generating boiler	1342049	1439805	1082838	1075279	1033846
8404	Aux plant steam/cent heat boiler	1538557	94570	47670	38886	144258
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	1605793	427896	283302	393444	611212
8406	Steam turbine othr vapour turbine	2295986	1275046	522144	975342	416182
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	146987	264625	251879	408033	461938
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	148538	2235234	2147165	3354411	5511782
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	806585	1170375	1807161	1892360	2324568
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	45706	62456	17824	350240	1356951
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	1231641	984282	3098797	6817593	1309607
8412	Engines and motors, other	69977	146669	122145	53421	129068
8413	Pumps for liquid elevators	1634260	2340257	5289202	5246707	4150646
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	1664245	2947012	3811893	3921033	5235021
8415	Air conditioning machines	1937457	2100663	2301868	2614100	2276052

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
						('000' Taka)
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	2783	55866	91011	52581	77361
8417	Indus/lab furnace oven non-electri	92436	618882	166450	615321	706475
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	6162582	4888232	4886048	5052253	5876156
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	190589	2970877	2699252	2329010	3241452
8420	Calendering/other rolling machines	1410077	244999	70534	153823	286320
8421	Centrifuge filtering/purify mchnry	1472985	1426102	2110165	2141954	3034409
8422	Dish washing machines	29916	1917381	1492016	2495439	4790516
8423	Weighing mchnry incl weight aperate	3563	179745	234193	248100	396971
8424	Mechanical appliances & the like	1489142	560952	628901	686430	711801
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	823492	74682	65238	80858	166010
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	7812721	1134144	728716	784899	1093237
	Lift hndng load/unload mchnry othr	625296	1612698	2229213	2254772	2966662
8429	Selpropel buldZR anglDZR gradr etc	726976	660407	648106	1532849	1745819
8430	Moving gradng leveling mchnry etc ohr	656144	55000	71514	198870	1937018
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	442549	510282	1116698	781858	1012046
8432	Agri horti or forestry machinery	142498	3387052	3661372	4481716	4055992
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery	906992	29565	126387	56197	188952
8434	Miling machine and dairy machinery	8433627	255076	58921	175601	253692
8435	Presses, crushers & beverage mchnry	319503	4194	15780	69415	11033
8436	Agri horti poultry-keep mchnry othr	2951537	1257308	1132599	1142054	1344851
8437	Mchne for clean sort/grad seed etc	34383	333709	801834	1645580	1614427
8438	Mchnry for mfg. of food/drnk nec	127091	1762087	898120	998382	2286362
8439	Mchnry for making pulp/papr/p/board	732872	854008	660066	1037699	2794186
8440	Book-binding machinery	-	15488	67453	51669	59488
8441	Mchnry making paper pulp, paper othr	81399	1098048	1016253	1068751	2173102
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	1196	69082	148644	101599	238215
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	131175	2113559	4375128	4700407	6152348
8444	Mchne extruding, draw texturng mtrl	139354	539274	181547	27490	107627
8445	Mchine for preparing textile fibre	389308	15827725	17945206	15541555	9516179
8446	Weaving macnines (looms)	197391		4408259	4681135	5630987
8447	Knitting mach stitch-bond mach etc	70485	9123862	8750121	7446331	6628570
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	412137	2609200	3005822	3762086	3796311
8449	Macninery for mfg/finishing of felt	1730081	5997	33965	41691	28197
8450	H/hold/laundry-type washing macnine	277042	122320	150917	168217	149168
8451	Mchnry for wash clean wring dry etc	10924	10618643	10824343	10706356	9783659
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	7027	8986231	9965050	7556539	8088379
8453	Mchnry prep ring, tanning/work hide	167161	295537	482809	438266	1045398
8454	Convert ladle ingot mould cast mchn	411341	88554	199596	385685	261917
8455	Metal-rolling mill roll therefor	353686	762217	1803541	2462403	1233943
8456	Mchny-tool for working material	45176554	19867	28698	282701	87523
8458	Lathes for removing metal	36749701	81483	136586	151933	294820
8459	Mchn-tool drill boring thread etc	12558	1391362	223757	252021	337675
8460	Mchn-tool deburing sharpen grind etc	172180	37135	74329	48755	122029
8461	Mchne-tool planing shaping slot etc	1096413	49597	227283	98927	213824
8462	Mchn-tool work forging hamering etc	2037740	444390	254250	305576	544925
8463	Machine-tool othr for working metal	341887	22529	22603	57593	321281
8464	Mchine-tool work stone ceramic etc	204236	933098	161580	483013	235024
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	267182	4517050	2937448	718598	940562
8467	Tool hand pnumatic/self n/elec motor	54883	199518	197517	210785	272432
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz wend etc	179110	136596	72821	144651	81322

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	1058740	2776	1274	46	40
8470	Calculating account frank mchne etc	1456284	135245	177359	218217	243976
8471	Auto data process mchn unit thereof	1054010	7896698	7384567	6614079	9430563
8472	Office machines other	153577	181416	203047	223668	428084
8473	Part typewritr calculating mchn etc	477708	1287112	1595062	2471994	2315221
8474	Mchnry sort screen wash crush etc	1428481	1892873	948032	1161551	1683718
8475	Mchn assem elec lamp tube/valve etc	280839	64128	165873	68374	1019062
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines	1631963	17069	16489	26453	165460
8477	Mchnry for working rubber/plastics	203618	2187129	2013912	2792103	5246395
8478	Mchnry preparing/making up tobacco	2499855	460522	517295	798844	2620676
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	37997	6261179	5164482	2735797	4095093
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	263734	646882	640686	843642	1542193
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	90060	880594	1161231	1100212	1079557
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	1169431	794535	1109880	1256193	1219105
8483	Transmission shaft crank bearing etc	-	507067	605908	762927	1050914
8484	Gasket & similar joints metal sheet	-	206791	352227	318127	551854
8501	Electric motors generator	-	855331	871238	1243778	1847251
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	-	14983559	19126253	21242536	18004154
8503	Parts electric motor, generating set	124236	807136	1230414	1768792	854616
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	194614	4672255	3887635	4264017	4751315
8505	Electro-magnets; and articles	12206	30634	18754	30883	52581
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	168627	115973	152434	142615	120445
8507	Electric accumulator, incl separator	1021042	1021776	1586477	1600007	2262950
8508	Electro-mechanical tools with motor	1850373	-	17787	13628	24492
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic applianc	9010104	101417	101696	80925	129566
8510	Electric shaver hair chipper	3383731	1084	2511	1229	3034
8511	Electrical ignition equip, generator	433905	184496	293370	290237	364497
8512	Elec light/signaling equipment, etc	495108	85168	173987	194299	217004
8513	Portable elctri, own energy run, lamp	16619	615735	673784	915134	606418
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	464611	236178	288281	527540	230485
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	1209536	96055	156475	137059	25818
8516	Elec storage water, immersion heater	3200882	400814	538260	614950	728103
8517	Electric line T/phony, T/graphy apts	51986	7810643	40699179	42028764	44143253
8518	Microphone loudspeaker, headphone, etc	21719	360657	398640	467248	530345
8519	Turntables, record/casete player, etc	1516554	13733	14720	16289	43289
8520	Sound recording, apparatus	7767	38700	-	-	-
8521	Video-recording/reproducing aparats	219372	184323	199251	123494	182822
8522	Part, turntable, record-player, etc	826	354968	308668	235569	210786
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	262760	441862	9031171	10263170	8604236
8524	Sound recorder record, tape etc	2186503	6546516	1555883	-	-
8525	Transmission apart radio-tel, tv etc	47376	52702031	1811223	999565	3584914
8526	Radar radio navigation aid, etc apts	-	36204	374890	448421	321214
8527	Radio telephone, etc, reception apts	805858	245072	140318	131906	76759
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	26646	1188146	2457168	3187482	3919974
8529	Part, transmission, reception etc, apts	-	2864829	1794859	2117176	2833922
8530	Elec signal, safety equip railway etc	1507	385575	222468	117494	30011
8531	Electric sound/visual signaling apts	3379	212718	257526	232404	471069
8532	Elect capacitor, fixed, variable, etc	45152	202335	305605	277605	234627
8533	Electronic resistor not heating	25820893	32988	43985	25625	293140
8534	Printed circuits	225365	391667	212959	85521	101836

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
						(‘000’ Taka)
8535	Electric switching, etc aparatus; 1 kv>	1058740	1061556	750879	1020116	1062997
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=1 kv	1456284	2038840	1719685	1799111	2302359
8537	One+elect switch equped, board, etc	1054010	1442410	2519536	1900721	1985254
8538	Part electric swtching etc, aparats	153577	199474	337875	180051	288113
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	477708	715633	1078993	1211522	2089621
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	1428481	1647003	1388291	1801169	2681575
8541	Diode, transistor etc semi-conductor	280839	958235	1170080	1642381	2456112
8542	Electro integrat circut mcro asbl	1631963	1803602	2284147	1502903	1674746
8543	Elec individul function machie nec	203618	247100	270193	344046	957935
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	2499855	3736068	3292670	3843424	2685144
8545	Carbon electrode/brush etc, electric	37997	70705	42717	58913	106734
8546	Electrical insulator any material	263734	197349	145104	158341	97828
8547	Insulatg fitng for elec machin etc	90060	228474	171330	40945	31270
8548	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	1169431	1150867	799109	363472	526450
8601	External powered rail locomotives	-	148	242	-	151
8603	Self-propelled rail/tram coache etc	-	-	-	27768	-
8604	Rail tram maintenan/service vehicle	-	227	1051291	402375	469
8605	Rail/tram pasenger coach, n/s-propel	1	445012	255192	-	-
8606	Rail/tram goods van not self-propel	124236	120300	-	-	2
8607	Parts rail/tram locomo/rolling stock	194614	643634	435046	169739	396342
8608	Rail/tram track fixture/fitting, etc	12206	7786	1259	1300	6039
8609	Containers for carriage	168627	253897	147490	4234	811049
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	1021042	1521243	2127555	2160256	3903918
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	1850373	1677297	2973861	4278404	3631499
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	9010104	11018271	16023789	21600300	25868838
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	3383731	3803964	4502124	6916678	12281270
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	433905	276449	334258	731039	1740035
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	495108	904123	2318374	1387601	1694872
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	16619	25697	36448	73612	219894
8708	Part, accessory tractor, goods vehi	464611	602572	1239469	2381104	1822343
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	1209536	57168	49968	23266	105849
8711	Motorcycle/cycle, auxilary motor fit	3290882	3999674	4697923	6792876	8366292
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	51986	50028	24093	6702	9580
8713	Invalid carriage, mechanical propel	21719	22754	95638	38368	44924
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	1516554	2051194	2999149	2540844	4265605
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	7767	9545	9192	16002	10449
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	219372	812674	809108	622343	1255223
8801	Balloon/dirigible, glider, etc	826	316	-	1686	1543
8802	Aircraft ohr, spacecraft launch vehi	262760	676405	1077453	737180	2778781
8803	Parts, baloon/drigible, glider, etc	2186503	2411697	1843137	1363964	839637
8805	Aircraft launching gear, etc	47376	8376	608	75233	16874
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	-	21876	82283	1259870	3438797
8902	Vessel for process/preserv fish prod	805858	209501	237401	177631	519646
8903	Yacht, rowing boat, canoe etc	26646	365	42247	18369	45684
8904	Tugs and pusher craft	-	-	-	-	24333
8905	Light-vessel, fire float, dredger etc	1507	54	290	368	761471
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/life boat	3379	36	-	26728	148567
8907	Floating structure, other	45152	16945	23176	3369	7268
8908	Vessel, ohr floating structure, break	25820893	33322507	44888158	46574889	51888534
9001	Optical fibre/bundle, lenses, etc	225365	205165	274395	212328	323280

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
						(‘000’ Taka)
9002	Lense, mirror, etc, any mtrl, mounted	320296	456635	305263	225889	14816
9003	Frame/mounting spectacle, goggle, etc	10418	19258	19016	27196	28644
9004	Spectacle, goggle, etc, corrective, etc	25300	37403	64552	89288	147281
9005	Binocular, monocular telescope, etc	2676	3572	8790	2435	4094
9006	Photo camera, flashlight, flashbulb	98733	47403	80667	30205	36766
9007	Cinematographic camera, projector	930	12261	43049	189	7099
9008	Image projector, photo enlarger/redu	19025	45848	19971	26177	11152
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	210441	256720	13535	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lab nec	178230	294913	271172	202183	169533
9011	Compound optical microscope	45061	69791	125424	152188	119301
9012	Microscop excl opticl difract, apts	808	62838	36222	35380	16433
9013	Liquid crystal device, laser, or, etc	59672	111523	90745	86114	119172
9014	Compass, OHR navigational instrument	19313	4430	7777	19281	67014
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc. instrum	23191	311000	259415	311554	943601
9016	Balance of a sensitivity 5 cg/better	25572	21558	30074	49236	41929
9017	Drawing, math, etc. calculating, instru	79055	107422	156056	178159	189682
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	3446156	3277286	3170906	4224952	4797145
9019	Mechano, ozone-therapy, etc, appliance	314720	642760	342286	747398	710865
9020	Breathing, applicance, other	4058	39293	12352	18374	24952
9021	Orthopaedic, splint, etc, appliance	202331	262530	354915	342038	4612061
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc, radia	1012259	1049590	702844	2240841	1403898
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	55857	52757	56486	38944	61227
9024	Hardness, strength, etc, test machne	78033	178681	542624	467796	585072
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	38156	40793	51990	40505	66516
9026	Flow, level, etc, measurg/checking instr	303834	250691	277369	457834	289794
9027	Physical, chemical analysis, etc inst	893900	877444	1168865	1296768	1915209
9028	Gas, liquid/elec meter incl calibrat	994385	774104	750386	1689152	1448851
9029	Taxe. miled, tacho, etc, meters	22710	16019	32439	28444	32632
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	535657	590761	485954	287080	450049
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	507139	547907	371185	241744	320296
9032	Auto regulat/controlling instrument	311299	442825	760282	757853	734665
9101	Wrist, etc, watch, precious metal case	52070	48786	64153	98976	68523
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	42357	46095	63116	50487	34198
9103	Clocks with watch movement	437	50	14	188	74
9105	Clocks, other	39772	42278	70649	49134	37988
9106	Time of day recording apparatus, etc	16084	18629	14525	9469	13657
9107	Time switch with clock/wat move, etc	745	2317	1813	900	2164
9108	Watch movement complet assembled	9709	17730	13365	11509	3740
9109	Clock movement complet & assembled	14031	20673	16380	17491	24827
9110	Compl/incomple watch/clock move, etc	1006	16191	19915	7727	2836
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	36591	78121	41309	12020	3404
9112	Clock case/similar for other goods	853	1791	1197	3030	278
9201	Pian incl auto harpsichord, etc	1847	3006	3557	2632	5520
9202	String musical instrument other	2284	3567	6183	9105	9949
9203	Keyboard pipe organs harmonium etc	391	1242	-	-	-
9204	Accordion/similar, mouth organ	1636	623	-	-	-
9205	Wind musicl instrument other	29	175	920	-	2290
9207	Music instru, sound amplified, electr	2144	3441	10623	3816	6624
9208	Musical box, fairground organs, etc	562	1624	2286	852	796
9209	Parts/acsr, musical instru, all kinds	1048	2814	5397	2959	2108

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
9302	Revolvr/pistol excl sport rifle, etc	11332	213940	-	10823	95785
9303	Firearm ohr, explosiv charg operated	610	9376	1474366	104012	194978
9304	Arms, other excl sword, cutlasses, etc	717	1869	21636	22111	5952
9305	Part of revolver, pistol, etc	112024	54302	15748	1862	53805
9401	Seat, whr/n convertibl into bed part	174341	217142	300752	268169	464058
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	392356	464412	513740	614459	625282
9404	Mattress support, bedding article, etc	17491	17379	15793	8865	18190
9405	Lamp. iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	278262	414568	473454	794568	486325
9501	Wheel toy dgn ridn child doll carri	6710	11130	12	-	-
9502	Doll represent only human	4617	12982	7	-	-
9503	Toys, other; reduced-size model, etc	157664	205255	288106	381438	381759
9504	Furfair article, table/parlour game	92139	73616	95984	108896	107032
9506	Article for gymnastics, athletic etc	396710	543929	484702	532434	894539
9507	Fishing rod/hook, tackle, nets, etc	23443	28421	38648	46056	33449
9602	Worked vegetabl/minerl carv matrl	128879	141905	280527	233190	376500
9603	Broom, brush, map, feather duster, etc	145125	206742	255889	245708	185614
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	898	607	399	661	568
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet etc	68	513	1345	536	756
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	333537	410843	1354913	2167950	2634269
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	1572273	1743999	3115124	3691316	4435201
9608	Ball point pen, duplicatg stylos, etc	235455	260690	370888	394529	397691
9609	Pencil crayon, write, tailor chalk, etc	65835	67458	100839	98181	114740
9610	Slate, board, with write/drawg surface	6070	9360	7975	7896	8811
9611	Date, sealing stamp, hand operate, etc	4537	6092	9024	15180	14520
9612	Typewriter etc ribbon, inked, ohr, etc	75169	111283	170422	207198	265270
9613	Cigarete/ohr lightr, mech/elec or not	252921	301898	337861	272237	301148
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	259	508	671	452	857
9615	Comb, hair-slide, hair/corlng pin, etc	108316	143596	177698	196377	218443
9616	Scent/ohr toilet spray, powder-puff	4426	4564	5678	4912	53407
9617	flask/ohr vacuum vessel, with case	51115	78032	102324	68297	56467
9701	Painting, drawg pastal, hand executed	26209	5350	112069	16245	12118
9703	Original sculpture/statuary, any mat	976	1414	4105	1705	4761
9705	Collector piece zoological etc, intst	-	-	129	228	442
9706	Antique, age exceeding 100 years	1643	3	-	235	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	-	5568	-	1455	30412

Source: *Foreign Trade Section, NA Wing, BBS*

8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl.no	Region/Country	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1.	Australia	8914	9140	4660	3469
2.	U.S.A.	8105	7592	3557	5077
3.	Russia	215	456	159	125
4.	Pakistan	201	1364	1359	149
REST OF AMERICA					
5.	Argentina	18	74	-	36
6.	Canada	1128	931	504	509
7.	Chile	66	70	95	44
8.	Costarica	-	-	15	17
9.	Mexico	121	80	114	17
10.	Peru	12	43		
11.	Uruguay	136	35		
12.	Jamaica	-	-		
13.	Equador	-	-		
14.	Paraguay	-	-		34
15.	Panama	17	-		
	TOTAL:	1498	1233	728	
CENTRALLY PLANNED					
16.	Yugoslavia	-	-	131	
17.	Hungary	-	-	17	48
18.	Bulgaria			148	
	TOTAL:				33
E.E.C					
19.	Belgium	1575	2111	680	841
20.	Denmark	65	1	58	42
21.	France	33	136	66	60
22.	Greece	674	389	353	
23.	Italy	1028	1319	690	464
24.	Ireland	269	171	56	
25.	Netherlands	5446	6560	2193	3717
26.	U.K.	4967	4295	1230	1293
27.	Germany	3312	2104	1518	948
28.	Portugal	419	244	84	30
29.	Spain	262	74	86	40
	TOTAL:	18050	17404	7014	
REST OF EUROPE					
30.	Switzerland	344	118	66	79
31.	Finland	-		-	1

(Contd.)

8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl.	Region/Country	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
32.	Austria	-	9	56	5
33.	Cyprus	-	-	-	20
	TOTAL:	344	127	122	
	NORTH AFRICA			31	
34.	Algeria	-	164	1761	78
35.	Dijebuti	-	-	-	
36.	Egypt	3393	3308	57	2652
37.	Somalia	-	-	-	
38.	Libya	-	297	5516	64
39.	Morocco	-	-	798	16
40.	Sudan	3400	5586	-	2191
41.	Tunisia	-	197	8163	-
42.	Niger	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL:	6863	9552	-	-
43.	Comoro Island	20	-	-	-
44.	Lesotho	-	-	-	-
45.	Kenya	508	24	-	-
46.	Mozambique	312	58	-	108
47.	Zambia	-	72	-	107
48.	Tanzania	-	-	-	-
49.	Burundi	-	-	-	-
50.	Uganda	151	-	-	-
51.	Zimbabwe	154	90	-	-
52.	Malagassy	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL:	1145	244	-	-
	WEST AFRICA			-	-
53.	Benin	-	-	-	-
54.	Congo	-	-	-	-
55.	Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-
56.	Cameroon	87	-	-	98
57.	Sierraleon	117	49	89	
58.	Ghana	-	-	-	-
59.	Guinea	-	74	-	76
60.	Nigeria	23	-	38	38
61.	Senegal	40	-	-	-
62.	Togo	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL:	267	123	127	-

8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country (Contd.)

(Quantity in M.Ton)

No.	Region/Country	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
SOUTH AFRICA:					
63.	South Africa	-	20	15	32
MIDDLE EAST					
64.	Oman	-	-	-	-
65.	Iran	19232	26628	12967	10113
66.	Jordan	159	70	20	82
67.	Labanon	-	109	144	85
68.	Syria	2415	1549	20	172
69.	Saudi Arabia	125	337	29	40
70.	Turkey	3203	3810	715	535
71.	Yemen (A.R)	34	130	76	14
72.	U.A.E.	296	863	37	404
	TOTAL:	25464	33496	14008	
SOUTH EAST ASIA					
73.	Indonesia	2286	2215	2002	710
74.	Laos	-	-	44	-
75.	Malaysia	166	52	90	32
76.	Mayanmer	-	-	-	-
77.	Kampuchea	-	-	-	-
78.	Singapore	151	167	22	28
79.	Philippine	42	42	18	16
80.	Brunei	-	15	19	-
81.	Thailand	-	1	83	02
	TOTAL:	2645	2492	2278	-
REST OF THE WORLD					
82.	Hongkong	-	-	-	-
83.	India	8964	5307	4329	12855
84.	Japan	1788	1135	269	201
85.	Mauritus	-	-	-	-
86.	Srilanka	528	550	302	385
87.	South Korea	1448	1800	658	769
88.	North Korea	-	24	-	-
89.	Taiwan	12	92	-	-
90.	New Zealand	2174	1309	1088	779
91.	New Guinea	201	162	-	-
92.	Other Countries	2590	2108	-	-
93.	Bhutan	-	-	-	50
94.	Georgia	-	-	-	17
	TOTAL:	12856	12487	6646	-
	GRAND TOTAL:	67636	95730	56848	-

Source: EPB.

8.21

Country wise Export Jute Goods of BJMC 2008-09 to 2009-10

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl. No.	Region/Country	2008-09						2009-10					
		Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other.	Total	Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total
1.	Australia												
	Australia	151.28	487.34	1307.01	0.00	266.35	2211.98	177.06	130.05	2391.12	0.00	329.76	3027.99
	Region total	151.28	487.34	1307.01	0.00	266.35	2211.98	177.06	130.05	2391.12	0.00	329.76	3027.99
2.	USA												
	USA	1800.29	317.56	72.00	0.00	711.23	2901.08	3303.69	348.19	157.20	0.00	2306.52	6115.60
	Region Total	1800.29	317.56	72.00	0.00	711.23	2901.08	3303.69	348.19	157.20	0.00	2306.52	6115.60
	REST OF AMERICA												
5.	Argentina	0.00	18.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.67	87.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.43
	Canada	485.19	19.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	504.43	428.85	87.09	17.13	0.00	0.00	533.07
	Brazil							36.28	14.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.52
7.	Chile	53.52	189.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	242.72	0.00	17.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.09
	Dominican republic							34.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.68
	Guatemala	213.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	242.72	0.00	36.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.85
	Jamaica							18.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.14
	Mexico	0.00	554.73	35.51	0.00	0.00	213.88	0.00	358.94	33.70	0.00	0.00	392.64
	Nikaragua	0.00	126.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	126.69	8.47	78.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.41
	Panama	0.00	32.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.39	0.00	32.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.88
	Paraguay							0.00	17.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.56
	Peru	27.13	27.13	109.57	0.00	0.00	136.70	24.42	36.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.40
	Uruguay	0.00	19.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.05						
	Venezuela							0.00	59.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.70
	West Indies							0.00	99.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.52
	Honduras	33.49	184.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.65	16.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.65
	Costarica	0.00	334.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	334.53	0.00	71.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.60
	Region Total	813.21	1588.23	35.51	0.00	0.00	2436.95						
	Elsalvador							4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.76
	Solomon Islands							0.00	19.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.05
	Region Total							659.68	930.84	50.83	0.00	0.00	1641.35
	USSR							14.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.28
	Region Total							14.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.28
	Centrally Planned Countries												
	Bulgaria							17.19	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	17.19
	China	0.00	424.46	6.01	0.00	0.00	430.47	6.32	98.50	18.39	0.00	0.0	123.21
	Cuba							0.00	0.0	13.05	0.00	0.00	13.05
	Romania	22.30	22.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.30	30.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.18
	Hungary	17.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.36	36.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.30
	Regional Total	39.66	424.46	6.01	0.00	0.00	470.13	105.29	98.50	31.44	0.00	0.00	235.23

8.21

Country wise Export Jute Goods of BJMC 2008-09 to 2009-10

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl. No.	Region/Country	July'06-June'07						July'07-June'08					
		Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total	Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total
EEC Countries													
	Belgium	28.79	209.10	326.40	0.00	0.00	564.29	114.64	124.66	478.51	0.00	0.00	717.81
	Greece	128.35	37.07	0.00	0.00	86.33	251.75	33.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	264.64	297.89
	France	31.56	6.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.67						
	Italy	320.91	33.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	353.99	194.87	0.00	13.79	0.00	87.66	296.32
	Ireland	38.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.66	48.57	0.00	29.82	0.00	0.00	78.39
	Luxembourg							8.45	9.53	12.90	0.00	0.00	30.88
	U.K	15.12	38.10	936.28	0.00	0.00	989.50	15.11	0.00	1945.09	0.00	0.00	1960.20
	Germany	166.52	0.00	15.21	0.00	33.87	215.60	201.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.54	235.99
	Portugal	0.00	0.00	72.47	0.00	0.00	72.47	15.89	0.00	27.60	0.00	0.00	43.49
	Sweden							0.00	119.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	119.41
	The Netherlands	131.01	52.59	12.37	0.00	0.00	195.97	56.98	241.51	67.11	0.00	0.00	365.60
	Soloventa							0.00	16.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.11
	Region Total	857.82	414.15	1362.73	0.00	120.20	2754.90	714.66	588.39	2574.82	0.00	386.84	4264.71
Rest of Europe													
	Spain	49.09	56.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	105.99	15.20	19.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.25
	ICELAND	0.00	39.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.10						
	Austria							30.87	12.48	6.42	0.00	69.07	118.84
	Portugal							0.00	0.00	12.270	0.00	0.00	12.27
	Cyprus							19.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.66
	Norway	26.43	26.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.43	13.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.10
	Switzerland							18.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.14
	Region Total	75.52	96.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.52	96.97	31.53	18.69	0.00	69.07	216.26
NORTH AFRICA													
	Algeria							46.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.38
	Chad							0.00	115.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.30
	Djibuti							0.00	133.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	133.36
	Egypt	688.96	356.74	23.90	0.00	0.00	1069.60	1355.14	39.80	16.75	217.48	0.00	1644.18
	Ethiopia	0.00	35.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.05	0.00	143.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	143.70
	Libya	48.83	375.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	424.30	114.61	17.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.41
	Nigar							0.00	173.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	173.15
	Somalia							0.00	17.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.98
	Morocco	0.00	76.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.11						
	Sudan	1623.74	27849.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	29473.17	282.95	21703.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	21986.55
	Tunisia	0.00	34.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.40	0.00	72.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.59
	Region Total	2361.53	28727.20	23.90	0.00	0.00	31112.63	1977.08	22417.28	16..75	217.48	0.00	24465.60

8.21 Country wise Export Jute Goods of BJMC 2008-09 to 2009-10

Sl. No.	Region/Country	July'06-June'07						July'07-June'08					
		Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total	Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total
East Africa													
EAST AFRICA													
	Burundi							0.00	35.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.92
	Comorosland	0.00	17.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.80	0.00	71.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.03
	Kenya	0.00	2848.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	2848.66	3.97	3354.18	44.30	0.00	0.00	3402.45
	Mozambique	0.00	39.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.82	0.00	76.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.21
	Tanzania	0.00	276.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	276.61						
	Uganda	0.00	910.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	910.20	0.00	686.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	686.36
	Zimbabwe	15.62	95.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	111.51	0.00	36.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.74
	Madagascar	0.00	279.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	111.51	35.22	147.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	182.35
	Region Total	15.62	4468.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	4484.57	39.19	4502.83	44.30	0.00	0.00	4586.32
West Africa													
	Benin							0.00	191.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	191.48
74.	Botswana							0.00	0.00	50.01	0.00	0.00	50.01
	Cameroon	19.24	556.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	575.43	0.00	1086.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	1086.39
	Congo	0.00	19.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.74						
	Ghana	0.00	39.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.80	7.67	134.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.04
	Guinea							0.00	259.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	259.07
	Gambia	0.00	114.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.52						
	Guinea Bissau	0.00	38.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.10	0.00	205.93	0.00	0.00	0.0	205.93
	Ivory Coast	0.00	19.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.51						
	Liberia	0.00	39.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.44						
	Nigeria	0.00	843.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	843.38	0.00	802.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	802.55
	Namibia							14.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.78
	Nigeria												
	Senegal	0.00	38.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.10	143.68	19.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	162.73
	Sierra Leon	0.00	36.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.65	0.00	171.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.47
	Togo	0.00	102.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.00	0.00	97.57	0.00	0.000	0.00	97.57
	Region Total	19.24	1885.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	1904.77	166.13	2967.88	50.01	0.00	0.00	3184.02
Middle East													
	Iran	8911.98	406.46	0.00	30.00	0.00	9348.44	8416.81	523.68	264.71	26.80	239.17	9471.17
	Iraq							61.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.24
	Jordan							0.00	18.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.21
	Kuwait	16.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.16	31.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.98
	Lebanon	117.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.59	50.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.55
	Syria	0.00	59.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	60.00
	Saudi Arabia	0.00	93.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.55	22.90	31.28	5.84	30.00	0.00	90.02
	Turkey	411.86	167.46	0.00	0.00	17.27	596.59	233.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.82
	Yeaman (AR)	0.00	51.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.90	14.03	32.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.68
	U.A.E.	77.100	697.98	25.13	0.00	0.00	800.21	170.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	170.08
	Dubai	0.00	80.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.63	171.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.50
	Region Total	9534.69	1557.68	25.13	30.00	17.27	11164.77	9172.91	605.82	270.55	116.80	239.17	10405.25

8.21

Country wise Export Jute Goods of BJMC 2008-09 to 2009-10 (Contd.)

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl. No.	Region/Country	BJMC Mills						BJMA Mills					
		Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total	Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total
Shoth east Asia													
	Burma							25.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.28
	Brunei							31.20	31.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.25
	Indonesia	1851.40	7334.66	89.46	0.00	0.00	9275.52	443.38	8715.20	16.47	0.00	0.00	9175.05
	Laos							0.00	188.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.88
	Malaysia	2.95	971.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	974.42	0.00	558.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	558.29
	Singapore	0.00	516.86	17.65	0.00	0.00	534.51	15.59	139.910	0.00	0.00	0.00	155.50
	Philippines							0.00	19.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.90
	Thailand	0.00	1501.36	54.58	0.00	0.00	1555.94	0.00	34.50	144.63	0.00	0.00	179.13
	Vietnam	0.00	17.15	105.36	0.00	0.00	122.51	0.00	34.69	125.99	0.00	0.00	160.68
	Timur	16.31	34.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.76						
	Kiribati	0.00	18.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.10						
	Papua New Guinea	349.19	497.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	846.47	194.51	305.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.36
	Region Total	2219.85	10891.33	267.05	0.00	0.00	13378.23	709.96	10028.27	287.09	0.00	0.00	11025.32
	Pakistan	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.37	0.00	14.37	55.11	0.00	0.00	134.10	0.00	189.21
	Region Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.37	0.00	14.37	55.11	0.00	0.00	134.10	0.00	189.21
Rest of the World													
	Costa Rica	0.00	142.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.90	13.73	176.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	190.14
	Hongkong							0.00	229.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.21
	India	986.40	9045.47	273.60	330.00	0.00	10635.47	6205.91	24075.58	1834.06	1865.00	560.48	34572.78
	Japan	173.34	782.06	1220.79	0.00	0.00	2176.19	190.47	151.42	102373	0.00	0.00	1365.62
	Mauritius							0.00	0.00	16.34	0.00	0.00	16.34
	Northkorea							0.00	0.00	17.74	0.00	0.00	17.74
	Srilanka	189.60	228.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	418.02	135.67	106.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	242.23
	Southkorea	0.00	0.00	133.37	0.00	0.00	133.37	0.00	0.00	154.19	60.00	0.00	214.19
	Newzealand	22.29	62.58	196.49	0.00	0.00	281.36	81.48	137.81	510.64	0.00	0.00	729.93
	New Guinea							88.91	331.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	420.57
	Other Countries	87.52	38.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.62	0.00	95.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.76
	Kyrgyzstan							0.00	35.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.20
	Solomon island	0.00	39.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.10	0.00	54.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.41
	Belarus	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	0.00	390.00	0.00	54.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.97
	Papua new guinea	158.98	489.9	0.00	0.00	0.00	648.67						
	Region Total	1618.13	10828.32	1824.25	720.00	0.00	14990.70	6716.17	25449.00	3556.70	1925.00	560.48	38239.10
South Africa													
	South Africa	9.36	16.96	8.54	0.00	0.00	34.86	8.69	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.22
	Region Total	9.36	16.96	8.54	0.00	0.00	34.86	8.69	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.22
	Grand Total:	19516.20	61703.71	4932.13	764.37	1115.05	88031.46	23738.87	68198.12	9449.50	2393.38	3891.84	107718.47

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

8.22 Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty.inton)

Country	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Canada	-	-	-	13	8	1909	-	-	-	17	-	-
U.S.A.	6	1273	7	1106	-	-	-	126	29	6908	29	89
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maxico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	990	-	2	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	6	681	8	1422	4	359	1	295	13	2833	14	2680
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	1	113	1	55	-	-	-	-	2	116	-	-
UKRAINE (USSR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	12	910	-	-	11	1318	52	3440	30	2598	1	161
Sweden	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	40	1	151
Jardan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	347	24006	174	13138	-	43	6	2198	-	-	1	175
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German D.R.	-	-	6	1676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	205	16143	22	2400	-	-	31	2511	-	-
U.S.S.R.	1213	111049	697	72144	-	-	556	54046	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afganistan	1345	100960	-	-	399	36554	1575	148869	608	55018	156	2397
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	47	6031	20	2764	62	6810	49	6379	30	4211	58	8473
Oman	9	1390	-	-	4	432	12	1400	4	583	15	2744
Pakistan	8601	648935	6039	528245	4279	365787	7626	728585	4689	456296	1635	2552
Quatar	45	5773	47	5999	35	3951	66	9641	52	7076	34	7051
Turkey	-	-	12	836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	210	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	828	12634	83	16005	128	20805	160	31908	94	20778	160	38452
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

8.22 Export of Tea by Country (Contd.)

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty. in ton)

Country	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Combdia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	150	188661	141	20891	195	25745	221	29268	154	26779	152	30785
Keneya	43	1399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	512	34400	-	-	15	1416	12	1126	-	-	24	3856
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Srilanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	27	1107	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	1	113	3	-
Korea REP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	4	834	-	-	3	874	-	-
Hongkong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1054	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	47	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	17	1001	-	11	-	-	-	137	1	150	-	-
Newzealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	1	251	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baharain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
US.MIS.PAC.I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST.KITTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sao tome PRN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	-	-	223	32490	103	10937	-	-	2471	255953	-	6459
Total :	13209	31140323			5271	479571	10324	1018447	8214	844210		391168

Source : Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

8.23 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country - Concl'd. (2008-09)

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	2763284	919	969248		8970
France	267028	05	713333		29615
Germany F.R.	810179	72	1348451		35740
Sweden	52119	22	127057		39031
Italy	155114	19	372654		10441
U. K.	455089	77	728168		83822
Belgium	96007	13	159148		9318
U.A.E.	10806	15	17104		24
Denmark	17739	1	132616		5251
Switzerland	18114	-	51253		304
Singapore	7797	02	52730		1429
Srilanka	13649	-	6370		112
People's Republic of China	18000	23	19400		1279
Malaysia	3972	74	519482		124352
Australia	9562	01	10286		354
Netherlands	20802	05	22292		1337
Hongkong	298218	266	295168		21246
Japan	136594	15	408528		20968
Canada	5795	01	27265		6860
Spain	2411	04	11846		252
Norway	158	-	350		06
Saudi Arabia	3722	-	1227		129
Total Export	5981107	1820	6497250	4895	313542

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

8.24 Export of Selected Textile Goods to Selected Country (2009-10)

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	2736441	69819	891610	52453	70981
France	260921	420	691995		464
Germany F.R.	717311	5262	1282769	-	5380
Sweden	20999	466	52110	-	484
Italy	161342	573	379039	-	625
U. K.	534289	4353	725735	-	4505
Belgium	87782	877	155790	-	928
U.A.E.	14541	711	19976	-	974
Denmark	33509	175	178240	-	218
Switzerland	20999	-	52110	-	-
China	10436	517	8513	5000	943
Singapore	2648	3	4540	-	222
Australia	25148	6878	60413	-	7458
Netherlands	388792	7203	528567	-	7523
Hongkong	14354	-	11319	-	197
Japan	120263	324	53060	-	518
Canada	311687	14999	283860	2966	15367
Spain	136982	423	384553	-	427
Norway	8481	-	30537	-	-
Saudi Arabia	5887	134	16048	-	349
Malaysia	1490	95	6476	-	105
Srilanka	5010	-	1837	-	186
Total Export	6013435	144404	6483289	157688	185967

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

8.25 Export of Textile Fabrics to Selected Country

Countries	(Value in '000' US\$)					
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
U S A	3526	12796	2795	9323	3519	1646
Local Sale	7099	13945	25202	81	24249	63542
U K	219	242	482	96255	2502	1400
Italy	1457	1118	340	7292	956	1424
Hongkong	1027	576	1589	647	300	1692
India	298	826	1271	2969	4736	6657
China	63	316	296	185	63	9224
Poland	14	9	23	4634	71	-
Germany	316	517	494	28103	2875	642
France	43	14	33	24656	428	230
Sri Lanka	324	2	100	50	680	266
Taiwan	98	-	-	12	-	37
Belgium	73	76	128	12368	958	409
Spain	19	108	1257	14553	221	601
Sweden	128	98	12	38078	221	169
Indonesia	49	25	25	30	1656	28
Vietnam	43	3107	965	1	318	849
Australia	-	23	23	304	4158	8
Cambodia	298	43	55	9	-	98
Austria	10	2	-	2136	66	120
Korea Rep.	82	68	95	24	584	54
Japan	-	159	237	1348	362	282
Canada	126	119	70	18767	662	598
U A E	74	93	247	181	342	174
Greece	-	-	5	2	252	10
Pakistan	-	24	5	89	288	798
Bahrain	219	1082	1	4	1	-
The Netheriands	5	-	16	7917	3496	79
Romania	-	-	-	-	54	-
Syria	-	-	-	3	52	-
Iran	-	11	-	138	11335	1
Turkey	-	-	22	11	647	1214
Maxico	110	-	17	12	181	137
Nepal	-	-	-	-	1339	575
Rusia	-	-	-	1458	141	185
Lebanon	-	-	-	2	13	-
Egypt	-	-	110	3	1302	483
Newzeland	3	2	3	1	1079	-
Estonia	-	58	116	-	139	8
Swaziland	-	-	6	9	561	-
Chile	-	-	3	-	58	-
Sudan	-	88	-	3	3007	-

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

Chapter 9

**FINANCE
FOREIGN AID
BANKING
INSURANCE
CO-OPERATIVE
AND
CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

9.01 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of the Government of Bangladesh

(Million Taka)

Heads	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Revenue Receipts	354000	392000	448680	494720	605390	691800	794840
(a) Tax	283000	319500	361750	392470	480120	555256	639560
(b) Non-Tax	71000	72500	86930	102250	125270	136544	155280
Development Receipts	206740	216110	222320	212290	373350	293420	355590
(a) Project	74190	66200	74750	85290	94990	111900	124800
(b) Food and Commodities	36650	49210	39570	26690	79130	39540	57540
(c) Internal Resources	95900	100700	108000	100310	199230	141980	173250
Total Receipts :	560740	608110	671000	707010	978740	985220	1150430
Revenue Expenditure (gross)	274322	327736	351544	413551	521923	626760	687110
(a) Wages and Salaries	87616	98077	109965	141186	155330	151060	170470
(b) Commodities and Services	41020	52614	51525	54183	82400	91640	96930
(c) Transfer	134211	162342	174369	201190	265686	258890	279320
(d) Other Services	11475	14703	15685	16992	18507	125170	140390
Development Expenditure :	168173	187260	194720	179280	185060	197000	259170
(a) Agriculture, Flood Control, water resources and Rural Institutions	36839	39411	40981	38022	39245	53174	63424
(b) Industry	4615	4812	5004	4579	4725	4125	4428
(c) Transport and Communication	34086	41502	43157	39687	40963	21811	39073
(d) Other Services	92633	101535	105578	96992	100127	117890	152245
Total Expenditure :	442495	514996	546264	592831	706983	823760	946280
Real Public Expenditure (deflated)	334843	370887	374058	380147	416719	455827	491788
Population of Mid Financial Year	135.2	137.0	138.8	140.6	142.4	144.2	146.2
Per capita Expenditure :							
(a) Constant Prices (deflated)	2477	2707	2695	2704	2926	3161	3364
(b) Current Prices	3273	3759	3936	4216	4965	5713	6473
Total Public Expenditure as % GDP at current market price	13.9813	13.29	13.14	12.55	12.95	13.40	13.63

Notes : Real public expenditure has been obtained by deflating total expenditure in current prices by the implicit national income deflator; (with base 1995-96=100)

Per capita expenditure in current Prices has been obtained from the real Public Expenditure. The present figures of development receipts shown in the table indicate revised budget estimates. As the actual data are not available the receipts and expenditures on development budget may differ.

R.E. Revised Estimate. BE Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by B.B.S.

9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

(Million Taka)

Heads	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
I. Total Tax Revenue	283000	319500	361750	392470	480120	555256	639560
A. Taxes on income and wealth :	57710	64430	76750	96389	118375	139466	169521
(a) Corporation tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	52700	58500	69600	89240	110050	135380	165600
(c) Taxes on agricultural income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e) Wealth tax	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f) Gift tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g) Land Revenue	2593	3260	3840	4019	3635	4086	3921
(h) Income-tax realised under M.L.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Private Banks, industries and investment organization	2407	2670	3310	3130	4690	-	-
(j) Mis. Taxes	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. Taxes on commodities and Transactions	225290	255070	285000	296081	344990	391420	440760
(a) Customs :	73000	80000	82350	82790	93000	95700	104300
(i) Imports	73000	80000	82350	82790	93000	95700	104300
(ii) Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Excise duties :	1700	1500	1630	1850	2130	2370	2610
(i) Excise	1700	1500	1630	1850	2130	2370	2610
(ii) Dev.surcharge on petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Sales tax /VAT	140050	162050	187920	198860	249860	293350	333850
(i) On imports/exports	44000	54070	62800	63600	82940	94550	103050
(ii) On locally manufacturing goods (VAT)	41750	51980	62150	74250	87130	107510	125890
(iii) Import /Export (VAT)	18360	17060	17440	12470	60	50	60
(iv) Supplementary duty	35940	38940	45530	48540	79730	91240	104850
C. Other taxes and duties :	10540	11520	13100	12581	16755	24370	29279
(a) Receipts under M.V.Act.	400	450	450	500	735	520	600
(b) Stamps	7100	8120	9595	9490	11330	15150	18290
(c) Other taxes and duties n.e.c.	3040	2950	3055	2591	4690	8700	10389
2. Total Non-tax Revenue	71000	72500	86930	102250	125270	136544	155280
A. Income from property :	45337	44060	52481	63972	76990	65570	68944
(a) Enterprises	33557	34440	37222	45205	51197	38575	33296
(i) Post Office	1469	1500	1580	1890	1990	2195	2195
(ii) Telegraph and telephone	17020	16500	17720	18220	18820	-	-
(iii) Railway	4527	4787	5210	5150	5628	5800	5650
(iv) Income from nationalised and Private Banks and Investment Institution	7606	7787	8393	15298	20365	28596	18585
(v) Nationalised Industrial Corp.	2935	3866	4319	4647	4394	1984	6866

9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government (Contd.)

Heads	(Million Taka)					
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(b) Interest receipts7500	6363	7326	10427	13750	9346	15511
(c) Other income from property	3257	7933	8340	12043	17649	20137
(i) Forest	982	1007	1166	5548	966	720
(ii) Defence services	2275	6926	7174	6495	16686	19417
(iii) Civil works	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. Fees and miscellaneous receipts :	28440	34449	38278	48280	70974	86336
(a) Agriculture, Fisheries & Livestock	242	305	354	279	310	243
(b) Industry	100	100	120	135	206	274
(c) Justice and police	273	291	193	210	775	830
(d) Education	512	436	506	583	659	831
(e) Health	325	328	288	304	359	407
(f) Radio and television	190	150	299	299	256	192
(g) Port and Pilotage	-	-	-	-	-	-
(h) Misc.fees & other misc.receipts	23360	28589	31998	41720	61290	75036
(i) Registration	3438	4250	4520	4750	7119	8523
Total Revenue receipts (1+2)	392000	448680	494720	605390	691800	794840
Revenue Expenditure :						
Revenue collecting deptt.	5292	6210	6810	7200	8780	8900
Civil Administration	70630	71380	78050	91730	132320	118240
Defence	40854	42470	65500	70074	67860	77430
Education	50613	63085	78661	85213	93270	117960
Health	17870	20638	26814	28623	35810	40030
Civil works	10355	13440	16760	19670	33500	35640
Interest	62809	71943	68853	106338	133140	146460
Miscellaneous expenditure	69313	62378	72103	113075	122080	142450
Net Revenue expenditure	327736	351544	413551	521923	626760	687110
Revenue surplus	64264	97136	81169	83467	65040	107730

Note: R.E. Revised Estimate. B.E. Budget Estimate.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

9.03 Economic Classification of Revenue Budget of the Government

(Million Taka)

Heads	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
A. Total Revenue Receipts	392000	448680	494720	605390	691800	794840
Total tax receipts	319500	361750	392470	480120	555256	639560
(a) Taxes on income and wealth (direct)	64430	76750	96389	110050	139466	169521
(b) Taxes on commodities and transaction (indirect)	252120	281945	293490	365380	391420	440760
(c) Other taxes and duties	2950	3055	2591	4690	24370	29279
Total non-tax receipts	72500	86930	102250	125270	136544	155280
(a) Income from property	44060	52481	63972	76990	65570	68944
(b) Fees & misc. receipts	28440	34449	38278	48280	70974	86336
B. Total Revenue Expenditure (Gross)	327736	351544	413551	521923	626760	687110
Consumption expenditure	150691	161490	195369	237730	242700	267400
(a) Wages & salaries	98077	109965	141186	155330	151060	170470
(b) Commodities & services	52614	51525	54183	82400	91640	96930
101219						
Transfer payment	162342	174369	201190	265686	360310	391200
(a) Interest payment	62809	71943	68853	106338	133140	146460
(b) Grant	12882	13783	15853	16484	18010	19720
(i) Local bodies	352	361	420	537	586	860
(ii) Corp. & Autonomous bodies	12530	13423	15433	15947	17424	18860
(iii) Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Other current transfer	86651	88642	116484	142864	209160	225020
(i) Subsidy (Autonomous body)	17105	12105	18496	33585	49170	76430
(ii) Subsidy food	2219	2732	4366	5777	8457	9660
(iii) Pension payment	16282	15758	21771	24230	36170	37630
(iv) Misc. & other transfer	51045	58047	71851	79272	115363	101300
(v) Capital transfer (W.P.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure	14703	15685	16992	18507	23750	28510
Deduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue expenditure (Net)	327736	351544	413551	521923	626760	687110
Surplus		64264	97136	81169	83467	65040
107730						

Note: R.E-Revised Estimate. BE-Budget Estimate. W.P. Works programme.
Source: Ministry of Finance.

9.04 Development Expenditure of the Government by Sector

(Million taka)

Sectors	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Agriculture	6398	6788	5883	6117	5679	5863	12352	16389
Industry	1945	4615	4812	5004	4579	4725	4125	4428
Flood Control and Water Resources	7329	6787	9050	9410	8898	9184	8057	10768
Rural Institution	17258	23264	24478	25454	23445	24198	32765	36267
Power and Natural Resources	30374	37624	38934	40485	37265	38465	25096	33352
Transport	29124	30341	30754	31980	29462	30409	19970	35265
Communication	6208	3745	10748	11177	10225	10554	1840	3808
Education and Training	24565	21613	20283	21092	19258	19879	32206	41548
Health	11490	13915	13418	13946	12718	13128	21107	27110
Population Control and Family Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Planning and Housing	15770	15383	22932	23845	22022	22737	30594	38743
Others *	3882	4098	5968	6210	5729	5918	8888	11492
Total	154343	168173	187260	174720	179280	185060	197000	259170

Notes : * Others include Social Welfare, Labour Training, Science and Technology, Research and Public Administration. Figures worked out by B.B.S. may differ with those of ADP, Ministry of Planning as those are based on estimates. B.E.-Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by B.B.S.

9.05 Economic Classification of the Development Expenditure of the Government

(Million taka)

Subject	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Constructio	61754	68392	79947	83172	76263	78717	83794	108136
Land improvement and79947								
orchard development	3611	4129	4247	4418	4050	4179	4448	6278
Machinery and equipments	29332	32011	36040	37478	34364	35467	37755	41734
Breeding stock	71	75	66	68	63	65	71	180
Fixed investment (sub-total)	94768	104607	120300	125136	114740	118428	126068	156328
Wages and salaries	17366	18742	21108	21913	21514	22205	23638	30547
Contingent and other expenditure	20325	22626	24223	25219	22823	23567	25087	33100
Interest and Repayment of Loan	1152	1439	1477	1535	1389	1434	1526	2008
Subsidy	20228	19899	19078	19800	17918	18502	19696	36296
Land purchase	504	860	1074	1117	896	924	985	891
Non-investment (sub-total)	59575	63566	66960	69584	64540	66632	70932	102842
Grand Total	154343	168173	187260	194720	179280	185060	197000	259170

Notes : (i) Data on development expenditure have been obtained from Government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of annual development programme (ADP).
(ii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals, embankments, line construction.
(iii) Machinery and equipments include transport, machinery, agricultural machinery and equipments, and all other machinery and equipments. These also include office equipments and furniture.

Source : Compiled by B.B.S.

9.06 Financing of the Development Expenditure

(Crore taka)

Subject	2001-02	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Development Expenditure	16000	17100	19000	20500	21500	21600	22500	29000	28500
Financing :									
Revenue Surplus	4978	5813	8593	7610	10063	7408	8286	6504	10773
Net domestic capital receipt	1265	1732	5975	7601	8140	10031	8424	10011	17325
Accumulated balance autonomous bodies Through debentures	150	(-187)	(-4978)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total domestic resources	6393	7358	9590	15211	18203	17439	16710	16515	28096
Project assistance	7133	7214	7419	6620	7475	8529	9499	11190	12480
Non-project assistance	1124	876	3318	4557	3517	2273	7280	3540	5532
Net-Resources from Food account	537	151	347	364	440	396	633	414	222
Total foreign assistance	8794	8241	11084	11541	11432	11196	17412	15144	18234
Total resources	15187	15599	20674	26752	29635	28635	34122	31659	46330
Balance	813	1501	(-1674)	(-6252)	(-8135)	(-7035)	(-11622)	(-) 2659	(-17830)

Note : 1 crore =10 Million, Figures are revised.

Source : Compiled by B.B.S.

9.07

Classification of Total Outlays of The Central Government by Function (2007-2008)

(Million Taka)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross capital formation	Subsidy		Property income (Interest Payment)		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loans		Total
	Total	Of Which C.E		Corp. and other	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1. General public service	34251	18695	3054	-	-	-	-	14669	-	-	-	51974
2. Defence affairs and services	56087	42459	13680	-	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	70074
3. Public order and safety affairs	32815	24275	1772	-	2457	-	-	4547	-	-	-	41093
4. Education affairs and services	34998	31472	6188	-	-	-	-	62901	-	-	-	104087
5. Health affairs and services	26868	21051	6047	-	-	-	-	8836	-	-	-	41751
6. Social security and welfare affairs and services	3843	2668	969	-	-	-	-	13723	-	5	-	18540
7. Housing and community services	9087	3920	6627	-	-	-	-	882	-	-	-	16596
8. Recreational cultural and religious affairs and services	1586	1036	530	-	-	-	-	1134	22	-	-	3272
9. Fuel and energy affairs and services	156	30	4	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	204
10. Agri. forestry, services	10620	8090	3488	22500	-	-	-	6873	17	-	-	43498
11. Mining and mineral Constitute & Manufacturing services	5069	2578	19239	-	-	24	-	1835	138	140	-	26445
12. Transportation and communication and services	20044	7082	23075	-	-	101	-	1912	43	54	-	45229
13. Other economic affairs and services	6543	995	14	-	-	4	-	4734	-	-	-	11295
14. Exp. not classified by Major Group	19163	4250	769	11085	3320	93981	12250	13984	16	10	-	154578
Total	261130	168601	85456	33585	5777	94110	12250	136380	236	209	-	629133

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

9.07

Classification of Total Outlays of The Central Government by Function (2006-2007)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross capital formation	Subsidy		Property income (Interest Payment)		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Security other than shares	Loans		Total
	Total	Of Which C.E		Corp. and other	Food.	Domestic	Foreign				Domestic	Foreign	
1. General public service	27961	14860	2890	-	-	-	-	12590	-	-	-	-	43441
2. Defence affairs and services	52848	39948	12359	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	-	-	65501
3. Public order and safety affairs	32632	234460	1295	-	2107	2	-	3591	-	-	-	-	39627
4. Education affairs and services	32542	29353	5992	-	-	-	-	58476	-	-	-	-	96920
5. Health affairs and services	25298	18220	5906	-	-	-	-	8323	-	-	-	-	39532
6. Social security and welfare affairs and services	3691	2383	900	-	-	4	-	11074	-	-	-	-	15669
7. Housing and community services	5408	3295	3950	-	-	-	-	584	9	-	-	-	9951
8. Recreational cultural and religious affairs and services	1768	1234	598	-	-	-	-	1132	21	-	-	-	3519
9. Fuel and energy affairs and services	151	29	5	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	189
10. Agri. forestry, services	10561	8107	2818	10411	-	-	-	6501	14	-	-	-	30305
11. Mining and mineral Constitute & Manufacturing services	4898	2721	18641	-	-	159	-	1740	134	-	-	-	25572
12. Transportation and communication and services	11778	2629	14310	-	-	169	-	1604	20	-	-	-	27881
13. Other economic affairs and services	2436	1139	706	-	-	17	-	3213	4	-	-	-	6376
14. Exp. not classified by Major Group	1902	722	415	8085	2260	56288	12100	16026	-	-	-	-	97076
Total	216784	149100	70785	18496	4367	56639	12100	125186	202	-	-	-	501559

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

9.08 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP)

(Million taka)

Items	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Construction :	61754	68392	79947	83172	76263	78717	83794	108136
i) Residential building	927	1049	1219	1270	1164	1200	1277	2191
ii) Non-residential building	17174	18099	21916	22808	20913	21586	22778	29254
iii) Other construction except land improvement	43653	49244	56812	59094	54186	55931	59539	76691
Land improvement, Plantation and orchard development :	3611	4129	4247	4418	4050	4179	4448	6278
i) Land improvement	2833	3283	3446	3584	3285	3389	3608	3477
ii) Plantation and orchard deve.	778	846	801	834	765	790	840	2801
Machinery and equipments :	29332	32011	36040	37478	34364	35467	37755	41734
i) Transport eqt.	4411	4897	5521	5743	5266	5434	5784	7095
ii) Agri. machinery and equipment	86	92	78	81	74	76	80	210
iii) Other machinery and equipment	24835	27022	30441	31654	29024	29957	31891	34429
Breeding stock drought animals, dairy cattle and the like	71	75	66	68	63	65	71	180
Total :	94768	104607	120300	125136	114740	118428	126068	156328

Notes : Gross fixed capital formation of the Government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data also obtained through detailed questionnaire from Government agencies.

Source : Compiled by BBS.

9.09 Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Railway

(Million taka)

Heads	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (BE)
Revenue Receipts :	4146	4528	4788	5210	5264	5682
Cash earnings	1733	1900	1950	2100	2100	2072
Goods earnings	1556	1650	1650	1850	1850	1466
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	857	978	1188	1260	1314	2154
Earnings from increased fare	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Expenditure :						
Compensation of employees	1372	1326	1693	2147	2170	2625
Superannuation allowances and pensions	852	1091	1150	992	1333	1613
Contribution and special contribution to provident fund and gratuities	700	710	722	838	900	627
Commodities and services	2410	2402	2516	2509	2786	3536
						1412
Gross fixed capital formation	1916	2118	2386	2280	2426	-
Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating expenses	7250	7647	8467	8766	9615	9813
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on foreign loans	100	161	130	233	300	363
Debt repayment	200	242	370	418	478	578
Appropriation to improvement fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return on Government Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus/Deficit	(-)-3104	(-)-3119	(-)-3679	(-)-3556	(-)-4351	(-)-4131
Route Kilometer						
Broad gauge	936	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025
Metre gauge	1832	1855	1885	1855	1855	1855
Total :	2768	2880	2880	2880	2880	2880
No. of Railway Stations						
Broad gauge	130	134	134	134	134	134
Metre gauge	329	324	324	324	324	324
Total :	459	458	458	458	458	458
No. of employees						
Officer	1315	1315	1315	1436	1436	1436
Staff	34965	34065	34065	33617	33617	33617
Total :	36280	35380	35380	35053	35053	35058

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

9.10 Receipts and Expenditure of Post Office Department

Heads	(Million Taka)						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (RE)
Receipts : (Income)							
Sale proceeds of stamps	492	466	538	500	405	510	510
Postage realised in cash	404	344	407	350	380	400	400
Net receipts from other							
Postal Administration	28	41	41	150	80	95	95
Money Order and Postal							
Order Receipts	85	99	300	200	220	250	250
Other fees and mixed Receipts	310	378	183	300	495	553	753
Gross total :	1319	1328	1469	1500	1580	1808	2008
Deduct : Refund and other payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total :	1319	1328	1469	1500	1580	1808	2008
Expenditure :							
Wages and salaries	1293	1331	1435	1521	1709	1895	1869
Commodities and Services	274	286	398	293	331	251	235
Transfers	14	14	16	16	16	16	15
Pensionary payment	300	330	350	366	450	500	235
Subsidy and Benevolent fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution to R.R. fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross fixed capital formation	30	31	37	35	32	32	31
Interest	160	165	165	85	220	240	-
Gross total :	2071	2157	2401	2416	2758	2934	2385
Deduction :	-	-	-	-	-	-	2385
Net total :	2071	2157	2401	2416	2758	2934	(-)337
Balance (+) (-)	(-)752	(-)829	(-)932	(-)916	(-)1178	(-)1144	-
No. of employees							
Head office	70	70	70	70	70	70	-
Post Office							
Sub-office	1712	1712	1712	1712	1712	1712	-
Branch office	6892	6892	6892	6892	6892	6892	-
Total :	8874	8874	8874	8874	8874	8874	-
No. of employees							
Regular	11500	11500	11500	11500	11500	11500	-
Extra	13090	13090	13090	13090	13030	13030	-
Total :	24590	24590	24590	24590	24590	24590	-

Source : Bangladesh post office department.

9.11 Economic Classification of Receipts and Expenditure of the Telegraph and Telephone Department

Heads	(Million Taka)						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (BE)
Receipts :							
Telegraph charges including radio telegraph	62	61	67	65	70	75	76
Telegraph charges received by transfer from combined offices of P.O. dept.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net receipts from other telegraph administration	118	118	125	121	130	140	142
Net receipts from radio companies	375	374	399	387	416	447	452
	774	773	823	797	857	922	933
Rent of telephone	10482	10462	11121	10781	11577	12448	12602
Telephone call fees	4220	4212	4485	4349	4670	5021	5083
Fees and other misc. receipts	16031	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Gross total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deduction misc. refunds	16031.00	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Net total	1475	1466	1383	1444	1557	1857	1975
Expenditure :							
Wages and salaries	315	490	550	378	674	717	797
Commodities and services	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Transfer	67	67	468	492	600	700	317
Pensionary payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidy & Benevolent fund	315	315	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution R.R.fund	1197	1121	1561	1916	1331	1395	1390
G.F.C.F.	245	477	663	784	1163	1204	1254
Interest	3620	-	4631	5020	5331	5879	5738
Gross Total	4	(-) 4	(-) 4	(-) 4	-	-	-
Deduction	3616	3938	4627	5016	5331	5879	5738
Net Total	19418	17623	16973	16442	14469	15795	-
No. of employees							
No. of telephones	350000	362000	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Public call office	1725	1730	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Department.

9.12 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Insurance Corporations

(Million Taka)

Heads	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (RE)	2005 (BE)
Revenue Receipts :								
Premium receipts	00002676	2866	3067	3177	3466	3031	4077	4291
Rent	99	99	95	97	103	104	116	122
Interest on investment	375	432	546	538	544	566	660	688
Dividend	27	32	24	32	34	39	41	42
Miscellaneous receipts	88	38	150	102	139	27	48	59
Total Receipts	3265	3467	3882	3946	4286	3767	4942	5202
Expenditure :								
Wages and salaries	568	672	792	816	1060	788	957	986
Pension, gratuity and P.F.	139	144	150	154	161	133	182	187
Commodities and services	120	150	157	145	184	224	250	256
Interest payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	15	24	26	27	28	27	29	29
Claim payments	855	1005	1141	1074	1206	1333	1368	1506
Total Expenditure	1679	1995	2266	2216	2639	2505	2786	2964
Operating surplus	(+)1568	(+)1472	(+)1616	(+)1730	(+)1647	(+)1262	(+)2156	(+)2230

Source : Budget Book of Autonomous Bodies, Ministry of Finance.

1. Jiban Bima Corporation.

2. Sadharan Bima Corporation.

Note : As the figures in fiscal year are not available, they are published in calendar year from 1984.

9.13 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Steel and Engineering Corporation

(Million Taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	28.00	28.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Sales	4768.00	4965.00	6859.00	86.00	9432.00	12675.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	2.00	3.00	-	-	-	2.00
Rent	25.00	25.00	19.00	32.00	40.00	40.00
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	35.00	35.00	36.00	27.00	20.00	20.00
Total Receipts :	4858.00	5056.00	6940.00	8170.00	9519.00	1276.00
Expenditure :						
Wages and Salaries	463.00	516.00	467.00	556.00	646.00	732.00
Commodities and services	4160.00	4337.00	5943.00	6913.00	8241.00	11303.00
Interest	128.00	120.00	118.00	122.00	140.00	151.00
Depreciation	58.00	63.00	82.00	65.00	56.00	56.00
Transfer (Pension)	1.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00
Others	16.00	16.00	13.00	25.00	30.00	31.00
Land and Building	59.00	186.00	18.00	24.00	153.00	258.00
Machinery and office equipments	21.00	66.00	6.00	9.00	55.00	92.00
Transport & vehicles	4.00	13.00	1.00	2.00	11.00	18.00
Total expenditure :	4910.00	5318.00	6651.00	7718.00	9335.00	12643.00
Operating surplus	(-)52.00	(-)262.00	289.00	452.00	180.00	119.00

Note: Figures upto 1991-92 estimated for head office budgets only. From 1992-93 budgets of unit offices are also included with the head office budgets.

Source : Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation.

9.14 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Textile Mills Corporation

(Million Taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	2.00	2.00	2.00	-	2.00	2.00
Sales	413.00	490.00	191.00	80.00	183.00	330.00
Service charges	3.00	3.00	2.00	-	-	-
Interest	1.00	1.00	25.00	25.00	9.00	6.00
Rent	26.00	27.00	25.00	26.00	29.00	29.00
Govt. Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	6.00	6.00	24.00	25.00	32.00	33.00
Total Receipts	451.00	529.00	269.00	156.00	255.00	400.00
Expenditure :						
Wages & Salaries	361.00	402.00	163.00	98.00	135.00	212.00
Commodities and Services	302.00	307.00	187.00	127.00	174.00	226.00
Interest	128.00	130.00	106.00	86.00	120.00	122.00
Transfer (Pension)	2.00	2.00	33.00	30.00	31.00	30.00
Depreciation	46.00	44.00	-	1.00	-	1.00
Others	135.00	107.00	74.00	69.00	86.00	94.00
Land & Buildings	21.00	24.00	4.00	-	55.00	86.00
Machinery and office equipments	8.00	9.00	2.00	-	20.00	31.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	2.00	-	-	4.00	6.00
Total Expenditure	1005.00	1027.00	569.00	321.00	625.00	808.00
Operating Surplus	(-)554.00	(-)498.00	(-)300.00	(-)165.00	(-)370.00	(-)408.00

Notes: Figures upto 1991-92 estimated for head office budgets only from 1992-93 budgets of unit offices are also included with the head office budgets.

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation.

9.15 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

(Million Taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (Actual)	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Overhead charges.	117.00	130.00	113.00	120.00	145.00	170.00
Sales	6814.00	11327.00	-	5722.00	9150.00	14099.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	10.00	11.00	28.00	22.00	31.00	35.00
Total Receipts :	6941.00	11468.00	141.00	5864.00	9326.00	14304.00
Expenditure :						
Wages & salaries	2693.00	4106.00	3315.00	3248.00	4176.00	5047.00
Commodities and services	4445.00	5901.00	3158.00	4383.00	5319.00	9129.00
Interest	64.00	770.00	800.00	872.00	914.00	966.00
Depreciation	287.00	532.00	510.00	371.00	124.00	111.00
Transfer	17.00	18.00	16.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Others	36.00	37.00	52.00	43.00	64.00	71.00
Land and Building	26.00	99.00	3.00	3.00	144.00	447.00
Machinery and office equipments	10.00	35.00	1.00	1.00	52.00	160.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	7.00	-	-	10.00	32.00
Total expenditure :	13580.00	11505.00	1855.00	8923.00	10625.00	15965.00
Operating surplus	-	-	(-)1714.00	(-)3059.00	(-)1299.00	(-)1661.00

Notes: Figures upto 1991-92 estimated for head office budgets only from 1992-93 budgets of unit offices are also included with the head office budgets.

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

9.16 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Corporations and Autonomous Bodies

Heads	(Million Taka)					
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-9	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	799.00	847.00	1276.00	1333.00	1736.00	2026.00
Sales	124386.00	141677.00	292351.00	311964.00	408342.00	456894.00
Service charges	311247.00	343999.00	19450.00	53724.00	44567.00	46577.00
Interest	2093.00	495.00	1901.00	2763.00	6146.00	7787.00
Miscellaneous receipts	6129.00	3127.00	19121.00	2876.00	2187.00	1949.00
Govt. grants	2620.00	3103.00	7014.00	9227.00	10443.00	12136.00
Dividend on shares	2308.00	2565.00	2843.00	1756.00	3554.00	4163.00
Rent	1187.00	3097.00	4016.00	4300.00	5283.00	4507.00
Total Receipts :	450769.00	498910.00	347972.00	387943.00	482258.00	536039.00
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	20828.00	25681.00	22254.00	25257.00	31974.00	37790.00
Commodities and services	451945.00	502244.00	531809.00	520024.00	627930.00	725548.00
Interest	10772.00	12388.00	12791.00	10585.00	15889.00	15996.00
Depreciation	18085.00	19081.00	30108.00	25340.00	24262.00	26041.00
Transfer	2960.00	2238.00	1442.00	2443.00	3497.00	3736.00
Others	3091.00	2997.00	2609.00	1988.00	2674.00	2815.00
Land and building	50779.00	61871.00	31390.00	15997.00	61389.00	143754.00
Machinery and office equipments	18135.00	22097.00	11211.00	11078.00	21926.00	52053.00
Transport & vehicles	3627.00	4419.00	2242.00	2216.00	4384.00	10412.00
Total Expenditure :	580222.00	653016.00	645771.00	615328.00	793925.00	1018145.00
Operating surplus	(-)12945.00	(-)154106.00	(-)297799.00	(-)227385.00	(-)311667.00	(-)482106.00

Notes : The following organisations are included : The number of corporation and autonomous bodies were 33 in table No. 9.30 for the year 1991-92 (B.E). Now the number of those bodies increased to 39. As a result, the figures in the said table would differ from the previous one.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation | 19. Bangladesh Biman |
| 2. Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation | 20. Bangladesh Agricultural Dev. Corporation |
| 3. Bangladesh Sugar & Food Ind. Corporation | 21. Bangladesh Water Dev. Board |
| 4. Bangladesh Chemical Ind. Corporation | 22. Bangladesh Film Dev. Board |
| 5. Bangladesh Small & Cottage Ind. Corporation | 23. Bangladesh Inland Water T/Authority |
| 6. Bangladesh Forest Ind. Corporation | 24. Chittagong Port Authority |
| 7. Bangladesh Freedom fighter W/T. | 25. Port of Mongla Authority |
| 8. Bangladesh Mineral Exploration & Dev. Corporation | 26. Chittagong WASA |
| 9. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation | 27. Dhaka WASA |
| 10. Bangladesh Trading Corporation of Bangladesh | 28. Chittagong Dev. Authority |
| 11. Bangladesh Consumer Supplies Co. Ltd. | 29. DIT |
| 12. Bangladesh Fisheries Dev. Corporation | 30. Rajshahi Town Dev. Authority |
| 13. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation | 31. Khulna Dev. Authority |
| 14. Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation | 32. Bangladesh Power Dev. Board |
| 15. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation | 33. Rural Electrification Board |
| 16. BIWTC | 34. Bangladesh Tea Board |
| 17. BRTC (Bus Div.) | 35. Bangladesh Earning Board |
| 18. BRTC (Truck Div.) | 36. Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority |
| | 37. Bangladesh Silk Board. |
| | 38. DESA. |

Source : Ministry of Finance.

Note : Data of GFCF of PSC are revised.

9.17 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of Local Government

(Million Taka)

Head	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Receipts :									
Taxes	3560	3750	3574	4430	4731	5834	6899	8384	13037
Rates	852	895	867	1004	1027	1632	1952	2522	4026
Fees & tolls	1923	2021	2291	2232	2879	2794	3007	4444	6416
Interest receipts	159	168	165	169	253	360	380	567	837
Misc. receipts	1080	1165	1421	1235	1503	1748	1954	3229	5406
Govt. grants	1328	1403	1348	1515	1488	1475	1860	3082	4081
Works programme grants	9345	9807	8505	9316	9934	15910	16491	18806	37037
Total	18246	19209	18171	19901	21815	29753	32542	41033	78039
Expenditure :									
Wages & salaries	3064	3252	3087	3669	3852	4387	4828	5324	6205
Contingency (Commodities)	2753	2952	2190	2490	2612	3185	3856	5756	8037
Expenditure on infrastructure development (Gross Fixed capital formation)	12240	12943	11365	12913	13700	20846	22324	26753	51915
Interest paid	13	13	8	5	-	3	2	2	4
Works programme	149	163	159	182	250	464	471	1220	1407
Scholarship, grants, etc. (Transfer)	286	306	310	343	603	594	776	979	1505
Total	18504	19629	17119	19602	21017	29478	32257	40033	69073

Source: Local Government.

9.18 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities

(Million Taka)

Head	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Receipts :									
Taxes	720	1022	1185	1230	1538	1709	1211	2419	4260
Rates	336	423	507	532	628	688	495	988	1739
Fees & tolls	419	738	648	1234	1112	1245	876	1749	3080
Interest receipts	89	84	99	166	203	225	160	319	562
Misc. receipts	667	946	753	520	967	1054	762	1521	2678
Govt. grants	35	86	67	220	182	204	157	242	311
Works programme grants	3051	3044	3212	3580	4511	5287	3553	7095	12495
Total	5318	6343	6471	7482	9141	10312	7213	14333	25126
Expenditure :									
Wages & salaries	654	852	895	1035	1157	1279	571	1523	1611
Contingency (Commodities)	1248	776	787	891	1067	1200	1397	1975	3026
Expenditure on infrastructure development (Gross Fixed capital formation)	3448	3725	4252	4714	6233	7137	4568	9838	19353
Interest paid	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3
Works programme	120	121	148	71	175	185	229	324	496
Scholarship, grants, etc. (Transfer)	179	213	229	251	276	302	361	511	783
Total	5649	5687	6311	6962	8909	10104	7128	14174	25272

Source: Budget of Municipalities.

9.19 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of City Corporations

(Million Taka)

Head	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 (RE)	2006-07	2007-08
Receipts :									
Taxes	1502	1540	1371	1748	1903	2537	3277	3255	5472
Rates	420	431	378	398	420	850	1084	1342	1969
Fees & tolls	941	965	984	979	1211	856	868	1529	1727
Interest receipts	13	13	14	15	8	17	9	19	24
Misc. rreceipts	201	206	197	197	351	241	279	668	1310
Govt. grants	488	500	582	529	473	107	48	122	165
Works programme grants	5192	5323	4362	529	4582	9537	9254	8853	20631
Total	8757	8978	7888	8656	8948	14145	14819	15788	31298
Expenditure :									
Wages & salaries	1135	1184	1149	1248	1375	1537	1644	1773	2293
Contingency (Commodities)	890	928	766	929	1225	1466	1891	2325	3026
Expenditure on infrastructure development (Gross Fixed capital formation)	6429	6706	5484	5929	6088	10937	11002	10554	24769
Interest paid	2	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	1
Works programme	39	41	37	33	2	96	77	467	296
Scholarship, grants, etc. (Transfer)	45	47	32	39	166	119	205	146	308
Total	8540	8908	7473	8179	8856	14155	14819	15265	30693

Source: Budget of City Corporation.

9.20 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of Zila Parishad

(Million Taka)

Head	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Receipts :									
Taxes	583	601	524	544	644	845	1027	971	941
Rates	124	128	66	99	75	154	128	193	317
Fees & tolls	246	254	243	211	126	328	299	241	351
Interest receipts	64	66	67	55	51	85	91	123	107
Misc. rreceipts	12	13	11	11	2	17	28	18	28
Govt. grants	203	209	149	220	126	342	614	1002	1270
Works programme grants	855	882	725	705	919	1095	1371	1249	1724
Total	2088	2152	1785	1845	1943	2866	3559	3796	4738
Expenditure :									
Wages & salaries	224	229	167	193	170	262	301	329	377
Contingency (Commodities)	123	125	94	108	106	152	219	232	262
Expenditure on infrastructure development (Gross Fixed capital formation)	1748	1785	1477	1704	1505	2338	3084	3101	4292
Interest paid	10	11	3	4	-	1	0	0	0
Works programme	1	2	1	1	1	6	2	4	11
Scholarship, grants, etc. (Transfer)	78	80	65	75	59	105	82	92	103
Total	2185	2231	1807	2085	1841	2864	3688	3758	5045

Source: Budget of Zila Parishad.

9.21 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of Union Parishad

(Million Taka)

Head	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Receipts :									
Taxes	816	888	675	953	954	914	1082	1738	2363
Rates	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Fees & tolls	352	383	326	394	308	499	576	925	1258
Interest receipts	0	0	0	0	28	55	66	105	143
Misc. rreceipts	257	279	267	27	630	523	636	1022	1389
Govt. grants	605	659	531	699	669	844	1069	1717	2335
Works programme grants	507	551	374	609	853	767	1002	1609	2187
Total	2536	2761	2155	2929	3442	3602	4431	7116	9677
Expenditure :									
Wages & salaries	1114	1186	919	1333	1272	1431	1039	1699	2001
Contingency (Commodities)	611	650	554	666	390	500	775	1224	1767
Expenditure on infrastructure development (Gross Fixed capital formation)	944	1005	679	1028	1393	1338	2064	3260	4708
Interest paid	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Works programme	0	0	0	0	176	187	269	424	612
Scholarship, grants, etc. (Transfer)	0	0	0	0	127	93	146	230	332
Total	2668	2841	2152	3027	3358	3549	4292	6837	9421

Source: Budget of Union Parishad..

9.22 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Local Govt.

(million Tk.)

	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Receipts :			
Taxes	6899	8384	13037
Rate	1952	2522	4026
Fees & tolls	3007	4444	6416
Property income	380	567	837
Misc. receipts	1954	3229	5406
Govt. grants	1860	3082	4081
Works programme grants	16491	18806	37037
Total	32543	41033	70839
Expenditure:			
Wages and salaries	4828	5324	6205
Commodities and services	3856	5756	8037
Gross fixed capital format.	22324	26753	51915
Interest payment	2	2	4
Works programme	471	1220	1407
Transfer	776	979	1505
Total	32257	40033	69073

Source: Budget of Local Government.

9.22 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of City Corporation

(million Tk.)

	2004-05	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Receipts :				
Taxes	2537	3277	3255	5472
Rate	850	1084	1342	1969
Fees & tolls	846	868	1529	1727
Property income	17	9	19	24
Misc. receipts	241	279	668	1310
Govt. grants	107	48	122	165
Works programme grants	9537	9254	8853	20631
Total	14146	14819	15788	31298
Expenditure:				
Wages and salaries	1537	1644	1773	2293
Commodities and services	1466	1891	2325	3026
Gross fixed capital format.	10937	11002	10554	21796
Interest payment	0	0	0	1
Works programme	96	77	467	296
Transfer	119	205	146	308
Total	14155	14819	15265	30693

Source: Budget of City Corporation...

9.22 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads

(million Tk.)

	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Receipts :			
Taxes	941	971	1027
Rate	317	193	128
Fees & tolls	351	241	299
Property income	107	123	91
Misc. receipts	28	18	28
Govt. grants	1270	1002	614
Works programme grants	1724	1249	1371
Total	4738	3796	3559
Expenditure:			
Wages and salaries	377	329	301
Commodities and services	262	232	219
Gross fixed capital format.	4292	3101	3084
Interest payment	0	0	0
Works programme	11	4	2
Transfer	103	92	82
Total	5045	3758	3688

Source: Budget of Zila Parishad.

9.22 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities

(million Tk.)

	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Receipts :			
Texes	4260	2419	1211
Rate	1739	988	495
Fees & tolls	3080	1749	876
Property income	562	319	160
Misc. receipts	2678	1521	762
Govt. grants	311	242	157
Works programme grants	12495	7095	3553
Total	25126	14333	7213
Expenditure:			
Wags and salaries	1611	1523	571
Commodities and services	3026	1975	1397
Gross fixed capital format.	19353	9838	5468
Interest payment	3	2	1
Works programme	496	324	229
Transfer	783	511	361
Total	25272	14174	7128

*Source: Budget of Municipaleties.***9.22 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Union Parishads**

(million Tk.)

	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Receipts :			
Texes	1082	1738	2363
Rate	0	0	0
Fees & tolls	576	925	1258
Property income	66	105	143
Misc. receipts	636	1022	1389
Govt. grants	1069	1717	2335
Works programme grants	1002	1609	2187
Total	4431	7116	9677
Expenditure:			
Wags and salaries	1039	1699	2001
Commodities and services	775	1224	1767
Gross fixed capital format.	2064	3260	4708
Interest payment	0	0	0
Works programme	269	424	612
Transfer	146	230	332
Total	4292	6837	9421

Source: Budget of Union Parisad.

9.23 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Items	Commitment								
	2000-2001	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-2008	2008-09
Food Aid									
Grants	245	51	9	6	6	15	112	92	180
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	254	51	9	6	6	15	112	92	180
Commodity Aid									
Grants	222	144	123	-	22	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	222	144	123	-	22	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	442	207	249	880	276	643	614	866	243
Loan	1117	488	1311	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021
Total	1559	695	1560	1916	1553	1773	2141	2747	2264
Food Aid	245	51	9	6	6	15	112	92	180
Commodity Aid	222	144	123	-	22	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1559	695	1560	1916	1553	1773	2141	2747	2264
Gran Total	2026	890	1692	1922	1581	1788	2253	2839	2444
Grants									
Food Aid	245	51	9	6	6	15	112	92	180
Commodity Aid	222	144	123	-	22	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	442	207	249	880	276	643	614	866	243
Total Grants	909	402	381	886	304	658	726	958	423
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1117	488	1311	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021
Total Loan	1117	488	1311	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021
Total Grants & loans	2026	890	1692	1922	1581	1788	2253	2839	2444

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2007.

9.23 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Items	Disbursement								
	2000-2001	2001-02	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Food Aid									
Grants	51	36	48	32	33	98	59	110	52
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	51	36	48	32	33	98	59	110	52
Commodity Aid									
Grants	145	155	175	-	22	-	-	-	-
Loan	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	184	155	175	-	22	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	335	289	287	306	189	403	531	550	607
Loan	825	944	1075	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188
Total	11160	1233	1362	1000	1394	1468	1572	1953	1795
Food Aid	51	36	48	32	33	98	59	110	52
Commodity Aid	184	155	175	-	22	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	11160	1233	1362	1000	1394	1468	1572	1953	1795
Grant Total	11395	1424	1585	1032	1449	1566	1631	2063	1847
Grants									
Food Aid	51	36	48	32	33	98	59	110	52
Commodity Aid	145	155	175	-	22	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	335	289	287	306	189	403	531	550	607
Total Grants	531	480	510	338	244	501	590	660	659
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	825	944	1075	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188
Total Loan	864	944	1075	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188
Total Grants & Loans	11395	1424	1585	1032	1449	1566	1631	2063	1847

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	7	-	9	6	6	11	11	6	-
Canada	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	48	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	185	9	-	-	-	-	101	86	180
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Foodaid)	245	51	9	6	6	15	112	92	180
Disbursement Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	7	-	9	6	6	11	-	6	-
Canada	-	6	10	9	8	8	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	14	-	13	3	-	17	4	1	-
France	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	1	30	16	14	19	62	55	104	52
U.S.A.	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Food aid)	51	36	48	32	33	98	59	111	52

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
India	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Japan	184	144	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	222	144	123	-	22	-	-	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2000-2001	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Franch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Japan	145	142	161	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UN system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	13	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	145	155	175	-	22	-	-	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Commitment									
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
Commodity Aid (Loans)										
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)	174	222	144	123	-	22	-	-	-	-
Disbursement Commodity Aid (Loans)										
A.D.B.	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	3	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)	283	184	155	175	-	22	-	-	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Commitment									
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
Project Aid (Grants)										
A.D.B.	3	6	2	5	11	4	8	9	1	
Australia	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Canada	16	-	13	25	17	75	19	15	-	
China	-	6	13	10	11	30	-	9	9	
Denmark	85	11	16	3	4	94	76	-	59	
E.E.C./E.U.	1	-	48	137	27	38	166	61	-	
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Germany (F.R.G.)	28	23	-	81	40	30	65	90	6	
I.D.A.	-	-	1	119	-	-	-	-	-	
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	2	
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Japan	8	8	7	13	8	24	29	17	14	
Netherlands	19	37	13	45	7	26	-	-	-	
Norway	8	13	13	51	-	5	-	-	-	
Sweden	-	2	4	34	22	78	-	-	-	
Switzerland	7	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	
U.K.	11	16	61	324	85	144	77	129	-	
UNICEF	203	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	
U.N. System	3	5	35	18	21	93	101	207	32	
U.S.A.	50	78	23	14	17	-	13	191	120	
Others										
South Korea	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	
Sub Total (Grants)	442	207	249	880	276	643	614	866	243	

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2000-2001	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
	Project Aid (Grants)								
A.D.B	8	-	-	8	2	1	-	181	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	19	12	13	12	-	54	18	42	-
China	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	-
Denmark	5	29	46	20	5	11	45	33	-
E.E.C./E.U.	18	80	6	18	8	56	62	70	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	3	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	64
Germany (F.R.G.)	43	21	6	26	24	15	20	30	96
IDA	2	-	-	-	5	3	54	13	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Japan	10	17	16	6	5	8	13	17	25
Netherlands	46	1	9	41	5	13	24	5	11
Norway	17	9	50	6	1	11	47	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	14	7	15	8	-	1	57	43	25
Switzerland	7	2	4	5	-	2	-	2	-
U.K.	43	17	40	91	85	157	69	128	132
UNICEF	49	46	39	30	25	18	30	52	78
U.N.System	22	22	22	22	15	49	30	74	91
U.S.A.	21	7	21	12	8	4	62	15	-
Others									
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	335	289	287	306	189	403	531	550	607

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Commitment									
	1998-99	2000-2001	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
	Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	247	228	296	312	530	448	294	853	556	425
Belgium	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	12	24	-	6	-	-	-	211	2	2
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	100	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	832	282	125	780	407	601	465	363	770	1097
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	10	25	18	14	19	83	20	-	9	38
I.F.A.D.	18	-	22	17	-	20	26	-	52	-
India	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	9	-	-	-	-	17	18	-	-
Japan	-	148	-	77	-	103	221	-	351	439
Kuwait	21	33	12	6	29	-	52	-	13	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-
OPEC	18	15	8	10	-	-	15	9	-	20
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Sweden	5	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers credit	283	353	-	13	10	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	85	-	7	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
NDE	-	-	-	15	12	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	58	20	-	-	51	28	-
Sub Total (Loans)	1582	1117	488	1311	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021
Total Project Aid (Grants +Loans)	2016	1559	695	1560	1916	1553	1773	2141	2747	

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement									
	1998-99	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
	Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	212	189	182	207	164	206	263	342	440	614
Belgium	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	17	12	-	-	18	33	3	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-
France	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	272	297	323	561	225	691	632	626	783	412
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	7	15	23	12	17	70	25	23	11	21
I.F.A.D.	11	10	12	21	15	9	14	3	20	12
India	7	20	7	3	4	4	-	-	-	-
Japan	72	153	128	66	73	40	23	19	72	78
Kuwait	6	33	-	33	7	5	9	-	55	32
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	3	8	14	6	10	(-)3	2	-	4	2
Saudi Arabia	2	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	2	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
Suppliers credit	46	69	229	157	149	161	44	1	-	12
U.A.E.	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
U.k.	-	11	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Others										
N.D.E.	-	-	1	5	-	1	9	4	3	-
South korea	19	-	-	-	9	-	4	15	10	5
Spain	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
Sub Total (Loans)	662	825	944	1075	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188
Total Project Aid (Grants+Loans)	1036	1160	1233	1362	1000	1394	1468	1572	1953	1795

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

9.25 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2000-2001	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
A.D.B.	231	302	314	535	459	298	861	565	426
Australia	7	2	9	6	6	12	11	6	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	16	20	13	25	17	75	19	15	-
China	24	6	19	10	11	30	211	11	11
Denmark	85	11	16	3	22	94	76	100	59
E.E.C./E.U.	49	22	48	137	27	38	166	61	-
France	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (FRG)	28	23	-	81	40	30	65	90	6
I.D.A.	282	125	781	526	601	465	363	770	1097
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	25	18	14	19	83	20	-	139	40
I.F.A.D.	-	22	17	-	20	26	5	52	-
India	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Italy	9	-	-	-	-	22	18	-	-
Japan	340	152	207	13	111	245	29	368	20
Kuwait	33	12	6	29	-	52	-	13	-
Netherlands	19	37	13	45	7	26	-	-	-
Norway	8	13	13	51	4	10	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	15	8	10	-	-	15	9	-	20
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Sweden	-	2	7	43	22	78	-	-	-
Switzerland	7	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
U.K.	11	16	61	324	85	144	77	129	-
UNICEF	203	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-
U.N. System	190	14	35	18	21	93	202	293	212
U.S.A.	86	78	23	14	17	-	13	191	120
Suppliers Credit	353	-	13	10	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
NDE	-	-	15	12	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	58	21	-	-	51	36	-
Spain	-	7	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Total	2026	890	1692	1922	1581	1788	2253	2839	2444

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2007.

9.25 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2000-2001	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
A.D.B.	236	182	207	172	208	264	342	448	618
Australia	7	-	9	6	6	11	-	6	-
Belgium	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	19	18	23	21	8	62	18	42	19
China	26	12	-	-	19	33	3	15	7
Denmark	5	29	46	20	5	14	50	33	22
E.E.C./E.U.	32	80	19	21	8	73	66	70	33
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	6	20	1	7	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (FRG)	43	21	6	26	24	15	20	30	64
I.D.A.	299	323	561	225	696	635	680	796	508
I.D.B./ISDB	15	23	12	17	70	25	23	11	21
I.F.A.D.	10	12	21	15	9	14	3	29	12
India	20	7	3	4	26	-	-	-	-
Japan	316	287	243	79	45	31	32	89	103
Kuwait	33	-	33	7	5	9	-	55	32
Netherlands	46	1	9	41	5	13	24	5	11
Norway	17	9	50	6	4	11	47	-	-
O.P.E.C.	8	14	6	10	(-)3	2	-	4	2
Saudi Arabia	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	16	7	15	11	-	2	57	42	25
Switzerland	7	2	4	5	-	2	-	2	-
U.A.E.	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
U.K.	53	17	40	94	85	157	69	128	132
UNICEF	49	46	39	30	25	18	30	52	78
U.N.System	23	52	38	36	34	111	85	178	143
U.S.A.	39	20	35	12	8	4	62	15	-
Supplier's credit	69	229	157	149	161	44	1	-	12
Others									
N.D.E.	-	1	5	-	1	9	4	3	-
South Korea	-	-	-	9	-	4	15	10	5
Spain	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
Grand Total :	1395	1424	1585	1032	1449	1566	1631	2063	1847

Note : Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2007.

9.26 Banks and Their Offices Operating in Bangladesh

Name of Banks	(Number)									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Central Bank										
Bangladesh Bank	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Nationalised Commercial Bank :	3606	3608	3501	3398	3396	3387	3387	3387	3389	3390
Sonali Bank	1293	1291	1221	1186	1186	1183	1183	1183	1183	1184
Janata Bank	898	900	871	847	847	847	847	848	848	848
Agrani Bank	903	903	903	872	870	864	864	864	866	869
Rupali Bank Ltd.	512	514	506	493	493	493	493	492	492	492
Private Local Bank	1271	1332	1414	1487	1553	1637	1637	1778	1927	1993
Pubali Bank Ltd.	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	356	361	361
Uttara Bank Ltd.	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	201	207	207
The City Bank Ltd.	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	78	83	83
United Commercial Bank Ltd.	79	79	80	80	80	80	80	84	84	84
Arab Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	62	64	69	69	70	67	67	68	71	71
IFIC Bank Ltd.	54	54	58	62	62	65	65	65	69	70
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	116	121	128	141	151	169	169	176	186	196
The Oriental Bank Ltd.	34	34	34	34	31	30	30	30	30	31
Eastern Bank Limited	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	25	28	30
National Credit & Commerce Bank Ltd.	27	29	31	32	36	41	41	48	53	54
Prime Bank Ltd.	21	26	27	30	36	41	41	50	61	65
South East Bank Ltd.	12	13	19	23	27	31	31	31	38	43
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	14	17	18	20	23	29	29	37	42	44
Al-Arafa Islami Bank Ltd.	37	40	40	40	40	41	41	46	46	50
Social Investment Bank Ltd.	14	15	9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	9	11	17	17	19	28	28	39	49	49
Mercentile Bank Ltd.	10	14	15	20	25	28	28	35	41	41
Standard Bank Ltd.	9	10	13	15	18	22	22	26	29	31
One Bank Ltd.	4	5	7	10	15	18	18	23	30	35
Export import Bank of Bangladesh Ltd.	7	10	16	19	24	28	28	30	35	39
Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	4	7	8	13	16	20	20	25	30	32
First Security Bank Ltd.	4	8	10	11	12	12	12	15	20	23
The Premier Bank Ltd.	6	7	12	18	21	21	21	26	27	30
Bank Asia Ltd.	5	7	12	14	17	19	19	24	29	32
The Trust Bank Ltd.	8	10	11	13	14	18	18	26	31	34
National Bank Ltd.	66	75	76	76	76	76	76	91	101	101
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	2	8	10	12	16	16	21	26	26
Jamuna Bank Ltd.	-	3	8	15	19	23	23	27	35	36
BRAC Bank Ltd.	-	1	7	9	13	18	18	26	36	46
Foreign Private Bank.	36	36	21	37	40	47	47	55	61	63
American Express Bank	3	3	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank	6	6	6	18	18	25	25	26	27	27
A.N.Z. Grindlays Bank PLC	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Habib Bank Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
State Bank of India	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Commercial Bank of Sylon Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	6
National Bank of Pakistan	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Muslim Commercial Bank	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citi Bank N.A.	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Woori Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	8
Shamil Bank of Bahrain E.C.(Islamic Bankers)	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
Bank AL-Falah Ltd.							3	3	5	5
Specialized Bank	1200	1266	1314	1313	1322	1335	1335	1344	1359	1367
Bangladesh Krishi Bank	854	889	921	921	929	938	938	942	948	955
Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank	301	331	349	349	349	353	353	357	364	364
Bangladesh Shilpa Bank	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sanghsta	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
BASIC Bank Ltd.	25	25	25	25	27	27	27	28	30	31
Financial Insitutions	1265	1322	1337	1355	1521	1909	1909	2493	2666	2735
Ansar V.D.P. Unnayan Bank	72	77	74	74	76	81	81	81	81	100
Bangladesh Sambya Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grameen Bank	1160	1173	1178	1195	1358	1735	1735	2319	2481	2530
Karma Sangsthan Bank	32	71	84	85	86	92	92	92	103	104
Total (all Banks)	7388	7574	7597	7600	7842	8325	8325	9067	9412	9558

Source : Activities of Bank and Financial Institutions,

9.27 Assets and Liabilities of Banks (All Banks)

(Million Taka)

Items	Years						
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1. Assets							
a. Cash in hand and at bank	138441.8	148820.2	159317.5	175256.2	215766.0	230854.6	375565.3
b. Money at call and short notice	19813.9	26175.2	14649.6	11480.0	13940.0	25635.0	28048.9
c. Foreign currency balance	51694.5	41973.4	48895.0	68973.6	76719.4	87048.9	107049.6
d. Bills	66141.4	99407.5	108893.9	177784.0	198077.8	176037.3	152929.2
e. Advances	834459.3	922214.7	1088601.8	1277745.1	1449680.2	1790963.4	2081252.3
f. Investments	194029.0	188036.3	214618.2	241719.2	297092.5	409662.0	488823.4
g. Other assets	3338564.8	3714222.0	4194219.5	4660743.8	3677181.6	3292682.5	3807020.9
Total	4643144.7	5140849.3	5829195.5	6613701.9	5928457.5	6012883.7	7040689.6
2. Liabilities							
a. Paidup capital	26447.8	32292.1	38208.0	46714.9	62369.0	79107.4	105846.2
b. Reserve	30629.0	36455.8	43379.8	49541.2	76751.8	100173.0	134623.2
c. Deposits	1113151.8	1259231.1	1469124.7	1724249.7	2020534.2	2368977.5	2856954.9
d. Borrowings	68346.1	79627.4	81333.9	109670.8	86072.2	130881.2	111183.2
e. Foreign liabilities	32142.5	27108.2	19531.5	35551.1	33148.7	34270.6	41261.4
f. Other liabilities	3372427.5	3706134.7	4177555.6	4502307.6	3649519.6	3299412.0	3790820.4
Total	4643144.5	5140849.3	5829195.5	6613701.9	5928457.5	6012883.7	7040689.6

Note : All Schedule Banks and Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Ltd.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, January-March, 2010.

9.28 Trends of Bank Credit

(Million Taka)

Period	Advances	Bills	Total Bank Credit	Advances as % Total credit	Bills as % Total credit
1990-91	212580	6408	218988	97.07	2.93
1991-92	216064	6977	223041	96.87	3.13
1992-93	232937	7626	240563	96.83	3.17
1993-94	240433	7454	247887	96.99	3.01
1994-95	324338	11212	335550	96.66	3.34
1995-96	368648	12330	380978	96.76	3.24
1996-97	409675	16813	426488	96.06	3.94
1997-98	464021	20055	484076	95.86	4.14
1998-99	525778	20402	546180	96.26	3.74
1999-00	579166	22708	601874	96.23	3.77
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	94.88	4.98
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	95.43	4.57
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	95.24	4.76
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	93.11	6.89
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	93.07	6.93
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	90.06	9.94
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	90.01	9.98
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	93.12	6.88
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	94.81	5.19
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	94.94	5.06

Note : i. Total advances including balances with OFIs-Public & money at call and short notice & excluding inter-bank.

ii. Figures as on 30th June.

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November 2010.

9.29 Deposits of Scheduled Banks by Type

(Million taka)

Period	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Total bank deposits	Total outstanding balance of post office savings bank deposits	End of period Jan.-Dec.
1992-93	45825	224730	270555	5502.5	1993
1993-94	57511	252359	309870	9352.4	1994
1994-95	66143	290329	356472	14246.9	1995
1995-96	73361	312311	385672	16162.4	1996
1996-97	75924	354603	430527	14002.3	1997
1997-98	77352	399805	477157	11498.8	1998
1998-99	85628	457773	543401	9745.9	1999
1999-00	97053	548811	645864	39230.3	2000
2000-01	108691	648268	756959	42987.8	2001
2001-02	116204	744549	860753	61824.0	2002
2002-03	128279	872511	1000790	153788.2	2003
2003-04	146126	992737	1138863	297830.4	2004
2004-05	168499	1160423	1328922	64495.2	2005
2005-06	197396	1380219	1577615	na	2006
2006-07	234625	1613362	1847987	na	2007
2007-08	265176	1894805	215981	-	-
2008-09	302365	2300730	2603095	-	-
2009-10	416218	2750428	3166646	na	2010

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank , November, 2010 & Bd. Bank Bulletin, January-March, 2010.

9.30 Trends of Money Supply

(Million taka)

Period	Currency outside banks	Demand deposits	Money Supply (M-I)	Time deposits	Money Supply (M-II)
1991-92	40726	41846	82572	202687	285259
1992-93	44801	45825	90626	224730	315356
1993-94	54160	57511	111671	252359	364030
1994-95	65651	66143	131794	290329	422123
1995-96	71233	73361	144594	312311	456905
1996-97	75746	75924	151670	354603	506273
1997-98	81533	77352	158885	399805	558690
1998-99	86866	85628	172494	457773	630267
1999-00	101760	97053	198813	548811	747624
2000-01	114783	108691	223474	648268	871741
2001-02	125314	116204	241611	744549	986160
2002-03	139018	128279	267432	872511	1139943
2003-04	158110	146126	304480	992737	1297217
2004-05	185181	168499	354041	1160423	1514464
2005-06	228621	197396	426523	1380219	1806742
2006-07	266438	234625	501680	1613362	2115042
2007-08	326899	265176	59144	1894805	2487949
2008-09	360492	302365	664269	2300730	2964999
2009-10	461571	416218	879883	2750428	3630311

Notes : Money supply (I) + Time deposit = Money supply (II) or Broad Money.

Figures correspond to the last Friday of each month.

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank , August, 2008.

9.31 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(Million taka)							
Economic purpose	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1. Agriculture, fishery & forestry	93401.1	98435.7	106746.4	113529.2	109031.3	122258.1	137537.6
2. Industry (other than working capital financing)	168951.5	183792.6	199521.9	244756.1	301083.6	368636.9	451260.9
3. Working capital financing	149718.9	174960.3	220689.1	257989.6	285100.9	328328.6	356685.1
4. Construction	56373.9	64262.8	74562.1	86684.7	105125.7	116749.1	143924.7
5. Water-works & sanitary services	74.9	20.1	56.1	34.8	148.0	51.4	241.1
6. Transport & communication	12753.0	11646.2	13837.0	19595.2	28702.9	39547.5	35793.4
7. Storage	8691.8	8438.1	7493.0	9193.3	6751.8	5180.6	6264.7
8. Trade	278667.0	320261.0	394935.8	437604.4	486207.6	640480.4	740452.0
9. Miscellaneous	78709.0	89485.7	99180.0	122265.7	143581.6	194292.9	218326.4
Total	847341.1	951302.5	1117321.9	1291653.0	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, April-June, 2009.

9.32 Bank Credit by Sectors (All Banks)

(Million taka)								
Sectors	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
I. Public Sector	69650.2	66068.4	41846.1	68863.6	74631.3	66869.2	64793.2	84670.2
Government	6870.4	8556.2	7024.8	3245.7	3389.5	3696.3	3997.1	4990.1
Autonomous and semi-autonomous bodies	7067.5	8769.9	1840.9	2144.1	755.6	4896.1	791.8	17033.1
Financial institutions	440.1	444.3	101.9	32.9	24.0	174.2	4.4	170.6
Non-financial public enterprises	53562.7	49363.2	32216.8	62982.2	69568.9	57303.4	59410.3	62348.7
(a) Nationalised sector corporations	50925.9	47552.6	31358.5	61685.0	68629.4	56365.0	58620.1	61899.2
(b) Others n.e.c.	2636.8	1810.6	858.3	1297.2	939.5	938.4	790.2	499.5
Local bodies	542.2	795.4	658.7	457.2	323.1	182.7	155.0	127.7
Others	167.3	112.4	3.0	1.5	570.2	616.5	434.6	-
II. Private Sector	698073.4	781272.7	909456.4	1048458.3	1217021.7	1398864.2	1750732.3	2005815.7
Agriculture and professionals	77179.1	83565.9	91512.2	103089.7	117816.0	114159.7	128750.4	138271.8
Manufacturing companies	250991.3	299933.7	372597.7	416779.2	503684.0	603676.4	750297.2	886964.7
Commerce & trade	204433.5	235107.8	268868.7	320643.1	352683.5	394959.5	504665.3	564665.6
Transport and storage companies	12925.1	16238.4	20285.9	19006.6	18661.6	17366.7	16655.5	19854.5
Construction companies	13882.0	14413.5	19914.7	24037.4	29465.6	34302.4	383448	47170.2
Private Trust Funds & Non-profit Organisations	97.9	213.8	449.9	313.4	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	6525.3	10482.8	15806.5	23528.8	28313.7	28115.1	37275.5	36466.5
Professionals & self employed persons	22640.2	26425.0	22394.6	19369.6	24674.5	25382.8	29486.1	30170.7
Others n.e.c.	68124.6	94891.8	98416.2	121690.5	195722.8	180901.6	245257.5	282241.7
Grand Total	767723.6	847341.1	951302.5	1117321.9	1291653.0	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin January-March, 2010.

9.33 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-2008	2008-09	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-2008	2008-09
Chittagong Div.	Urban	156639.0	182016.0	205082.5	233150.7	322164.3	382666.3	190011.3	218041.0	263036.4	305197.8	357470.8	426432.9
	Rural	14817.9	17069.4	18418.0	18743.3	21940.3	25623.0	53075.4	60999.6	64193.8	71276.5	85487.2	108375.5
	Total	171456.9	199085.4	223500.5	251894.0	344104.6	408289.3	243086.7	279040.6	327230.2	376474.3	442958.0	535808.4
Bandarban	Urban	195.3	207.1	225.6	191.6	212.9	225.1	611.2	707.0	771.3	914.8	1009.4	1015.6
	Rural	508.9	538.9	555.2	524.8	534.1	600.3	255.8	297.6	298.2	336.2	391.6	542.2
	Total	704.2	746.0	780.8	716.4	747.0	825.4	867.0	1004.6	1069.5	1251.0	1401.0	1557.8
Brahmanbaria	Urban	2158.1	2736.7	2235.5	2198.1	2340.0	1877.6	6934.3	6762.9	8128.6	9641.9	11559.3	14417.9
	Rural	1569.5	1930.7	2100.2	2194.7	2387.2	2731.1	3639.9	4646.4	4790.1	5327.6	6714.6	8529.6
	Total	3727.6	4667.4	4335.7	4392.8	4727.2	4608.7	10574.2	11409.3	12918.7	14969.5	18273.9	24947.5
Chandpur	Urban	1924.0	2053.9	2319.8	2436.5	2393.7	2495.6	5158.6	6233.8	8357.3	9701.2	9286.3	10913.4
	Rural	1411.1	1528.3	1371.5	1380.5	1725.4	1788.6	4482.7	4658.4	4711.2	4503.9	6688.4	8072.0
	Total	3335.1	3582.2	3691.3	3817.0	4122.1	4284.2	9641.3	10892.2	13068.5	14205.1	15974.7	18985.4
Chittagong	Urban	137105.1	159798.4	180925.2	207450.0	289890.0	347838.6	139567.9	159830.9	189449.7	218228.7	256671.7	305181.6
	Rural	2622.4	3333.7	4000.0	3951.9	5092.3	6055.0	21333.4	26293.7	28073.3	32291.3	37777.5	49306.2
	Total	139727.5	163132.1	184925.2	211401.9	294982.3	354493.6	160901.3	186124.6	217523.0	250520.0	294449.2	354487.8
Rangamati	Urban	341.9	378.0	438.9	429.3	468.9	487.5	1388.1	1689.8	2031.4	2098.0	2334.9	2359.6
	Rural	433.5	506.8	474.6	644.2	483.8	53.6.1	95.0.8	1050.4	1009.8	1008.8	1102.6	1329.2
	Total	775.4	884.8	913.5	893.5	952.7	1023.6	2338.9	2740.2	3041.2	3098.8	3437.5	3688.8
Comilla	Urban	4648.8	4891.6	5643.3	6215.4	8113.1	9272.4	12538.5	15295.3	20298.9	23722.8	27357.2	33880.5
	Rural	2897.6	3137.5	3257.8	3280.4	3832.4	4101.9	10566.7	11318.1	11670.5	13247.9	15617.5	17485.3
	Total	7546.4	8029.1	8901.1	9495.8	11945.5	13374.3	23105.2	26613.4	31969.4	36970.7	42974.7	51365.8
Cox's Bazar	Urban	3019.5	3337.6	3580.8	3909.3	4856.0	4974.8	4491.1	5252.1	6281.7	7531.6	9209.9	11840.2
	Rural	1432.7	1533.3	1781.5	1825.6	1986.3	2026.4	1979.5	2085.9	2634.3	2728.7	3141.5	3802.1
	Total	4452.2	4870.9	5362.3	5734.9	6842.3	7001.2	6470.6	7338.0	8916.0	10260.3	12351.4	15642.3
Feni	Urban	1870.1	2096.9	2468.7	2544.6	3940.7	4846.3	7139.5	8069.5	10011.9	11913.8	14610.6	17220.2
	Rural	1075.2	1325.6	1470.9	1509.6	1692.1	1900.3	3083.5	3388.9	3589.6	4020.0	4737.5	6426.4
	Total	2945.3	3422.5	3939.6	4045.2	5632.8	6746.6	10223.0	11458.4	13601.5	15933.8	19348.1	23646.6
Khagrachhari	Urban	150.7	176.5	203.8	225.5	228.5	266.9	552.0	667.5	713.8	1102.2	1162.4	1242.6
	Rural	293.2	324.7	322.8	274.9	313.0	338.7	450.0	552.6	554.5	373.2	496.8	545.6
	Total	443.9	501.2	526.6	500.4	541.5	605.6	1002.0	1220.1	1268.3	1475.4	1659.2	1788.2
Lakshmpur	Urban	1213.5	1430.7	1697.2	1664.1	1930.9	2182.2	3431.1	4141.4	5399.9	6416.6	7066.9	8741.5
	Rural	1267.9	1407.9	1472.2	1678.0	2053.4	2476.7	2221.0	2379.1	2222.1	2375.7	2995.4	3813.8
	Total	2481.4	2838.6	3169.4	3342.1	3984.3	4658.9	5652.1	6520.5	7622.0	8792.3	10062.3	112555.3
Noakhali	Urban	4012.0	4908.6	5343.7	5886.3	7786.6	8199.3	8199.0	9390.8	11591.9	13926.2	17202.2	19619.8
	Rural	1305.9	1502.0	1611.3	1658.7	1840.3	2467.9	4112.1	4328.5	4640.2	5071.2	5823.8	8523.1
	Total	5317.9	6410.6	6955.0	7545.0	9626.9	10667.2	12311.1	13719.3	16232.1	18997.4	23026.0	28142.9
Dhaka Division	Urban	589177.7	697424.6	825612.2	958663.5	1163014.1	1339519.9	664050.2	781463.2	952356.8	1120671.9	1349589.2	1650036.1
	Rural	37821.7	42675.8	45734.0	49230.0	59116.8	69318.9	57974.8	68861.5	78691.6	90162.7	107486.0	133868.1
	Total	626999.4	740100.4	871346.2	1007893.5	1222130.9	1408838.8	722025.0	850324.7	1031048.4	1210834.6	1457075.2	1783904.2
Dhaka	Urban	543711.0	646805.0	768121.6	895644.3	1086235.7	1251775.8	596674.6	706550.2	864228.3	1018841.8	1231496.2	1508499.9
	Rural	4098.3	4895.2	5799.2	7322.9	11660.3	14736.0	10206.6	18312.2	19289.5	24075.8	30760.3	41017.3
	Total	547809.3	651700.2	773920.8	902967.2	1097896.0	1266511.8	611881.2	724862.4	883517.8	1042917.6	1262256.5	1549517.2
Faridpur	Urban	3223.2	3554.3	4199.9	4302.3	4672.7	4968.9	4019.8	4573.3	5922.0	6387.8	7318.4	8302.4
	Rural	1624.1	1772.0	1675.1	1713.8	1850.2	2058.4	2728.0	3067.7	2864.5	2885.6	3071.6	3772.3
	Total	4847.3	5326.3	5875.0	6016.1	6522.9	7027.3	6747.8	7641.0	8786.5	9273.4	10390.0	12074.7

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, January-March 2010.

9.33

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality (Contd.)

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Gazipur	Urban	2848.2	3142.9	3295.2	3440.1	3724.3	4535.1	8963.7	10062.1	9627.4	11443.8	14204.7	17243.2
	Rural	3469.2	3674.3	3806.5	4531.3	5590.0	7525.	5346.9	6662.0	10773.4	12870.4	16078.3	19028.0
	Total	6318.0	6817.2	7101.7	7971.4	9314.3	12061.0	14310.6	16724.1	20400.8	24314.2	30283.0	36271.2
Gopalganj	Urban	650.3	698.8	866.2	854.1	935.0	1107.8	1635.8	1793.2	2198.7	2427.4	2835.6	3274.6
	Rural	879.9	951.9	898.3	933.4	1042.5	1156.5	1188.6	1290.1	1262.3	1286.1	1391.6	1472.1
	Total	1530.2	1650.7	1764.5	1787.5	1977.5	2264.3	2824.4	3083.3	3461.0	3713.5	4227.2	4746.7
Jamalpur	Urban	2706.2	3011.8	3237.3	3313.5	3188.6	3326.0	2580.6	2959.3	3176.3	3585.5	4001.1	4679.6
	Rural	2925.6	3221.5	3672.9	3903.0	4143.7	4362.2	1490.1	1437.8	1675.2	1840.7	2138.5	2481.8
	Total	5631.8	6233.3	6910.2	7216.5	7332.3	7688.2	4070.7	4397.1	4851.5	5426.2	6139.6	7161.4
Kishoreganj	Urban	1932.8	2126.0	2172.4	2293.4	2758.1	3156.1	3532.9	4079.3	4660.9	5397.2	6536.7	8065.6
	Rural	2007.4	2291.6	2483.4	2809.6	2625.8	2976.4	1568.8	1812.7	2124.9	2311.7	2561.0	2999.5
	Total	3940.2	4417.6	4655.8	5103.0	5383.9	6132.5	5101.7	5892.0	6785.8	7708.9	9097.7	11065.1
Madaripur	Urban	1070.5	1144.7	1324.7	1315.4	1508.6	1673.3	1878.0	2204.7	2819.3	3174.1	3896.1	4455.9
	Rural	963.6	1119.3	1114.6	1207.0	1463.4	1677.0	1178.2	1365.3	1254.1	1341.9	1589.5	2144.1
	Total	2034.1	2264.0	2439.3	2522.4	2972.0	3350.3	3056.2	3570.0	4073.4	4516.0	5485.6	6600.0
Manikgonj	Urban	1055.9	732.0	706.5	723.0	809.2	808.9	3097.1	2727.1	2905.5	3422.1	4249.9	5789.2
	Rural	913.4	1186.5	1528.6	1455.6	1514.1	1541.8	2344.8	3380.4	4052.8	4242.5	4369.2	4629.1
	Total	1969.3	2118.5	2235.1	2178.6	2323.3	2350.7	5441.9	6107.5	6958.3	7664.6	8619.1	10418.3
Munshiganj	Urban	2097.2	2144.9	2524.4	2422.5	2179.1	2128.1	1987.4	2162.6	2438.8	2692.3	3294.7	3648.1
	Rural	3151.5	3196.8	2924.9	2611.9	2711.1	2919.1	5916.3	6742.7	7787.7	8644.9	9226.8	10801.5
	Total	5248.7	5341.7	5449.3	5034.4	4890.2	5047.2	7903.7	8905.3	10226.5	11337.2	12521.5	13949.6
Mymensingh	Urban	3674.3	3981.6	4055.2	4147.2	4761.6	5694.9	7263.3	8695.9	9646.2	10951.8	11976.8	14222.2
	Rural	3743.5	4290.2	4914.0	5091.1	5890.7	7010.4	1981.6	2346.3	2777.5	3077.1	3726.4	4546.1
	Total	7417.8	8271.8	8969.2	9238.3	10652.3	12705.3	9244.9	11042.2	12423.7	14028.9	15703.2	18768.3
Narayanganj	Urban	16970.7	19401.2	24110.4	28922.7	39041.5	45105.3	16489.4	16756.8	21789.2	26351.3	29155.0	36414.6
	Rural	2596.0	3501.1	3552.9	3702.1	4617.2	4148.7	5326.1	7415.2	8095.3	9092.3	11180.4	14533.9
	Total	19566.7	22902.3	27663.3	32624.8	43658.7	50254.0	21815.5	24172.0	29884.5	35443.6	40335.4	50948.5
Narsingdi	Urban	3076.1	4022.4	4268.9	4531.2	5862.7	6866.8	4641.7	6158.3	8167.8	9104.6	10938.0	12899.0
	Rural	3731.2	3969.4	4228.0	4885.1	5819.2	7187.3	5423.8	5718.4	6232.2	7064.5	8183.4	11233.1
	Total	6807.3	7991.8	8496.9	9416.3	11681.9	14054.1	10065.5	11876.7	14400.0	16169.1	19121.4	24132.1
Netrokona	Urban	1310.7	1412.5	1422.6	1443.3	1417.7	1436.5	1415.6	1556.2	1784.8	2009.7	2150.3	2246.7
	Rural	2380.7	2585.7	2678.6	2658.7	3119.7	3226.7	914.6	1054.0	968.7	977.2	1159.6	1461.6
	Total	3691.4	3998.2	4101.2	4102.0	4537.4	4663.2	2330.2	2610.2	2753.5	2986.9	3309.9	3708.3
Rajbari	Urban	666.9	739.4	817.9	818.1	894.9	1081.9	1352.9	1607.2	1892.5	2031.5	2178.9	2644.1
	Rural	1075.8	1147.9	1177.8	1176.0	1275.7	1378.4	834.8	918.0	1088.0	1059.0	1133.4	1207.6
	Total	1742.7	1887.3	1995.7	1994.1	2170.6	2460.3	2187.7	2525.2	2980.5	3090.5	3312.3	3851.7
Sariatpur	Urban	604.4	669.6	655.0	629.9	667.1	758.4	1282.9	1441.8	1423.2	1641.3	2101.0	2188.8
	Rural	782.5	841.3	948.7	969.4	1149.9	1307.5	1028.5	1119.6	1594.9	1742.9	2048.3	2573.8
	Total	1386.9	1510.9	1603.7	1599.3	1816.9	2065.9	2311.4	2561.4	3018.1	3384.2	4149.4	4762.6

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, January-March 2010

9.33 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality (Contd.)

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locality	Advances						Deposits					
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2008-09	2007-08	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Sherpur	Urban	1541.4	1706.1	1469.8	1499.2	1909.5	1586.3	1137.6	1281.6	1313.7	1555.6	1809.4	2054.1
	Rural	1175.1	1282.3	1791.6	1909.9	2215.6	2063.6	364.4	427.5	636.7	671.6	728.8	848.0
	Total	2716.5	2988.4	3261.4	3409.1	4125.1	3649.9	1502.0	1709.1	1950.4	2227.2	2538.2	2902.1
Tangail	Urban	2037.9	2131.4	2364.2	2363.3	3186.6	2771.0	6096.9	6853.6	8362.2	9654.1	11446.4	13408.1
	Rural	2303.3	2548.8	2538.9	2349.2	2891.0	2579.8	5132.7	5791.6	6213.9	6978.5	8138.9	9618.3
	Total	4341.2	4680.2	4903.1	4712.5	6077.6	5350.8	11229.6	12645.2	14576.1	16632.6	19585.3	23026.4
Khulna Division	Urban	43132.5	50700.6	54108.4	57042.2	76513.7	73479.9	43542.8	50827.4	57150.2	64278.9	76045.6	89970.7
	Rural	12241.2	13760.2	15206.6	14242.3	17502.0	15518.1	19167.8	21029.7	24504.9	24788.2	25290.0	28989.0
	Total	55373.7	64460.8	69315.0	71284.5	94015.7	89028.0	62710.6	71857.1	81855.1	89067.1	102335.6	1189529.7
Bagerhat	Urban	718.3	862.6	1034.6	1055.2	1147.5	1173.1	3200.0	3318.1	3677.5	4027.1	3812.7	4209.3
	Rural	1100.2	1195.4	1290.8	1446.2	1913.5	1721.4	2108.7	2174.8	2414.5	2716.9	2855.4	3211.4
	Total	1818.5	2058.0	2325.4	2501.4	3061.0	2894.5	5308.7	5492.9	6092.0	6744.0	6668.1	7420.7
Chuadanga	Urban	822.6	1036.9	1117.5	1099.2	1775.3	1283.0	1960.9	2116.8	2544.8	2839.2	2995.9	3356.2
	Rural	657.0	754.6	808.3	831.2	1007.9	915.2	949.9	1026.5	1080.2	1129.8	1315.1	41501.8
	Total	1479.6	1791.5	1925.8	1930.4	2783.2	2198.2	2910.8	3143.3	3625.0	3969.0	4311.0	4858.0
Jessore	Urban	7096.9	9048.1	9573.9	9835.1	15907.1	17349.1	7248.6	8222.0	8988.3	10788.6	13195.0	16131.2
	Rural	3626.1	3979.1	4481.2	3423.2	3834.2	3395.5	4722.4	5579.7	6798.7	6625.0	6935.7	6924.6
	Total	10723.0	13027.2	14055.1	13258.3	19741.3	20744.6	11971.0	13801.7	15787.0	17413.6	20130.7	23055.8
Jhenaidah	Urban	1721.3	2013.8	2111.2	2124.2	2920.2	2325.5	3078.0	3508.8	3890.5	4167.2	4624.9	5310.2
	Rural	840.8	1029.3	1098.0	1061.4	1253.3	1195.6	934.6	1025.4	1162.8	1150.9	1350.8	1566.2
	Total	2562.1	3043.1	3209.2	3185.6	4173.5	3521.1	4012.6	4534.2	5053.3	5318.1	5975.7	6876.4
Khulna	Urban	26052.5	29617.3	31062.9	32779.8	40468.2	38779.2	18532.7	22472.9	25337.4	28037.6	34928.2	40471.4
	Rural	1470.7	1563.8	1622.6	1453.1	1943.3	17134	2874.9	3063.1	3429.2	3507.1	3875.6	4075.7
	Total	27523.2	31181.1	32685.5	34232.9	42411.5	40492.6	21407.6	25536.0	28766.6	31544.7	38803.8	44547.1
Kushtia	Urban	4163.5	5067.9	5904.2	6846.3	9865.9	8574.6	4234.8	4933.2	5540.5	6182.5	7087.3	9001.1
	Rural	1496.6	1856.4	2126.7	2230.5	2987.4	2413.1	2108.9	2235.4	2522.6	2412.5	2547.1	3439.2
	Total	5660.1	6924.3	8030.9	9076.8	12853.3	10987.7	6343.7	7168.6	8063.1	8595.0	9634.4	12440.3
Magura	Urban	282.9	350.2	412.8	389.6	460.0	408.2	950.5	1146.2	1253.0	1323.3	1599.4	2009.0
	Rural	640.3	782.5	821.6	876.1	1032.9	936.5	1037.0	1101.2	1286.5	1271.2	1359.3	1520.8
	Total	923.2	1132.7	1234.4	1265.7	1492.9	1344.7	1987.5	2247.4	2539.5	2595.2	2958.7	3529.8
Meherpur	Urban	378.7	423.9	443.6	466.2	539.6	500.5	856.0	981.8	1192.9	1364.9	1594.2	3529.8
	Rural	483.6	519.9	557.8	558.1	744.9	654.6	497.1	543.7	646.1	668.0	735.6	1815.5
	Total	862.3	943.8	1001.4	1024.3	1284.5	1155.1	1353.1	1525.5	1839.0	2032.9	2329.8	842.3
Narail	Urban	526.6	611.2	693.2	742.2	866.5	791.2	1083.0	1200.6	1425.4	1640.1	1811.3	2657.8
	Rural	447.7	534.0	599.4	554.5	661.1	622.9	762.9	846.9	987.6	846.4	869.9	2137.6
	Total	974.3	1145.2	1292.6	1296.7	1527.6	1414.1	1845.9	2047.5	2413.0	2486.5	2681.2	2042.4
Satkhira	Urban	1369.2	1668.7	1754.5	1704.4	2563.4	2295.5	2398.3	2927.0	3299.9	3908.4	4396.7	3080.0
	Rural	1478.2	1545.2	1800.2	1808.0	2123.5	1979.9	3171.4	3433.0	4176.7	4459.7	4445.5	5529.2
	Total	2847.4	3213.9	3554.7	3512.4	4686.9	4275.4	5569.7	6360.0	7476.6	8368.1	8842.2	4964.6
Barishal Division	Urban	7878.7	7974.4	8603.7	9204.5	13264.8	11132.8	17221.6	19336.7	22006.6	26988.6	29719.6	10493.8
	Rural	6316.9	6895.5	7604.1	7282.9	9840.7	8555.4	9086.5	9821.5	10501.3	9579.3	11219.0	34262.6
	Total	14195.6	14869.9	16207.8	16487.4	23105.5	19688.5	26308.1	29158.2	32507.9	35567.9	40938.6	12986.1
Barguna	Urban	586.9	656.4	819.0	832.4	950.7	994.8	1221.1	1362.6	1628.7	1776.6	2478.1	47248.7
	Rural	872.6	939.6	957.2	1028.9	1476.5	1175.9	625.0	659.0	634.6	645.6	711.9	2505.3
	Total	1459.5	1596.0	1776.2	1861.3	2427.2	2169.9	1846.1	2021.6	2263.3	2422.2	3190.0	1086.9

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin January-march 2010.

9.33 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality (Contd.)

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Barisal	Urban	4125.6	3937.1	4231.7	4426.8	5789.4	7866.8	7942.7	9154.0	10425.4	12175.0	13892.1	16978.5
	Rural	1326.9	1510.4	1846.2	1789.7	2038.6	2148.4	2769.6	2970.9	3189.6	3095.9	3668.2	3707.6
	Total	5452.5	5447.5	6077.9	6216.5	7828.0	10015.2	10702.3	12124.9	13615.0	15270.9	17560.3	20686.1
Bhola	Urban	1212.3	1330.2	1440.1	1498.4	1691.1	1903.8	2658.1	2948.4	3262.0	3752.7	4106.0	4692.6
	Rural	1095.1	1224.5	1265.9	1336.8	1563.2	1802.2	807.1	900.6	923.0	889.4	929.6	1258.9
	Total	2307.4	2554.7	2706.0	2835.2	3254.3	3706.0	3465.2	3849.0	4185.0	4642.1	5035.6	5951.5
Jhalakati	Urban	529.9	586.0	617.3	660.8	756.0	753.5	1497.8	1601.8	1930.4	2244.6	2547.8	2891.8
	Rural	459.8	491.1	542.2	521.0	630.7	704.2	929.6	1028.7	1166.7	1118.5	1199.9	1340.2
	Total	989.7	1077.1	1159.5	1181.8	1386.7	1457.7	2427.4	2630.5	3097.1	3363.1	3747.7	4232.0
Patuakhali	Urban	960.1	1002.0	983.3	1228.2	1329.1	1182.8	2267.8	2496.2	2639.0	3332.1	3770.4	2869.8
	Rural	1639.3	1704.6	1896.6	1620.1	1977.3	2440.5	1618.5	1720.2	1859.6	1507.4	1778.2	2326.0
	Total	2599.4	2706.6	2879.9	2848.3	3306.4	3623.3	3886.3	4216.4	4498.6	4739.5	5548.6	6195.8
Pirojpur	Urban	463.9	462.7	512.3	557.9	573.2	607.2	1634.1	1773.7	2121.1	2807.6	2925.2	3324.6
	Rural	923.2	1025.3	1096.0	986.4	1170.0	1268.9	2336.7	2542.1	2727.8	2322.5	2931.2	3266.5
	Total	1387.1	1488.0	1608.3	1544.3	1743.2	1876.1	3970.8	4315.8	4848.9	5130.1	5856.4	6591.1
Sylhet Division	Urban	10997.0	12875.0	14617.9	15958.5	20258.0	23907.2	48908.0	59770.1	72434.3	82565.1	91545.7	98459.4
	Rural	6109.3	6678.8	7207.9	7406.5	8959.9	9910.8	26736.4	28837.3	30638.2	35167.6	39691.2	44070.6
	Total	17106.3	19553.8	21825.8	23365.0	29217.9	33818.0	76644.4	88607.4	103072.5	117732.7	131236.9	142530.0
Hobigonj	Urban	725.0	814.3	1010.1	968.4	1017.8	1190.5	2753.3	3255.5	4312.2	4697.6	4984.6	5310.3
	Rural	1679.3	1853.1	1874.5	1894.8	2095.5	2244.2	2753.0	2975.6	2904.4	3283.4	3675.9	3996.8
	Total	2404.3	2667.4	2884.6	2863.2	3113.3	3434.7	5506.3	6231.1	7216.6	7981.0	8660.5	9307.1
Maulavi Bazar	Urban	2396.8	2704.4	2994.2	3038.9	3783.2	4351.9	9516.2	11031.3	13820.0	15632.4	17767.7	18277.9
	Rural	827.4	1073.5	1154.1	1227.3	1420.3	1669.3	3405.8	4291.4	4330.0	5110.7	5850.2	7454.0
	Total	3224.2	3777.9	4148.3	4266.2	5203.5	6021.2	12922.0	15322.7	18150.0	20743.1	23617.9	25731.9
Sunamganj	Urban	476.0	561.9	705.4	744.2	928.3	1172.2	2561.9	3285.1	3911.3	4859.1	5550.0	6252.3
	Rural	1827.0	1845.5	1892.9	1867.6	2286.0	1982.9	3266.7	3488.7	3709.4	3663.0	3810.3	3821.2
	Total	2303.0	2407.4	2598.3	2611.8	3214.3	3155.1	5828.6	6773.8	7620.7	8522.1	9360.3	10073.5
Sylhet	Urban	7399.2	8794.4	9908.2	11207.0	14528.7	17192.6	34076.6	42198.2	50390.8	57376.0	63243.4	68618.9
	Rural	1775.6	1906.7	2286.4	2416.8	3158.1	4014.4	17310.9	18081.6	19694.4	23110.5	26364.8	28798.6
	Total	9174.8	10701.1	12194.6	13623.8	17686.8	21207.0	51387.5	60279.8	70085.2	80486.5	89598.2	97417.5
Rajshahi Div.	Urban	40092.2	48751.9	55239.6	61628.5	76963.4	85029.5	59988.4	68174.3	78814.1	90399.3	105520.4	124872.8
	Rural	26078.4	30499.7	34218.1	33180.5	34392.2	37389.1	25997.9	28715.2	32991.2	31975.9	35984.5	41588.6
	Total	66170.6	79251.6	89457.7	94809.0	111355.6	122418.6	85986.3	96889.5	111805.3	122375.2	141504.9	166461.4
Bogra	Urban	6189.2	7740.8	8662.5	10537.2	14971.4	17114.3	8600.6	10366.8	12462.0	14128.8	17398.1	20311.3
	Rural	2287.5	2581.8	2829.3	2741.6	2668.3	2820.8	3061.6	3500.4	4018.5	4378.6	4555.0	4823.0
	Total	8476.7	10322.6	11491.8	13278.8	17639.7	19935.1	11662.2	13867.2	16480.5	18447.4	21953.1	25134.3
Dinajpur	Urban	3338.2	4333.9	4954.2	5868.4	6993.2	7193.9	4998.4	5753.3	6556.2	7070.1	8290.4	10530.5
	Rural	2402.3	3029.5	3488.9	3202.7	3156.5	3198.2	2287.9	2703.7	2931.9	2694.3	3274.1	3318.8
	Total	5740.5	7363.4	8443.1	9071.1	10149.7	10392.1	7286.3	8457.0	9488.1	9764.4	11564.5	13849.3
Gaibandha	Urban	1077.2	1353.1	1518.0	1635.1	1784.3	1894.2	1464.7	1873.0	1952.4	2151.6	2521.1	2762.5
	Rural	3027.1	3332.2	3439.2	3561.7	3656.5	3767.3	1749.8	1667.9	2074.4	2037.5	2281.7	2627.7
	Total	4104.3	4685.3	4957.2	9196.8	5440.8	5661.5	3214.5	3540.9	4026.8	4189.1	4802.8	5390.2
Joypurhat	Urban	1320.6	1616.9	1917.8	2280.1	2482.6	2735.6	1567.2	1536.3	1987.2	2582.4	3266.8	3639.2
	Rural	817.9	1033.4	1131.9	849.4	906.0	1015.9	719.9	863.1	847.4	586.1	723.5	677.6
	Total	2138.5	2650.3	3049.7	3129.5	3388.6	3751.5	2287.1	2399.4	2834.6	3168.5	3990.3	4316.8

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, January-March 2010.

9.33 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality (Contd.)

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Kurigram	Urban	1088.4	1188.8	1248.5	1365.3	1461.3	1572.7	1127.0	1233.8	1507.4	1734.0	1993.8	2524.0
	Rural	1732.9	1963.4	2195.4	2130.5	2237.3	2391.4	1119.9	1182.8	1320.4	1169.6	1281.1	1442.7
	Total	2821.3	3152.2	3443.9	3495.8	3698.6	3964.1	2246.9	2416.6	2827.8	2903.6	3274.9	3966.7
Lalmonirhat	Urban	443.4	552.8	640.7	782.0	969.4	1020.3	685.3	768.7	836.1	893.8	1028.5	1364.5
	Rural	1179.9	1477.6	1788.0	1811.5	1963.7	2133.6	596.2	690.0	834.3	831.7	909.1	1038.9
	Total	1623.3	2030.4	2428.7	2593.5	2933.1	3153.9	1281.5	1458.7	1670.4	1725.5	1937.6	2403.4
Natore	Urban	1902.5	2098.1	2274.4	2314.1	2529.3	2681.5	2562.4	2854.4	3336.2	3927.4	4076.0	4263.7
	Rural	824.8	948.1	999.7	993.7	1148.3	1386.0	1315.8	1502.1	1736.7	1561.9	1872.6	2529.7
	Total	2727.3	3046.2	3274.1	3307.8	3677.5	4067.5	3878.2	4356.5	5072.9	5489.3	5948.6	6793.4
Naogaon	Urban	2541.7	3305.8	3613.7	4205.1	4903.1	5027.2	3390.8	3833.0	4564.8	5354.5	6360.2	7795.6
	Rural	2623.9	3261.4	3764.1	3680.9	4075.4	4322.7	3131.9	3435.9	3855.0	3885.7	4608.9	5118.1
	Total	5165.6	6567.2	7377.8	7886.0	8978.5	9349.9	6522.7	7268.9	8419.8	9240.2	10969.1	12913.7
Nawabganj	Urban	1575.3	1986.3	2205.0	2530.4	3256.3	3747.6	2462.2	2563.6	3046.4	3656.0	4508.2	5470.5
	Rural	683.0	794.2	860.0	802.9	868.1	960.4	1299.4	1390.8	1553.4	1398.2	1606.9	1770.5
	Total	2258.3	2780.5	3065.0	3333.3	4124.4	4708.0	3761.6	3954.4	4599.8	5054.2	6115.1	7241.0
Nilphamari	Urban	2201.0	2649.7	2973.4	3303.6	3948.2	4214.2	2403.7	2688.1	3089.0	3671.9	3993.2	4468.6
	Rural	1754.8	2025.5	2207.9	2280.9	2161.5	2468.4	590.0	594.5	719.6	595.6	855.7	1409.2
	Total	3955.8	4675.2	5181.3	5584.5	6109.7	6682.6	2993.7	3282.6	3808.6	4367.5	4848.9	5877.8
Pabna	Urban	4485.7	5540.8	5852.0	5461.6	6474.4	77137.6	5634.6	6246.4	7258.5	8327.0	9319.3	11026.7
	Rural	1496.6	1720.1	1900.2	1911.6	1959.3	2286.2	2412.7	2740.5	3125.5	3218.5	3327.2	4000.0
	Total	5982.3	7260.9	7752.2	7373.2	8433.7	9423.8	8047.3	8986.9	10384.0	11545.5	12646.5	15026.7
Panchagarh	Urban	615.5	742.7	835.3	848.9	927.3	1122.7	587.3	638.9	737.1	735.9	870.6	967.5
	Rural	825.7	973.9	1197.0	1169.8	1263.2	1453.2	583.5	675.5	772.9	830.2	930.9	956.3
	Total	1441.2	1716.6	2032.3	2018.7	2190.5	2575.9	1170.8	1314.4	1510.0	1566.1	1801.5	1923.8
Rajshahi	Urban	6164.0	7800.9	9704.8	10844.1	15237.7	16595.6	13863.9	15807.7	17933.9	20228.4	23511.6	28519.6
	Rural	1006.3	1179.0	1397.9	1198.1	1299.2	1424.9	1430.4	1626.2	1282.4	1360.7	1594.7	1954.3
	Total	7170.3	8979.9	11102.7	12042.2	16536.9	18020.5	15294.3	17433.9	19716.3	21589.1	25106.3	30473.9
Rangpur	Urban	3967.0	4183.0	4786.3	5319.0	5924.8	7209.6	4970.6	5684.3	6142.3	7396.6	8650.4	10581.5
	Rural	2558.4	2896.3	3283.8	3155.7	3214.6	3519.8	1756.1	1968.1	2537.9	2532.5	2314.9	3081.6
	Total	6525.4	7079.3	8070.1	8474.7	9139.2	10729.4	6726.7	7652.4	8680.2	9929.1	11465.3	13663.1
Serajganj	Urban	2101.0	2337.8	2581.5	2746.8	3288.2	3700.9	4137.9	4654.6	5411.4	6335.9	7200.5	7698.6
	Rural	1780.5	1987.3	2094.2	2068.8	2151.8	2564.3	2958.5	3175.8	3723.6	3728.2	4108.0	5461.1
	Total	3881.5	4325.1	4675.7	4815.6	5440.0	6265.2	7096.4	7830.4	9135.0	10064.1	11308.5	13159.7
Thakurgaon	Urban	1081.5	1320.5	1471.5	1586.8	1811.9	2061.6	1531.8	1671.4	1993.2	2205.0	2531.7	2948.5
	Rural	1076.8	1296.0	1640.6	1620.7	1662.6	1676.0	884.3	997.9	1157.3	1126.6	1240.2	1379.1
	Total	2158.3	2616.5	3112.1	3207.5	3474.5	3737.6	2416.1	2669.3	3150.5	3331.8	3771.9	4327.6
Bangladesh	Urban	847917.1	999742.5	1163264.3	1335647.9	1667012.5	1920901.4	1023722.3	1197612.7	1445798.4	1689101.6	2009891.3	2424034.5
	Rural	103385.4	117579.4	128388.7	130085.5	148513.0	169584.5	192038.8	218264.8	241521.0	262950.2	306157.9	369877.9
	Total	951302.5	1117321.9	1291653.0	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9	1215761.1	1415877.5	1687319.4	1952051.8	2316649.2	2793912.4

¹⁰
Note : Figures as on June 30.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Buletin, January-March 2010.

9.34 Foreign Exchange Reserves and Exchange Rate

Year	Foreign Exchange Reserves Million Taka	Exchange rates (Period average of Official Rates) Tk. U.S. Dollar
1989-90	18161	32.9214
1990-91	31478	35.6752
1991-92	62632	38.1453
1992-93	84416	39.1395
1993-94	111286	40.0009
1994-95	123073	40.2005
1995-96	84906	40.8365
1996-97	7487747410	42.7008
1997-98	80266	45.4563
1998-99	73650	48.0644
1999-00	81466	50.3112
2000-01	73831	53.9592
2001-02	90859	57.4347
2002-03	141753	57.9000
2003-04	163241	58.94
2004-05	186769	61.39
2005-06	242914	67.08
2006-07	349314	69.03
2007-08	421377	68.60
2008-09	515945	68.80
2009-10	747121	69.18

Note: Position as on 30th June.

Source: Annual Report, Bangladesh Bank, 2009-10.

9.35 Bank Rate and Interest Rate Structure of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Corporation

Particulars	With effect from 24.11.97	With effect from 29.08.99	With effect from 24.10.01	With effect from 8.11.03	With effect From 17.7.2004 & on wards	With effect From 01.07.2006
A. Bank Rate	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
B. Interest Rates on Deposits with post office savings Bank						
a) Ordinary Account	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.50	7.50
b) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest After Maturity)						
i) For one year	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	9.50	9.50
ii) For two years	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	10.50	10.50
iii) For three years	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	11.50	11.50
c) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest after 6 months)						
i) For one year	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	8.50	8.50
ii) For two years	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00
iii) For three years	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	9.50	9.05
C. Interest Rates on construction Loans Provided by House Building Finance Corporation						
i) Dhaka and Chittagong Metropolitan Cities						
a) Loan upto Tk. 15 lacs	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00
b) Loan above Tk. 15 lacs	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	12.00
ii) Other Divisional/District Head Quarters	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November 2010.

9.36

Bank-Wise Interest-Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End November 2010

Interest Rates on	Nationalised Commercial Banks				Specialised Banks				Private Bank						
	Sonali	Agrani	Janata	Rupali	BKB	RAKUB	BSB	BSRS	The City	UCBL	ABBL	IFIC	NBL	Uttara	Pubali
Savings Deposit	3.00	4.00	5.00-6.00	4.50	5.00-7.00	5.00-7.00	5.50	6.50	4.00	4.50-7.50	6.00-8.00	5.00	4.50-5.50	4.50	4.50
Fixed Deposit rates:															
Three months and above but less than six months	4.50	7.25	7.00	7.50	7.25	7.50	7.25	7.00	8.25	8.50	8.50-10.00	8.25-9.25	8.00-9.25	7.75	8.25
Six months and above but less than one year	4.70	7.50	7.50	7.75	7.50	8.00	7.50	7.25	8.50	8.50	8.50-10.00	8.25-9.25	8.00-9.60	8.00	8.50
One year & above but less than two years	4.90	8.00-8.50	7.75	8.00	8.00	8.25	8.25	7.50	8.75	8.50	9.50-10.00	8.00-9.50	8.50-9.60	8.25	9.00
Two years & above but less than three years	5.00	8.00-8.50	8.00	8.50	8.25	8.50	8.50	7.75	8.00	-	8.00	-	8.50-9.60	8.50	-
Three years & above	-	8.00-8.50	-	-	8.25	8.50	8.50	7.75	8.00	-	-	-	8.50-9.60	-	-
Lending Rates:															
Agriculture															
Sub -Category-1	10.00-12.50	8.00-11.00	2.00-10.00	10.00	10.00-11.00	10.00	11.00	10.00	13.00	10.00	13.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	8.50
Sub -Category-2	2.00-11.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term Loan to Large & Medium Scale Industry															
Sub Category-1	12.50	13.00	11.00-12.50	13.00	12.50	12.00	11.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.50	-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terms Loan to Small Industry															
Sub Category-1	12.00	12.00-12.50	10.00-12.00	12.50	12.00-12.50	12.00	11.00	11.50-12.50	16.50	13.25	14.75	14.50	11.50	11.50	12.00
Sub Category-2	12.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Industry															
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	12.00-13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	7.09	7.00	7.00	12.50	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	16.50	13.00	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing															
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	12.00-13.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	-	13.00	13.00	11.50	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.00	7.00	-	-	7.00	-	-
Housing Loan															
Sub Category-1	13.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	1300
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit															
Sub Category-1	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	14.75	11.50	15.50	16.00	13.00-15.00	17.00	12.50	12.00-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.50	-	-	15.50-16.50	-	-	-
Others															
Sub Category-1	13.00	14.00	5.00-17.00	12.69	11.00-12.00	6.00-13.00	13.00	11.50-14.75	14.59	13.40-13.50	10.00	14.75	12.00-16.80	11.50-12.50	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.50	-	14.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November, 2010

--Not Applicable.

9.36

**Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh
(Except Islamic Banks) End June' 2010 (Contd.)**

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Bank									
	One Bank	EXIM	Premier Bank	The Trust Bank	First Security	BRAC	Standard Bank	Mutual Trust	Bank Asia	Jamuna Bank
Savings Deposit	6.00-7.60		5.00	6.00		6.00-8.50	6.00	5.25-5.50	5.50-8.25	5.00-8.50
Fixed Deposit rates:										
Three months and above but less than six months	9.00		9.25-9.50	8.50-9.00		5.50-9.00	9.50-9.75	9.00-9.25	9.50	9.00-9.50
Six months and above but less than one year	9.00		9.50-9.75	8.50-9.00		6.50-9.00	9.50-9.75	9.00	9.50	9.00-9.50
One year & above but less than two years	9.00		9.75-10.00	8.50-9.00		6.50-9.00	9.50-9.75	9.25	9.50	9.00-9.50
Two years & above but less than three years	-		-	8.50-9.75		5.00-8.00	9.50-9.75	-	8.50	-
Three years & above	-		-	8.50-9.00		5.00-8.00	-	-	8.50	-
Lending Rates:										
Agriculture										
Sub Category-1	13.00		11.00	12.00		13.00	9.00	12.50	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-		13.00	-		-	-	-	-	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.										
Sub Category-1	13.00		13.00	13.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry										
Sub Category-1	14.50		13.50	13.75		15.30	14.00	14.50	13.00	14.50
Sub Category-2	-		-	-		16.30	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Industry										
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry										
Sub Category-1	13.00		13.00	13.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Small Industry										
Sub Category-1	14.50		13.00	11.50		15.30	14.00	11.50	13.50	15.00
Sub Category-2	-		-	-		16.30	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00		7.00	7.00		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing										
Sub Category-1	13.00		13.00	13.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	12.00		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan										
Sub Category-1	13.00		13.00	13.00		13.00	13.00	12.50-12.75	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-		-	13.00		-	-	13.00	-	-
Consumer Credit										
Sub Category-1	16.50		16.00	16.00		14.00	14.00	14.50	16.00	16.00
Sub Category-2	-		-	-		16.00	-	-	-	-
Others										
Sub Category-1	15.50		14.50	13.00		8.00	14.00	13.00	16.00	15.50
Sub Category-2	-		-	-		11.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Monthly Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November 2010.393

9.36

Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh
(Except Islamic Banks End June'2008 (Contd.))

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Bank							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	6.00-8.50	6.00	4.50	5.00-9.00	6.00	5.50	4.00-5.00	6.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	8.50	8.00	8.25-9.75	9.00-9.60	9.00	9.00-9.50	8.00	9.00
Six months and above but less than one year	7.50	8.25	8.25-9.75	9.00-9.60	9.00	9.00-9.50	8.00	9.00
One year & above but less than two years	9.50-9.75	8.75	8.75-9.75	9.25-9.60	9.25	9.25-9.50	8.00	9.25
Two years & above but less than three years	7.75	9.00	8.50	-	-	9.25-9.50	8.00	9.87-9.92
Three years & above	7.75	-	8.50	-	-	9.25-9.50	8.00	9.68-10.00
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00	13.00	11.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.50	14.50	13.00	14.50	11.50	13.00	15.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Large								
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00	14.50	16.00	-	11.50	13.00	15.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	16.00	15.50	1350-19.00	16.00	12.50	15.50	13.00-17.50	16.00
Sub Category-2	19.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	13.00	12.50-14.50	10.00-15.00	15.50	13.00-16.00	15.50	15.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Monthly Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November 2010.

9.36

**Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh
(Except Islamic Banks) End June' 2008 (Contd.)**

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib Bank of Pakistan	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	3.00-5.50	2.00-5.00	5.00	4.75	6.00	4.00	1.00	1.50-3.50
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	5.50	1.25-1.80	8.50-9.00	7.50-8.0	9.00	5.00	5.25	1.25-3.25
Six months and above but less than one year	7.50	2.25-3.00	8.50-9.50	7.75-8.25	9.00	5.75	6.00	1.75-5.50
One year & above but less than two years	7.25-7.50	2.75-3.75	8.50-9.50	8.00-8.50	9.00	5.50	8.00	2.00-6.95
Two years & above but less than three years	7.25-7.75	3.75-4.75	9.00-9.50	8.00-8.50	9.00	5.50	8.00	2.00-6.00
Three years & above	7.25-8.05	4.25-7.00	9.00-9.50	8.00-8.50	9.00	-	8.00	-
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	13.00	11.50	13.00	7.00	13.00	12.00	-	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	13.00
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	13.00	12.50	13.00	13.0	13.00	-	12.00-13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	13.00	-	-	-	13.00	-	13.00
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00	10.25	13.00	13.00	13.000	10.00	12.00-13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	11.75	-	15.50
Working Capital to Industry								
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00	10.25	13.00	13.00	13.00	10.00	12.00-13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	13.00	-	-	-	11.75	-	13.00
Working Capital to Small Industry								
Sub Category-1	14.50	17.00	15.00	13.00-15.00	13.00	11.50	12.00-13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	11.50	-	15.50
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	13.00	10.50	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00	12.00-13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	13.00	-	-	-	13.00	-	13.00
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	13.00	12.50	13.00	-	-	-	13.00	9.99
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.00
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	13.40	14.50	16.00	14.00-16.00	-	-	13.00	16.00
Sub Category-2	16.50	19.00	-	-	-	-	16.00	19.00
Others								
Sub Category-1	9.00	9.50	16.00	13.50	13.00	9.00	-	10.00
Sub Category-2	12.00	10.00	-	-	-	11.50	-	13.00

Source: Monthly Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November 2010.

9.37

Bank-Wise Interest-Rate Structure in Bangladesh

(Except Islamic Banks) End June, 2010

Interest Rates on	Nationalised Commercial Banks				Specialised Banks				Private Banks							
	Sonali	Agrani	Janata	Rupali	BKB	RAKUB	BDB L	BSRS	BASIC	The City	UCBL	ABBL	IFIC	NBL	Uttar a	Pubali
Savings Deposit	5.00-6.50	4.00	5.00-6.00	4.50	5.00-7.00	5.00-7.00	5.00		6.50	3.00-4.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
Fixed Deposit rates:																
Three months and above but less than six months	7.25	7.25	7.00	7.50	7.25	7.50	7.00		7.00	7.50	8.50	8.00-9.00	8.25	7.75-9.05	7.75	7.75
Six months and above but less than one year	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.75	7.50	8.00	7.50		7.25	8.00	8.50-9.00	8.00-9.00	8.00	8.00-9.05	8.00	7.75
One year & above but less than two years	8.00	8.00	7.75	8.00	8.00	8.25	7.75		7.50	7.00-8.50	8.50-9.00	8.50-9.00	8.00	8.50-9.05	8.25	8.00
Two years & above but less than three years	8.25	8.00	8.00	8.50	8.25	8.50	8.00		7.75	-	-	7.50	-	8.60-9.15	8.50	-
Three years & above	-	8.00	-	-	8.25	8.50	8.50		7.75	-	-	-	-	8.60-9.15	8.50	-
Lending Rates:																
Agriculture																
Sub -Category-1	10.00-12.50	10.00-11.00	2.00-10.00	10.00	10.00-11.00	12.00	10.00		10.00	13.00	10.00	13.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	5.00-8.00
Sub -Category-2	2.00-11.00	-	-	-	-	12.00	-		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	7.00-10.00
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.																
Sub Category-1	12.50	13.00	12.50	13.00	12.00	12.00	11.50		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.50		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry																
Sub Category-1	12.00	12.50	12.00	12.00	12.00-12.50	12.00	10.00		1.50-12.50	16.50	13.25	14.75	14.50	13.00	11.50	12.00
Sub Category-2	12.50	-	-	-	-	-	11.00		-	16.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Small Industry																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	13.00		13.00	16.50	13.00	14.50	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports																
Trade Financing	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.00		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	-	-	13.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit																
Sub Category-1	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	14.00	13.00			14.75	11.50	15.50	16.00	13.00-15.00	17.00	12.50	2.00-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	17.50	-	-	15.50-16.00	-	-	-
Others																
Sub Category-1	13.00	14.00	5.00-17.00	12.00	11.00-12.00	6.00-13.00	10.00		1.50-14.75	14.50	3.00-13.50	12.50	14.75	2.00-1600	11.50-12.50	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.00		-	16.50	-	13.50	-	-	-	-

Source: Monthly Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, February 2010.

9.37

**Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh
(Except Islamic Banks) End June'2010 (Contd.)**

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks								
	One Bank	Premier Bank	The Trust Bank	First Security	BRAC	Standard Bank	Mutual Trust	Bank Asia	Jamuna Bank
Savings Deposit	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.50-7.50	7.00	6.25	7.00	7.00
Fixed Deposit rates:									
Three months and above but less than six months	11.50	12.00-12.75	10.25	11.50-13.00	8.00-11.00	11.00	11.00	11.50	11.25
Six months and above but less than one year	11.75	12.25-12.75	10.50	12.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	11.50	11.25	12.00	11.50
One year & above but less than two years	12.00	12.50-12.75	11.00	12.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	12.00	11.75	12.25	11.75
Two years & above but less than three years	-	-	11.00	-	8.00-10.00	-	-	-	-
Three years & above	-	-	11.00	-	8.00+10.00	-	-	-	-
Lending Rates:									
Agriculture									
Sub Category-1	9.00	11.50	10.50	10.50	9.00	9.00	8.00	9.00	10.00
Sub Category-2	-	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.									
Sub Category-1	15.00	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	15.50	15.00
Sub Category-2	15.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry									
Sub Category-1	15.50	15.0	14.00	15.00	22.50	15.00	14.00	12.00	14.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Industry									
Sub Category-1	14.00	15.50	11.00-15.00	16.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	15.50	15.00
Sub Category-2	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing									
Sub Category-1	14.50	16.00	14.00-16.00	16.00	16.50	15.00	15.50	16.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	15.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan									
Sub Category-1	-	15.50	15.00-15.50	16.00	-	15.00	15.00	16.00	15.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	-
Consumer Credit									
Sub Category-1	17.00	18.00	17.00	16.00	18.45	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.50
Sub Category-2	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
Sub Category-1	15.50	16.00	15.00	16.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	16.00	15.50
Sub Category-2	16.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, June, 2007

9.37

**Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh
(Except Islamic Banks) End February' 2010 (Contd.)**

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	5.50-6.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	8.00	5.50	4.00-5.00	6.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	7.50-8.00	8.00	8.00-9.00	8.75	9.00	8.25-8.50	6.50	8.50
Six months and above but less than one year	7.50-8.00	8.25	8.25-9.00	9.00	9.00	8.25-8.50	6.75	8.50
One year & above but less than two years	8.25	8.50	8.50-9.00	9.00	9.25	8.50	7.00	8.50
Two years & above but less than three years	7.75	9.00	6.75	-	-	8.50	7.00	9.87-9.92
Three years & above	7.75	-	6.50	-	-	8.50	7.00	9.68-10.03
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	7.00	13.00	12.00	13.00	11.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	13.00	2.00
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.50	14.50	13.00	13.00	18.00	13.00	15.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Small Industry								
Sub Category-1	-	14.50	13.00	-	18.00	13.00	15.00	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	16.00	15.50	17.00	16.00	16.50	16.50	13.00-17.50	16.00
Sub Category-2	19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	13.00	12.50-14.50	15.50-17.00	15.00	13.00-16.50	15.50	15.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Monthly Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, February 2010.

9.37

**Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh
(Except Islamic Banks) End June'2010**

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	4.50-7.50	2.50-5.75	6.00	5.50	6.50	4.50	6.50	3.75-4.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	9.00	3.75-6.50	10.00-11.00	8.50-11.00	12.00-12.50	5.50-7.70	5.50	5.00-8.15
Six months and above but less than one year	9.50	4.00-6.50	10.50-12.00	9.00-10.25	12.00-12.25	5.50-7.95	6.00	5.75-8.25
One year & above but less than two years	9.60-10.00	4.25-8.00	11.50-12.50	9.50-11.00	12.00-12.50	5.50-8.25	6.50	6.25-8.35
Two years & above but less than three years	9.60-10.00	4.50-8.50	11.00-12.00	9.50-11.00	-	6.00-8.5	7.00	5.00-8.25
Three years & above	9.60-12.00	4.50-10.00	10.00-10.50	9.50-11.00	-	6.00-8.25	7.00	5.00-8.25
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	-	10.00	12.00	7.00	15.00	11.50	8.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	13.00
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	13.00	11.50	14.50	11.00-14.00	14.00	-	11.00	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	12.50	-	-	-	12.50	-	13.50
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00	-	14.50	12.00-15.00	-	-	10.50	14.00
Sub Category-2	16.50	-	-	-	-	12.50	-	17.00
Working Capital to Industry								
Sub Category-1	11.00	1.25	14.50	11.00-14.00	15.00	12.50	10.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	12.50	12.50	-	-	-	12.50	-	13.00
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	12.50	11.75	14.50	12.00-15.00	15.00	12.00	12.50	10.00
Sub Category-2	-	13.00	-	-	-	12.00	-	13.00
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	14.00	15.50	14.50	-	-	-	11.50	15.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	13.40	15.50	14.50	14.00-16.00	-	-	10.50	19.00
Sub Category-2	16.00	19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	10.50	9.50	15.50	14.00—16.00	15.00	10.50	10.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	12.50	11.50	-	-	-	11.00	-	14.50

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, June, 2007

9.38 Profit Paid to Mudaraba Depositors by the Islami Banks

(percent per annum)

Nature of Deposits	Islami Bank Bangladesh 2008	Al-Arafah Bank 2008	Social Invest Bank 2008	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd. 2008	Shahjalal Islamic Bank 2008	Bank Al-Falah 2008	Exim Bank 2008
1. Mudaraba Savings Deposits	6.10	5.00	6.12	4.00	5.36	6.00	5.98
2. Mudaraba Term Deposit							
a) 3 years	10.10	12.50	12.50	11.50	-	-	7.98
b) 2 years	9.30	13.00	12.50	11.50		13.00-13.35	7.82
c) 1 year	9.00	13.00	12.50	11.50	9.75	13.00-13.50	7.66
d) 6 months	7.70	12.50	12.25	11.25	9.36	13.00-13.50	7.34
e) 3 months	7.40	12.00	12.25	11.00	9.17	13.00-13.50	7.02
f) 1 Month	-	-	8.00	10.75	8.00	-	6.62
3. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits							
a) Monthly Term Saving deposit	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	-
b) Monthly Savings investment Deposit	-	8.00	12.00	-	-	-	-
c) Month Profit Base Deposit	-	11.25	12.00	13.34	-	-	-
d) Savings Bond (Islami Bond)	-	-	6.12	-	-	-	-
i) 3 Years	-	10.00	-	-	-	-	-
ii) 5 Years	10.50	10.50	-	-	-	-	-
iii) 8 Years	10.80	11.00	-	-	-	-	-
e) Benefit Scheme							
i) Double Benefit Scheme	-	12.25	12.25	15.38	10.34	-	-
ii) Triple Benefit Scheme	-	-	-	20.00	10.53	-	-
f) Millionaire Schem Deposit							
i) 12 Years	-	10.25	10.55	17.90	10.63	-	-
ii) 15 Years	-	10.25	-	20.70	10.73	-	-
iii) 20 Years	-	10.25	-	27.45	10.82	-	-
iv) 25 Years	-	10.25	-	36.40	10.92	-	-
g) Midaraba Special Deposit Pension Scheme							
i) 5 Years	9.50	10.25	12.00	-	-	-	9.26
ii) 8 Years	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	9.34
iii) 10 Years	9.90	10.25	12.00	-	-	-	9.42
iv) 12 Years	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	9.50
h) Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme			12.00	-	-	-	9.09
I Mudaraba Steady Money			-	-	-	-	9.18
j.) Mudaraba Super Saving			-	-	-	-	9.34
k) Mudaraba Multi Plus Savings			-	-	-	-	9.34
l) Mudaraba Smart Saver Deposit			-	-	-	-	9.34
m) Mudaraba Lakhopati "Deposit Scheme		10.25	12.00	-	-	-	-
n) Mudaraba Future Deposit Scheme		-	-	12.68	-	-	-
o) Mudaraba Housing Savings Scheme		-	12.00	12.94	11.21	-	-
P) Children Savings Scheme		-	-	12.94	-	-	-
q) Mudaraba Mahar Savings (10 years)	9.90	-	12.00	-	-	-	-
r) Mudaraba savings (5 Years)	9.50	-	12.00	-	-	-	-
s) Mudaraba Monthly profit Doposit Scheme(5Years)	10.70	-	12.00	-	-	-	-
t) Mudaraba Monthly profit Doposit Scheme(3 Years)	10.10	-	-	-	-	-	-
4) Mudaraba shart Term Diposits	4.20	4.00	5.62		4.88	5.00	4.95
5) Mudaraba Hajj savings Deposit	-		12.00				8.78
a) Hajj Deposit (Term)							
i) 1 to 10 years	9.90	9.05	-	12.94	10.73	-	-
ii) 11 to 25 years	10.35	-	-	12.94	11.21	-	-
iii) One Term Haji Diposits	-	9.50	-	-	-	-	-
b) MMPDR/ Haji Diposits (Monthly)	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	9.08
c) Cash Waqf	10.35	9.50	12.00	-	11.21	-	-

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November, 2010.

9.39 Deposits in Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme

(Million taka)

Sl. No.	Savings scheme	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1.	Defence Savings Certificate (Pratirakkha Sanchay Patray)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)9371.9	10317.0	(-)12655.2	(-)14338.5	(-)13962.5	(-)18067.0	(-)10451.9
2.	5-Yrs. Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	12293.9	8393.0	19975.2	20450.2	20578.7	21728.2	39929.9
		Net	8083.6	3124.0	13857.7	14521.1	9365.6	9915.3	30259.4
3.	3-Years. Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)0.8	-	-	(-)0.01	(-) 0.2	(-)0.3	(-)0.1
4.	Bonus Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)1.4	(-)1.00	(-)15.4	-	-	-	(-)0.2
5.	Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Prize Bond	Gross	415.9	533.0	554.5	625.9	651.7	619.5	651.2
		Net	116.8	188.0	213.9	161.4	223.4	141.5	166.1
7.	Wage Earners Development Bond	Gross	3652.1	4746.0	4615.6	5593.1	8073.1	8529.0	11212.2
		Net	3091.1	4214.0	3850.8	4583.8	6496.2	6360.7	8912.5
8.	3-Years. National Investment Bond	Gross	4583.0	4530.0	1282.5	2658.1	1820.2	2093.8	7442.1
		Net	1618.0	1499.0	(-)74.4	(-)2020.1	(-) 2689.0	825.8	5064.9
9.	Post Office Savings Bank:								
a)	Ordinary Deposit Account	Gross	6213.3	7395.0	7313.1	8527.0	8884.9	8496.2	9935.5
		Net	789.5	853.0	138.8	537.4	689.3	(-)463.1	775.0
b)	Fixed Deposit Account	Gross	23360.6	27005.0	29975.7	34323.4	29269.7	30950.9	46083.3
		Net	14517.0	14955.0	10410.8	13306.8	3167.5	5340.0	17234.2
c)	Bonus Deposit Account	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)0.6	-	(-)0.3	(-)01.3	(-) 0.5	-	(-)0.1
10.	Postal Life Insurance	Gross	348.1	466.0	492.6	725.1	723.5	776.3	849.1
		Net	249.4	351.0	378.5	567.5	536.9	535.7	583.9
11.	Six monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Soymash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2347.0	(-)1871.0	(-)1732.1	(-)2695.9	(-) 491.0	(-)86.8	(-)16.9
12.	Family Savings Certificate (Paribar Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
		Net	(-)2764.7	(-)2943.0	(-)3032.1	(-)2989.1	263.3	43.7	(-)9.9
13.	Three Monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Tin Mash antar Munafabhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	44360.8	40995.0	59378.4	62790.6	55130.6	72216.8	117308.0
		Net	23599.6	7713.0	6520.2	16494.3	9460.7	20669.8	54976.4
14.	Pensioner savings certificate	Gross	-	6366.0	12354.1	13768.4	14390.2	12650.4	19872.6
		Net	-	6144.0	10833.5	12629.5	12739.8	10706.9	13584.5
15.	Jamanat Savings certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)7.5	(-)6.00	(-)6.5	(-)01.5	(-) 2.3	(-)1.1	(-)0.6
16.	U.S. Dollar Premium Bond	Gross	278.1	320.2	385.7	343.1	283.1	344.2	363.4
		Net	266.0	240.0	112.2	176.9	(-) 191.6	57.7	83.4
17.	U.S. Dollar Investment Bond	Gross	1276.2	1057.0	1670.9	1430.4	1252.2	1947.3	1889.2
		Net	1218.7	818.0	865.4	817.0	103.9	441.8	745.8
	Total	Gross	95227.7	101806.0	137998.3	151235.3	141057.9	160352.8	255536.9
		Net	37578.6	24961.0	29665.8	41749.2	25182.9	36333.2	115906.4

Note : (-) means nil.

Source: National Savings Directorate, Ministry of Finance.

9.40 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year & Date of Registration
LIFE INSURANCE	
PUBLIC	
1. Jiban Bima Corporation	1973
2. Postal Live Insurance	1972
PRIVATE	
1. National Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	23.4.85
2. Delta Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	27.11.86
3. Shandhani Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	25.4.90
4. Meghna Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	1.6.96
5. Homeland Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	15.9.96
6. Rupali Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.12.99
7. Golden Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	11.1.2000
8. Progressive Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.2.2000
9. Progati Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	11.4.2000
10. Padma Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.4.2000
11. Baira Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.4.2000
12. Sunlife Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
13. Sunflower Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
14. Far East Islami Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
15. Prime Islami Life I Insurance Co. Ltd.	24.7.2000
16. Popular Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	4.10.2000
FOREIGN	
1. American Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	1974
GENERAL INSURANCE	
PUBLIC	
1. Shadharan Bima Corporation	1973
PRIVATE	
1. Bangladesh General Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.7.1985
2. Peoples Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.7.1985
3. United Insurance Co. Ltd.	15.10.1985
4. Bangladesh Co-operative Ins. Co. Ltd.	24.10.1985
5. Green Delta Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.12.1985
6. Pragati Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.1.1986
7. Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd.	15.7.1986
8. Eastland Insurance Co. Ltd.	22.11.1986
9. Karnaphuli Insurance Co. Ltd.	25.11.1986
10. Janata Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.11..1986
11. Phoenix Insurance Co. Ltd.	4.12.1986
12. Federal Insurance Co. Ltd.	17.11.1987
13. Central Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.11.1987
14. Reliance Insurance Co. Ltd.	7.4.1988
15. Rupali Insurance Co. Ltd.	2.6.1988
16. Purabi Gen. Insurance Co. Ltd.	3.11.1988
17. Prime Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
18. Provati Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
19. Meghna Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
20. City General Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
21. Pioneer Insurance Co. Ltd.	13.5.1996
22. Mercentile Insurance Co. Ltd.	13.5.1996

9.40 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General) (Contd.)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year & Date of Registration
23. Northern General Insurance Co. Ltd.	13.5.1996
24. Bangladesh National Insurance Co. Ltd.	18.6.1996
25. Nitol Insurance Co. Ltd.	18.11.1999
26. Standard Insurance Co. Ltd.	23.12.1999
27. Paramount Insurance Co. Ltd.	28.12.1999
28. South Asia Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.12.1999
29. Islami Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.	29.12.1999
30. Islami Commercial Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.12.1999
31. Dhaka Insurance Ltd.	2.2.2000
32. Continental Insurance Co. Ltd.	20.2.2000
33. Desh General Insurance Co. Ltd.	2.3.2000
34. Agrani Insurance Co. Ltd.	3.4.2000
35. Sonar Bangla Insurance Co. Ltd.	26.4.2000
36. Global Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.4.2000
37. Asia Pacific General Insurance Co. Ltd.	4.5.2000
38. Express Insurance Co. Ltd.	18.5.2000
39. Asia Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
40. Republic Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
41. Crystal Insurance Co. Ltd.	12.6.2000
42. Union Insurance Co. Ltd.	27.9.2000
43. Takaful Islami Insurance Co. Ltd.	22.5.2001

Source : Department of Insurance.

9.41 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Different Banks and Financial Institutions

Institutions	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
B. K. B.	3296.09	1316.08	3823.56	3571.94	4567.17	4422.60
R.K.U.B	765.03	844.79	880.13	900.95	1060.12	992.46
N.C.B.	1365.50	1509.30	1589.89	1479.26	1981.55	1531.16
B.R.D.B.	735.37	696.92	693.55	681.87	666.02	698.93
B.S.B.L.	4.99	7.51	5.44	7.38	4.22	6.10
Total :	6166.98	4374.60	6991.57	6641.40	8279.08	7651.25

Note: B.K.B=Bangladesh Krishi Bank, R.K.U.B=Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank, N.C.B=Nationalised Commercial Bank, B.R.D.B.=Bangladesh Rural Development Board, B.S.B.L=Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Limited,

Source :Bangladesh Bank .

9.42 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by Zila

(Lakh taka)

Zila	2003-2004		2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007		2007-08		2008-09	
	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
Cox's Bazar	3731	3691	4431	3432	4354	4722	4010	5090	3128	3321	3756	3837
Chittagong	17853	19225	25291	23612	39421	32474	40578	39072	45374	433942	55880	52831
Bandarban	573	589	549	581	775	729	777	976	674	784	974	837
Rangamati	1414	1168	1570	1270	2592	1416	1610	1497	1422	1327	1577	1429
Khagrachhari	994	979	888	892	1037	974	1313	1261	1509	1309	1582	1460
Feni	3053	3284	3015	2947	4175	3468	4325	4772	4380	4103	5674	5371
Noakhali	3553	3684	3597	2966	3841	3886	3363	4262	3425	3293	4002	3776
Lakshmipur	4646	4388	3735	2892	4139	4054	3780	4140	3164	2621	2821	2705
Comilla	5685	7206	6902	6033	8469	8279	9456	8588	8683	8213	8199	8200
Chandpur	2847	3564	2492	2757	2375	2822	2649	3652	2695	2522	2994	2765
Brahmanbaria	2985	3142	2883	2569	3613	3778	3936	4289	3828	4029	4816	4717
Sylhet	4273	4705	5061	6081	6456	6263	6424	6867	6807	6476	7566	6773
Sunamganj	1499	1463	1446	1459	1310	1411	1755	2252	2081	1851	2293	2278
Moulavibazar	3699	4062	4181	5168	4661	4460	4610	5780	4703	5327	5342	5706
Hobiganj	3249	3344	3624	3150	4430	3945	4101	4579	3485	3369	4395	4419
Dhaka	37801	34612	51435	39556	77483	52850	77729	71189	8212	79835	99952	92370
Manikganj	2418	2464	2012	2049	3269	3246	2902	3293	3640	4425	3945	3535
Munshiganj	3532	3676	2841	3548	2975	2852	2979	4180	3164	3029	3554	7502
Narsingdi	4486	4133	4053	3375	6144	5584	5291	6868	3918	3231	4587	4021
Narayanganj	3288	3748	2968	2824	5227	4661	6792	5758	7529	6908	15267	10787
Gazipur	2914	4831	2846	3546	3334	3825	3852	4871	3961	5070	5189	4844
Mymensingh	8555	8472	9364	7290	10068	9028	15211	15593	14992	14342	16990	14777
Kishoreganj	4474	4238	5570	4374	5430	5436	5892	6389	5460	5025	5803	5268
Netrokona	2128	2207	2412	1696	2802	2856	3506	3922	3721	3446	4539	4304
Jamalpur	2841	3020	3755	2759	5081	4285	5946	6182	4639	3864	6286	6428
Sherpur	2303	2127	3044	2467	3930	3517	4169	4330	3897	3391	4894	4464
Tangail	5479	5150	5468	4428	5930	6131	5696	6746	6466	5905	6051	6522
Faridpur	3398	3230	2776	3166	4338	4306	5230	4920	5775	4862	5747	4808
Shariatpur	2156	2273	2046	1989	3323	3187	2697	2852	3546	2154	3387	2926
Rajbari	2650	2625	2206	2253	3486	3332	3932	3784	5110	4036	5487	4822
Madaripur	3173	1747	3237	2420	4498	4197	3914	3780	5516	3758	4820	4260
Gopalganj	2396	2636	2108	2113	3501	3319	312	3703	4955	3949	5181	4442
Barisal	3182	3478	2740	2351	3436	3332	3898	4204	4323	2199	3581	1370
Bhola	3262	3343	3293	2989	4760	4360	4968	4690	3935	2471	4178	2099
Patuakhali	2692	3182	2005	2241	2497	2778	2690	3132	4021	1717	3775	2378
Pirojpur	2347	2300	2636	2525	2929	2757	3113	3296	4183	3127	3866	2526
Jhalakati	1279	1226	1431	1215	1979	1690	2012	1822	2906	1562	2773	1311
Barguna	2390	2669	2253	2153	3294	3020	3019	3175	3356	1394	3684	1470
Khulna	5407	5548	8129	7140	8821	8116	12515	13516	13288	12692	11808	10075
Bagerhat	2599	2984	3437	3122	4070	3702	51156	4786	6316	4192	6482	6257
Satkhira	2665	2655	2922	2807	3913	3302	4906	4263	6114	4643	6641	5390
Jessore	3059	3417	3726	3079	4414	3775	5392	5381	6627	7503	7080	6341
Magura	1931	1822	2424	1832	2635	2476	3470	3189	3666	4212	4252	4080
Narail	1364	1219	1723	1386	2356	1944	2720	2380	3266	2774	3218	2915
Jhenaidah	3332	2893	4674	3368	5359	5484	5680	5472	6174	4882	3692	6054
Kushtia	3734	3756	5095	4082	6328	5336	7084	6296	8659	8393	10370	9368
Meherpur	1211	1404	1380	1351	1827	1793	2425	2142	2864	2475	3414	2925
Chuadanga	1917	2074	2289	2165	2981	2695	3664	3141	4299	3823	4766	4099
Bangladesh	196414	199653	227964	199467	304068	260955	321380	326322	347751	317782	400320	361843

Source : Bangladesh Krishi Bank.

9.43 Cumulative Statement of Grameen Bank, 2008

(Crore Taka)

Sl.No	Name of the District	No. of Villages Covered	No. of Branches In operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	1464	43	1170	141738	1515.35	1383.42
2	Gazipur	1235	36	3817	140126	1624.41	1493.10
3	Manikganj	1331	35	14966	131644	1318.46	1213.10
4	Munshiganj	848	24	0	91731	1144.93	1062.80
5	Narayanganj	942	24	750	89549	963.43	887.83
6	Narsingdi	1071	36	4593	155002	978.15	910.02
7	Netrokona	3306	102	0	329099	1039.37	875.41
8	Mymensingh	1717	48	0	111016	296.40	242.49
9	Keshoreganj	1721	49	0	135274	294.39	229.41
10	Faridpur	1318	41	0	88553	460.02	403.67
11	Rajbari	957	32	729	64237	421.94	379.02
12	Gopalganj	770	29	0	59712	275.53	240.21
13	Shariyatpur	753	20	0	58385	377.31	339.31
14	Madaripur	734	25	201	58421	308.45	272.41
15	Jamalpur	0366	47	6183	184292	638.45	527.31
16	Sherpur	774	25	1668	87686	280.11	232.86
17	Tangail	2771	102	44037	297273	2634.25	2420.95
18	Chittagong	2222	98	14710	217126	2516.27	2322.50
19	Coxsbazar	993	35	2674	83041	394.05	355.54
20	Rangamati	377	16	0	18673	45.51	33.86
21	Khagra chori	510	21	75	27533	58.18	43.37
22	Bandarban	230	10	0	12181	24.15	18.47
23	Comilla	3444	87	0	250439	1873.11	1687.81
24	B. Baria	1666	35	506	126273	690.21	620.26
25	Chandpur	1503	47	0	131789	64684	585.27
26	Noakhali	1428	46	60	126313	667.42	604.37
27	Laxmipur	810	27	0	73154	382.53	349.37
28	Sylhet	822	31	220	66997	463.52	425.66
29	Sunamganj	1700	44	8560	98505	445.73	393.48
30	Moulavi Bazar	1709	51	711	96893	317.10	271.61
31	Habiganj	1111	31	853	86374	433.95	381.41
32	Feni	1419	35	745	120294	460.85	402.96
33	Rajshahi	1690	39	326	120105	862.61	789.43
34	Natore	1408	35	114	106317	554.4	499.96
35	Nowgaon	2776	60	343	191631	829.13	722.50
36	Nowabganj	901	24	1265	66455	507.42	473.29
37	Rangpur	2375	59	28810	194679	957.70	855.94
38	Lalmonirhat	732	23	4592	83032	315.37	279.08
39	Gaibandha	1657	53	14203	164255	711.36	635.86
40	Kurigram	1665	49	6653	144203	513.53	455.01
41	Nilphamari	1037	32	13278	143964	520.13	443.36
42	Pabna	1574	41	5527	134657	852.36	775.85
43	Serajganj	1903	49	14657	163104	1046.05	939.60
44	Dinajpur	2859	68	2928	260860	1070.53	969.59
45	Thakurgaon	16689	45	2899	150280	532.86	469.04
46	Panchagar	1215	28	1664	98744	337.92	289.54
47	Bogra	2424	67	3395	211911	1245.82	1107.57
48	Joypurhat	881	24	692	79802	45903	409.58
49	Khulna	816	24	0	73897	241.74	204.62
50	Bagerhat	1126	41	0	89371	433.30	375.74
51	Satkhira	1171	33	150	95223	528.39	471.34
52	Jessore	1486	46	124	120145	505.92	437.07
53	Jhenidah	1386	31	0	91271	355.63	307.60
54	Magura	724	22	0	53287	283.67	249.45
55	Narail	593	16	0	46163	168.16	142.68
56	Kushtia	910	24	0	77342	359.23	317.56
57	Chuadanga	637	16	0	48344	155.43	132.12
58	Meherpur	284	7	0	21906	60.81	50.40
59	Barisal	1219	62	5139	158180	1025.59	906.89
60	Jhalakathi	491	21	159	50462	293.53	260.36
61	Pirozpur	904	34	329	94013	540.60	483.52
62	Bhola	618	44	0	97808	209.66	157.62
63	Patuakhali	1102	54	18716	149050	931.92	808.01
64	Borguna	791	36	5926	91302	490.12	421.22
	Total	83566	2539	239117	7431086	41890.31	37450.64

Source : Grameen Bank.

9.44 Disbursement and Recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2009

Sl. No.	Name of the new Districts	Name of villages (in covered)	Branches in operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	1508	44	1269	142316	1760.79	1618.82
2	Gazipur	848	24	-	92364	1286.80	1196.93
3	Manikganj	944	24	609	86882	1098.32	1018.29
4	Munshiganj	1050	336	7398	159104	1083.86	1006.44
5	Narayanganj	1245	37	8615	142605	1855.71	1713.44
6	Narsingdi	1348	35	15240	133778	1491.61	1373.31
7	Netrokona	1736	49	-	142437	414.58	332.50
8	Mymensingh	3372	106	-	350196	1286.07	1070.63
9	Keshoreganj	1818	49	-	115906	392.75	314.68
10	Faridpur	757	20	-	61077	449.06	402.27
11	Rajbari	741	25	260	58625	378.17	335.04
12	Gopalganj	2515	102	45210	306665	2979.91	27029.37
13	Shariyatpur	671	27	1840	108487	336.02	276.48
14	Madaripur	1380	49	6579	200328	782.38	645.59
15	Jamalpur	1348	41	-	105304	603.71	518.18
16	Sherpur	989	32	876	78703	523.76	459.63
17	Tangail	792	29	-	63642	354.72	303.40
18	Chittagong	2247	98	14874	220323	2880.16	2671.17
19	Coxsazar	1025	35	2851	89571	468.97	421.44
20	Rangamati	414	16	-	20387	71.04	57.17
21	Khagra chori	495	17	49	26684	79.02	64.26
22	Bandarban	248	10	-	12584	37.59	30.09
23	Comilla	1807	51	857	115442	431.36	357.75
24	B. Baria	1142	31	936	92661	524.80	453.54
25	Chandpur	1421	36	751	124171	525.69	466.01
26	Noakhali	807	27	-	72725	441.41	405.04
27	Laxmipur	839	31	198	548.35	547.74	496.27
28	Sylhet	3477	89	-	253493	2269.28	2034.24
29	Sunamganj	1437	46	100	117924	784.03	711.33
30	Moulavi Bazar	1528	47	-	126947	782.73	704.17
31	Habiganj	1198	36	621	131176	828.58	740.18
32	Feni	1719	44	8747	104798	549.13	477.50
33	Rajshahi	1707	39	374	131531	1045.36	941.61
34	Natore	2270	60	1029	190717	1061.07	921.32
35	Nowgaon	901	24	1320	73459	598.79	547.74
36	Nowabganj	1366	34	197	112098	669.58	597.58
37	Rangpur	1092	37	15500	145585	586.49	498.68
38	Lalmonirhat	2105	50	12526	171530	1222.14	1099.78
39	Gaibandha	1729	45	3034	155384	624.67	548.60
40	Kurigram	2893	68	3115	1276155	1227.81	1111.23
41	Nilphamari	1574	41	5646	139079	1010.62	915.82
42	Pabna	2302	60	30689	199346	1106.48	980.46
43	Serajganj	742	24	4965	80390	366.93	320.93
44	Dinajpur	1244	29	1487	102501	398.53	341.85
45	Thakurgaon	2468	69	3574	242948	1537.55	1338.94
46	Panchagar	780	24	1336	85009	545.07	482.40
47	Bogra	1531	54	14915	173698	835.66	741.10
48	Joypurhat	1745	50	6715	146360	602.94	540.05
49	Khulna	819	24	-	74008	307.42	263.75
50	Bagerhat	1180	33	104	98868	620.33	554.10
51	Satkhira	1072	41	62	96111	526.86	454.50
52	Jessore	593	16	-	45236	221.37	186.87
53	Jhenidah	278	7	-	22819	85.34	71.34
54	Magura	607	16	-	47645	202.04	173.50
55	Narail	922	24	-	74264	452.71	396.65
56	Kushtia	1500	46	162	117131	642.29	552.70
57	Chuadanga	735	22	-	56851	353.94	307.95
58	Meherpur	1347	31	-	89867	458.35	395.15
59	Barisal	1219	62	5302	156001	1227.72	1085.76
60	Jhalakathi	476	21	169	52830	351.38	311.62
61	Pirozpur	884	34	378	100351	646.62	570.07
62	Bhola	626	44	1	102536	303.20	244.05
63	Patuakhali	1074	54	18576	148628	1103.51	958.24
64	Borguna	811	36	6707	93778	588.70	500.16
Bangladesh		83458	2562	255762	7714854	49831.15	44359.69

9.45 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board

(Lakh Taka)

Sl. No.	Name of zila	2006-07		2007-08		2009-10	
		Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
1.	Pancagar	15.19	16.75	34.43	34.73	146.84	255.01
2.	Thakurgaon	10.04	9.94	20.94	17.94	99.1	118.13
3.	Dinajpur	126.33	126.51	114.49	109.84	668.18	77.2.63
4.	Nilphamari	78.21	109.85	71.88	63.87	279.63	371.09
5.	Lalmonirhat	53.15	55.71	41.05	47.36	197.32	260.19
6.	Kurigram	125.88	106.81	124.32	112.24	1256.72	1246.27
7.	Rangpur	85.89	128.87	112.65	90.76	322.91	375.49
8.	Gaibandha	15.07	15.30	52.63	61.29	158.56	155.92
9.	Jaipurhat	204.25	196.62	166.78	129.44	482.49	493.33
10.	Bogra	561.02	557.22	575.15	393.72	1552.63	1552.22
11.	Sirajganj	193.32	332.04	229.82	224.36	1026.59	1200.76
12.	Pabna	431.67	376.56	451.26	397.56	1494.64	1659.89
13.	Natore	231.84	242.02	226.84	200.84	956.98	1212.43
14.	Naogaon	557.39	559.51	516.26	480.44	1605.54	1675.72
15.	Nawabganj	175.22	169.51	191.36	185.59	1010.42	1152.46
16.	Rajshahi	287.65	271.13	290.43	275.37	1554.28	1892.38
17.	Kushia	110.70	116.59	101.47	98.42	761.43	967.26
18.	Meherpur	68.77	83.17	65.17	74.62	434.91	552.44
19.	Chuadanga	222.65	240.20	220.15	218.82	727.33	848.66
20.	Jhenaidah	169.42	152.17	171.08	151.11	912.67	1030.61
21.	Magura	119.19	108.78	116.01	110.55	618.69	714.65
22.	Narail	86.28	84.93	86.14	78.35	637.2	682.65
23.	Jessore	523.91	431.32	633.95	519.91	23.9915	2555.02
24.	Satkhira	1319.18	1095.22	1335.17	1241.38	2331.61	2262.06
25.	Khulna	1044.67	917.29	1069.36	984.57	1987.5	1756.71
26.	Bagerhat	630.43	541.15	563.86	508.99	1093.99	1137.24
27.	Borguna	30.63	30.18	23.21	23.37	562.16	613.95
28.	Patuakhali	82.35	84.45	109.24	109.41	722.85	730.32
29.	Bhola	149.40	143.54	117.98	119.99	570.34	506.48
30.	Barisal	137.04	126.03	120.52	126.08	727.19	764.74
31.	Jhalakati	40.42	36.26	37.93	42.38	227.55	251.89
32.	Pirojpur	85.10	73.44	94.64	96.22	358.88	426.56
33.	Gopalganj	78.14	70.21	86.97	74.96	2152.98	2139.85
34.	Madaripur	60.60	40.52	49.64	48.07	2597.53	2544.71
35.	Shariatpur	19.04	23.45	13.25	14.41	3289.12	3240.77
36.	Faridpur	211.72	186.91	219.45	209.39	4363.24	4071.76
37.	Rajbari	113.96	112.10	140.75	133.13	2233.82	2176.76
38.	Manikganj	146.54	131.18	150.19	131.19	1833.92	1768.63
39.	Dhaka	110.32	126.24	120.57	113.35	1055.32	1162.89
40.	Munshiganj	180.84	158.26	162.88	167.19	829.57	979.81
41.	Narayaniganj	38.02	43.60	33.77	40.96	800.44	946.05
42.	Narshingdi	86.63	90.02	60.00	66.91	771.07	915.82
43.	Gazipur	219.15	196.41	175.66	173.16	1420.34	1630.68
44.	Tangail	702.64	637.97	775.99	699.97	3061.16	2999.16
45.	Jamalpur	21.50	171.26	12.83	24.27	94.55	280.75
46.	Sheerpur	17.59	56.14	12.97	22.46	163.46	176.98
47.	Mymensingh	70.81	153.92	86.24	116.39	347.66	432.76
48.	Kishoreganj	157.93	152.71	128.33	124.00	547.22	605.24
49.	Netrokona	45.56	69.488	40.94	44.56	123.87	158.76
50.	Sunamganj	92.95	102.31	86.14	82.92	309.34	373.03
51.	Sylhet	66.94	57.96	92.20	81.17	674.89	777.60
52.	Maulabibazar	65.09	54.14	79.12	66.22	492.08	532.77
53.	Habiganj	72.30	67.85	55.35	48.23	379.58	401.02
54.	B. Baria	177.85	169.08	157.66	157.77	1115.63	1174.98
55.	Comilla	405.14	407.89	435.36	384.84	2100.13	2103.17
56.	Chandpur	316.31	306.88	316.38	296.30	1514.64	1521.51
57.	Lakshmipur	100.50	106.66	104.00	94.14	712.26	713.53
58.	Noakhali	96.50	86.57	94.62	93.61	817.22	853.03
59.	Feni	195.45	131.33	126.49	127.48	1149.97	1116.32
60.	Chittagong	239.05	223.38	217.52	221.16	1441.09	1798.88
61.	Cox's Bazar	85.79	92.77	57.87	59.54	633.69	548.57
62.	Bandarban	59.30	47.25	84.93	53.16	323.11	279.78
63.	Rangamati	204.49	179.43	234.91	205.23	868.42	854.09
64.	Khagrachari	130.08	127.41	132.96	120.50	497.94	427.92
	Bangladesh	12567.99	12120.35	12632.11	11626.16	66601.54	69893.74

Source : Rural Development Board.

9.46 Number of central and Primary Co-operative Societies in Bangladesh by Region

Region (District)	2007-08				2008-09				2009-10			
	Societies		Members		Societies		Members		Societies		Members	
	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary
1. Dhaka	34	9755	3021	676599	35	10999	3031	689409	35	9973	3196	725059
2. Narayanganj	17	2407	1873	139650	17	2750	1890	136120	17	2759	1826	144354
3. Narsingdi	25	2413	2087	202328	25	2456	2093	205758	25	2601	2081	194819
4. Gazipur	15	2598	1519	137902	15	3006	161	150865	15	3151	1611	159209
5. Manikganj	14	1761	1413	95235	14	1830	1415	80714	14	1832	1391	80451
6. Munshiganj	20	1974	1732	96731	20	2135	1761	10081	20	2281	1855	103459
7. Mymensingh	24	4813	5075	222593	24	4807	5043	221692	24	4553	4794	222974
8. Kishoreganj	28	4302	4884	184755	28	4411	4857	186074	28	4590	4856	188419
9. Netrokona	15	3481	3059	115204	15	3300	3057	105830	15	3464	3057	112815
10. Jamalpur	17	2458	2013	143716	17	2499	2013	146541	17	2419	2003	142413
11. Sherpur	7	1389	1334	66861	7	1446	1336	68155	7	1458	1338	67561
12. Tangail	22	3971	3528	227342	22	3956	3505	223564	22	3970	3466	229124
13. Faridpur	14	1847	1693	84600	15	1823	1652	85757	15	1931	1652	90202
14. Rajbari	9	1022	909	62508	9	986	910	61541	9	1004	899	62241
15. Madaripur	10	1438	1286	50558	10	1471	1273	51494	10	1503	1256	52934
16. Shariatpur	8	1198	1040	44008	8	1237	1052	48984	8	1322	1052	51156
17. Gopalganj	11	1709	1605	73671	9	1694	1536	73954	9	1793	1505	76842
18. Chittagong	53	5431	4400	339327	56	5288	4251	391999	56	5248	4580	387524
19. Cox's Bazar	24	2712	2228	122184	24	2867	2228	130487	24	2949	2282	133476
20. Rangamati	15	975	1237	36031	15	1171	1246	35492	15	1044	1219	37949
21. Khagrachari	8	785	499	46082	8	871	501	44305	8	901	505	45836
22. Bandarban	8	722	544	24720	8	726	575	25104	8	752	575	25673
23. Sylhet	28	2988	2864	111935	28	3088	2872	127621	28	3206	2880	134442
24. Hobiganj	22	3467	3241	131397	22	3522	3247	130997	22	3700	3248	134527
25. Moulavi Bazar	15	1847	1494	54478	15	1774	1352	52298	15	1893	1351	57770
26. Sunamganj	26	3420	3429	109931	26	3438	3505	104211	26	3644	3388	114652
27. Noakhali	18	2133	1698	157328	19	2174	1718	163128	19	2315	1722	166745
28. Laxmipur	13	1805	1471	11393	13	1900	1441	124111	13	2013	1442	115747
29. Feni	17	1835	1541	88720	17	1894	1452	88856	17	1947	1445	89399
30. Comilla	24	3472	2647	189296	24	3651	2562	192049	24	3981	2573	205247
31. Brahmanbaria	15	2307	1856	137745	15	2302	1855	138095	15	2493	1858	146097
32. Chandpur	12	2016	1708	123169	13	2151	1721	109763	13	2312	1731	123592
33. Rajshahi	25	2802	2590	132483	25	2855	2585	134007	23	2936	2551	138789
34. Nowabganj	15	2224	2031	96070	16	2194	1992	94683	16	2247	1968	100783
35. Natore	17	3117	2887	145157	17	3173	2895	146179	17	3348	2883	148987
36. Naogaon	27	4924	4167	205756	27	5082	4149	209258	27	5479	4101	218137
37. Pabna	29	4029	3381	170886	25	4235	3378	191558	23	4362	3379	193027
38. Sirajganj	30	4562	3763	238093	30	4630	3763	239889	30	4958	3763	247328
39. Bogra	18	3764	2781	202738	18	3585	2951	201229	17	4016	2461	222056
40. Joypurhat	9	1247	958	81341	8	1281	924	83270	8	1651	924	94528
41. Rangpur	14	2884	2834	165308	15	2917	2841	167217	15	2818	2821	163290
42. Nilphamari	8	1678	1437	72434	8	1681	1439	740268	8	1730	1415	75767
43. Lalmonirhat	5	1003	622	46470	5	1039	623	50219	5	1084	623	52086
44. Kurigram	11	2550	2017	129024	11	2578	1997	129899	11	2485	1999	131256
45. Gaibandha	12	2629	2270	154338	12	2683	2287	155982	12	2769	2305	157967
46. Dinajpur	21	2924	2419	164882	21	2950	2425	197206	21	3041	2426	206189
47. Thakurgaon	8	833	675	62252	8	866	675	63457	8	1030	676	67427
48. Panchaghor	8	872	696	43940	8	887	698	45049	8	915	698	45921
49. Khulna	21	2170	1630	148084	22	2222	1619	155603	21	2149	1584	144130
50. Satkhira	13	2238	1850	221238	13	2306	1834	224264	13	2374	1825	159865
51. Bagerhat	15	1911	1629	92591	16	1881	1624	92963	14	1883	1556	90050
52. Kushtia	20	1944	1807	122676	20	1935	1805	116251	20	2015	1806	118756
53. Meherpur	7	844	768	52023	7	856	770	50955	7	880	801	50993
54. Chuadanga	13	1745	1652	93618	14	1745	1661	93749	14	1738	1662	94103
55. Jessore	36	4081	4123	194620	36	4155	4122	189898	36	4621	4146	187391
56. Noreail	11	1421	1352	64154	11	1393	1336	63158	11	1382	1273	67681
57. Magura	15	1473	1367	67395	15	1413	2186	65857	15	1423	1344	66024
58. Jhinaidha	22	2515	2198	127698	22	2438	2243	129425	22	2492	2164	130346
59. Barisal	19	2586	2259	136366	19	2693	620	152666	20	2895	2253	155355
60. Jhalakathi	7	767	594	32469	7	837	1486	33788	7	907	630	36803
61. Pirojpur	14	1648	1491	80055	14	1675	2248	79527	14	1694	1486	83823
62. Bhola	15	2294	2102	108197	18	2519	2532	116065	17	2637	2254	124278
63. Patuakhali	17	2945	2550	142548	17	3006	1604	146048	17	3099	2532	150477
64. Barguna	9	1976	1604	107895	9	2052	117102	117102	9	2124	1604	127778
Bangladesh	1099	159051	133432	8309796	1107	163385	133188	8505738	1099	168184	132550	8674101

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.47 Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative pto June 2008)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	35477	57.29	35477	71.29	-	-	-	-
2. Narayanganj	122	0.20	92	0.18	30	0.38	-	-
3. Narsingdi	271	0.44	82	0.16	189	2.42	-	-
4. Gazipur	1042	1.68	483	0.97	559	7.16	-	-
5. Manikganj	90	0.15	62	0.12	28	0.36	-	-
6. Munshiganj	183	0.30	183	0.37	-	-	-	-
7. Mymensingh	663	1.07	325	0.65	228	2.92	110	2.53
8. Kishoreganj	1140	1.84	618	1.24	522	6.68	-	-
9. Netrokona	604	0.98	80	0.16	329	4.21	195	4.48
10. Jamalpur	197	0.32	106	0.21	87	1.11	4	0.09
11. Sherpur	311	0.50	170	0.34	141	1.80	-	-
12. Tangail	363	0.59	332	0.67	3	0.04	28	0.64
13. Faridpur	115	0.19	65	0.13	43	0.55	7	0.16
14. Rajbari	174	0.28	169	0.34	5	0.06	-	-
15. Madaripur	73	0.12	73	0.15	-	-	-	-
16. Shariatpur	66	0.11	36	0.07	15	0.19	15	0.34
17. Gopalganj	123	0.20	111	0.22	12	0.15	-	-
18. Chittagong	1093	1.76	1093	2.20	-	-	-	-
19. Cox's Bazar	193	0.31	193	0.39	-	-	-	-
20. Rangamati	0	0.00	-	0.00	-	-	-	-
21. Khagrachari	75	0.12	36	0.07	39	0.50	-	-
22. Bandarban	18	0.03	18	0.04	-	-	-	-
23. Sylhet	1326	2.14	81	0.16	346	4.43	899	20.67
24. Hobiganj	156	0.25	120	0.24	34	0.44	2	0.05
25. Moulavi Bazar	27	0.04	19	0.04	-	-	8	0.18
26. Sunamganj	900	1.45	290	0.58	610	7.81	-	-
27. Noakhali	454	0.73	411	0.83	29	0.37	14	0.32
28. Laxmipur	1636	2.64	219	0.44	463	5.93	954	21.94
29. Feni	949	1.53	949	1.91	-	-	-	-
30. Comilla	1347	2.18	1207	2.43	140	1.79	-	-
31. Brahmanbaria	112	0.18	02	0.23	-	-	-	-
32. Chandpur	757	1.22	137	0.28	620	7.94	-	-
33. Rajshahi	279	0.45	84	0.17	195	2.50	-	-
34. Nowabganj	185	0.30	95	0.19	90	1.15	-	-
35. Natore	302	0.49	272	0.55	30	0.38	-	-
36. Naogaon	259	0.42	29	1.64	-	-	-	-
37. Pabna	1084	1.75	814	1.51	270	3.46	-	-
38. Sirajganj	1134	1.83	750	0.11	373	4.77	11	0.25
39. Bogra	300	0.48	286	0.47	14	0.18	-	0.00
40. Joypurhat	138	0.22	55	0.12	56	0.72	27	0.62
41. Rangpur	521	0.84	235	0.09	172	2.20	114	-
42. Nilphamari	138	0.22	60	0.10	78	1.00	-	-
43. Lalmonirhat	50	0.08	43	0.25	7	0.09	-	0.60
44. Kurigram	97	0.16	50	0.90	21	0.27	26	3.45
45. Gaibandha	860	1.39	125	0.09	585	7.49	150	-
46. Dinajpur	450	0.73	450	0.10	-	-	-	-
47. Thakurgaon	44	0.07	44	0.42	-	-	-	-
48. Panchaghor	52	0.08	52	0.49	-	-	-	0.11
49. Khulna	212	0.34	207	0.17	-	-	5	1.20
50. Satkhira	646	1.04	246	0.33	348	4.45	52	0.18
51. Bagerhat	104	0.17	86	0.05	10	0.13	8	0.02
52. Kushtia	212	0.34	166	0.17	45	0.58	1	-
53. Meherpur	37	0.06	25	0.54	12	0.15	-	-
54. Chuadanga	123	0.20	83	0.17	40	0.51	-	2.18
55. Jessore	504	0.81	271	0.13	111	1.42	122	-
56. Norail	133	0.21	87	0.01	46	0.59	-	-
57. Magura	67	0.11	64	1.37	3	0.04	-	-
58. Jhinaidha	4	0.01	4	0.11	-	-	-	0.85
59. Barisal	727	1.17	680	0.19	10	0.13	37	0.92
60. Jhalakathi	110	0.18	54	0.26	16	0.20	40	5.24
61. Pirojpur	570	0.92	95	0.97	247	3.16	228	-
62. Bhola	130	0.21	130	0.12	-	-	-	29.36
63. Patuakhali	2312	3.73	484	-	551	7.05	1277	0.34
64. Barguna	87	0.14	62	100.00	10	0.13	15	100.00
Bangladesh	61928	100.00	49767		7812	100.00	4349	

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.48 Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative pto June 2009)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	35738	54.74	35738	69.43	-	-	-	-
2. Narayanganj	122	0.19	92	0.18	30	0.38	-	-
3. Narsingdi	271	0.42	82	0.16	189	2.36	-	-
4. Gazipur	1042	1.60	483	0.94	559	0.00	-	-
5. Manikganj	90	0.14	62	0.12	28	0.35	-	-
6. Munshiganj	183	0.28	183	0.36	-	-	-	-
7. Mymensingh	663	1.02	325	0.63	228	2.85	110	1.89
8. Kishoreganj	1140	1.75	618	1.20	522	6.53	-	-
9. Netrokona	604	0.93	80	0.16	329	4.11	195	3.35
10. Jamalpur	197	0.30	106	0.21	87	1.09	4	0.07
11. Sherpur	311	0.48	170	0.33	141	1.76	-	-
12. Tangail	363	0.56	332	0.64	3	0.04	28	0.48
13. Faridpur	115	0.18	65	0.13	43	0.54	7	0.12
14. Rajbari	174	0.27	169	0.33	5	0.06	-	-
15. Madaripur	73	0.11	73	0.14	-	-	-	-
16. Shariatpur	66	0.10	36	0.07	15	0.19	15	0.26
17. Gopalganj	123	0.19	111	0.22	12	0.15	-	-
18. Chittagong	1204	1.84	1204	2.34	1	-	-	-
19. Cox's Bazar	215	0.33	215	0.42	-	-	-	-
20. Rangamati	28	0.04	28	0.05	-	-	-	-
21. Khagrachari	103	0.16	24	0.05	54	0.68	25	0.43
22. Bandarban	18	0.03	18	0.03	-	-	-	-
23. Sylhet	1892	2.90	250	0.49	506	6.33	1136	19.54
24. Hobiganj	150	0.23	122	0.24	27	0.34	1	-
25. Moulavi Bazar	51	0.08	21	0.04	-	-	30	0.24
26. Sunamganj	500	0.77	287	0.56	213	2.66	-	33.61
27. Noakhali	518	0.79	476	0.92	28	0.35	14	-
28. Laxmipur	2325	3.56	257	0.50	114	1.43	1954	-
29. Feni	545	0.83	545	1.06	-	-	-	0.88
30. Comilla	2007	3.07	1840	3.57	167	2.09	-	-
31. Brahmanbaria	169	0.26	98	0.19	20	0.25	51	-
32. Chandpur	757	1.16	137	0.27	620	7.75	-	-
33. Rajshahi	278	0.43	83	0.16	195	2.44	-	-
34. Nowabganj	261	0.40	171	0.33	90	1.13	-	-
35. Natore	304	0.47	274	0.53	30	0.38	-	-
36. Naogaon	288	0.44	288	0.56	-	-	-	-
37. Pabna	1331	2.04	1050	2.04	270	3.38	11	0.19
38. Sirajganj	1138	1.74	765	1.49	373	4.66	-	-
39. Bogra	274	0.42	254	0.49	20	0.25	-	-
40. Joypurhat	139	0.21	65	0.13	44	0.55	30	0.52
41. Rangpur	1054	1.61	267	0.52	655	8.19	132	2.27
42. Nilphamari	141	0.22	64	0.12	77	0.96	-	-
43. Lalmonirhat	70	0.11	63	0.12	7	0.09	-	-
44. Kurigram	97	0.15	50	0.10	21	0.26	26	0.45
45. Gaibandha	860	1.32	125	0.24	585	7.31	150	2.58
46. Dinajpur	475	0.73	475	0.92	-	-	-	-
47. Thakurgaon	56	0.09	41	0.08	15	0.19	-	-
48. Panchaghor	52	0.08	52	0.10	-	-	-	-
49. Khulna	212	0.32	207	0.40	-	-	5	0.09
50. Satkhira	647	0.99	247	0.48	348	4.35	52	0.89
51. Bagerhat	111	0.17	89	0.17	13	0.16	9	0.15
52. Kushtia	211	0.32	165	0.32	45	0.56	1	0.02
53. Meherpur	46	0.07	26	0.05	20	0.25	-	-
54. Chuadanga	122	0.19	82	0.16	40	0.50	-	-
55. Jessore	479	0.73	270	0.52	87	1.09	122	2.10
56. Norail	133	0.20	87	0.17	46	0.58	-	-
57. Magura	67	0.10	64	0.12	3	0.04	-	-
58. Jhainaidha	399	0.61	180	0.35	157	1.96	62	1.07
59. Barisal	789	1.21	759	1.47	12	0.15	18	0.31
60. Jhalakathi	245	0.38	132	0.26	40	0.50	73	1.26
61. Pirojpur	567	0.87	92	0.18	247	3.09	228	3.92
62. Bhola	168	0.26	162	0.31	6	0.08	-	-
63. Patuakhali	2412	3.69	506	0.98	600	7.50	1306	22.46
64. Barguna	106	0.16	73	0.14	14	0.18	19	0.33
Bangladesh	65289	100.00	51475	100.00	8000	100.00	5814	100.00

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.49 Statistics on Employment Created Throug Programmes of the Co-operative Societies(Figures are cumulative up to June 2010)

Name of Districts	Total	Office bearer	Under project of the societies	Under project sponserd by the societies
1. Dhaka	31656	23930	7298	428
2. Narayanganj	82	67	1	14
3. Narsingdi	271	133	138	0
4. Gazipur	1055	650	405	0
5. Manikganj	58	28	30	0
6. Munshiganj	354	354	0	0
7. Mymensingh	334	253	55	26
8. Kishoreganj	525	193	312	20
9. Netrokona	501	213	151	137
10. Jamalpur	183	123	54	6
11. Sherpur	211	136	75	0
12. Tangail	353	312	6	35
13. Faridpur	84	84	0	0
14. Rajbari	96	57	32	7
15. Madaripur	71	71	0	0
16. Shariatpur	170	130	20	20
17. Gopalganj	123	119	4	0
18. Chittagong	2131	267	864	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	228	0	0
20. Rangamati	28	28	0	0
21. Khagrachari	195	38	138	24
22. Bandarban	18	18	0	0
23. Sylhet	1266	107	466	693
24. Hobiganj	154	127	27	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	205	105	39	61
26. Sunamganj	402	272	130	0
27. Noakhali	662	538	107	17
28. Laxmipur	892	654	94	144
29. Feni	635	635	0	0
30. Comilla	1448	1227	221	0
31. Brahmanbaria	210	61	69	80
32. Chandpur	944	171	714	59
33. Rajshahi	280	85	195	0
34. Nowabganj	573	201	372	0
35. Natore	306	275	31	0
36. Naogaon	374	355	19	0
37. Pabna	1464	1194	270	0
38. Sirajganj	994	643	340	11
39. Bogra	230	142	79	9
40. Joypurhat	90	60	0	30
41. Rangpur	1251	347	693	211
42. Nilphamari	143	61	82	0
43. Lalmonirhat	65	65	0	0
44. Kurigram	97	53	44	0
45. Gaibandha	860	125	585	150
46. Dinajpur	577	554	23	0
47. Thakurgaon	41	41	0	0
48. Panchaghor	52	52	0	0
49. Khulna	442	426	10	6
50. Satkhira	402	379	23	0
51. Bagerhat	110	106	0	4
52. Kushtia	2609	885	372	1352
53. Meherpur	75	64	11	0
54. Chuadanga	101	82	16	3
55. Jessore	882	279	92	511
56. Norail	177	170	7	0
57. Magura	72	59	3	10
58. Jhinaidha	134	134	0	0
59. Barisal	248	200	27	21
60. Jhalakathi	73	37	33	3
61. Pirojpur	1158	318	445	395
62. Bhola	167	167	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2519	506	552	1461
64. Barguna	233	104	70	59
Bangladesh	62339	40488	15844	6007

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.50 Distribution of Rickshaw to Rickshaw Puller Co-operative Societies
(Figures are cumulative upto June, 2009)**

Name of Districts	Number		Number of Rickshaw	
	Society	Members	Allotted	Owning by full payment
1. Dhaka	15	597	100	-
2. Narayanganj	7	352	5	2
3. Narsingdi	11	1780	75	55
4. Gazipur	16	1163	208	208
5. Manikganj	12	489	80	75
6. Munshiganj	3	260	45	30
7. Mymensingh	34	1786	148	106
8. Kishoreganj	19	4568	127	107
9. Netrokona	12	1035	99	91
10. Jamalpur	16	1197	38	20
11. Sherpur	11	545	95	95
12. Tangail	7	320	115	102
13. Faridpur	-	-	-	-
14. Rajbari	2	70	-	-
15. Madaripur	2	73	50	25
16. Shariatpur	13	140	15	15
17. Gopalganj	-	-	-	-
18. Chittagong	7	830	375	321
19. Cox's Bazar	18	1793	6	-
20. Rangamati	4	146	146	5
21. Khagrachari	5	320	17	17
22. Bandarban	5	942	30	30
23. Sylhet	7	478	40	30
24. Hobiganj	5	450	21	-
25. Moulavi Bazar	4	450	-	-
26. Sunamganj	-	-	-	-
27. Noakhali	-	514	60	40
28. Laxmipur	5	730	12	1
29. Feni	1	27	4	-
30. Comilla	10	905	200	200
31. Brahmanbaria	-	-	-	-
32. Chandpur	7	229	-	-
33. Rajshahi	12	643	215	139
34. Nowabganj	6	245	20	8
35. Natore	-	-	-	-
36. Naogaon	3	282	-	-
37. Pabna	13	3535	380	270
38. Sirajganj	6	605	85	51
39. Bogra	2	90	-	-
40. Joypurhat	-	-	-	-
41. Rangpur	-	-	-	-
42. Nilphamari	-	-	-	-
43. Lalmonirhat	7	477	-	-
44. Kurigram	30	1452	114	93
45. Gaibandha	1	30	-	-
46. Dinajpur	10	192	88	86
47. Thakurgaon	-	-	-	-
48. Panchaghor	-	-	-	-
49. Khulna	2	77	14	-
50. Satkhira	4	180	-	-
51. Bagerhat	25	950	95	80
52. Kushtia	2	229	42	41
53. Meherpur	-	-	-	-
54. Chuadanga	-	-	-	-
55. Jessore	-	-	-	-
56. Norail	1	37	-	-
57. Magura	1	20	-	-
58. Jhinaidha	3	516	-	-
59. Barisal	6	718	78	40
60. Jhalakathi	6	178	39	9
61. Pirojpur	2	330	25	14
62. Bhola	4	704	280	165
63. Patuakhali	6	1425	25	8
64. Barguna	2	190	-	-
Bangladesh	415	35294	3611	2579

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.51 Statistics on Co-operative Markets (As on 30 June, 2009)

Region (District)	No. of Co-operative Markets			Total No. of Members	No. of shops in the Market	
	Total	Kutcha	Pucca		Total	Allotted to the members
1. Dhaka	29	16	13	22980	12670	6695
2. Narayanganj	4	1	3	2139	175	175
3. Narsingdi	2	2	0	1230	80	80
4. Gazipur	3	1	2	950	325	275
5. Manikganj	1	1	0	139	6	6
6. Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	2	0	2	199	23	17
8. Kishoreganj	2	0	2	199	23	17
9. Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
10. Jamalpur	4	4	0	803	325	0
11. Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Tangail	8	2	6	572	404	65
13. Faridpur	2	2	0	657	41	41
14. Rajbari	4	1	3	507	40	10
15. Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Chittagong	7	5	2	13010	1440	1419
19. Cox's Bazar	3	1	2	2261	206	206
20. Rangamati	0	0	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	4	3	1	645	17	0
22. Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1	0	1	366	153	91
24. Hobiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	2	0	2	387	10	8
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	4	1	3	1619	1392	0
28. Laxmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
29. Feni	1	0	1	175	167	167
30. Comilla	21	18	3	323	225	207
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
32. Chandpur	1	0	1	53	18	18
33. Rajshahi	4	1	3	434	137	1
34. Nowabganj	2	0	2	427	54	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	10	5	5	5970	190	190
38. Sirajganj	1	1	0	22	32	32
39. Bogra	0	0	0	0	0	0
40. Joypurhat	1	0	1	1905	27	27
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	2	1	1	206	59	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	3	0	3	652	34	6
51. Bagerhat	2	0	2	960	4	4
52. Kushtia	1	0	1	120	45	45
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	3	0	3	240	165	3
55. Jessore	4	0	4	4400	60	25
56. Norail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	2	1	1	751	20	20
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0	0	0
59. Barisal	0	0	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	140	67	73	65301	18567	9850

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.52 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2009

Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chittagong Division	34	5525	36.81	0	36.07
2. Dhaka Division	70	13811	142.64	30.29	84.35
3. Khulna Division	2	113	1.59	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	2	271	72.11	0	0
5. Barisal Division	3	80	0.22	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	4	346	0.95	0	0
Total	115	20146	254.32	30.29	120.42

Note : (-) Means nil. Figures are cumulative.
Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.53 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2010

Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chittagong Division	45	5995	140.81	36.05	36.07
2. Dhaka Division	70	13801	142.64	114.64	84.35
3. Khulna Division	2	113	1.59	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	2	271	72.11	0	0
5. Barisal Division	3	80	0.22	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	4	346	0.95	0	0
Total	126	20606	358.32	150.69	120.42

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.54 Selected Co-operative Societies, Number of Members, Disbursement and Recovery of Loans
(2007-08 to 2009-10)**

Name of Co-operative Societies	Number of Members			Disbursement of Loan (in Tk.)			Recovery loan		
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank	59946	57572	59584	5558.91	5904.09	5895.33	3951.24	4269.13	4521.42
Union Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	1012468	996616	988269	11984.43	12113.93	10294.90	9018.53	9204.32	8222.91
Fishermen Co-operative Societies	271425	275025	369497	11879.22	12040.21	12007.15	509.73	664.03	599.74
Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Societies	84370	94218	-	1705.19	2309.89	-	1347.6	1350.68	-
Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Departmental)	661069	658697	637763	11833.95	12148.14	12329.41	9225.38	999.21	9495.16
Agriculture Co-operative Societies (BRDB)	2018779	1979508	1977318	132545.33	138676.42	125335.84	107327.54	112844.98	103292.55
Milk Co-operative Societies	73514	69251	72168	72.28	299.58	307.07	44.99	211.66	226.98
Salt Co-operative Societies	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Landless Farmer Co-operative Societies	27077	35024	24979	5.5	-	12.5	3.58	-	4.45
Derelict Tank Co-operative Societies	0	-	33517	0	-	3313.29	0	-	2008.25
Khamar (Farm) Co-operative Societies	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Oil Producers' Co-operative Societies	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Pan (Betel Leaf) Cultivator Co-operative Societies	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Groundnut Co-operative Societies	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Weaver Co-operatove Societies	237249	236235	222871	227.05	227.05	210.38	163.4163.74	160.72	169.99
Total :	4445897	4402146	4385966	175811.86	183719.31	131592.33	131592.33	138697.73	128541.45

N.B. Weavers Co-operatives societies are treated as Handloom Co-operatives societies.

Source: Co-operatives societies

9.55 Item wise Revenue Collection

Items of revenue collection	FY 2006-07	FY 2007-08	FY 2008-09	FY 2009-10
VOT (Local)	7471.13	9181.03	10965.40	13811.99
VAT (at import level)	6311.17	8474.66	9186.92	10275.83
Turn Over Tax	6.00	4.68	4.96	4.64
Total of Indirect Tax	28169.27	35247.18	38252.34	44650.28
Total of Direct Tax	9050.05	12041.94	14273.27	17461.82
Supplementary Duty (Local)	4846.09	6001.07	6173.43	7595.68
Supplementary Duty (at import level)	1196.63	1752.86	2331.37	3099.04
Sub Total	15662.56	19846.71	20870.21	22890.49
Sub Total	12506.71	15400.47	17382.13	21759.79
Other taxes and duties	328.81	446.62	415.18	385.85
Income Tax	8721.24	11595.32	13858.09	17075.97
Import Duty	8154.76	9619.19	9351.92	9515.62
Grand Total	37219.32	47289.12	52525.61	62112.10
Excise Duty	183.49	213.69	238.34	347.48

Source: National Board of Revenue (NBR).

9.56 Government Grant/Subsidy during FY 2002-03 to 2009-10

Organization	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
BCIC	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
BSEC	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
BJMC	26.04	33.03	29.57	100.00	34.99	34.99	34.45	71.70
MIWTC	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
RDA	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.2
BFFWT	16.25	16.25	16.44	18.19	18.29	27.70	44.53	61.16
BIWTA	23.40	27.86	31.88	52.19	50.58	42.45	82.49	113.14
REB	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
BHB	4.05	4.50	4.61	7.99	7.43	7.43	-	-
BSB	4.62	4.30	4.26	3.97	4.32	6.29	8.89	10.48
EPB	3.00	4.00	410.00	12.00	11.00	12.30	13.71	16.00
BADC	35.00	35.00	42.00	58.62	66.50	86.62	155.00	204.26
BWDB	191.69	230.80	251.83	279.01	228.24	228.24	571.62	690.79
BERC	-	-	-	0.54	0.77	1.00	0.00	0.00
BSRTI	-	-	-	-	1.44	1.6	1.79	2.42
TOTAL	331.68	385.84	421.69	567.63	460.69	494.25	961.19	1226.39

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division.

9.57 Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI

Fiscal Year	Local Investment Proposals Registered		Foreign/JV Investment		Total Investment Proposals Registered		Growth in Project Value (%)
	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value (Crore Tk.)	
1991-92	233	365	25	294	258	660	-
1992-93	353	360	28	211	381	571	-13.4
1993-94	846	1827	100	3217	946	5043	782.9
1994-95	1113	3383	145	2920	1258	6303	25.0
1995-96	1211	4836	127	6261	1338	11097	76.1
1996-97	1247	4746	138	4515	1385	9261	-16.5
1997-98	1448	5061	140	15308	1588	20368	119.9
1998-99	1535	5677	161	9243	1696	14920	-26.8
999-00	1425	6621	135	10594	1563	17215	15.4
2000-01	1788	7809	80	6993	1868	14802	-14.0
2001-02	2875	8806	89	1734	2964	10540	-28.8
2002-03	2101	11653	104	2067	2205	13720	30.2
2003-04	1624	13546	130	2644	1754	16190	18.0
2004-05	1469	14005	120	5298	1589	19302	19.2
2005-06	1754	18370	135	24986	1889	43356	12.5
2006-07	1930	19658	191	11925	2121	31583	-27
2007-08	1615	19553	143	5433	1758	24986	-21
2008-09	1336	17117	132	14750	1468	31867	27.5
2009-10*	1470	27413	160	6260	1630	33674	5.67

Source. Board of Investment Bangladesh July 2010

* Provisional.

Chapter 10

PRICES AND WAGES

10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

Sl.No.	Names of Crops	(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)					
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	Aman Local	976	958	1054	1710	1426	1579
2	Aman HYV	1017	993	1088	1796	1441	1699
3	Aman Pajam	1053	1114	-	-	-	-
4	Aus Local	-	826	-	-	-	-
5	Aus HYV	-	874	-	-	-	-
6	Aus Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Boro Local	869	913	1064	1481	1460	1442
8	Boro HYV	878	949	1099	1338	1301	1276
9	Boro Pajam	1386	1134	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	1185	1388	1761	2889	1446	1727
11	Mash	2285	2880	3904	3567	3192	4558
12	Masur	2705	3411	4651	4904	6066	6230
13	Mung	2472	3715	3513	4273	3453	6304
14	Gram	2349	3486	3949	4614	3197	4034
15	Motor	1833	2606	2708	3768	4086	5043
16	Kheshari	1288	1753	1764	2795	2822	2986
17	Mustard	1855	1985	2604	4034	3455	3657
18	Lin seeds	1755	1980	2766	2845	3431	3551
19	Til	1699	1724	2194	3208	2195	2838
20	Groundnut	1992	2302	2532	2828	3283	3249
21	Onion	1106	1625	1403	2952	2395	2379
22	Garlic	2011	3478	3730	2729	2357	7351
23	Chillies (dry)	5317	5327	11250	10447	6968	11188
24	Chillies (green)	1873	1954	2318	3947	3110	3168
25	Zinger	4464	4044	2160	2725	3876	5958
26	Turmeric	4454	4383	3347	4103	6276	9743
27	Corriander seeds	2292	3478	3879	3746	4911	4895
28	Betel nut	6851	6673	7639	9415	6467	6763
29	Betel leaves	1896	1325	1337	1680	2698	3821
30	Jute (White)	1155	1405	1475	1696	-	2563
31	Jute (tossa)	1272	1555	1826	-	2450	2818
32	Tobacco (jati)	3640	5062	-	6000	-	-
33	Tobacco (Matihari)	4192	-	4650	-	-	-
34	Arum	689	632	766	1007	1083	1726
35	Karala	936	1216	1241	873	1769	1665
36	Jhinga	749	846	969	990	1207	1390
37	Lady's Finger	961	965	1194	1098	1422	1390
38	Cabbage	857	571	562	546	707	703
39	Pumkin	839	651	712	1098	1137	732
40	Bean	354	858	1023	1153	1398	1192

10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Names of Crops	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
41	Puisak	389	435	520	649	683	587
42	Cucumber	742	912	949	906	1201	1425
43	Patal	820	867	923	1126	1496	1360
44	Cauliflower	522	790	832	907	1045	937
45	Brinjal	1071	953	1107	1222	1576	1463
46	Radish(china)	299	365	582	574	709	705
47	Water gourd	561	658	8522	744	814	1848
48	Chichinga	640	748	798	924	1053	1058
49	Tomato	650	860	991	1086	1225	939
50	Chalkumra	634	656	758	873	938	905
51	Potato (local)	525	959	1164	1502	1461	1803
52	Potato (Holand)	569	883	1311	1199	1444	1504
53	S. Potato	459	825	1334	675	715	730
54	Banana (Chapa)	105	83	84	90	124	98
55	Banana (Sabri)	128	118	119	130	189	184
56	Banana (Shaghar)	160	121	104	106	162	183
57	Pine Apple (local)	740	1037	-	-	-	-
58	Pine (jul Doog)	-	1089	1388	1270	1474	1550
59	Pine (Kelenda)	-	1056	-	-	-	-
60	Lemon	42	69	128	100	91	155
61	Jack Fruit	2851	3322	3593	4301	3892	4708
62	Water melon	2980	3067	3454	4274	4014	-
63	Litchi	602	628	236	129	125	227
64	Orange	-	531	723	1126	-	-
65	Mango (guti)	1675	2132	2255	2011	2211	1097
66	Fozli	-	-	-	-	-	4750
67	Arseni	-	-	-	-	-	6400
68	Langra	-	-	-	-	-	6000
69	Gofalvog	-	-	-	-	-	2391
70	Coconut	853	823	1131	962	1381	1373

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

10.02 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1617	1767	1828	1992	2538	2591	3332	3752	3669
Rice	Medium	"	1384	1630	1651	1680	1983	2143	2441	3409	3097
Rice	Coarse	"	1149	1308	1343	1506	1650	1848	2474	2669	2364.33
Masur	Husked whole	"	2679	3589	3799	3942	3652	4924	7035	6869	10083.33
Khesari	Husked whole	"	1263	1674	1686	1758	2031	2362	3356	3800	4539
Ruhi fish	Big cutpiece	"	11226	8810	12211	11933	13680	17511	19221	21598	20464
Beef	Sup. quality	"	7338	7414	7983	9689	10730	14944	16596	19944	21517
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	11944	12284	12743	13577	15161	20191	22833	26367	29979
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pcs.	284	298	328	344	342	412	455	637	672
Potato	Local best	Quintal	685	892	864	78	940	1568	1593	1499	2177
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	4969	5669	6521	6467	6590	7894	11217	13586	12417.33
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 kg.	723	753	760	810	839	1025	1415	1602	1395
Ghee	Cow	Quintal	27920	28011	29294	30311	33770	37117	4498	47748	50098
Cocoonut oil	Imported	"	10436	11042	12543	13002	12194	12788	14336	18286	16441
Salt	Fine white	"	850	859	880	879	1009	1172	1275	1248	1732
Chillies	Dry	"	5154	6373	7610	7369	5978	11583	12596	9549	12223
Onion	Best quality	"	1546	1133	1842	1474	1964	1970	2378	2364	2689
Turmeric	Best quality	"	4286	4231	5389	6006	5978	5980	5183	7875	11415
Milk	Cow un-boilded	100 Litre	1877	2026	2216	2201	2100	2310	3004	3861	4046
Sugar	Open market	Quintal	2944	2866	2958	3063	4356	3778	3030	3318	4577
Gur	Cane, loose	"	2234	2098	2492	2522	2956	2969	2898	3645	5371
Banana	Sobri (Med. size)	80 pcs	111	102	103	109	127	128	138	169	212
Cocoonut	Dry	100 pcs.	1058	965	1009	1098	990	1092	1338	1837	1770
Fire-wood	Gazari,split	1000 kg	1944	2017	2046	2083	2034	2549	2103	3670	3619
Kerosene	White	4 Gallons	305	320	324	344	537	575	796	1040	756
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	90	89	87	87	105	105	108	135	163.33
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup.qlty.	Quintal	9038	7892	8687	9372	8275	8741	11044	11093	10957
Fowl	Hen, big live weight	"	8650	8750	9328	10239	11094	13452	14140	18286	18728
Betel leaf	Pan, Medium size	Gadi(6400)	1577	1729	1590	1535	1338	1350	2370	4561	4600
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Quintal	4823	4601	4840	4941	5857	5801	6961	10800	13323
Cigarette	Capstan	250 sticks	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	1171	1334	1737
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	26.25	27.00	25.00	26	28	30	30	38	39
Paper	Foolscap white	Ream	220	222	217	217	258	388	413	363	444
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1872	1898	1990	2028	1998	2150	2385	2523	2667
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	467	479	577	488	570	895	876	758	801

Source: Price Section, BBS.

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Barisal

Items	Specification	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	Fine	Quintal	-	1850	2000	-	2508	3526	3843	3523.00
Rice	Medium	„	1636	1672	1610	1774	2150	3321	3638	2741.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1146	1289	1400	1442	1693	2608	2604	2177.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3494	3567	3625	3871	6052	7275	2305	9209
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1486	1625	1605	1552	2477	3317	2250	3927
Beef	Superior quality	„	7262	7125	7800	7917	13358	15433	17716	21136
Mutton	Superior quality	„	12175	12708	12600	12985	22096	23408	22762	28127
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	12112	13708	14000	12183	14604	20225	20362	24518.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	264	299	357	380	437	427	464	648.00
Potato	Local best	„	644	884	870	102	1561	1450	1519	1918.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	5179	6883	7860	5933	11633	11192	7944	11564.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	4471	4323	5815	6025	5354	5138	4762	14091.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	5046	6758	6560	6376	7549	12385	13875	12664.00
Ghee	Cow	„	35558	33625	35180	38083	38250	41708	44125	54400.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	12658	12625	12180	10559	11900	15708	17643	17147.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	547	750	750	730	897	1500	1350	1239.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari, Sup qlty	Quintal	8458	5183	3400	6388	7667	8542	12786	11746.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	5495	4954	7090	6423	7563	11167	12438	9255.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1295	1233	1320	949	1039	2583	7160	4783.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	272	315	319	497	145	900	704	670.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	216	222	227	277	320	313	333	353.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1951	1900	1973	1888	2205	2160	2417	2559.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	482	551	540	410	677	996	880	944.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	797	820	820	867	1050	1233	1213	1855.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	125	85	90	94	97	110	110	198.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	28	28	28	28	27	28	30	32.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1479	1696	1510	1679	1730	1625	2350	3414.00

Source : BBS.

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Chittagang

Items	Specification	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1630	1744	1770	1958	2347	3485	3824	3667.00
Rice	Medium	"	1270	1517	1622	1600	1944	2923	3387	2992.00
Rice	Coarse	"	1035	1221	1309	1598	1858	2552	3056	2417.00
Masur	Husked whole	"	3371	3518	3455	3572	4842	7408	9843	10883.00
Khesari	Superior quality	"	1500	1717	1767	2275	2232	2646	3833	3942.00
Beef	Superior quality	"	8208	8958	9208	12500	12958	22750	24500	26250.00
Mutton	Superior quality	"	12967	12544	12558	15500	17700	25333	32000	32417.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	10500	10700	10783	12000	13500	16870	16833	16625.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	370	339	343	368	394	479	652	700.00
Potato	Local best	"	649	988	963	769	962	1758	1637	2634.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	"	4466	5000	6063	7250	7833	12792	9550	11783.33
Turmeric	Brst quality	"	5166	5360	5575	5950	6133	5167	6208	10317.00
Mustard oil	Local	"	5500	5750	6000	6000	6617	12750	12933	14160.00
Ghee	Cow	"	24000	2641	28000	300003	31083	42583	47083	46833.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	"	8200	10000	12000	12875	12700	12950	14000	15000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	870	880	873	850	850	1462	811	1440.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari, Sup qlty	Quintal	6858	3700	3733	385	4325	6600	6000	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	"	12000	11866	10033	9917	10500	8417	9000	9133.33
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1282	1917	1317	1300	1843	3028	3253	3383.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	318	325	325	450	467	700	829	704.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	202	220	220	220	238	318	322	333
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1894	1914	1957	1997	2131	2000	-	-
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	544	560	563	578	540	1000	-	-
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	815	858	850	900	906	-	1500	1800
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	80	85	80	80	97	130	200	200
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	21	24	22	24	26	33	37	38
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	2197	2223	2230	2230	2265	5050	5200	-

Source : BBS.

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka

Items	Specification	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1685	1805	2006	2423	2425	3500	3701	3668.00
Rice	Medium	„	1584	1650	1700	1920	2158	2885	3463	3417.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1378	1351	1561	1718	1877	2586	2500	2589.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3080	2102	4208	4746	5781	7188	9561	11133.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1484	1498	1988	2000	2716	3311	5325	5503.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	7517	8339	9221	1402	4258	16333	18667	21663.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	13025	14170	14708	16458	20667	22000	28561	33522.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	13230	311	13692	13404	15842	17056	19444	21500.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	329	346	371	333	480	481	690	733
Potato	Local best	„	903	908	778	832	1684	1629	1605	2141.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	6617	7589	6533	5883	13092	12040	8913	12744.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	4633	5483	6314	6208	6300	6089	8722	14033.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	5583	6471	6216	6083	7136	11100	13911	14222.00
Ghee	Cow	„	28208	31425	32500	33229	5000	40657	46278	49556.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	12567	13230	12875	13000	13633	17288	20000	20570.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	734	678	872	905	1522	1374	1180	1633.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	5733	5725	6067	5600	5667	5193	12050	16556.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	7325	8267	10467	9066	9737	11178	14528	13778
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	2392	2327	2025	1996	2113	2400	4649	5293
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	320	332	362	480	529	666	849	852
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	222	217	220	230	315	457	320	337
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2151	2050	2181	1775	2100	2475	2538	2560
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	501	463	540	450	492	890	789	744
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	-	-	-	-	-	1096	1273	1619
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	85	95	87	85	95	122	120	192
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	29.00	28.00	31	35	35	35	42	44
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	-	-	2442	2475	3494	3257	5189	6075

Source : BBS.

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Khulna

Items	Specification	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1776	1937	1945	2025	2404	3614	3664	3496.00
Rice	Medium	,,	1270	1606	1663	1668	1744	3045	3036	3013.00
Rice	Coarse	,,	1105	1317	1292	1445	1559	2308	2469	2250.00
Masur	Husked whole	,,	3276	3431	3827	3846	4452	6525	9355	9650
Khesari	Superior quality	,,	1448	1665	1709	1742	2149	3764	4873	4138
Beef	Superior quality	,,	6675	5972	6933	9533	10680	15954	17782	20550
Mutton	Superior quality	,,	11108	11025	11608	12548	14930	22136	24877	28830.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintall	10653	9979	10083	10808	12876	17336	19450	20183
Hen egg	Fresh	100pes	209	275	310	322	340	473	607	646
Potato	Local best	Quintall	618	883	717	767	953	1489	1518	1934
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	,,	5160	7500	8476	7111	6040	12227	8327	12454
Turmeric	Brst quality	,,	3788	3837	5610	6125	6172	5488	8554	9629.00
Mustard oil	Local	,,	4844	5608	17012	7142	6800	10680	11823	11883.00
Ghee	Cow	,,	3267	30000	29750	3074	32500	46727	54000	54200
Cocoonut oil	Imported	,,	11000	11591	15611	14269	11700	11240	16246	16117.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	637	679	770	799	768	1237	1577	1194.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	5891	5271	5800	5342	6083	11864	17168	17240.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	,,	6933	5333	7722	8761	7921	12172	12404	10167.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1702	1658	1177	1003	13472	1699	2952	3005.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	292	322	320	322	462	640	805	737.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	216	220	210	208	270	758	305	536.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	7683	1775	2028	2000	1941	2202	3336	2350.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	456	420	400	492	458	676	-	738.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	810	810	810	890	879	1190	1350	1600.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	91	90	90	91	90	114	158	163.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	30	26	27	26	27	34	34	35.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1740	1751	1770	1793	1809	2000	2850	3233.00

Source : BBS

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Rajshahi

Items	Specification	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1618	1700	1880	1980	2488	3167	3680	3808.00
Rice	Medium	„	1270	1813	1670	1753	1789	2967	3529	3317.41
Rice	Coarse	„	1183	1314	1418	1469	1662	2575	2385	2353.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3535	3767	3950	4142	4587	5058	9291	9225.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1646	1717	1767	1825	2300	2658	4658	4321.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	6283	7208	7450	10000	11750	-	20000	20000.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	11500	12542	1263	-	19000	-	24000	-
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	11000	13290	14867	1283	13500	-	18500	20958.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	271	269	319	314	344	432	606	606
Potato	Local best	Quintal	732	792	766	704	871	1517	1717	1934.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	6125	6375	8292	8583	8880	13550	11058	12041.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	3733	3100	4892	6533	5156	-	9500	11417.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	5033	5725	6500	6500	6558	10920	11475	11825.00
Ghee	Cow	„	27750	27420	28000	28000	2875	-	45000	-
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	10000	10000	10000	11909	10800	11800	17825	16813
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	753	720	720	720	731	1042	892	1063.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	4117	3700	4100	4500	5500	5500	6000	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	7917	7042	8725	8342	6683	11775	12187	10417
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1333	955	1000	1750	1487	2452	3750	5133
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	300	314	320	355	497	673	741	712
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	225	225	220	220	227	-	780	780
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1733	1750	2000	-	2016	-	-	-
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	434	435	480	450	647	738	731	840
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	900	900	900	925	896	1000	1267	1800
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	98	96	94	87	90	110	129	95
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	30	28	22	23	24	28	33	32
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1709	1740	1782	1838	1895	3650	3512	3750

Source : BBS.

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Sylhet

Items	Specification	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1643	1666	1825	2000	2292	-	3800	3850.00
Rice	Medium	„	1429	1525	1650	1860	2017	-	3400	3100.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1186	1323	1367	1510	1625	-	3000	2400.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	1185	3538	3791	3600	4258	-	10000	10400.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1714	2064	2316	2710	3185	-	5400	5400.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	7786	78000	8830	9000	1020	-	21000	19500.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	12214	13000	13750	13000	14250	-	26000	27000.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	11186	14000	11660	2000	22917	-	35000	19000.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	328	314	388	383	491	-	800	700.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	904	1036	2225	1280	1317	-	1000	2500.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	6714	7727	7750	8000	81671	-	11500	12750.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	5600	5373	4375	4000	5417	-	10000	9000.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	6500	5846	6258	6600	7042	-	17500	9750
Ghee	Cow	„	23429	28000	2800	28000	28000	-	50000	45500.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	11714	11182	11000	10000	12333	-	24000	13000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	617	753	829	776	733	-	1400	1800
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	6240	2495	3666	5410	6958	-	-	7750w
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	8429	10091	8583	9727	10208	-	10000	13000
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	592	1600	1666	1240	2466	-	5600	2400
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	285	-	333	360	376	-	1040	860
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	220	220	213	220	220	-	400	325
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2676	2083	2090	1877	1490	-	2800	2400.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	634	441	450	545	550	-	780	840.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	886	900	900	900	1067	-	1400	1750.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	90	90	90	93	97	-	130	132.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	33	35	30	28	31	-	52	39
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1986	1900	1858	1800	1833	-	3000	1625

Source : BBS.

10.04 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Tanned Leather and Hides at Dhaka

(Taka)

Year	Cow Leather (chrome) Sq. feet	Cow hides (wet salted) 100 pieces	Goat Skins (dry salted) 100 pieces
1995-96	39.00	106850	11258
1996-97	40.00	91000	6275
1997-98	40.00	62917	7343
1998-99	50.00	48111	8667
1999-00	52.00	25455	7789
2000-01	55.00	35833	9919
2001-02	55.00	46333	9750
2002-03	65.00	57636	11682
2003-04	65.00	67255	10167
2004-05	68.00	85667	11000
2005-06	74.00	92666	12000
2006-07	75.00	122500	11778
2007-08	75.00	136750	15,200
2008-09	-	113555	20,000
2009-10	90.00	11.8889	18000

Source : *Price section, B.B.S.*

10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns

(Price in taka)									
Items	Town	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bricks-10" (first class)	Dhaka	1000	3252	3168	3192	4014	4300	6467	6200
	Narayanganj	"	3302	3241	3206	3714	4225	5267	5975
	Chittagong	"	3006	3231	3308	3616	4542	5890	6166
	Rajshahi	"	2546	2479	2615	3045	3729	4100	4686
	Khulna	"	2685	2313	2438	2973	3745	4792	4800
	Sylhet	"	3042	2900	2983	3396	4061	5562	5889
	Rangpur	"	2800	3029	3088	3104	3588	4945.36	5137
(a) Cement (Bangladeshi)	Dhaka	Bag	228	260	284	322	363.18	374	382
	Narayanganj	"	234	257	288	317	352.50	3641.16	363
	Chittagong	"	227	251	280	316	350	367	363
	Rajshahi	"	225	242	274	325	374	465	387
	Khulna	"	226	247	273	319	358	366	348
	Sylhet	"	251	253	287	309	373	368	369
	Rangpur	"	230	235	280	320	360	370	409
Sand (coarse, sup.)	Dhaka	100 cft.	735	735	724	1000	958.33	1127	1470
	Narayanganj	"	833	817	729	794	962.50	1191	1258
	Chittagong	"	597	711	708	780	1038	1200	982
	Rajshahi	"	808	907	739	1116	1226	1558	1063
	Khulna	"	983	987	1007	1194	1326	1712	1181
	Sylhet	"	950	800	825	776	800	1240	1450
	Rangpur	"	850	821	988	1133	1220	1300	1091
Iron rods $\frac{3}{8}$ or 3 suta)	Dhaka	50 Kg	1516	1842	1875	1972	2501.82	3081	2466
	Narayanganj	"	1511	1828	1898	1965	2575.42	2579	2372
	Chittagong	"	1561	1832	1876	1920	2550	3102	2443
	Rajshahi	"	1456	1790	1831	1941	2644	3148	2375
	Khulna	"	1496	1800	1833	2088	2627	3063	2445
	Sylhet	"	1196	1533	1914	1633	2650	2801	2420
	Rangpur	"	1526	1697	1835	2068	2663	3006.25	2887
C.I. sheet (26 gauge) (Local)	Dhaka	Bundle	3226	3352	3379	3995	4791	-	9000
	Narayanganj	"	3216	3483	3594	3600	4450	4912	6800
	Chittagong	"	2681	2767	2983	3133	5283	-	7216
	Rajshahi	"	2815	2871	2900	3031	5150	8000	7013
	Khulna	"	3473	3500	3527	4192	4900	-	6573
	Sylhet	"	3580	3500	3400	3484	4900	7229	7933
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	-	5287	5550	7175

10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns (Contd.) (Price in taka)

tems	Town	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2008-09
Paint (Robbialac)	Dhaka	Gallon	547	526	521	612	647.78	685	652
White synthetic	Narayanganj	"	590	536	533	624	586.25	572.27	668
	Chittagong	"	508	606	521	578	627	664	750
	Rajshahi	"	611	629	530	660	627	729	730
	Khulna	"	645	601	540	603	640	700	722
	Sylhet	"	558	-	522	348	680	700	700
	Rangpur	"	646	657	508	623	680	700	664
Varnishes (Robbialac)	Dhaka	1 lb. Tin	99	100	104	104	744.55	603	582
Super Qlty.	Narayanganj	"	102	107	122	188	754.17	404.55	635
	Chittagong	"	92	95	108	169	795	854	481
	Rajshahi	"	106	120	115	163	646	710	632
	Khulna	"	102	107	111	163	719	770	656
	Sylhet	"	143	123	116	145	780	806	541
	Rangpur	"	161	145	147	178	716	742.50	700
Timber :	Dhaka	Cft.	1661	1646	1766	1768	2664.55	2171	2000
(a) Chittagong	Narayanganj	"	1601	1825	1830	2605	2706.25	3000	2086
Teak									
8' x 1"	Chittagong	"	1370	1652	1400	1557	1825	2000	1299
8 feet long	Rajshahi	"	-	-	1450	1695	-	1900	-
	Khulna	"	1436	-	1565	1623	2511	3368	1700
	Sylhet	"	1226	1250	1773	144 0	2800	2440	1900
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Garjan (Bean)	Dhaka	Cft.	892	941	978	1043	1176.82	1536	1588
3"x 3"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	824	949	969	1063	1002.08	1387.50	1600
	Chittagong	"	898	764	683	698	800	1100	1720
	Rajshahi	"	-	-	478	1050	-	1200	1225
	Khulna	"	860	818	829	848	1092	1337	1386
	Sylhet	"	800	825	564	845	1000	1910	1513
	Rangpur	n.a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1537
(c) Garjan (Plank)	Dhaka	Cft.	1293	1065	1046	1135	1213.64	1546	1856
8"x 1"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	1205	1051	969	1113	1122.00	1500	1900
	Chittagong	"	800	810	840	689	792	1200	1720
	Rajshahi	"	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1250
	Khulna	"	900	756	872	927	1122	1377	1513
	Sylhet	"	850	867	873	1200	1000	1840	2400
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1766
Bamboo (borak)	Dhaka	Each	109	115	117	188	130	181.25	162
	Narayanganj	"	108	117	105	106	131	200.00	189
	Chittagong	"	106	112	115	167	143	150	135
	Rajshahi	"	111	120	118	163	131	151.68	131
	Khulna	"	116	122	125	175	132	142.73	149
	Sylhet	"	65	83	72	136	145	155.84	160
	Rangpur	"	60	60	72	82	100	145.00	95

Source : Price section, B.B.S.

10.06 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National (Base : 1995-96=100)

Period	General	Food beverage and tobacco	Non-food	of which						
				Clothing and footwear	Gross Rent, fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing household equipments and operation	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communication	Recreation entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and Services.
2000-01	126.72	130.30	122.25	121.94	119.41	120.92	129.82	135.92	121.69	119.29
2001-02	130.26	132.43	127.89	124.62	124.95	126.07	136.22	144.36	131.03	123.47
2002-03	135.97	137.01	135.13	130.55	131.20	132.33	145.25	159.52	136.94	129.40
2003-04	143.90	146.50	141.03	136.25	136.19	137.95	154.36	170.79	141.31	133.82
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.46	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84
2009-10	221.53	240.55	196.84	181.29	191.49	215.04	199.22	234.09	192.46	208.40

Source: Price & Wages Section, National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.07 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural (Base : 1995-96=100)

Period	General	Food beverage and tobacco	Non-food	of which						
				Clothing and footwear	Gross Rent, fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing household equipments and operation	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communication	Recreation entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and Services.
2000-01	127.14	129.13	123.75	120.97	122.89	121.59	129.97	136.42	124.54	118.43
2001-02	130.40	130.99	129.41	123.70	128.78	127.55	136.88	144.15	134.26	122.38
2002-03	136.58	136.29	137.06	130.49	136.00	133.40	146.97	159.11	140.00	128.65
2003-04	144.46	145.22	143.18	136.21	141.79	137.67	157.35	170.28	144.28	132.51
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	141.73	147.64	141.90	166.56	178.92	153.78	134.90
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	148.19	160.63	149.45	175.03	191.13	168.85	139.40
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85
2009-10	223.39	235.76	202.36	177.40	207.47	207.48	203.27	232.19	197.23	204.47

Source: Price & Wages Section, National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.08 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban (Base : 1995-96=100)

Period	General	Food beverage and tobacco	Non-food	of which						
				Clothing and footwear	Gross Rent, fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing household equipments and operation	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communication	Recreation entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and Services.
2000-01	125.70	133.15	118.61	124.29	110.91	119.28	129.44	134.70	114.76	121.39
2001-02	129.92	135.93	124.19	126.87	115.60	122.46	134.64	144.85	123.15	126.12
2002-03	134.49	138.77	130.40	130.69	119.51	129.72	141.04	160.53	129.50	131.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.64	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
2009-10	216.98	252.21	183.40	190.76	152.58	233.48	189.38	238.73	180.85	217.99

Source: Price & Wages Section, National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.09 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	Fine	Kg.	24.05	23.17	24.17	24.98	27.43	30.29	37.32	55.20	37.82
Rice	Medium	"	15.94	17.05	17.69	19.52	22.03	23.68	32.74	36.25	33.48
Rice	Coarse	"	13.25	14.21	14.49	16.34	17.58	19.11	27.87	27.50	25.74
Masur	Husked whole	"	37.55	39.34	42.10	43.44	50.10	64.43	78.10	101.75	109.82
Khesari	Husked whole	"	18.36	20.03	21.00	21.77	26.50	31.76	37.87	53.00	52.01
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	135.35	143.02	138.38	142.21	150.56	187.82	232.36	223.00	244.26
Beef	Sup. quality	"	82.85	88.25	95.01	99.16	118.19	152.88	175.56	210.75	226.25
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	131.10	140.37	143.07	148.42	166.46	209.78	248.74	311.50	316.32
Fowl	Hen big live weight	"	97.35	100.40	106.10	112.67	124.15	142.54	165.00	148.00	204.56
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	13.06	13.70	14.46	15.21	16.02	18.00	20.50	27.00	26.69
Potato	Local best	Kg.	7.65	10.62	10.46	9.37	11.08	16.04	18.02	18.25	21.25
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	56.13	63.30	70.20	72.17	74.82	97.74	96.94	130.00	137.57
Vegetable oil	(Pakvan)	"	57.02	58.39	62.84	65.89	69.68	78.68	102.71	117.66	102.00
Ghee	Cow	"	334.41	335.24	342.43	345.75	363.73	396.08	470.52	483.75	574.51
Cocoonut oil	Imported	"	111.77	133.04	134.08	139.50	148.38	150.00	198.80	234.00	-
Salt	Fine white	"	10.18	10.46	10.64	11.25	13.32	15.25	15.70	17.00	19.26
Chillies	Dry	"	63.16	78.32	93.75	80.65	65.75	138.51	134.30	118.50	139.56
Onion	Best quality	"	17.40	12.83	20.46	17.19	22.25	17.66	27.24	28.00	31.44
Turmeric	Best quality	"	51.94	48.41	65.83	70.40	64.64	63.92	69.03	91.00	153.40
Milk	Cow un-boilded	Litre	21.90	23.47	23.80	21.36	22.60	24.02	60.72	34.80	42.98
Sugar	White controlled	Kg.	31.73	30.94	31.39	32.14	45.53	39.51	32.70	35.50	50.31
Gur	Cane, loose	"	24.91	24.90	27.38	29.06	32.64	33.15	32.05	40.58	56.55
Banana	Sobri medium size	Hali (4)	8.26	7.44	6.66	8.29	8.90	9.50	9.92	10.33	13.91
Cocoonut	Dry medium size	Each	11.46	12.12	13.10	11.50	11.80	12.90	16.11	18.66	21.18
Fire-wood	Gazari split	Quintal	286.51	261.27	244.23	249.64	258.73	271.01	342.47	450.00	414.44
Kerosene	White 22 oz.	Litre	17.89	19.50	20.04	23.27	31.43	37.00	43.08	49.47	47.71
Matches	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.99
Betel	Tanti whole dry sup. qty.	Kg.	109.92	102.36	115.39	101.42	92.71	97.60	129.34	136.75	137.80
Betel leaf	Pan, medium size	Bira (80)	20.14	24.28	25.11	23.54	23.54	24.97	34.94	40.83	64.81
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Kg.	63.10	59.33	65.30	86.50	86.70	96.00	118.60	161.60	170.00
Cigarette	Capstan	10 sticks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarette	Scissors	"	9.75	10.00	10.00	8.91	8.50	12.00	13.75	13.95	15.31
Saree	Mill 50x70's (count,med)	Piece	263.80	218.18	247.05	245.20	245.85	252.38	285.00	290.00	289.98
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	25.02	26.18	29.75	27.38	28.00	28.58	31.69	38.00	37.96
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	11.10	12.64	12.58	12.47	13.54	15.65	17.73	18.00	19.99
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Piece	160.59	177.48	186.12	169.41	161.38	181.65	218.30	226.40	243.27
Cycle tube	Malayasia	"	54.97	66.51	64.13	64.69	71.29	76.51	85.31	104.33	105.45

Source: Price Section, National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.10 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	Medium	Kg.	15.95	17.20	18.16	20.71	25.16	25.88	33.39	35.26	38.75	33.48
Masur	Husked, whole	"	38.94	40.43	44.02	47.40	53.40	68.05	81.4	101.75	105.00	113.00
Ruhi fish	Big, cut pieces	"	148.92	153.85	158.53	166.36	179.31	200.83	2051	223.00	238.00	249.71
Beef	Superior quality	"	79.11	82.83	92.63	102.30	121.56	157.93	1791	204.00	210.00	229.15
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	135.17	141.17	150.63	161.95	184.54	225.00	2641	311.50	321.00	354.00
Fowl	Hen big live-weight	"	112.18	114.78	118.68	124.94	137.55	160.13	1921	186.08	236.66	239.20
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	13.66	14.70	15.78	16.43	17.83	18.00	221	26.47	28.66	30.50
Potato	Desi nainital medium	Kg.	7.63	11.09	10.74	9.75	11.78	17.95	181	21.58	18.00	24.77
Mustard oil	Local mill first quality	"	53.62	64.58	71.46	74.15	77.20	90.00	129.42	130.00	148.00	142.51
Salt	Fine white	"	10.03	11.05	11.32	11.89	13.86	16.21	15.70	17.00	16.50	19.68
Chillies	Dry, fair average quality	"	59.15	79.66	93.61	84.34	75.85	152.41	139.58	118.50	126.00	140.31
Onion	Fair average quality	"	18.82	14.28	22.74	19.36	25.25	21.00	29.33	25.35	31.00	36.71
Milk	Cow unboiled	Litre	26.54	26.54	27.59	28.31	29.35	31.00	38.50	34.41	48.75	48.51
Sugar	White (controlled)	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.68
Gur	Cane loose	Kg.	27.56	27.56	27.93	31.28	35.06	35.00	36.00	40.58	42.00	54.55
Banana	Sabri medium size	Hali (4)	8.29	8.29	8.05	8.46	8.45	9.00	10.99	10.33	12.00	15.76
Cocoonut	Dry medium size	Each	13.99	13.99	14.62	15.06	15.18	18.00	22.90	18.66	26.00	26.56
Firewood	Gazari split	Quintal	365.00	365.00	355.92	362.25	368.08	425.00	452.75	450.00	-	816.57
Match	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	2.00
Kerosene	White	Litre	19.32	19.32	21.83	25.25	34.42	40.00	45.92	49.47	48.00	48.13
Saree	Mill (50'sx70's) med.	Piece	231.25	231.25	294.17	216.67	200.25	297.00	na	290.70	-	332.86
Longcloth	Medium	Metre	33.89	33.89	36.31	35.00	36.03	37.00	34.17	38.00	36.00	37.50
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	13.42	13.42	12.79	13.28	14.33	18.00	17.56	18.00	20.00	20.25
Betel leaf	Pan medium	Bira	26.58	27.37	33.08	32.45	32.73	34.89	49.33	40.83	54.00	58.72
Betelnut	Tanti whole	Kg.	91.91	91.91	98.83	119.01	118.85	117.50	146.25	136.75	157.00	152.55
Tabacco	Motihari	"	74.10	74.00	83.60	84.20	89.00	95.00	125.00	161.60	150.00	-
Cigarettes	Scissors	Packet	9.61	10.00	9.71	9.70	9.88	12.00	125.00	13.95	15.00	34.11

Source: BBS

10.11 Price of Gold and Silver Bullion In Dhaka

Year	(Taka)	
	Gold Tezabi (Per gram)	Silver (Per gram)
1995-96	587	20.00
1996-97	580	20.00
1997-98	576	19.11
1998-99	523	17.05
1999-00	542	16.67
2000-01	600	16.80
2001-02	638	17.54
2002-03	700	25.00
2003-04	824	25.00
2004-05	926	31.00
2005-06	1252.50	31.00
2006-07	1600	43.00
2007-08	2050	65.00
2008-09	2568.33	75.00
2009-10	2732.3	65.11

Source : Price section, B.B.S.

10.12 Average Retail Price of Tea

Year	(Taka per packet of 400 gram)					
	Retail price at					
	Dhaka	Chittagong	Khulna	Rajshahi	Sylhet	Rangpur
1993-94	45.25	40.84	44.00	44.00	48.00	36.16
1994-95	42.90	36.50	40.00	40.00	43.00	40.00
1995-96	44.16	37.16	40.00	39.62	36.00	36.00
1996-97	44.70	38.84	40.00	39.44	36.00	36.00
1997-98	58.42	60.50	56.56	52.96	56.32	57.88
1998-99	65.58	58.46	63.36	66.00	64.66	58.74
1999-00	68.00	54.00	61.58	48.78	46.20	60.00
2000-01	48.00	55.16	47.84	48.40	53.86	48.00
2001-02	49.70	48.00	49.32	42.00	39.32	47.76
2002-03	50.00	48.00	49.00	42.00	39.00	48.00
2003-04	53.58	52.86	57.86	48.16	60.00	70.00
2004-05	57.18	58.18	60.54	51.50	60.00	58.82
2005-06	64.00	64.22	56.00	55.20	60.00	65.00
2006-07	74.00	78.00	74.00	74.00	79.00	72.00
2007-08	81.00	80.00	76.00	72.00	88.00	80.00
2008-09	-	90.00	80.00	90.00	78.00	78.00
2009-10	51.60	58.45	50.50	53.25	60.00	-

Note : Retail prices relate to 'Ispahani green spot' brand.

Source : Price section, B.B.S.

10.13 House-Rent Indices of Different Categories of Private Residential Houses in Four Principal Cities (Base: 1984-85=100)

Name of centre		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Dhaka								
i)	Higher Income	808.26	816.84	863.04	880.40	907.02	972.78	1020.15
ii)	Middle Income	1457.56	1484.12	1509.17	1551.50	1599.39	1646.14	1682.84
iii)	Lower Income	2978.34	2049.00	3446.03	3648.27	3832.79	4601.02	4684.13
iv)	Ave	1960.58	2030.96	2195.01	2304.01	2403.41	2653.20	2830.23
Chittagong								
i)	Higher Income	611.02	621.20	634.85	683.68	773.64	806.33	814.41
ii)	Middle Income	1278.88	1311.99	1338.38	1372.76	1467.35	1549.32	1592.86
iii)	Lower Income	1753.35	1838.98	1881.76	1943.76	2277.43	2407.54	2479.47
iv)	Ave	1260.42	1306.71	1345.39	1379.47	1558.46	1643.55	1687.09
Rajshahi								
i)	Higher Income	1334.77	1369.17	1465.00	1550.30	1587.20	1662.88	1686.75
ii)	Middle Income	1641.77	1777.66	1837.38	1794.15	1955.74	2011.81	2049.02
iii)	Lower Income	1928.11	1989.99	2108.90	2194.71	2294.01	2466.84	2545.57
iv)	Ave	1715.64	1814.02	1902.67	1962.56	2035.26	2143.25	2195.54
Khulna								
i)	Higher Income	711.08	713.08	750.08	784.87	841.32	874.84	889.50
ii)	Middle Income	889.86	912.30	943.41	962.02	1022.66	1072.89	1113..91
iii)	Lower Income	889.19	932.03	953.14	998.20	1064.81	1160.40	1176.51
iv)	Ave	839.11	873.00	902.84	929.10	985.90	1039.79	1072.17
Bangladesh								
i)	Higher Income	865.06	877.93	916.70	970.48	1027.30	1079.21	1102.70
ii)	Middle Income	1317.02	1371.52	1406.58	1445.11	1498.78	1570.04	1609.66
iii)	Lower Income	1887.25	1969.09	2096.38	2196.24	2367.26	2586.45	2721.44
iv)	Ave	1443.94	1506.17	1586.23	1645.55	1745.76	1869.95	1946.26

Source : Price Section, B.B.S.

10.14 Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh (Base : 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2000-01	107.01	106.18	109.48	109.61
2001-02	109.84	108.81	112.50	113.13
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	223.88	206.87	568.64	242.31

Source : Price Section, B.B.S.

10.15 Annual Average Daily Wage Rate of Construction Labour by Type of Labour at Principal Towns

(Taka per day)

Type of Labour	Town	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Mason	Dhaka	200	204.25	210.83	228	250.92	286.33	300
	Narayanganj	200	200.00	209.16	225	247.08	250.00	320
	Chittagong	187.00	194.00	210.00	221.50	240.75	270.83	295
	Rajshahi	150.00	154.67	170.00	184.50	204.92	230.58	239
	Khulna	153.75	160.00	175.00	188.08	206.42	254.00	278
	Sylhet	150	150.00	185.00	200.00	na	300.00	300
	Rangpur	150	184.00	175.00	192.08	248	250.00	230
Helper (Jogali)	Dhaka	153.33	119.25	112.25	120	150	200.00	200
	Narayanganj	100	100.00	112.10	113.64	151.66	190.83	196
	Chittagong	171.67	104.50	106.00	118.00	136.67	216.67	173
	Rajshahi	85	89.25	90.00	96.83	109.17	186.25	160
	Khulna	85	91.75	90.00	150.00	116.67	180.00	172
	Sylhet	100	100.00	127.27	98.18	na	182.50	250
	Rangpur	72.50	93.75	58.00	250.00	108	180.00	133
Carpenter	Dhaka	198.08	200.00	200.00	250.00	287	300.00	328
	Narayanganj	200	200.00	200.00	250.00	265.85	300.00	330
	Chittagong	210	205.42	226.00	280.00	280.00	310.83	342
	Rajshahi	120	120.00	128.00	143.33	165.83	209.58	200
	Khulna	150	150.00	150.00	150.00	177.50	226.92	258
	Sylhet	168	180.00	185.45	200.00	na	220.83	300
	Rangpur	120	160.00	152.00	153.33	170	210.00	259

Source : Price Section, B.B.S.

10.16 Transport Charges of Building Materials

(Taka)

Year	Motor truck (3 tons per 8 k.m.)	Bullock cart (cart load per 5 k.m.)	Push cart (cart per 8 k.m.)	Country boat (m.ton per k.m.)	Index (Base : 1969-70=100)
1998-99	477.42	184.10	90.95	246.98	2504.44
1999-00	519.10	189.03	95.19	269.48	2559.45
2000-01	538.20	197.17	101.35	281.88	2650.52
2001-02	511.67	211.65	105.00	298.42	2770.47
2002-03	507.90	216.67	112.50	296.25	2809.34
2003-04	550.00	181.92	117.30	296.83	2883.81
2004-05	592.04	219.68	116.76	299.83	3077.00
2005-06	691.27	226.53	125.13	297.92	3426.00
2006-07	803.63	235.29	172.02	360.00	1969.70
2007-08	546.36	166.75	150.56	375.76	-
2008-09	1155.67	352.42	299.58	713.08	-
2009-10	1222	428	296	571	-

Source : Price section, B.B.S.

10.17 Wage Rate Indices by Sector (Base : 1969-70=100)

Year	Nominal wage indices					Country CPI of industrial workers	Indices deflated by country C.P.I.		
	General	Manufacturing industry	Construction	Agriculture	Fisheries		General	Manufacturing industry	Construction
1995-96	1900	2064	1754	1738	1882	1674	114	123	105
1996-97	1989	2161	1848	1804	1974	1663	120	130	111
1997-98	2141	2395	1990	1870	2053	1748	122	137	114
1998-99	2259	2522	2163	1950	2138	1921	118	131	113
1999-00	2390	2702	2286	2037	2221	1973	121	137	116
2000-01	2489	2832	2356	2141	2292	1999	125	142	118
2001-02	2637	3035	2444	2262	2411	2024	130	150	121
2002-03	2926	3501	2624	2443	2563	2068	141	169	127
2003-04	3111	3765	2669	2582	2775	2129	146	177	125
2004-05	3293	4015	2758	2719	2757	2216	149	181	124
2005-06	3906	4293	2889	2925	3133	2351	149	183	123
2006-07	3779	4636	3135	3156	3332	-	-	-	-
2007-08	4227	5197	3549	3524	3686	-	-	-	-
2008-09	5025	6128	4311	4273	4236	-	-	-	-
2009-10	5459.70	6536.53	4651.20	4832.49	4741.73	-	-	-	-

Note : Indices for the years are the averages of the indices of 4 centres, viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna, prepared separately and this average is considered as per national index. Country C.P.I. is the average of the consumer price indices of industrial workers of Narayanganj, Chittagong and Khulna. Indices of large scale industry group are weighted while others are simple un-weighted indices.

Source : Price section, B.B.S.

10.18 Daily Average Wage Rate of Selected Groups of Industrial Workers in Dhaka

Group		(Taka per day)							
Group	Category	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1. Cotton textile	Skilled	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	163.08	233.17	248.17
	Unskilled	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	121.00	150.00	176.25
2. Jute textile	Skilled	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	162.58	228.25	247.50
	Unskilled	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.44	119.50	143.33	165.33
3. Matches	Skilled	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	158.67	208.67	235.08
	Unskilled	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	118.92	143.83	164.92
4. Engineering	Skilled	190.42	216.08	241.83	280.00	282.92	311.58	331.75	350.00
	(a) Fitter	140.60	150.00	150.00	150.00	165.83	205.83	217.00	232.00
	(b) Turner	95.45	114.50	137.00	137.00	140.00	-	246.67	300.00
	Unskilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Mustard oil	Skilled	128.80	135.00	137.83	150.00	170.92	205.17	228.17	250.75
	Unskilled	106.25	111.00	114.00	120.00	150.00	155.40	170.17	195.50

Source : Price section, B.B.S.

10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Personal care							
Hair cut (without shave) average standard saloon	Per cut	20.00	20.00	20.00	21.56	25.00	25.39
Hair cut (without shave) average saloon	-do-	18.30	18.30	18.850	20.00	20.00	18.48
Shoe repair-half soling (men's shoes)	Per pair	35.98	36.00	36.00	37.50	50.00	53.81
Shoe shining (with cream)	-do-	6.50	6.65	7.60	8.68	10.00	10.30
Laundry charge :							
Saree-cotton, plain border	Each per wash	15.00	15.53	18.00	20.00	25.00	23.64
Saree-silk/shifon/georgete	-do-	35.00	35.00	35.00	45.50	50.00	43.76
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	8.00	8.04	8.08	10.00	15.00	10.53
Shirt-tetron/polyester	-do-	8.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	10.03
Coat-woolen/tropical (dry wash)	-do-	66.00	68.58	71.07	85.00	10.00	98.62
Trailoring charge (standard tailor)							
Full shirt-tetron-polyester	-do-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	108.40
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	180.00	181.01	182.00	185.00	200.00	191.26
Pajama-cotton/tetron	-do-	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	60.00	59.07
Blouse-cotton	-do-	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.54	30.00	36.32
Physician's Fees :							
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS at patient's house	Per visit	200.00	214.75	247.61	266.00	300.00	286.47
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS within the chamber	-do-	120.00	120.00	120.00	150.00	200.00	194.05
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS, FRCS within the chamber	-do-	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	400.00	267.59
Pathological Charges :							
Blood Test, TC, D.C,ESR & H.B.	Each time	150.00	150.00	159.42	162.00	170.00	166.34
Urine test	-do-	60.00	60.00	60.00	62.00	70.00	64.96
Stool test R/E	-do-	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	85.00	111.82
Chest X-Ray (Large size)	-do-	120.00	120.00	131.04	132.00	150.00	150.64
E.C.G. (Electro Cardiograph)	-do-	200.00	216.00	220.00	220.00	225.00	258.78

10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh (Contd.)

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
House Servant (Free meal)							
Full time house work Age 10-15	-do-	600.00	689.03	700.00	763.53	850.00	1201.04
Repairing Charges :							
Car servicing-Toyota/equivalent	Each	550.00	550.00	589.27	675.40	750.00	500.08
Bycycle oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	100.00	114.05	120.00	131.33	150.00	120.13
Scooter oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	300.00	300.00	300.00	357.05	400.00	426.71
Recreation and Amusements :							
Cinema Ticket-D.C. (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	30.00	39.00
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	46.25
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	28.00	30.00
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	32.50
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	20.00	16.00
Transport Charges :							
Railway fare 3rd class	-do-	6.00	6.00	-	8.31	9.50	10.86
Bus fare (within the town) per mile	Per K.M.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.16	1.20	1.17
Bus fare-outside the town for 16 K.M.	Per ticket	16.00	16.00	17.60	18.87	20.00	17.69
Auto-Rickshaw fare within the town (Reserve)	Per K.M.	30.00	31.16	36.68	43.56	55.00	51.14
Auto-Rickshaw fare outside the town (Reserve) for 16 K.M.	Per trip	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	150.00	-
Rickshaw fare (Reserve)	Per K.M.	6.00	6.07	6.81	8.00	10.00	9.29

Source : Price Section, B.B.S.

Chapter 11

NATIONAL INCOME

11.01 Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors at Constant Price (Base: 1995-96=100)

Activity/Sector	(Percentage)								
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
1. Agriculture and forestry	-0.62	3.29	4.38	1.80	5.23	4.69	2.93	4.10	4.87
a. Crops	-2.39	2.88	4.27	0.15	5.03	4.43	2.67	4.02	5.13
b. Animal farming	4.70	4.51	4.98	7.23	6.15	5.49	2.44	3.48	3.32
c. Forest & related services	4.91	4.43	4.18	5.09	5.18	5.24	5.47	5.69	5.63
2. Fishing	2.22	2.33	3.09	3.65	3.91	4.07	4.18	4.16	3.98
3. Mining and quarrying	4.53	7.17	7.66	8.38	9.26	8.33	8.94	9.84	10.05
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	4.93	8.91	8.98	9.02	9.52	8.03	8.26	9.15	9.44
b) Other mining & quarrying	3.96	4.66	5.68	7.40	8.84	8.80	10.01	10.90	10.97
4. Industry	5.48	6.75	7.10	8.19	10.77	9.72	7.21	6.68	5.73
a. Large scale	4.60	6.56	6.95	8.30	11.41	9.74	7.26	6.58	5.50
b. Small scale	7.69	7.21	7.45	7.93	9.21	9.69	7.10	6.90	6.30
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	7.63	8.02	9.09	8.90	7.67	2.10	6.77	5.91	6.87
1) Electricity	7.78	7.29	9.19	8.58	7.45	1.08	6.68	5.39	6.78
2) Gas	6.53	8.77	8.81	8.87	9.37	7.37	7.72	8.42	8.15
3) Water	7.52	20.01	8.00	14.44	7.55	7.08	6.00	8.39	5.29
6. Construction	8.61	8.09	8.25	8.31	8.31	7.01	5.68	5.70	5.85
7. Wholesale and retail trade	6.59	6.09	6.57	7.06	6.75	8.04	6.82	6.21	6.10
8. Hotel and restaurant	6.92	7.00	7.05	7.12	7.45	7.52	7.55	7.58	7.62
9. Transport, storage and communication	6.56	6.85	6.21	7.92	7.98	8.03	8.55	8.01	7.20
1) Land transport	6.73	6.64	6.02	4.25	4.14	4.18	4.54	5.17	5.43
2) Water transport	0.34	0.07	0.16	1.95	1.95	1.73	2.54	2.46	1.09
3) Air transport	-16.84	-1.35	0.84	2.49	5.25	2.01	6.20	7.38	9.64
4) Support transport ser. storage	-4.62	-1.17	-1.35	2.92	6.13	8.93	8.45	9.64	11.77
5) Post and telecommunication	20.95	17.89	14.56	31.79	26.70	23.29	21.64	16.11	11.92
10. Financial intermediation	6.70	6.67	7.02	8.92	8.50	9.18	8.89	8.99	8.35
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	5.52	5.91	6.73	9.11	8.19	9.34	8.38	9.05	7.69
2) Insurance	12.35	10.29	8.06	8.34	9.16	8.21	10.03	8.38	9.92
3) Other financial intermediation	2.05	2.32	6.91	8.51	10.94	11.62	12.47	11.13	11.98
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	3.42	3.52	3.58	3.65	3.69	3.76	3.75	3.81	3.84
12. Public Administration and defence	5.92	5.24	7.06	8.02	8.15	8.41	6.21	7.01	9.64
13. Education	7.58	7.60	7.69	7.90	9.05	8.96	7.80	8.05	9.29
14. Health and social services	5.30	5.63	6.17	7.40	7.79	7.64	7.02	7.20	8.10
15. Community, social and personal ser.	3.24	3.32	3.97	4.05	4.09	4.58	4.62	4.70	4.75
GDP at constant price	4.42	5.26	6.27	5.96	6.63	6.43	6.19	5.74	5.83

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: r Denotes revised.

**11.02 Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices
(Base: 1995-96=100)**

Activity/Sector	(Percentage)								
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
1. Agriculture and forestry	18.58	18.22	17.97	17.27	16.98	16.64	16.18	15.91	15.75
a. Crops	13.75	13.43	13.23	12.51	12.28	12.00	11.64	11.43	11.34
b. Animal farming	2.96	2.93	2.91	2.95	2.92	2.88	2.79	2.73	2.66
c. Forest & related services	1.88	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.79	1.76	1.75	1.75	1.74
2. Fishing	5.40	5.25	5.11	5.00	4.86	4.73	4.65	4.58	4.49
3. Mining and quarrying	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.21	1.25	1.30
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	0.63	0.66	0.68	0.69	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.76	0.78
b) Other mining & quarrying	0.44	0.44	0.43	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.50	0.52
4. Industry	15.76	15.97	16.16	16.51	17.08	17.55	17.77	17.90	17.86
a. Large scale	11.16	11.29	11.41	11.66	12.14	12.47	12.63	12.71	12.66
b. Small scale	4.60	4.68	4.76	4.85	4.94	5.08	5.14	5.18	5.20
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	1.51	1.54	1.59	1.64	1.65	1.57	1.59	1.59	1.60
1) Electricity	1.27	1.30	1.34	1.37	1.38	1.30	1.31	1.31	1.32
2) Gas	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20
3) Water	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
6. Construction	8.41	8.63	8.83	9.03	9.14	9.15	9.13	9.12	9.11
7. Wholesale and retail trade	13.77	13.87	13.97	14.12	14.08	14.24	14.37	14.41	14.43
8. Hotel and restaurant	0.66	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.69	0.69	0.70	0.71	0.72
9. Transport, storage and communication	9.62	9.76	9.79	9.98	10.07	10.18	10.44	10.65	10.77
1) Land transport	6.86	6.95	6.96	6.85	6.67	6.50	6.42	6.38	6.35
2) Water transport	1.08	1.03	0.97	0.93	0.89	0.85	0.82	0.79	0.76
3) Air transport	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12
4) Support transport ser. storage	0.37	0.35	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.36
5) Post and telecommunication	1.16	1.30	1.41	1.76	2.08	2.40	2.76	3.02	3.19
10. Financial intermediation	1.61	1.63	1.65	1.69	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.90
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	1.22	1.22	1.23	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.34	1.38	1.41
2) Insurance	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.41
3) Other financial intermediation	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	8.63	8.48	8.30	8.12	7.87	7.64	7.49	7.34	7.20
12. Public Administration and defence	2.60	2.60	2.63	2.68	2.71	2.75	2.76	2.78	2.88
13. Education	2.31	2.36	2.40	2.44	2.49	2.54	2.58	2.64	2.72
14. Health and social services	2.21	2.21	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.29	2.31	2.34	2.39
15. Community, social and personal ser.	7.87	7.72	7.59	7.45	7.25	7.09	7.01	6.93	6.85
GDP at constant price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.03 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Major Industry Activity (Base: 1995-96=100)

		(Million Taka)								
Activity/Sector		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	403001	416273	434495	442298	465449	487297	501567	522152	547603
	a. Crops	298187	306765	319875	320339	336439	351327	360717	375200	394445
	b. Animal farming	64119	67011	70348	75434	80075	84470	86532	89542	92515
	c. Forest & related services	40695	42497	44272	46525	48936	51500	54318	57410	60643
2.	Fishing	117125	119857	123560	128069	133083	138499	144285	150287	156263
3.	Mining and quarrying	23262	24930	26840	29090	31783	34430	37509	41199	45339
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	13755	14980	16325	17797	19492	21057	22797	24884	27234
	b) Other mining & quarrying	9507	9950	10515	11293	12291	13373	14712	16315	18105
4.	Industry	341742	364804	390688	422690	468197	513722	550772	587539	621215
	a. Large scale	241941	257808	275723	298605	332682	365071	391572	417350	440304
	b. Small scale	99801	106996	114965	124085	135515	148651	159200	170189	180911
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	32665	35285	38491	41915	45129	46075	49193	52101	55677
	1) Electricity	27604	29616	32337	35110	37726	38133	40680	42872	45779
	2) Gas	3602	3918	4263	4641	5076	5450	5871	6365	6884
	3) Water	1459	1751	1891	2164	2327	2492	2642	2863	3015
6.	Construction	182428	197189	213465	231195	250418	267964	283177	299308	316817
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	298683	316865	337698	361552	385961	416996	473085	501943	
8.	Hotel and restaurant	14270	15269	16345	17509	18814	20228	21756	23405	25188
9.	Transport, storage and communication	208634	222924	226764	255522	275922	298093	323566	349487	374639
	1) Land transport	148856	158747	168296	175448	182719	190365	199012	209306	220677
	2) Water transport	23402	23419	23456	23915	24382	24804	25436	26062	26347
	3) Air transport	3031	2990	3015	3090	3252	3318	3524	3784	4148
	4) Support transport ser. storage	8091	7997	7889	8119	8616	9386	10179	11161	12475
	5) Post and telecommunication	25253	29771	34107	44949	56952	70219	85415	99174	110992
10.	Financial intermediation	34889	37215	39826	43380	47068	51391	55960	60993	66084
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	26360	27919	29797	32512	35175	34459	41681	45454	48951
	2) Insurance	7143	7878	8513	9223	10068	10895	11988	129993	14282
	3) Other financial intermediation	1386	1418	1516	1645	1825	2037	2291	2546	2851
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	187147	193738	200681	208009	215687	223805	232205	241062	2050329
12.	Public Administration and defence	56366	59318	63508	68604	74198	80436	85432	91423	100239
13.	Education	50037	53840	57979	62559	68221	74331	80129	86581	94625
14.	Health and social services	47890	50586	53708	57682	62174	66926	71627	76782	83001
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	170729	176397	183399	190824	198630	207725	217314	227534	238342
16.	GDP at constant producer's price	2168867	2284490	2417447	2560898	2740734	2927918	3099926	3282937	3477306
17.	Import duty	83743	86516	102233	108842	105991	101791	117334	119031	123159
18.	GDP at constant market price	2252609	2371006	2519680	2669740	2846726	3029709	3217260	3401968	3600465
19.	Net primary income from abroad	103416	130809	132827	136315	186305	226200	285224	309329	344792
20.	GNI at constant market price	2356025	2501815	2652506	2806055	3033031	32355910	3502483	3711298	3945257
21.	NNI at constant market price	2176503	2311914	2453827	2596661	2809647	3019055	3252881	3448751	3669042
	Population (In million)	131.6	133.4	135.2	137.0	138.8	140.6	142.4	144.2	146.1
	Per capita GDP at M.P	17112	17772	18637	19489	20512	21550	22593	23588	24651
	Per capita GNI at M.P	17898	18752	19619	20484	21854	23159	24596	25733	27012
	Per capita NNI at M.P	16534	17329	18149	18955	20245	21474	22843	23912	25121

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.04 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Constant Prices
(Base: 1995-96=100)

(Million Taka)									
Activity/Sector	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
1. Agriculture and forestry	403001	416273	434495	442298	465449	487297	501567	522152	547603
I) Crops & Horticulture	298187	306765	319875	320339	336439	351327	360717	375200	394445
a) Major crops	211898	218657	225477	210963	223351	230025	239834	258436	265330
Paddy	202027	209174	216929	203127	215733	219854	226531	246101	252752
Other major crops	9871	9483	8548	7836	7618	10171	13303	12335	12578
b) Minor crops	85280	87028	93318	108296	111949	120098	119543	115232	127300
c) Horticulture	1009	1080	1080	1080	1139	1204	1340	1532	1815
II) Animal farming	64119	67011	70348	75434	80075	84470	86532	89542	92515
1) Milk and milk products	18556	18802	19052	19305	19562	19823	20088	20356	20629
2) Meat	30230	31848	33737	36739	39444	41978	42998	44614	46190
3) Hide & skin	3464	3513	3563	3614	3666	3720	3775	3831	3888
4) Eggs	9190	10129	11237	12975	14561	16066	16746	17773	18795
5) Others	2680	2719	2759	2800	2841	2883	2925	2968	3013
III) Forest & related services	40695	42497	44272	46525	48936	51500	54318	57410	60643
a) Major products	40617	42415	44185	46430	48834	51390	54203	570290	60516
1) Timber	19974	21306	22578	24319	26194	28208	29788	31576	33471
2) Firewood	3583	3670	3780	3889	4013	4142	4328	4522	4794
3) Bamboo	17060	17439	17826	18222	18626	19040	20087	21192	22251
b) Minor products	78	82	87	94	102	110	115	120	127
2. Fishing	117125	119857	123560	128069	133083	138499	144285	150287	156263
a) Marine catch	16301	17418	18176	18743	19111	19934	20767	21645	22491
b) Inland catch	100824	102440	105383	109326	113971	118565	123518	12645	22491
3. Mining & quarrying	23262	24930	26840	29090	31783	34430	37509	41199	45339
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	13755	14980	16325	17797	19492	21057		24884	27234
b) Other mining & quarrying	9507	9950	10515	11293	12291	13373	22797	14712	18105
4. Manufacturing	341742	364804	390688	422690	468197	513722	550772	587539	621215
I) Large & medium scale	241941	257808	275723	298605	332682	365071	391572	417350	440304
1) Food manufacturing	44034	46910	48106	49261	52822	56361	57319	54652	57685
2) Beverage industries	709	774	790	802	963	1045	1151	1210	1341
3) Tobacco manufacturing	20482	23461	24449	26283	27608	28425	29428	31158	33623
4) Animal feeds by products	44	46	48	51	53	55	57	59	61
5) Manufacturing of textile	15185	16128	17794	20176	23602	26592	30884	31989	33261
6) Textile manufacturing	3129	3165	3257	3373	3391	3359	3280	3222	3147
7) Wearing apparels	72203	76463	85042	94184	111938	19288	142864	160722	163936
8) Leather & its products	8650	8033	8278	8692	8996	9063	9086	9554	10557
9) Footwear except rubber	1698	1747	1872	2068	2378	2473	2590	2621	2721
10) Ginning, pressing & emb. of text. goods	409	435	462	485	516	545	574	606	633
11) Wood & cork products	5309	5043	5447	5647	6114	6634	7315	7901	8739

11.04 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Constant Prices (Contd.)
(Base: 1995-96=100)

Activity/Sector	(Million Taka)									
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)	
12) Furniture & manufacturing	2636	2691	2812	3172	3345	3468	3571	3622	3666	
13) Paper & its products	1060	925	886	793	838	747	785	821	881	
14) Printing & publishing	8605	9326	9629	10332	11147	11715	12648	13196	13624	
15) Drug & pharmaceuticals	10649	12303	14148	16341	17575	19694	21676	24055	29674	
16) Industrial chemicals	2242	2779	2741	2548	2388	2404	2144	1732	1763	
17) Other chemical products	6012	7073	7439	7645	8496	8768	8733	8697	9130	
18) Petroleum refining & pet. products	290	288	292	298	286	271	259	185	195	
19) Rubber products	835	781	803	875	945	984	1007	1011	1016	
20) Plastic products	2555	3026	3178	3695	4660	5039	5470	6036	7260	
21) Pottery & chinaware	2428	2713	3083	3699	4480	4819	5344	5646	5979	
22) Glass & its products	759	872	890	927	909	946	932	932	932	
23) Non-metallic mineral products	7286	7561	8203	9219	9405	9937	10334	11238	12321	
24) Iron & steel	9570	9994	10278	11471	12246	13727	14758	16133	16456	
25) Metal products	6152	6386	6385	6115	5909	6113	6104	6405	6785	
26) Fabricated metal products	3331	3397	3475	3939	4292	4475	4478	4499	4542	
27) Non-electrical machinery	757	833	919	1043	1338	1419	1460	1626	1871	
28) Electrical machinery	2403	2446	2712	2988	3446	3829	4096	4290	4498	
29) Transport equipment	2038	1684	1744	1876	1923	2135	2429	2684	3110	
30) Scientific, precision etc.	68	72	77	84	93	103	110	117	124	
31) Photographical optical goods	105	112	120	130	144	158	170	181	191	
32) Sports goods manufacturing	12	13	14	15	17	19	20	21	22	
33) Decorative handicrafts	76	81	87	94	105	115	123	131	138	
34) Other mfg. products	231	246	263	285	317	348	373	397	419	
II) Small scale	99801	106996	114965	124085	135515	148651	159200	170189	180911	
a) Small	72515	79048	86337	94754	105462	117853	127635	137833	147741	
b) Cottage	9921	10006	10093	10180	10267	10356	10445	10535	10625	
c) Handloom	17365	17942	18535	19151	19786	20442	21121	21821	22545	
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	32665	35285	38491	41915	45129	46075	49193	52101	55677	
1) Electricity	27604	29616	32337	35110	37726	38133	40680	42872	45779	
2) Gas	3602	3918	4263	4641	5076	5450	5871	6365	6884	
3) Water	1459	1751	1891	2164	2327	2492	2642	2863	3015	
6. Construction	182428	197189	213465	231195	250418	267964	283177	299308	316817	
7. Wholesale and retail trade	298683	316865	337698	361552	385961	416996	445434	473085	501943	
8. Hotel and restaurant	14270	15269	16345	17509	18814	20228	21756	23405	25188	

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.04 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Constant Prices
(Base: 1995-96=100) (Contd.)

		(Million Taka)							
Activity/Sector	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
9. Transport, storage & communication	208634	222924	236764	255522	275922	298093	323566	349487	374639
1) Land transport	148856	158747	168296	175448	182719	190365	199012	209306	220677
2) Water transport	23402	23419	23456	23915	24382	24804	25436	26062	26347
3) Air transport	3031	2990	3015	3090	3252	3318	3524	3784	4148
4) Support transport ser. storage	8091	7997	7889	8119	8616	9386	10179	11161	12475
5) Post & telecommunication	25253	29771	34107	44949	56952	70219	85415	99174	110992
10. Financial Intermediation	34889	37215	39826	43380	47068	51391	55960	60993	66084
I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	26360	27919	29797	32512	35175	38459	41681	45454	48951
a) Public	18429	19515	19368	20645	21034	25383	26051	27260	29371
b) Private	7932	8404	10429	11867	14141	17076	15630	18194	19580
II) Insurance	7143	7878	8513	9223	10068	10895	11988	12993	14282
a) Public	1384	1576	1566	1614	1629	1634	1708	1805	1895
b) Private	5759	6302	6947	7609	8439	9261	10280	11188	12387
III) Other financial intermediation	1386	1418	1516	1645	1825	2037	2291	2546	2851
11. Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	187147	193738	200681	208009	215687	223805	232205	241062	250339
12. Public Admin. & Defence	56366	59318	63508	68604	74198	80436	85432	91423	100239
13. Education	50037	53840	57979	62559	68221	74331	80129	86581	94625
a) Public	16872	17349	19373	19181	21603	25369	26316	28434	31076
b) Private	33165	36491	38606	43378	46618	48962	53813	58147	63549
14. Health & Social Services	47890	50586	53708	57682	62174	66926	71627	76782	83001
a) Public	8284	8751	9437	10366	11847	12047	12241	13950	15785
b) Private	39606	41835	44271	47316	50327	54879	59386	63085	67216
15. Community, Social & Personal Services	170729	176397	183399	190824	198630	207725	217314	227534	238342
1) Law/legal services	6752	7170	7386	7519	7680	7866	8714	9124	9393
2) Household workers	59915	61679	63380	65465	70009	72358	75054	78583	80935
3) Engineering & related prof. services	10519	10964	12050	11995	12262	12465	13506	14141	14564
4) Religious services	7593	7852	8116	8389	8670	9458	9801	10260	10569
5) Personal services	51502	53333	55757	58772	59962	64358	68096	71299	73432
6) Rest, recreation & entertainment ser	3047	3137	3067	3153	3215	3364	3472	3635	3744
7) Other mis. occupation	24784	25531	26620	27558	28450	30303	31105	32568	37542
8) Professional, business, Trade Union and other membership organization	6616	6731	7024	7973	8382	7553	7566	7922	8159
16. GDP at constant producer's price	2168867	2284490	2417447	2560898	2740734	2927918	3099926	3282937	3477306
17. Import duty	83743	86516	102233	108842	105991	101791	111334	119031	123159
18. GDP at constant market price	2252609	2371006	2519680	2669740	2846726	3029709	3217260	3401968	3600465

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.05 Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices

Activity/Sector	(Percentage)								
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
1. Agriculture and forestry	17.46	16.83	16.41	15.80	15.54	15.35	15.25	15.06	15.23
a. Crops & Horticulture	12.86	12.43	12.17	11.67	11.52	11.49	11.52	11.32	11.42
b. Animal farming	2.70	2.58	2.48	2.44	2.42	2.36	2.30	2.36	2.45
c. Forest & related services	1.89	1.83	1.76	1.69	1.60	1.51	1.43	1.38	1.35
2. Fishing	5.27	4.92	4.63	4.35	4.07	3.89	3.76	3.67	3.61
3. Mining and Quarrying	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.19	1.22
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.62	0.60	0.60	0.61
b) Other mining & quarrying	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.52	0.54	0.57	0.59	0.62
4. Manufacturing	15.86	15.80	16.13	16.53	17.21	17.77	17.85	17.92	17.82
a. Large and medium scale	11.23	11.17	11.38	11.68	12.23	12.63	12.69	12.73	12.63
b. Small scale	4.63	4.63	4.75	4.85	4.98	5.14	5.16	5.19	5.19
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.35	1.22	1.15	1.10	1.07
1) Electricity	1.16	1.14	1.15	1.14	1.11	1.00	0.94	0.89	0.87
2) Gas	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13
3) Water	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
6. Construction	8.03	7.94	7.95	8.17	8.19	8.22	8.34	8.44	8.42
7. Wholesale and retail trade	13.40	13.49	13.81	14.14	14.23	14.45	14.87	14.86	14.77
8. Hotel and restaurant	0.66	0.67	0.69	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.75	0.77
9. Transport, storage and communication	9.69	10.73	10.78	10.77	10.79	10.71	10.82	10.82	10.67
1) Land transport	7.16	8.31	8.41	8.26	8.20	8.07	8.15	8.14	8.03
2) Water transport	1.03	0.96	0.90	0.84	0.78	0.72	0.69	0.66	0.62
3) Air transport	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10
4) Support transport ser. storage	0.38	0.36	0.33	0.33	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30
5) Post and telecommunication	0.96	0.95	1.00	1.20	1.37	1.49	1.58	1.62	1.62
10. Financial intermediation	1.60	1.63	1.63	1.67	1.67	1.70	1.70	1.73	1.73
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	1.21	1.22	1.22	1.25	1.25	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.28
2) Insurance	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.38
3) Other financial intermediation	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	9.11	8.86	8.64	8.36	8.03	7.65	7.24	7.01	6.81
12. Public Administration and defence	2.70	2.69	2.70	2.71	2.76	2.79	2.74	2.75	2.84
13. Education	2.41	2.44	2.46	2.47	2.48	2.58	2.57	2.61	2.68
14. Health and social services	2.31	2.28	2.25	2.28	2.25	2.26	2.25	2.25	2.26
15. Community, social and personal ser.	8.99	9.21	9.40	9.53	9.56	9.54	9.54	9.83	10.09
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.06

Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Activity/Sector	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
1. Agriculture and forestry	460034	487981	524192	561674	622233	701242	802015	894264	1019173
a. Crops & Horticulture	338964	360238	388835	414819	461182	524676	605784	672467	764452
b. Animal farming	71182	74736	79155	86798	96821	107803	121182	140022	164057
c. Forest & related services	49888	53007	56202	60057	64231	68763	75049	81775	90665
2. Fishing	138970	142588	147833	154564	163168	177827	197901	218064	241301
3. Mining and Quarrying	29973	33094	36435	40411	46431	53217	61517	70910	81964
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	17333	18999	20854	22948	25683	28453	31641	35900	40803
b) Other mining & quarrying	12640	14095	15581	17463	20748	24764	29876	35010	41161
4. Manufacturing	418046	458127	515268	587952	689227	811780	939008	1064453	1192531
a. Large and medium scale	295960	323773	363641	415350	489736	576881	667587	756104	845238
b. Small scale	122086	134354	151627	172602	199491	234899	271421	308349	347294
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	36401	39894	44245	49090	53915	55899	60704	65421	71694
1) Electricity	30529	33185	36832	40654	44551	45671	49551	53109	58205
2) Gas	3991	4377	4801	5320	5940	6512	7162	7929	8813
3) Water	1880	2332	2612	3116	3424	3716	3991	4383	4676
6. Construction	211586	230156	253966	290608	327970	375432	438538	501253	563362
7. Wholesale and retail trade	353122	391027	441031	502782	569842	660113	782203	882764	988521
8. Hotel and restaurant	17404	19438	22021	25117	28532	32893	38889	44598	51193
9. Transport, storage and communication	255237	311122	344444	382890	432056	489084	569074	642803	713948
1) Land transport	188693	240961	268602	293741	328407	368526	428575	483648	537541
2) Water transport	27245	27925	28858	29942	31370	33067	36211	39330	41546
3) Air transport	4128	4198	4385	4669	5003	5094	5461	5892	6491
4) Support transport ser. storage	9918	10357	10695	11712	12604	14199	15689	17582	20273
5) Post and telecommunication	25253	27681	31903	42826	54672	68198	83137	96452	108098
10. Financial intermediation	42069	47182	51974	59343	66839	77436	89548	102453	115954
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	31785	35396	38886	44508	49948	57969	66564	76135	85664
2) Insurance	8613	9988	11109	12590	14296	16397	19300	22010	25250
3) Other financial intermediation	1671	1798	1979	2245	2595	3070	3684	4308	5040
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	239947	256784	276006	297443	321569	349286	380580	416164	455997
12. Public Administration and defence	71174	77832	86237	96374	110355	127432	144270	163604	190052
13. Education	63516	70644	78733	87882	99345	117760	135315	154940	179407
14. Health and social services	60792	66015	71969	81043	90220	103066	118191	133908	151424
15. Community, social and personal ser.	236983	266845	300278	338763	382832	435676	502002	5836643	674913
16. GDP at current producer's price	2635253	2898729	3194631	3555937	4004536	4568144	5259755	5939243	6691435
17. Import duty	96757	107072	135100	151133	152744	156626	198469	208709	232360
18. GDP at current market price	2732010	3005801	3329731	3707070	4157279	4724769	5458224	6147952	6923795
19. Net primary income from abroad	125425	165831	175529	189280	272075	352755	483895	559012	663044
20. GNI at current market price	2857435	3171632	3505260	3896350	4429354	5077524	5942119	6706964	7586839
21. NNI at current market price	2639309	2930672	3242708	3605595	4102964	4707989	5518610	6231984	7055314
Population (In million)	131.6	133.4	135.2	137.0	138.8	140.6	1424	144.2	146.1
Per capita GDP at M.P.	20754	22530	24628	27061	29955	33607	38330	42628	47405
Per capita GNI at M.P.	21707	23773	25926	28443	31915	36116	41728	46504	51945
Per capita NNI at M.P.	20050	21967	23984	26320	29564	33488	38754	43210	48305

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.07 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Activity/Sector	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
1. Agriculture and forestry	460034	487981	524192	561674	622233	701242	802015	894264	1019173
I) Crops	338964	360238	388835	414819	461182	524676	605784	672467	764452
a) Major crops & Horticulture	232370	250562	264918	263050	292492	325620	395194	452206	506781
Paddy	220721	238932	254163	251813	280544	308434	369931	427083	479717
Other major crops	11649	11630	10755	11237	11948	17186	25263	25123	27064
b) Minor crops	105369	108381	122604	150403	167278	197541	208883	217945	254846
c) Horticulture	1225	1295	1313	1366	1412	1515	1707	2316	2824
II) Animal farming	71182	74736	79155	86798	96821	107803	121182	140022	164057
1) Milk and milk products	19468	19727	19989	20255	20524	22098	25028	28032	28407
2) Meat	35062	37053	39583	44812	52237	59530	66300	76424	93861
3) Hide & skin	3592	3716	3768	3821	3875	4454	4660	4727	4796
4) Eggs	9891	11022	12541	14549	16695	18064	21296	26699	32074
5) Others	3169	3218	3275	3361	3490	3657	3898	4140	4418
III) Forest & related services	49888	53007	56202	60057	64231	68763	75049	81775	90665
a) Major products	49810	52925	56114	59963	64129	68654	74931	81647	90522
1) Timber	22158	24014	25855	28294	30963	33914	37066	40500	45077
2) Firewood	4680	4996	5363	5751	6185	6652	7194	7758	8634
3) Bamboo	22973	23915	24896	25918	26981	28088	30671	33389	36811
b) Minor products	78	82	87	94	101	109	118	128	143
2. Fishing	138970	142588	147833	154564	163168	177827	197901	218064	241301
a) Marine catch	24844	26590	27216	28804	29499	32816	36521	40258	44442
b) Inland catch	114126	115998	120617	125759	133669	145010	161380	177809	196859
3. Mining & quarrying	29973	33094	36435	40411	46431	53217	61517	70910	81964
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	17333	18999	20854	22948	25683	28453	31641	35900	40803
b) Other mining & quarrying	12640	14095	15581	17463	20748	24764	29876	35010	41161
4. Manufacturing	418046	458127	515268	587952	689227	811780	939008	1064453	1192531
I) Large & medium scale	295960	323773	363641	415350	489736	576881	667587	756104	845238
1) Food manufacturing	54118	61944	70168	76615	89090	104745	125174	128454	144104
2) Beverage industries	757	834	849	888	1124	1270	1519	1674	1875
3) Tobacco manufacturing	24592	29552	31090	34088	35929	37427	40013	46619	54678
4) Animal feeds by products	54	61	64	68	75	80	89	98	108
5) Manufacturing of textile	19700	22838	25990	30803	37114	43389	52287	57149	61629
6) Textile manufacturing	9506	10027	10593	11164	11410	11392	11815	12145	12377
7) Wearing apparels	89590	94432	109029	126546	156942	194012	220767	256624	267626
8) Leather & its products	10018	9379	10149	11722	12934	14809	16331	18482	21715
9) Footwear except rubber	1919	2012	2417	3058	4676	5836	7272	8788	10867
10) Ginning, pressing & emb. of text. goods	1242	1379	1501	1604	1737	1847	2042	2232	2423

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.07 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Current Prices (Contd.)

(Million Taka)									
Activity/Sector	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
11) Wood & cork products	6194	5768	6357	6789	7683	9106	10899	12660	15121
12) Furniture & manufacturing	2984	3234	3739	4975	6437	8376	9899	11233	12683
13) Paper & its products	1828	1513	1595	1474	1612	1480	1602	1725	1921
14) Printing & publishing	10372	11574	12508	14253	16353	19283	23192	26722	30015
15) Drug & pharmaceuticals	12319	14276	16807	19998	23457	29295	33651	39068	50505
16) Industrial chemicals	2784	3538	3572	3526	3652	3916	3890	4191	5877
17) Other chemical products	6026	7573	8018	8430	9449	10039	10247	10510	11372
18) Petroleum refining & pet. products	357	440	454	523	650	662	849	676	772
19) Rubber products	1187	1131	1198	1498	1721	1892	2114	2310	2494
20) Plastic products	1984	2383	2472	3034	4412	4799	5251	5825	7068
21) Pottery & chinaware	2938	3373	3890	4744	6294	7089	8562	9638	10869
22) Glass & its products	747	899	947	1084	1143	1252	1313	1387	1474
23) Non-metallic mineral products	7908	8091	8883	10211	11072	12448	15143	18708	22496
24) Iron & steel	9809	10209	12739	17744	21034	25677	32825	42888	52370
25) Metal products	6552	6849	7101	7159	7624	8465	9969	12119	14806
26) Fabricated metal products	3620	3849	4121	4884	6183	6733	7745	8774	9970
27) Non-electrical machinery	878	1010	1149	1343	1849	2092	2271	2668	3267
28) Electrical machinery	2553	2576	2949	3367	3978	4602	5132	5613	6151
29) Transport equipment	2810	2350	2530	2915	3076	3652	4309	5510	6788
30) Scientific, precision etc.	85	94	105	119	142	168	197	223	251
31) Photographical optical goods	131	145	162	184	220	259	304	345	388
32) Sports goods manufacturing	15	17	19	22	26	31	36	41	46
33) Decorative handicrafts	95	105	118	134	159	188	221	250	281
34) Other mfg. Products	287	318	357	404	482	570	668	757	852
II) Small scale	122086	134354	151627	172602	199491	234899	271421	308349	347294
a) Small	88707	99261	113869	131803	155250	186232	217605	249726	283617
b) Cottage	12136	12565	13311	14160	15114	16364	17087	19087	20397
c) Handloom	21242	22528	24447	26639	29127	32303	36008	39536	43280
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	36401	39894	44245	49090	53915	55899	60704	65421	71694
1) Electricity	30529	33185	36832	40654	44551	45671	49551	53109	58205
2) Gas	3991	4377	4801	5320	5940	6512	7162	7929	8813
3) Water	1881	2332	2612	3116	3424	3716	3991	4386	4676
6. Construction	211586	230156	253966	290608	327970	375432	438538	501253	563362
7. Wholesale and retail trade	353122	391027	441031	502782	569842	660113	782203	882764	988521
8. Hotel and restaurant	17404	19438	22021	25117	28532	32893	38889	44598	51193

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.07 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Current Prices (Contd.)

		(Million Taka)							
Activity/Sector	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
9. Transport, storage & communication	255237	311122	344444	382890	432056	489084	569074	642803	713948
1) Land transport	188693	240961	268602	293741	328407	368525	428575	483648	537541
2) Water transport	27245	27925	26658	29942	31370	33067	36211	39230	41546
3) Air transport	4128	4198	4385	4669	5003	5094	5461	5892	6491
4) Support transport ser. storage	9918	10357	10695	11712	12604	14199	15689	17582	20273
5) Post & telecommunication	25253	27681	31903	42826	54672	68198	83137	96452	108098
10. Financial Intermediation	42069	47182	51974	59343	66839	77436	89548	102453	115954
I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	31785	35396	38886	44508	49948	57969	66564	76135	85664
a) Public	22212	24777	25276	28263	30218	38259	41736	46442	51398
b) Private	9573	10619	13610	16245	19730	19710	24828	29693	34266
II) Insurance	8613	9988	11109	12590	14296	16397	19300	22010	25250
a) Public	1681	1998	2055	2203	2344	2460	2938	3050	3142
b) Private	6932	7990	9054	10387	11952	13937	16362	18960	22108
III) Other financial intermediation	1671	1798	1979	2245	2595	3070	3684	4308	5040
11. Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	239947	256784	276006	297443	321569	349286	380580	416164	455997
12. Public Admin. & Defence	71174	77832	86237	96374	110355	127432	144270	163604	190052
13. Education	63516	70644	78736	87882	99345	117760	135315	154940	179407
a) Public	21417	22763	26308	26945	31459	40191	44439	50884	56949
b) Private	42099	47881	52428	60937	67886	77569	90876	104056	116458
14. Health & Social Services	60792	66015	71969	81043	90220	103066	118191	133908	151424
a) Public	10516	11883	12646	14564	17175	19583	21274	24300	29124
b) Private	50276	54132	59323	66479	73045	83483	96917	109608	122300
15. Community, Social & Personal Services	236983	266845	300278	338763	382832	435676	502002	583643	674913
1) Law/legal services	9372	10848	12092	13348	14801	16498	20130	23403	27063
2) Household workers	83167	93306	103771	116218	134934	151762	173376	201573	233095
3) Engineering & related prof. services	14601	16586	19730	21295	23633	26144	31199	36273	41945
4) Religious services	10540	11878	13289	14892	16711	19837	22640	26322	30438
5) Personal services	71489	80680	91920	104335	115569	134962	157305	182887	211487
6) Rest, recreation & entertainment ser	4230	4745	5021	5597	6197	7055	8021	9325	10784
7) Other mis. occupation	34402	38620	43584	48923	54984	63556	71853	83539	96602
8) Profesional, Business, Trade Union & other Membership organizations	9183	10182	11501	14154	16003	15862	17478	20321	23499
16. GDP at current producer's price	2635253	2898729	3194631	3555937	4004536	4568144	5259755	5939243	6691435
17. Import duty	96757	107072	135100	151133	152744	156626	198469	208709	232360
18. GDP at current market price	2732010	3005801	3329731	3707070	4157279	4724769	5458224	6147952	6923795

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.08

Implicit GDP and Sectoral Deflators (Base: 1995-96=100)

Activity/Sector	(Percentage)								
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(r)
1. Agriculture and forestry	114.15	117.23	120.64	126.99	133.68	143.90	159.90	171.26	186.12
a. Crops	113.67	117.43	121.56	129.49	137.08	149.34	167.94	179.23	193.80
b. Animal farming	111.02	111.53	112.52	115.06	120.91	127.62	140.04	156.38	177.33
c. Forest & related services	122.59	124.73	126.95	129.09	131.26	133.52	138.17	142.44	149.51
2. Fishing	118.65	118.97	119.64	120.69	122.61	128.40	137.16	145.10	154.42
3. Mining and quarrying	128.85	132.75	135.75	138.92	146.09	154.57	164.01	172.12	180.78
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	126.01	126.83	127.74	128.94	131.76	135.12	138.79	144.27	149.82
b) Other mining & quarrying	132.95	141.66	148.18	154.64	168.81	185.18	203.07	214.59	227.35
4. Industry	122.33	125.58	131.89	139.10	147.21	158.02	170.49	181.17	191.93
a. Large scale	122.33	125.59	131.89	139.10	147.21	158.02	170.49	181.17	191.97
b. Small scale	122.33	125.57	131.89	139.10	147.21	158.02	170.49	181.18	191.97
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	111.44	113.06	114.95	117.12	119.47	121.32	123.40	125.57	128.77
1) Electricity	110.60	112.05	113.90	115.79	118.09	119.77	121.81	123.88	127.14
2) Gas	110.80	111.72	112.62	114.63	117.03	119.49	122.00	124.57	128.03
3) Water	128.86	133.18	138.13	143.99	147.10	149.10	151.07	153.07	155.09
6. Construction	115.98	116.72	118.97	125.70	130.97	140.11	154.86	167.47	177.82
7. Wholesale and retail trade	118.23	123.40	130.60	139.06	147.64	158.30	175.60	186.60	196.94
8. Hotel and restaurant	121.96	127.30	134.72	143.45	151.66	162.61	178.75	190.55	203.24
9. Transport, storage and communication	122.34	139.56	145.48	149.85	156.59	164.07	175.88	183.93	190.57
1) Land transport	126.76	151.79	159.60	167.42	179.73	193.59	215.35	231.07	243.59
2) Water transport	116.42	119.24	123.03	125.20	128.66	133.31	142.36	150.53	157.69
3) Air transport	136.21	140.42	145.45	151.10	153.83	153.53	154.99	155.72	156.46
4) Support transport ser. storage	122.57	129.51	135.57	144.25	146.28	151.27	153.13	157.53	162.52
5) Post and telecommunication	100.00	92.98	93.54	95.28	96.00	97.12	97.33	97.26	97.39
10. Financial intermediation	120.58	126.78	130.50	136.80	142.01	150.68	160.02	167.98	175.46
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	120.58	126.78	130.50	136.90	142.00	150.73	159.70	167.50	175.00
2) Insurance	120.58	126.78	130.49	136.51	141.99	150.50	160.99	169.40	176.80
3) Other financial intermediation	120.58	126.80	130.54	136.47	142.19	150.71	160.80	169.21	176.78
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	128.21	132.54	137.53	143.00	149.09	156.07	163.90	172.64	182.16
12. Public Administration and defence	126.27	131.21	135.79	140.48	148.73	158.43	168.87	178.95	189.60
13. Education	126.94	131.21	135.80	140.48	145.62	158.43	168.87	178.95	189.60
14. Health and social services	126.94	130.50	134.00	140.50	145.11	154.00	165.01	174.40	182.44
15. Community, social and personal ser.	138.81	151.28	163.73	177.53	192.74	209.74	231.00	256.51	283.17
GDP at constant price	121.28	126.77	132.15	138.86	146.04	155.95	169.65	180.72	192.30

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: r Denotes revised.

11.09

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

	FY2001	FY2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	2664543	2868349	3149214	3479179	3874361	4340318	4919076	5671036	6411306	7337054
Consumption (1)	2079180	2235957	2445697	2679274	2965119	3315523	3763172	4349713	4912913	5608791
Private	1964929	2099316	2284988	2495207	2759817	3085199	3502116	4061404	4589386	5234195
General Govt	114251	136641	160709	184067	205303	230324	261056	288310	323527	374596
Investment (2)	585363	632392	703517	799905	909241	1024795	1155904	1321322	1498393	1728264
Private	401546	458383	517169	593673	679182	775464	898618	1050900	1209417	1398165
Public	183817	174009	186348	206232	230059	249331	257285	270422	288976	330098
Resource balance (3)-(4)	(-155134)	(-130346)	(-174982)	(-178093)	(-239642)	(-260703)	(-327225)	(-459139)	(-438028)	(-442659)
Expots (3)	390000	390021	427239	514938	614681	788788	934403	1110181	1194401	1283145
Imports(4)	545134	520367	602221	693031	854323	1049491	1261628	1569320	1632429	1725804
Gross Domestic Exp. at m.p.	2509409	2738003	2974232	3301086	3634719	4079615	4591851	5211897	5973278	6894395
Gross Domestic Product at m.p. (5)	2535464	2732010	3005801	3329731	3707070	4157279	4724769	5458224	6147952	6923795
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	26055	-5993	31569	28645	72351	77664	132919	246327	174674	29400
Net factor income from abroad (7)	88413	125425	165831	175529	189280	272075	352755	483895	559012	647727
Gross National Income at m.p.(8)=(5)+(7)	2623877	2857435	3171632	3505260	3896350	4429354	5077524	5942119	6706964	7571522
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	23392	18902	21583	21207	26808	36529	39885	56713	24069	27922
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	2647269	2876337	3193215	3526467	3923158	4465883	5117409	5998832	6730333	7599445
Gross Domestic Saving (11)=(5)-(1)	456284	496053	560104	650457	741951	841756	961597	1108511	1235039	1315004
Gross National saving (12)=(10)-(1)	568089	640380	747518	847193	958039	1150360	1354237	1649119	1818120	1990654
Current Account Balance (13)=(12)-(2)-(6)	-43329	13981	12432	18643	-23554	47901	65415	81469	145053	232991
Consumption	82.00	81.84	81.37	80.47	79.99	79.75	79.65	79.69	79.91	81.01
Private	77.50	76.84	76.02	74.94	74.45	74.21	74.12	74.41	74.65	75.60
General Govt.	4.51	5.00	5.35	5.53	5.54	5.54	5.53	5.28	5.26	5.41
Investment	23.09	23.15	23.41	24.02	24.53	24.65	24.46	24.21	24.37	24.96
Private	15.84	16.78	17.21	17.83	18.32	18.65	19.02	19.25	19.67	20.19
Public	7.25	6.37	6.20	6.19	6.21	6.00	5.45	4.95	4.70	4.77
Exports of goods & services	15.38	14.28	14.21	15.46	16.58	18.97	19.78	20.34	19.43	18.53
Imports of goods & services	21.50	19.05	20.04	20.81	23.05	25.24	26.70	28.75	26.55	24.93
Gross Domestic saving	18.00	18.16	18.63	19.53	20.01	20.25	20.35	20.31	20.09	18.99
Gross National saving	22.41	23.44	24.87	25.44	25.84	27.67	28.66	30.21	29.57	28.75

Source: BBS..

11.10 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices (Base: 1995-96=100)

(Million in Taka)

	FY2001	FY2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	2175405	2311481	2427619	2550071	2699063	2846800	3035197	3167322	3357603	3584791
Consumption (1)	1659242	1753187	1825410	1892671	1971299	205871	2180383	2297081	2433535	2606721
General Govt	90812	108213	122482	135553	146144	154860	164777	170729	180790	197442
Private	1568430	1644974	1702927	1757118	1825155	1903856	2015606	2126352	2252745	2409279
Investment (2)	516163	558294	602210	657400	727764	788083	854814	870241	924068	978069
Public	164805	156785	155546	175956	186258	193016	187279	181171	182759	192043
Private	351358	401509	446664	481444	541506	595067	667535	689070	741309	786026
Resource balance (3)-(4)	-76171	-38714	-43272	-41303	-62344	-40074	-63160	-4939	12783	22071
Imports(4)	400333	355418	381732	422196	502661	594085	689087	674917	657358	653034
Exports (3)	324163	316704	338461	380893	440317	554011	625927	669978	670141	675105
Gross Domestic Exp. at m.p.	2099234	2272768	2384348	2508768	2636719	2806726	2972038	3162383	3370385	3606862
Gross Domestic Product at m.p. (5)	2157353	2252609	2371006	2519680	2669740	2669740	3029709	3217260	3401968	3600465
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	58119	-20159	-13342	10912	33021	40000	57672	54877	31583	-6397
Net factor income from abroad (7)	75228	103416	130809	132827	136315	186305	226200	285224	309329	336827
Gross National Income at m.p.(8)=(5)+(7)	2232581	2356025	2501815	2652507	2806055	3033031	3255910	3502484	3711298	3937292
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	19904	15585	17025	16048	19306	25013	25576	33429	13319	14520
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	2252485	2371610	2518840	2668554	2825361	3058045	3281485	3535912	3724616	3951812
GDP Deflator	11753	121.28	126.77	132.15	135.86	146.04	155.95	169.65	180.72	192.30
(Implicit deflators : base=1995-96)										
Final consumption expenditure :										
Consumer Price index (Rebased)	125.28	127.62	134.18	142.01	151.21	162.05	173.75	191.00	203.72	217.25
CPI (Government Employee, Rebased)	125.81	126.27	131.21	135.79	140.48	148.73	158.43	168.87	178.95	189.72
Gross Capital Formation:										
Construction Material (Building Material Price Index)	114.20	114.94	115.49	118.26	124.88	129.75	138.85	152.90	1165.90	177.51
Others construction (kutcha)	119.39	120.71	122.00	120.40	128.25	130.27	146.12	167.48	176.88	188.28
Planted Machinery	102.90	104.03	108.48	109.38	112.59	119.94	126.03	132.47	132.83	133.24
Transport equipment's	122.96	140.82	142.75	148.60	159.94	163.78	174.81	180.07	193.34	209.72
Other capital goods	104.61	106.85	108.68	99.06	98.83	109.44	145.77	155.11	157.01	167.20
Unit Price Index Export Import	120.31	123.15	126.23	135.19	139.60	142.38	149.28	165.70	178.23	190.07
Annul percentage change	136.17	146.41	157.76	164.15	169.96	176.66	183.09	232.52	248.33	264.27
Final consumption expenditure :										
Household final consumption (expenditure).	4.74	4.88	3.52	3.18	3.87	4.31	5.87	5.49	5.94	6.95
General govt. final consumption expenditure.	4.47	19.16	13.19	10.67	7.81	5.96	6.40	3.61	5.39	9.95
Gross caoital formation	5.77	8.16	7.87	9.16	10.70	8.29	8.05	1.80	6.19	5.84
Exports of goods & services	14.91	-2.30	6.87	12.54	15.60	25.82	12.98	7.04	0.02	0.74
Imports of goods & services	11.22	-11.22	7.40	10.60	19.06	18.19	15.99	-2.06	-2.60	-0.66

Source : BBS

Chapter 12

EDUCATION

12.01 Some Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh for Selected Years-2009

Sl. No.	Indicators	No of Institute	No. of Teachers	No. of Students
1.	Govt. Primary School	37672	182803	9755362
2.	Non- Govt. and Other Primary Level Inst.	43836	1788647	6784001
3.	Non Govt. Junior Secondary School	3494	25185	536754
4.	Government Secondary School	317	7038	216211
5.	Non-Government Secondary School	15272	181259	6603828
6.	Non-Government School & College	653	10578	152027
7.	Government School & College	4	11	739
8.	Government Intermediate College	21	590	43393
9.	Non-Government Intermediate College	1254	22660	288988
10.	Government Degree College	110	2391	116498
11.	Non-Government Degree College	1093	38118	691675
12.	Government Degree Honors College	57	2463	196482
13.	Non- Government Degree Honors College	64	2922	80492
14.	Government Masters College	61	4791	492053
15.	Non- Government Masters College	30	1767	83533
16.	Non-Government Dakhil Madrasha	6771	64282	1198180
17.	Non-Government Alim Madrasha	1487	21124	391923
18.	Non-Government Fazil Madrasha	1022	16918	358756
19.	Government Kamil Madrasha	3	98	3537
20.	Non-Government Kamil Madrasha	192	4038	115194
21.	Public University	31	7599	160447
22.	Private University	51	4986	226986
23.	Public Medical College	18	1312	11736
24.	Private Medical College	30	1202	6964
25.	Public Dental College	1	56	436
26.	Private Dental College	10	198	790
27.	Public Nursing College	5	1757	250
28.	Private Nursing College	3	2753	80
29.	Public Homeopathic College	1	23	488
30.	Private Homeopathic College	37	442	15478
31.	Public Unani/Ayurvedic College	2	30	314
32.	Private Unani/Ayurvedic College	14	124	1272
33.	Public Nursing Institute	35	232	3422
34.	Private Nursing Institute	19	29	2015
35.	Public Textile Technology College	3	35	628
36.	Private Textile Technology College	5	22	152
37.	Public Lather Technology College	1	15	435
38.	Private Lather Technology College	0	-	-
39.	Public Law College	0	-	-
40.	Private Law College	71	634	17675
41.	Public Art College	0	-	-
42.	Private Art College	8	75	450
43.	Public Music College	1	14	113
44.	Private Music College	1	6	120
45.	Public Primary Training Institute	54	54	11495
46.	Private Primary Training Institute	-	-	-
47.	Public Teachers Training College	14	14	6518
48.	Private Teachers Training College	85	85	11638
49.	Public Technical Teacher Training College	1	1	72
50.	Private Technical Teacher Training College	-	-	-
51.	Public Vocational Teacher Training Institute	1	1	120
52.	Private Vocational Teacher Training Institute	-	-	-
53.	Public Physical Educational College	4	4	668
54.	Private Physical Educational College	23	23	2734
55.	Public Higher Secondary Teacher Training Institute	5	5	542
56.	Private Higher Secondary Teacher Training Institute	-	-	-
57.	Public Madrasha Teacher Training Institute	1	1	948
58.	Private Madrasha Teacher Training Institute	-	-	-
59.	Cadet College	12	376	3607

Source : BANBEIS.

12.02 Number of public universities and students by sex In Bangladesh

Year	No. of University	No. of Teachers			No. of Students		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1983	6	-	-	-	30563	6515	37078
1984	6	-	-	-	28797	6588	35385
1985	6	-	-	-	28378	7115	35493
1986	6	-	-	-	28266	7292	35558
1987	7	-	-	-	32484	8255	40739
1989	7	-	-	-	32351	8904	41255
1989	7	-	-	-	36797	9862	46659
1990	7	-	-	-	36903	10900	47803
1991	9	-	-	-	40697	11923	52620
1992	9	-	-	-	40683	12039	52722
1993	11	-	-	-	48381	14625	63006
1994	11	-	-	-	89799	27560	117359
1995	11	3150	521	3671	101638	33175	134813
1996	11	3309	579	3888	50872	15203	66075
1997	11	3400	615	4015	51091	1619	67282
1998	11	3598	666	4264	51129	16016	67145
1999	13	3678	715	4393	53485	16660	70145
2000	13	3598	749	4707	59055	18810	77865
2001	17	4399	842	5241	70068	22494	92562
2002	17	4587	880	5467	68929	23223	92152
2003	21	5091	907	5998	78924	25812	104736
2004	21	5487	975	6462	603822	362640	966462
2005	21	5836	1085	6921	673840	399886	1073726
2007	27	6470	1435	7905	787268	454084	1241352
2008	31	6644	1676	8320	720520	456449	1176969
2009	31	7564	1677	9241	829228	552988	1382216

Source : University Grants Commission.

12.03 Number of Teachers & students Ratio in public universities

University	2007			2008			2009		
	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio
Dhaka University	1664	27515	1:17	1593	28772	1:18	1783	28972	1:16
Rajshahi University	1061	27371	1:26	1032	26909	1:26	1065	27270	1:26
Bangladesh Agricultural University	528	5297	1:10	529	4621	1:9	528	4767	1:9
Buet	550	8243	1:15	553	7218	1:13	578	7543	1:13
Chittagong University	809	1919	1:23	861	19301	1:22	869	19055	1:22
Jahangirnagar University	474	10004	1:21	472	10717	1:21	592	11395	1:19
Islamic University	307	9841	1:32	309	10109	1:33	295	10425	1:35
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	388	7111	1:18	372	7930	1:21	386	9274	1:24
Khulna University	260	4287	1:16	326	4423	1:15	338	4138	1:12
National University	82	990438	-	78	939730	-	78	1119275	-
Open University	112	246401	-	105	72615	-	97	97004	-
BB Sheikh Mujib Medical University	373	952	1:3	394	1116	1:3	350	755	1:2
BB Sheikh Mujib Agriculture University (Agriculture)	69	499	1:7	82	535	1:7	81	602	1:7
HaJI Mohammad Daness Dni. of Science & Technology University	105	1269	1:12	139	1494	1:4	138	1481	1:11
Maulana Bhashani University of Science & Technology (Computer Science & Engineering)	85	1008	1:12	67	1350	1:4	85	1437	1:17
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology (Agriculture)	93	861	1:9	110	1350	1:4	140	1792	1:13
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	131	1233	1:9	131	1542	1:3	130	1742	1:13
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	125	1751	1:14	129	1761	1:7	133	1767	1:13
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	132	1694	1:13	138	1842	1:7	157	1955	1:12
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	160	1995	1:12	187	2464	1:7	195	2587	1:13
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	117	1738	1:15	129	1822	1:9	127	1858	1:15
Noakhali Science & Technology University	23	348	1:15	29	518	1:5	39	715	1:18
Jagannath University	301	29633	1:98	359	25896	1:118	383	19209	1:50
Comilla University	17	279	1:16	23	591	1:16	32	1517	1:47
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	13	188	1:14	34	483	1:9	28	807	1:29
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	48	363	1:8	60	315	1:3	59	374	1:6
Sylhet Agriculture University	41	405	1:10	59	539	1:6	83	610	1:7
Jessore Science & Technology University	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	200	1:11
Bangladesh University of Professionals	-	-	-	16	1006	1:3	401	2528	1:6
Begum Rokaya University	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	963	1:25
Pabna Science & Technology University	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	199	1:12
Bangladesh Total	7887	1399843	1:16	8320	1176969	1:141	9241	1382216	1:150

Source: University Grants Commission.

12.04 Yearly Average Per Head Expenditure in Public Universities Students

(Revenue Budget in Taka)

University	2007		2008		2009	
	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure
Dhaka University	27515	52684.00	28772	54153.34	28972	61659.53
Rajshahi University	27371	31927.95	26909	33505.52	27270	37000.36
Bangladesh Agricultural University	5297	136869.93	4621	13059.94	4767	175917.77
Buet	8243	53912.41	7218	66708.23	7543	73127.40
Chittagong University	19119	34703.69	19301	36034.40	19055	41427.45
Jahangirnagar University	10004	48490.60	10417	49553.61	11395	50776.66
Islamic University	9841	24062.59	10109	25966.96	10425	29131.89
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	7111	22908.17	7930	27011.35	9274	24250.59
Khulna University	4287	31653.84	4423	43658.15	4138	45601.74
National University	-	-	-	-	97004	6078.09
Open University	-	-	-	-	755	287682.12
BB Sheikh Mujib Medical University	952	17647.06	1116	70430.11	602	170930.23
BB Sheikh Mujib Agriculture University (Agriculture)	499	140480.96	535	254953.27	-	-
HaJl Mohammad Daness Dni. of Scicence & Technology University	-	57289.20	1494	67938.42	1481	82511.87
Maulana Bhashani University of Science & Technology (Computer Science & Engineering)	-	49206.35	1350	72814.81	1437	46068.20
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	861	74796.77	1350	84814.81	1792	57142.16
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	1233	103892.94	1542	52853.44	1742	90585.53
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	1751	45059.97	1761	111186.82	1767	69383.14
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	1694	43683.59	1842	44028.23	1955	56163.68
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	1995	45864.66	2464	33887.98	2587	51449.56
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	1738	35865.22	1822	29637.76	1858	59472.55
Noakhali Science & Technology University	384	78448.27	518	64092.66	715	54545.45
Jagannath University	29633	745.79	25896	4541.24	19209	9323.75
Comilla University	279	1433.69	591	14890.02	1517	1359.43
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	188	14893.32	483	24637.68	807	30483.27
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	363	61432.51	315	115555.55	374	142513.37
Sylhet Agriculture University	405	39753.09	539	61224.49	610	72295.08
Jessore Science & Technology University	-	-	-	-	200	23500.00
Bangladesh University of Professinals	-	-	1006	-	2528	7753.16
Begum Rokaya University	-	-	300	-	963	9138.11
Pabna Science & Technology University	-	-	-	-	199	10050.25

Source: University Grants Commission.

12.05 Faculty and Others wise Number of Students in public Universities -2009

University	Arts	Social Science	Science Ag. & Tech.	Business	Law	Diploma\ Certificate	M.Phil/ Ph.d\ MPH	Total
Dhaka University	7214	5228	6231	4269	736	4925	369	28972
Rajshahi University	7690	5288	9629	3526	928	41	168	27270
Bangladesh Agricultural University	-	-	4502	-	-	-	265	4767
Buet	-	-	6602	-	-	426	515	7543
Chittagong University	5225	3592	5340	2772	564	1005	557	19055
Jahangirnagar University	3371	3016	4425	223	-	360	-	11395
Islamic University	2540	3951	2059	1157	-	-	718	10425
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	-	3724	5013	525	-	-	12	9274
Khulna University	244	461	2745	416	-	265	7	4138
National University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1119275
Open University	5455	81022	4925	4498	-	1104	1	97004
BB Sheikh Mujib Medical University	-	-	755	-	-	-	-	755
BB Sheikh Mujib Agriculture University (Agriculture)	-	-	463	-	-	-	139	602
HaJI Mohammad Daness Dni. of Scicence & Technology University	-	-	1233	191	-	30	27	1481
Maulana Bhashani University of Science & Technology (Computer Science & Engineering)	-	-	1437	-	-	-	-	1437
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	-	-	1392	286	-	105	-	1792
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	-	-	1742	-	-	-	-	1742
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	-	-	1744	-	-	-	23	1767
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	-	-	1920	-	-	-	35	1955
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	-	-	2226	-	-	-	361	2587
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	-	-	1856	-	-	-	2	1858
Noakhali Science & Technology University	-	-	715	-	-	-	-	715
Jagannath University	4653	4341	5809	4406	-	-	-	19209
Comilla University	228	413	248	628	-	-	-	1517
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	472	114	105	117	-	-	-	807
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	-	-	374	-	-	-	-	374
Sylhet Agriculture University	-	-	610	-	-	-	-	610
Jessore Science & Technology University	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	200
Bangladesh University of Professinals	274	-	2064	87	-	-	103	2528
Begum Rokaya University	395	-	323	245	-	-	-	963
Pabna Science & Technology University	-	-	145	54	-	-	-	199
Bangladesh Total	37761	111150	76832	23400	2227	8261	3310	1382216

Source: University Grants Commission.

12.06 Number of students, Teachers and other information of Private Universities, Year-2009

Sl. No	Name of University	Insti-tute	Faculty	Depart-Ment	Students			Teachers			Tea-Stu Ratio	Per head student cost tk.
					Male	Female	Total	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	North-South University	3	4	12	9665	4269	13934	207	133	340	1:41	74590.00
2	University of Science & Technology, Chittg.	3	5	12	1643	1132	2775	216	99	315	1:9	106176.40
3	Independent University	-	7	15	2203	956	3159	150	69	219	1:15	87723.00
4	Dharul Ihsan University	4	3	8	2551	710	3261	71	50	121	1:27	23227.66
5	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	-	4	8	2400	49	2849	107	38	145	1:20	39175.00
6	International Islamic University, Chittagong	2	5	12	9621	2985	12606	312	143	455	1:27	47390.00
7	Ahsanullah University of Science & Technology	1	4	8	3518	1160	4678	221	140	361	1:15	35091.00
8	American International University, Bangladesh	-	4	9	6337	1914	8291	254	26	280	1:29	137144.87
9	Asian University of Bangladesh	1	6	11	9114	2752	11866	135	354	489	1:24	13014..68
10	East-West University	-	6	9	4729	1984	6713	239	67	306	1:22	25256.00
11	The University of Asia Pacific	-	5	8	2300	1069	3369	114	134	248	1:14	54449.00
12	Gono University	1	3	10	1039	710	1749	139	1	155	1:11	69876.00
13	The People's University of Bangladesh	-	4	11	1768	481	2249	67	57	124	1:18	19693.00
14	Dhaka International University	4	4	10	3889	488	4377	94	47	141	1:31	17627.00
15	BRAC University	2	4	12	1491	1187	2687	126	93	219	1:12	156813.00
16	Manarat International University	-	3	6	1584	878	1462	42	24	66	1:37	49650.00
17	Bangladesh University	-	5	13	2333	593	2926	93	20	113	1:28	14598.00
18	Leading University	-	4	10	1004	536	1360	72	37	109	1:15	41717.00
19	BGC Trust University, Bangladesh	-	4	4	1305	275	1580	64	0	64	1:25	24503.00
20	Sylhet International University	-	3	7	1238	423	1661	57	25	82	1:20	17798.50
21	University of Development Alternatives	-	5	15	2754	1376	4130	225	116	341	1:14	16144.106
22	Premier University	-	3	6	3760	1936	5696	121	102	223	1:24	14264.80
23	South East University	-	3	10	6345	2689	9034	128	366	494	1:18	34994.00
24	Stamford University, Bangladesh	1	9	14	8306	3291	11597	398	178	576	1:20	64915.00
25	Daffodil International University	-	5	7	4107	940	5047	165	39	204	1:25	46290.00
26	State University of Bangladesh	-	3	10	2625	684	3309	70	97	167	1:20	32875.00
27	IBAIES University	-	3	6	2787	570	3357	95	51	146	1:23	21003.94
28	City University	-	3	4	804	254	2443	44	5	49	1:50	41152.00
29	Prime University	-	5	8	3518	736	4317	96	56	152	1:28	16076.00
30	Northern University	-	6	7	4343	1602	5945	183	183	366	1:16	70000.00
31	Southern University of Bangladesh, Chittg.	-	3	6	1677	294	1871	64	17	81	1:23	20587.00
32	Green University of Bangladesh	-	3	7	1580	122	1702	42	11	53	1:32	15099.00
33	World University	1	5	7	4962	616	5578	166	19	185	1:30	11897.00
34	Shantamarium University of Creative Technology	2	3	9	2411	922	3333	153	34	187	1:18	50799.00
35	The Millennium University	-	3	4	608	150	758	22	19	41	1:18	19054.00
36	Eastern University	1	4	4	3191	1028	4219	89	58	147	1:43	49637.00
37	Bangladesh University of Business & Technology	-	6	6	2524	1099	3623	70	40	110	1:32	55677.00
38	Metropolitan University	1	4	4	823	331	1154	54	13	67	1:17	41034.00
39	Uttra University	-	4	9	3332	937	4269	68	15	83	1:51	18398.00
40	United International University	-	3	5	3116	1248	4364	148	100	248	1:18	45958.00
41	Victoria University of Bangladesh	-	3	6	1057	184	1241	21	17	38	1:30	39473.00
42	University of South Asia	-	4	7	363	73	436	26	16	42	1:10	48000.00
43	President University	-	3	8	1223	224	1447	72	67	139	1:10	16016.00
44	University of Information Technology & Science	-	3	5	1586	194	1780	38	37	75	1:24	40361.00
45	Prime Asia University	-	5	8	2951	272	3223	103	20	123	1:26	46582.95
46	Royal University of Dhaka	-	3	7	495	161	656	15	19	34	1:19	18119.00
47	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	-	3	3	1528	719	2247	55	49	104	1:22	66114.00
48	Atisha Di Panlhor University	-	5	8	1425	575	2000	59	17	76	1:32	25731.00
49	Bangladesh Islami University	-	3	4	2901	431	3332	68	22	90	1:36	24858.00
50	Asa University Bangladesh	-	2	3	3461	643	4104	64	25	89	1:46	40072.00
51	East Delta University	-	2	2	122	53	175	8	25	33	1:5	78660.40
		27	206	404	151814	49125	200939	5710	3405	9115	-	2182265.306

Source : University Grants Commission

12.07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of students in Private Universities, Year-2009

Sl. No	Name of University	Arts	Social Science	Economic s	Law	Science, Medical, Eng.&Ag.Scienc e	Business Administr ation	Total
1	North-Sourth University	402	276	738	0	3867	8615	13934
2	University of Science & Technology, Chittg.	121	0	0	0	1916	738	2775
3	Independent University	106	25	25	0	376	2627	3159
4	Dharul Ihsan University	552	0	0	142	149	2418	3261
5	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	47	166	0	0	1879	694	2849
6	International Islamic University, Chittagong	2142	0	0	789	1521	8154	12606
7	Ahsanullah University of Science &Technology	100	0	0	0	3661	917	4678
8	American International University, Bangladesh	125	17	0	0	3236	4913	8291
9	Asian University of Bangladesh	3175	1852	276	0	361	6202	11866
10	East-West University	474	113	290	0	1834	4002	6713
11	The University of Asia Pacific	0	0	0	871	2219	279	3369
12	Gono University	259	19	0	19	1452	0	1749
13	The People's University of Bangladesh	853	42	0	42	708	604	2249
14	Dhaka International University	591	357	0	843	1448	1138	4377
15	BRAC University	145	105	112	125	842	1358	2687
16	Manarat International University	248	0	0	26	683	1505	2462
17	Bangladesh University	297	131	86	229	1074	1109	2926
18	Leading University	93	0	0	129	186	952	1360
19	BGC Trust University, Bangladesh	162	0	0	265	253	900	1580
20	Sylhet International University	148	0	0	411	293	809	661
21	University of Development Alternatives	927	0	0	265	1688	1250	4130
22	Premier University	450	0	93	1141	266	3644	5696
23	South East University	1219	0	92	895	1365	5463	9034
24	Stamford University, Bangladesh	854	187	67	1203	3354	5932	11597
25	Daffodil International University	288	0	0	46	2411	2302	5047
26	State University of Bangladesh	306	0	0	33	1641	1329	3309
27	IBAIES University	791	0	0	0	852	1714	3357
28	City University	56	0	0	12	1541	834	2443
29	Prime University	393	0	0	1945	695	1284	4317
30	Northern University	735	0	0	1193	839	3178	5945
31	Southern University of Bangladesh, Chittg.	79	0	0	430	440	922	1871
32	Green University of Bangladesh	10	0	0	144	829	717	1702
33	World University	181	0	0	855	2966	1576	5578
34	Shantamarium University of Creative Technology	1988	240	0	0	547	495	3333
35	The Millennium University	48	0	0	55	83	572	758
36	Eastern University	375	0	0	507	1070	2267	4219
37	Bangladesh University of Business & Technology	174	0	41	685	431	2292	3623
38	Metropolitan University	122	0	0	230	148	654	1154
39	Uttra University	1080	0	0	938	554	1697	4269
40	United International University	0	0	0	62	1656	2646	1241
41	Victoria University of Bangladesh	236	0	0	0	0	1005	436
42	University of South Asia	22	0	0	0	274	140	1447
43	President University	94	0	0	0	916	437	1780
44	University of Information Technology & Science	0	0	0	159	1085	536	3223
45	Prime Asia University	0	0	0	7	2711	505	656
46	Royal University of Dhaka	98	0	0	0	161	397	2247
47	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	189	261	0	0	296	1501	2000
48	Atisha Di Panlhor University	25	0	0	106	1109	760	3332
49	Bangladesh Islami University	1333	0	0	531	0	1468	4104
50	Asa University Bangladesh	238	0	0	408	0	3458	175
51	East Delta University	0	0	0	0	0	175	200939
	Total	22351	3793	1820	15741	57886	99120	200939

Source : University Grants Commission

12.08 Enrolment in Colleges by Management and Sex

Year	Management	School & College/ Interm. College		Degree College		Honours College		Master's College		All College	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1995	Public	5522	1841	109936	34327	55226	15957	27884	7304	198568	59429
	Private	188274	80268	163787	45361	-	-	-	-	352061	125629
	Total	193796	82109	273723	79688	55226	15957	27884	7304	550629	185058
1996	Public	4483	1645	109991	34624	45676	14622	31566	9615	191716	60506
	Private	224414	102228	183802	55645	-	-	-	-	408216	157873
	Total	228897	103897	293793	90269	45676	14622	31566	9615	599932	218379
1997	Public	6454	1808	227128	50949	64576	21378	234612	63769	532970	137904
	Private	249363	107932	555833	179222	12452	4483	18548	6120	89696	297537
	Total	255817	109740	782961	229951	77028	25861	253160	69889	1368960	434441
1998	Public	1521	458	193309	54519	66963	22144	241086	77934	502969	155055
	Private	270396	122327	588279	210367	16858	6132	35960	12496	911493	351322
	Total	271917	122785	781678	264886	83821	28276	277046	90430	1414462	506377
1999	Public	1563	496	852865	70738	23777	249765	89979	89979	466874	167117
	Private	346423	164325	712449	248638	26693	9709	47520	17353	1133085	440025
	Total	347986	164821	857257	301503	97431	33486	297285	107332	1599959	607142
2000	Public	4530	3436	162633	65265	71412	24125	249765	89979	488340	182805
	Private	350687	166326	812320	309927	26734	9728	47520	17353	1237261	503334
	Total	355217	169762	974953	375192	98146	33883	297285	107332	1725601	686139
2001	Public	3326	2241	127588	54796	69352	24025	221370	81653	421636	162717
	Private	327360	165293	715533	248880	25395	9235	44909	11980	1113197	435388
	Total	330686	167534	843121	303678	94747	33260	266279	93633	1534833	598105
2002	Public	3017	2181	124106	53436	70264	24626	223440	82516	420827	162759
	Private	334017	168954	736393	258334	27984	10187	49450	13195	1147844	450670
	Total	337034	171135	860499	311770	98248	34813	272890	95711	1568671	613429
2003	Public	3547	3142	115532	50762	66831	21910	241399	81147	427409	156961
	Private	320517	152615	626013	228153	20177	8833	55113	21263	1021820	410864
	Total	324164	155757	741545	278915	87008	30743	296512	102410	1449229	567825
2004	Public	4189	3407	114013	47360	91379	35155	237834	77792	447415	163714
	Private	289865	126880	483079	197021	23358	10265	46914	16978	843216	351144
	Total	294054	130287	597092	244381	114737	45420	284748	94770	1290631	514858
2005	Public	3326	3031	115896	49873	68442	26000	321473	122382	509137	201286
	Private	257903	122424	511995	207908	23191	8496	65020	29223	858109	368051
	Total	261229	125455	627891	257781	91633	34496	386493	151605	1367246	569337
2006	Public	3326	3031	116674	50104	68442	26000	318424	121555	509866	200690
	Private	86103	124424	511217	207677	23191	8496	65020	29223	861791	369820
	Total	89429	127455	627891	257781	91633	34496	383444	150778	1371657	570510
2008	Public	6942	4575	101354	49970	139631	58066	474435	184614	722362	297225
	Private	342879	173771	614358	273927	89886	37567	86148	38320	1133271	523585
	Total	349821	178346	715712	323897	229517	95633	560583	222934	1855633	820810
2009	Public	44132	19526	116498	60315	196482	84163	492053	199286	849165	363290
	Private	441015	209360	691675	317725	80492	33051	83533	32624	1296715	592760
	Total	485147	228886	808173	378040	276974	117214	575586	231910	2145880	956050

Note : Bangladesh Educational Statistics -2009 (BANBEIS)

12.09 Number of Institution, Teacher and Student by Type, Management and Sex-2009

Type of College	Management	No. of College	Teachers			Student			Teacher per College	Student per College	Teacher Student ratio
			Total	Female	% Female	Total	Girls	%Girls			
School & College(College Section)	Private	653	10578	2627	2483	152027	73554	48.38	16	233	14
	Public	4	11	4	36.36	739	127	17.19	3	185	67
Higher Secondary College	Private	1254	22660	4321	19.07	288988	135806	46.99	18	230	13
	Public	21	590	127	21.53	43393	19399	44.71	28	2066	74
Degree (Pass) College	Private	1093	38118	6619	17.36	691675	317725	45..94	35	633	18
	Public	110	2391	382	1598	116498	60315	51.77	22	1059	49
Degree (Honors) College	Private	64	2922	645	22.07	80492	33051	41.06	46	1258	28
	Public	57	2463	443	17.99	196482	84163	42.83	43	3447	80
Masters College	Private	30	1767	632	35.77	83533	32624	39.06	59	2784	47
	Public	61	4791	1385	28.91	492053	199286	40.5	79	8066	103
Total (College)		3347	86291	17185	19.92	2145880	956050	44.50	26	641	25

Source: BANBEIS

12.10 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and Enrolment.

Year	No. of School	No. of Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
1995	12012	140059	19436	13.88	5115461	2402784	46.91
1996	12978	145188	20198	13.91	5585806	2627073	47.03
1997	13778	157077	22334	14.22	6124325	2921560	47.70
1998	14518	165213	24106	14.59	6769078	3464742	51.18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14.87	7236939	3758823	51.94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15.10	7646885	4020237	52.57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16.48	7887010	4196097	53.20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16.75	8162134	4360778	53.43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19.16	8126362	4322568	53.19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22.01	7503247	3925110	52.31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20.28	7398552	3868014	52.28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20.30	7419179	3876914	52.26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22.33	6819748	3661457	53.69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25.00	7356793	3796538	51.61

Source : BANBEIS.

12.11 Number of Primary Education institution, Teachers and Enrolment-2009

Type of Primary School	No. of School	No. of teachers			No. of Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
Public Primary School	37672	182803	99615	45.49	9755362	5003840	51.29
Private Primary School & other Primary Level Inst.	43836	178647	57456	32.16	6784001	3294497	48.56
Total (Primary School)	81508	361450	157071	43.46	16539363	8298337	50.17

Source : BANBEIS

12.12 Number of Teacher & Student in Primary Level by Management and Sex-2009

RNGPS			GPS			ALL SCHOOL		
Total	Girls	% of Girls	Total	Girls	% of Girls	Total	Girls	% of Girls
76590	25768	33.64%	182549	99470	54.49%	290689	145192	49.95%

Source : BANBEIS

12.13 Grade Wise Enrolment in Primary Level by Management and Sex-2009

Grade	RNGPS			GPS		
	Total	Girls	% of Girls	Total	Girls	% of Girls
Grade 1	989223	487726	49.30%	2424992	1208602	49.84%
Grade 2	824889	411609	49.90%	2174425	1101985	50.68%
Grade 3	694179	353225	50.88%	2056118	1059989	51.55%
Grade 4	574155	298762	52.04%	1742506	920449	52.82%
Grade 5	398848	210887	52.87%	1279854	673949	52.66%
Total	3481294	1762209	50.62%	9677895	4964974	51.30%

Source : BANBEIS

12.14 Gross and net Enrolment Rate in primary Education-2009

Sex	Population (6-10)yrs.	Enrolment (All ages)	Enrolment of Primary School age (6-10 yrs)	Gross Enrolment Rate	Net Enrolment Rate
Both Sex	15982744	16539363	14947002	103.48	93.52
Female	7749558	8298337	7612203	107.08	98.23

Source : BANBEIS

12.15 Dropout rate by Grade (%)-2009

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Total
Boys	12	8.4	11.9	11.9	8.2	47.8
Girls	10.3	6.8	9.1	11.8	7.3	42.5
Average	11.1	7.6	10.4	11.9	7.7	45.1

Source : BANBEIS

12.16 Number of Sanskrit & Pali Tols with teachers and students in Bangladesh

Year	No. of tols	Sanskrit						No of tols	Pali					
		No. of teachers			No. of students				No. of teachers			No. of students		
		Male	Fem.	Total	Male	Fem.	Total		Male	Fem.	Total	Male	Fem.	Total
1994	145	363	94	477	2943	118	4131	115	360	85	445	513	232	745
1995	145	363	94	477	2990	1192	4182	115	360	85	445	614	244	858
1996	145	363	94	477	-	-	4138	115	360	85	445	-	-	762
1997	145	-	-	480	-	-	4138	115	360	85	443	-	-	762
1998	145	278	100	378	6245	2181	8426	88	258	77	335	307	150	457
2000	115	294	108	402	10700	3285	13985	92	265	82	347	530	315	845
2001	122	304	113	417	9755	2100	11855	92	265	82	347	539	325	864
2002	122	304	113	417	8992	2233	11225	92	265	82	347	452	291	783
2003	122	304	113	417	8736	1612	10348	92	265	82	347	423	239	662
2004	124	308	116	424	7730	1905	9635	93	267	83	350	416	204	620
2005	126	312	118	430	5853	2022	7875	93	267	83	350	396	192	588
2006	126	312	118	430	3483	2338	5821	93	267	83	350	286	166	452
2007	126	312	118	430	3350	1340	4690	93	267	83	350	325	169	494
2008	126	312	118	430	3320	1346	4666	9.	267	93	350	314	165	479
2009	126	312	118	430	3230	1428	4658	93	267	93	350	316	136	479

Source : Bangladesh Sanskrit and Pali Education Board, Dhaka.

12.17 Number of Teacher in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Gender and Management 2009

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	1312	244	18.60	1202	123	10.23	2514	372	14.80
Dental College	56	15	26.79	198	40	20.20	254	55	21.65
Nursing College	58	48	82.76	21	18	85.71	79	66	83.54
Homeopathic College	23	2	8.70	442	62	14.03	465	64	13.76
Unani/Ayurvedic College	30	2	6.67	124	20	16.13	154	22	14.29
Nursing Institute	232	159	68.53	29	24	82.76	261	183	70.11
Textile Technology College	35	4	11.43	22	4	18.18	57	8	14.04
Leather Technology Law College	15	3	20.00	-	-	-	15	3	20.00
Art College	-	-	-	634	16	2.52	634	16	2.52
Music College	-	-	-	75	6	8.00	75	6	8.00
Nursing College	14	3	21.43	6	1	16.67	20	4	20.00
Total	1775	480	27.04	2753	314	11.41	4528	794	17.54
Total	1312	244	18.60	1202	123	10.23	2514	372	14.80

Source : BANBEIS

12.18 Enrolment in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Gender and Management 2009

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	11736	4704	40.08	6964	2385	43.9	18700	7089	37.91
Dental College	436	226	51.83	790	315	45.1	1226	541	44.13
Nursing College	250	210	84.00	80	76	-	330	286	86.67
Homeopathic College	488	180	36.89	15478	4015	27.3	15966	4195	26.27
Unani/Ayurvedic College	314	68	21.66	1272	286	22.4	1586	354	22.32
Nursing Institute	3422	3412	99.71	2015	504	100	5437	3916	72.03
Textile Technology College	628	39	6.21	152	35	-	780	74	9.49
Leather Technology Law College	435	38	8.74	-	-	-	435	38	8.74
Art College	-	-	-	17675	4997	28.3	17675	4997	28.27
Music College	-	-	-	450	65	17.2	450	65	14.44
Total	113	40	35.40	120	62	51.7	233	102	43.78
Total	17822	8917	50.03	44996	12740	33.87	62818	21657	34.48

Source : BANBEIS

12.19 Number of Institute and Teacher by Type, Gender and Management, 2009

Type of Institute	Number of Institute	Public			private			Total		
		Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Primary Training Institute (PTI)	54	538	180	33.46	-	-	-	538	180	33.46
Teachers Training College (TTC)	99	247	74	29.96	998	220	22.04	1245	294	23.61
Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)	1	15	2	13.33	-	-	-	15	2	13.33
Vocational Teacher Training Institute (VTTI)	1	6	1	16.67	-	-	-	6	1	16.67
Physical Education College	27	49	7	14.29	227	22	9.69	276	29	10.51
Higher Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HTTI)	5	66	19	28.79	-	-	-	66	19	28.79
Madrasah Teacher Training Institute	1	17	-	0.00	-	-	-	17	0	0.00
Total	188	938	283	30.17	1225	242	19.76	2163	525	24.27

Source : (i) Bangladesh Economic Review, M/O Finance.
(ii) BANBEIS, M/O Education.

12.20 Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment By Type, 2009

Type of Institute	No. of Institute	No. of Teacher			No. of students		
		Total	Female	% of female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
Polytechnic Institute	171	2860	658	23.01	76540	5878	7.68
Technical School & College	90	1370	186	13.58	31635	4213	13.32
Commercial College	25	118	26	22.03	4818	1112	23.08
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	14	1	7.14	884	63	7.13
Graphic Arts Institute	1	10	2	20.00	532	62	11.65
Survey Institute	2	15	1	6.67	714	34	4.76
Technical Training Centre	40	822	147	17.88	6986	1649	23.60
Textile Institute	29	284	41	14.44	9752	659	6.76
Textile Vocational	50	356	73	20.51	5588	695	12.44
Agriculture Training Institute	109	862	169	19.61	20176	4075	20.20
Marine Technology	1	50	4	8.00	730	64	8.77
S.S.C Vocational (Independent)	138	2041	418	20.48	22368	1677	7.50
S.S.C Vocational (Attached)	1306	5209	1236	23.73	145368	55745	38.35
HSC Voc/B. Management (Independent)	537	5077	931	18.34	75225	7780	10.34
HSC Voc/B. Management (Attached)	790	2435	616	25.30	74532	29372	39.41
Total (Tech & Voc Edn.)	3290	21523	4509	20.95	475848	113078	23.76

Source : BANBEIS.

12.21 Number of Government Recognised Unani Colleges, Teachers, students and Output of final Examinations

Year	No. of institutions	No. of teachers			No. of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No. of students appeared	No. of students passed
1997	10	65	6	71	398	67	465	386	68
1998	9	59	6	65	408	51	459	326	56
2000	9	59	6	65	458	66	523	398	47
2001	9	59	6	65	514	94	608	399	70
2002	16	104	20	32	984	284	1268	-	-
2003	16	110	16	126	892	267	1159	-	-
2004	10	61	6	67	339	52	391	665	109
2005	10	61	6	67	283	66	349	661	99
2006	10	61	6	67	622	116	738	655	135
2007	10	61	6	67	618	161	779	607	123
2008	10	61	6	67	606	185	791	134	126
2009	12	75	10	85	652	210	682	149	139
2010	12	75	10	85	1140	450	1590	148	139

Note : *4 Year Diploma course in the Unani System of Medicine (DUMS). (-) means not available. From 2002, information on Unani & Ayurvedic college are shown collectively due to lack of separate information.

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine.

12.22 Number of Government Recognised Ayurvedic Colleges, Teachers, Students & Output of Final Examinations

Year	No. of Institutions	No. of teachers			No. of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No. of students appeared	No. of students passed
1997	5	28	1	29	147	30	177	149	23
1998	5	33	2	35	176	34	210	179	20
2000	6	36	3	39	180	37	219	189	38
2001	6	36	3	39	215	34	247	177	45
2002	6	36	3	39	206	60	266	232	35
2003	7	38	2	40	222	40	262	238	40
2004	7	38	2	40	120	28	148	236	43
2005	7	38	2	40	157	38	195	357	50
2006	7	38	2	40	280	62	342	289	55
2007	7	38	2	40	291	84	375	309	81
2008	7	38	2	40	291	83	374	63	
2009	7	38	2	40	291	79	370	67	
2010	7	36	13	49	502	111	613	61	58

Note : *4 Year Diploma course in the Ayurvedic System of Medicine (DAMS).

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine.

12.23

Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka
Result Statistics for SSC Examination.

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc., Hum., B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	38903	22910	58.89	28335	7772	27.43	53237	22741	42.72	120475	53423	44.34
	Female	24189	14888	61.55	51273	15336	29.91	27634	13150	47.59	103096	43374	42.07
	Total	63092	37798	59.91	79608	23108	29.03	80871	35891	44.38	223571	96797	43.30
2005	Male	36752	27554	74.97	26042	9513	36.53	53921	26963	50.00	116715	64030	54.86
	Female	23143	17391	75.15	48128	17854	37.10	30688	16288	53.08	101959	51533	50.54
	Total	59895	44945	75.04	74170	27367	36.90	84609	43251	51.12	218674	115563	52.85
2006	Male	33410	26138	78.23	27484	11604	42.22	58311	36570	62.72	119205	74312	62.34
	Female	20631	16360	79.30	48476	22456	46.32	35199	23991	68.16	104306	62807	60.21
	Total	54041	42498	78.64	75960	34060	44.84	93510	60561	64.76	223511	137119	61.35
2007	Male	31047	24920	80.27	28126	12369	43.98	61264	37569	61.32	120437	74858	62.16
	Female	20020	16375	81.79	50440	23199	45.99	38366	24983	65.12	108826	64557	59.32
	Total	51067	41295	80.87	78566	35568	45.27	99630	62552	62.78	229236	139415	60.81
2008	Male	30969	28335	91.44	24719	16127	65.24	57256	45237	99.01	112944	89699	79.42
	Female	20455	18804	91.97	46359	30047	64.81	39149	31781	81.18	105953	80632	76.10
	Total	51414	47139	91.69	71078	46174	64.96	96405	31781	81.18	105953	80632	76.10
2009	Male	31155	27749	89.07	26704	13545	50.72	63268	45007	71.14	121127	86301	71.25
	Female	20932	18747	39.56	51643	26591	51.49	45864	33931	73.98	118439	79269	
	Total	52087	46496	89.27	40136	40136	51.23	109132	78938	72.33	239566	165570	69.11
2010	Male	34691	31959	92.12	29978	19773	65.96	72529	56948	78.52	137198	108680	79.20
	Female	23568	21876	92.82	57151	37873	66.27	53606	43332	80.83	134325	103081	76.74
	Total	58259	53835	92.41	87129	57646	66.16	126135	100280	79.50	271523	211761	77.99
2011	Male	38206	35330	92.47	32156	23875	74.25	80066	69804	87.18	150428	129009	85.76
	Female	27056	25014	92.45	62398	46389	74.34	60689	53956	88.91	150143	125359	83.49
	Total	65262	60344	92.46	94554	70264	74.31	140755	123760	87.93	300571	254368	84.63

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.24

Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Rajshahi
Result Statistics for SSC Examination.

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	66112	34748	52.56	40344	15346	38.04	9696	4752	49.01	116152	54846	47.22
	Female	35292	17850	50.58	52655	19974	37.93	2904	1560	53.72	90851	39384	43.35
	Total	101404	52598	51.87	92999	35320	37.98	12600	6312	50.10	207003	94230	45.52
2005	Male	58674	33300	56.75	42347	12702	30.00	10546	4740	44.95	111567	50742	45.48
	Female	32437	18165	56.00	56703	17365	30.62	3430	1769	51.57	92570	37299	40.29
	Total	91111	51465	56.49	99050	30067	30.36	13976	6509	46.57	204137	88041	43.13
2006	Male	51866	38503	74.24	51885	26126	50.35	12684	7851	61.90	116435	72480	62.25
	Female	28298	21064	74.44	66776	34550	51.74	4218	2873	68.11	99292	58487	58.90
	Total	80164	59567	74.31	118601	60676	51.13	6902	10724	63.45	215727	130967	60.71
2007	Male	43308	31705	73.21	54912	28383	51.69	13347	8712	65.27	111567	68800	61.67
	Female	22584	17041	72.28	71092	35755	50.29	4623	3194	69.09	99299	55996	56.39
	Total	66892	48752	48.75	126004	64138	50.90	17970	11906	66.25	210866	124726	59.18
2008	Male	41727	32195	91.49	24719	16127	65.24	57258	45237	79.01	112944	89699	79.42
	Female	23516	18367	91.97	46359	30047	64.81	39149	31781	81.18	105953	80632	76.10
	Total	65243	50562	91.69	71078	46174	64.96	96405	77018	79.89	218897	170331	77.81
2009	Male	20968	16306	77.77	29638	14016	47.29	9737	6059	62.23	60343	36381	60.29
	Female	11855	9447	79.69	37383	17811	47.64	4198	2818	67.13	53436	30076	56.28
	Total	32823	25753	78.46	67021	31827	47.49	13935	8877	63.70	113779	66457	58.41
2010	Male	23745	21359	89.95	34481	38330	82.16	11858	10316	87.00	70084	60005	85.62
	Female	13990	12738	91.05	44495	37168	83.53	5326	4718	88.58	63811	54624	85.60
	Total	37735	34097	90.36	78976	65498	82.93	171284	15034	87.49	133895	114629	85.61
2011	Male	23507	21011	89.38	32224	23930	74.26	12018	100058	83.69	67749	54999	81.18
	Female	14440	13111	90.80	42031	31298	7.46	5775	5003	86.63	62246	49412	79.38
	Total	37947	34122	89.92	74255	55228	74.38	17793	15061	84.65	129995	104411	80.32

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.25

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Comilla
Result Statistics for SSC Examination.**

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	16359	12357	62.80	4395	2143	48.76	23784	13715	57.66	46538	28215	60.63
	Female	13278	8090	65.77	14648	7067	48.25	10667	6157	57.72	38593	21314	55.22
	Total	31637	20447	61.47	19043	9210	48.36	34451	19872	57.68	85131	49529	58.18
2005	Male	14773	10533	68.14	4576	2095	45.78	26801	14845	55.39	46150	27473	59.53
	Female	10716	6836	63.79	16565	6873	41.49	13512	7411	54.85	40793	21120	51.77
	Total	25489	17369	71.30	21141	8968	42.42	40313	22256	55.21	86943	48593	55.89
2006	Male	4783	2940	64.63	5751	3238	56.30	13447	9458	70.34	23981	15636	65.20
	Female	2147	1412	60.93	11668	6538	56.03	4989	3682	73.80	18804	11632	61.86
	Total	6930	4362	67.31	17419	9776	56.12	18436	13140	71.27	42785	27268	63.73
2007	Male	10513	7936	75.49	4567	1565	34.27	30520	14130	46.30	45600	23631	51.82
	Female	7130	4873	68.35	18058	5323	29.48	19015	8224	43.25	44203	18420	41.67
	Total	17643	12809	72.60	22625	6888	30.44	49535	22354	45.13	89803	72051	46.83
2008	Male	10089	8962	88.83	3232	1957	60.59	25558	18593	72.75	38879	29512	75.91
	Female	6291	5888	85.07	12789	7660	59.90	18185	12982	71.39	37895	26530	70.01
	Total	17010	14850	87.30	160201	9617	60.03	43743	31575	72.18	76774	56042	73.00
2009	Male	10485	9475	90.37	3369	2045	60.70	29880	22009	73.66	43734	33529	76.67
	Female	7211	6160	85.43	14450	8395	58.10	22919	16182	70.61	44580	30529	68.95
	Total	17696	15635	88.35	17819	10440	58.59	52799	38191	72.33	88314	64266	72.77
2010	Male	11195	10263	91.67	3833	2776	72.42	34718	29090	83.79	49746	42129	84.69
	Female	8097	7152	88.33	16348	11095	67.87	27859	22318	80.11	52304	40565	77.56
	Total	19292	17415	90.27	20181	13871	68.73	62577	51408	82.15	102050	82694	81.03
2011	Male	12205	11535	94.51	4598	3641	79.19	38676	34219	88.48	55479	49395	89.03
	Female	8839	8034	90.89	18654	13774	73.84	33226	28554	85.94	60719	50362	82.94
	Total	21044	19569	92.99	23252	17415	74.90	71902	62773	87.30	116198	99757	85.85

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.26

Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Jessore
Result Statistics for SSC Examination.

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	12954	8911	64.63	28957	13640	47.10	17995	11434	63.54	59906	33985	56.73
	Female	5247	3600	68.79	32426	14723	45.40	7894	5272	66.78	45567	23595	51.78
	Total	18201	12511	68.61	61383	28363	46.21	25889	16706	64.53	105473	57580	54.59
2005	Male	12111	10079	83.22	26408	16232	61.47	18062	13774	76.26	56581	40085	70.85
	Female	5222	4374	83.76	31085	18892	60.78	8685	6927	79.76	44992	30193	67.11
	Total	17333	14453	83.38	57493	35124	61.09	26747	20701	77.40	101573	70278	69.19
2006	Male	10947	8372	76.48	29027	11208	38.61	17919	9941	55.48	57893	29521	50.99
	Female	4873	3499	71.80	35170	13036	37.07	8796	5280	60.03	48839	21815	44.67
	Total	15820	11871	75.04	64197	24244	37.77	26715	15221	56.98	106732	51336	48.10
2007	Male	1097	9165	83.55	31265	16335	52.25	20639	14015	67.91	62874	39515	62.89
	Female	5310	4417	83.18	38442	19992	52.01	10186	7176	70.45	53938	31585	58.56
	Total	16210	13582	83.43	69707	36327	52.11	30825	21191	68.75	116812	71100	60.87
2008	Male	10311	9155	88.79	26565	17137	64.31	18849	14569	77.29	55725	40861	73.33
	Female	5310	4755	89.55	33778	21330	63.15	10483	8263	78.82	49571	34348	69.29
	Total	15621	13910	89.05	60343	38467	63.75	29332	22832	77.84	105296	752009	71.43
2009	Male	10385	8942	86.10	25614	15250	59.54	19541	14678	75.11	55540	38870	69.99
	Female	5239	4534	86.54	33812	19788	58.52	11673	9079	77.78	50724	33401	65.85
	Total	15624	13476	86.25	59426	35038	58.96	31214	23757	76.11	106264	72271	68.01
2010	Male	11572	10684	92.33	29010	21079	72.66	22869	19384	84.76	63451	51147	80.61
	Female	6271	5790	92.33	38863	27898	71.79	14434	12568	87.07	59568	46256	77.65
	Total	17843	16474	92.33	67873	48977	72.12	37303	31952	85.66	123019	97403	79.18
2011	Male	11960	11279	94.51	4598	3641	79.19	38676	34219	88.48	55479	49395	89.03
	Female	6562	6169	94.01	40193	31683	78.83	15377	13784	89.64	62132	51636	83.11
	Total	18522	17448	94.20	70223	55388	78.87	39090	34594	88.50	127835	107430	84.04

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.27

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Chittagong
Result Statistics for SSC Examination.**

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	11696	6602	56.45	2728	789	28.92	15081	6761	44.83	29505	14152	47.96
	Female	8312	4429	53.28	8392	2804	33.41	9382	4493	47.89	26086	11726	44.95
	Total	20008	11031	55.13	11120	3593	32.31	24463	11254	46.00	55591	25878	46.55
2005	Male	10909	7876	72.20	2778	1235	44.46	16960	10046	59.23	30647	19157	62.51
	Female	7819	5495	70.28	8584	4123	48.03	11269	6755	59.94	27672	16373	59.17
	Total	18728	13371	71.40	11362	5358	47.16	28229	16801	59.52	58318	35530	60.92
2006	Male	9053	7157	79.06	3229	1528	47.32	19185	12035	62.73	31467	20720	65.85
	Female	6362	4926	77.43	9469	4613	48.72	13676	8683	63.49	29507	18222	61.75
	Total	15415	12083	78.38	12698	6141	48.36	32861	20718	63.05	60974	38942	63.87
2007	Male	7776	5802	74.61	3590	1575	43.87	1993	11463	57.34	31359	18840	60.68
	Female	5321	3983	74.85	10035	4252	42.37	15246	8828	57.90	30602	17063	55.76
	Total	13097	9785	74.71	13625	5827	42.77	35239	2029	57.58	31961	35903	57.94
2008	Male	7352	6291	85.57	2766	1621	58.60	17560	12740	72.55	27678	20652	74.62
	Female	5262	4469	84.93	7577	4450	58.73	14485	10373	71.61	27324	19292	76.60
	Total	12614	10760	85.30	10343	6071	58.70	32045	23113	72.13	55002	39944	72.62
2009	Male	7607	6375	83.80	3177	1724	54.27	19638	13951	71.04	30422	22050	72.48
	Female	5464	4491	82.19	8661	4570	52.76	17417	12021	69.02	31542	21082	66.84
	Total	13071	10866	83.13	11838	6294	53.17	37055	25972	70.09	61964	43132	69.61
2010	Male	8039	7211	89.70	3776	2166	57.36	21453	15736	73.35	33268	25113	75.49
	Female	5765	5095	88.38	9583	5269	54.98	19770	13974	70.68	35118	24338	69.30
	Total	13804	12306	89.15	13359	7435	55.66	41223	29710	72.07	68386	49451	72.31
1011	Male	8323	7424	89.20	4719	2951	62.53	23869	19197	80.43	36911	29572	80.12
	Female	6034	5388	89.29	11219	6913	61.62	23161	18648	80.51	40414	30949	76.58
	Total	14357	12812	89.24	15938	9864	61.89	47030	37845	80.47	77325	60521	78.27

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.28

Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Barisal
Result Statistics for SSC Examination.

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	7488	4592	61.36	10031	4061	40.48	10624	5400	50.83	28139	14053	49.94
	Female	4010	2271	56.63	14744	5836	39.58	4553	2308	50.69	23307	10415	44.69
	Total	11494	6863	59.71	24775	9897	39.95	15177	7708	50.79	51446	24468	47.56
2005	Male	6412	4363	68.04	9828	3366	34.25	11523	4964	43.08	27763	12693	45.72
	Female	3669	2369	64.57	15553	5432	34.93	5331	2214	41.53	24553	10015	40.79
	Total	10081	6732	66.78	25381	8798	34.66	16854	7178	42.59	52316	22708	43.41
2006	Male	5466	4549	83.22	10956	5492	50.13	13136	8301	63.19	29558	18342	62.05
	Female	2913	2324	79.78	17190	8617	50.13	6678	4127	61.80	26781	15068	56.26
	Total	8379	6873	82.03	28146	14109	50.13	19814	12428	62.72	56339	33410	59.30
2007	Male	4370	3378	77.30	9690	3840	39.63	11924	6397	53.65	25984	13615	52.40
	Female	2469	1919	77.72	15964	6400	40.09	6741	3986	59.13	25174	12305	48.11
	Total	6839	5297	71.45	25654	10240	39.92	18665	10383	55.63	51158	25920	50.67
2008	Male	4606	4033	87.50	9013	5594	62.07	11148	9945	71.27	24767	17572	70.95
	Female	2569	2211	86.06	15022	8999	59.91	6296	4676	74.27	23887	15886	66.50
	Total	7175	6244	87.02	24035	14593	60.72	17444	12621	72.35	48654	33458	68.77
2009	Male	4685	3823	81.60	8285	4620	55.76	11051	7874	71.25	24021	16317	67.93
	Female	2889	2275	78.75	14939	8436	56.47	6646	5798	72.19	24474	15509	63.37
	Total	7574	6098	80.51	23224	13056	56.22	17697	12672	71.61	48495	31826	65.63
2010	Male	5555	5184	93.32	9241	5961	64.51	12627	10350	81.97	27423	21495	78.38
	Female	3638	3389	93.16	16466	9977	60.59	7815	6448	82.51	27919	19814	70.97
	Total	9193	8573	93.26	25707	15938	62.00	20442	16798	82.17	55342	41309	74.64
2011	Male	5668	5212	91.95	10482	7171	68.41	14031	11593	82.62	30181	23976	79.44
	Female	3731	3410	91.40	18814	13246	70.41	8864	7590	85.63	31409	24246	77.19
	Total	9399	8622	91.73	29296	20417	69.69	22895	19183	83.79	61590	48222	78.30

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.29

Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Sylhet
Result Statistics for SSC Examination.

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass3259	%
2005	Male	5200	3443	66.21	7724	3129	40.51	1259	773	61.40	14183	7345	51.79
	Female	3776	2375	62.90	11009	4293	39.00	491	267	54.38	15276	6935	45.40
	Total	8976	5818	64.82	18733	7422	39.62	1750	1040	59.43	29459	14280	48.47
2006	Male	4884	3495	71.56	8562	4316	50.41	1487	952	64.41	14924	8763	58.72
	Female	3449	2418	70.11	12166	6023	49.51	545	364	66.79	16160	8805	54.49
	Total	8333	5913	70.96	20728	10339	49.88	2023	1316	65.05	31084	17568	56.52
2007	Male	4733	3335	70.46	8930	3478	38.95	1700	912	53.65	15363	7725	50.28
	Female	3254	2231	68.56	13067	4985	38.15	618	329	53.24	16939	7545	44.54
	Total	7987	5566	69.69	21997	8463	38.47	2318	1241	53.54	32302	15270	47.27
2008	Male	4436	3279	73.92	8514	4618	47.19	1796	1081	60.19	14746	8378	56.82
	Female	3367	2395	71.13	12917	5916	45.18	706	411	58.22	16990	8722	51.34
	Total	7803	5674	72.72	21431	9934	46.35	2502	1492	59.63	31736	17100	53.88
2009	Male	4920	4408	89.59	10452	7934	75.91	2052	1723	83.97	17424	14065	80.72
	Female	3650	3141	86.05	15391	11450	74.39	943	787	83.46	19984	15378	76.95
	Total	8570	7549	88.09	25843	19384	75.01	2995	2510	83.81	37408	29443	78.71
2010	Male	4778	4405	92.19	11930	9120	76.45	2380	2028	85.21	19088	15553	81.48
	Female	3709	3322	89.57	17273	12464	72.16	1163	997	85.73	22145	16783	75.79
	Total	8487	7727	91.05	29203	21584	73.91	3543	3025	85.38	41233	32336	78.42
2011	Male	4921	4446	90.35	14333	11733	81.86	2673	2404	89.94	21927	18583	84.75
	Female	3873	3417	88.23	21251	16104	75.78	1427	1274	89.28	25551	20795	78.32
	Total	8794	7863	89.41	35584	27837	78.23	4100	3678	89.71	48478	39378	81.23

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.30

Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dinajpur
Result Statistics for SSC Examination.

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass3259	%
2009	Male	22627	17338	76.63	24836	13966	56.23	4218	2957	70.10	51681	34261	66.29
	Female	12672	9831	77.58	36242	19724	54.42	1506	1097	72.84	50420	30625	60.79
	Total	35299	27169	76.97	61078	33690	55.16	5724	4054	70.82	102101	64913	63.58
2010	Male	24687	20264	82.08	28727	18708	65.12	5126	3972	77.49	58540	42944	73.36
	Female	14692	12278	83.57	41942	27168	64.78	1955	1587	81.18	58589	41033	70.04
	Total	39379	32542	82.64	70669	45876	64.92	7081	5559	78.51	117129	83977	71.70
2011	Male	25803	22274	86.32	31072	22204	71.46	5787	4795	82.86	62662	49273	78.63
	Female	15036	13137	87.37	44596	32074	71.92	2364	2095	88.62	61996	47306	76.30
	Total	40839	35411	86.71	75668	54278	71.73	8151	6890	84.53	124658	96579	77.48

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.31

**Bangladesh Madrasa Education Board, Dhaka
Result Statistics for Dhakil Examination.**

Year		General			Science			Muzabbid			Hifzul Quran			Overall		
		T. Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2001	Male	79376	46988	59.20	13421	9344	69.62	242	144	59.50	19	17	89.47	93058	56493	60.71
	Female	50342	28530	56.67	2995	1991	66.48	212	145	68.40				53549	30666	57.27
	Total	129718	75518	58.22	16416	11335	69.05	454	289	63.66	19	17	89.47	146607	87159	59.45
2002	Male	76617	39297	51.29	15561	9692	62.28	163	66	40.49	8	7	87.50	92349	49062	53.13
	Female	52192	26460	50.70	3983	2404	60.36	187	83	44.39				56362	28947	51.36
	Total	128809	65757	51.05	19544	12096	61.89	350	149	42.57	8	7	87.50	148711	78009	52.46
2003	Male	82250	36915	44.88	18220	9041	49.62	374	140	37.43	11	3	27.27	100855	46099	45.71
	Female	57236	20164	35.23	4899	1967	40.15	227	115	50.66	-	-	-	62362	22246	35.67
	Total	139486	57079	40.92	23119	11008	47.61	601	255	42.43	11	3	27.27	163217	68345	41.87
2004	Male	86486	54864	63.44	20140	14382	71.41	595	356	59.83	12	3	25.00	107233	69605	64.91
	Female	63062	31995	50.74	6016	3690	61.34	357	243	68.07	0	0	0.00	69435	35928	51.74
	Total	149548	86859	58.08	26156	18072	69.09	952	599	62.92	12	3	25.00	176668	105533	59.74
2005	Male	76741	49060	63.93	14568	11029	75.71	776	394	50.77	14	11	78.59	92099	60494	65.68
	Female	59586	33300	55.89	4751	3283	69.10	379	229	60.42	0	0	0.00	64716	36812	65.88
	Total	136327	2782360	60.41	19319	14312	74.08	115	623	53.94	14	11	78.57	156815	97306	62.05
2006	Male	79694	61461	77.12	12995	11255	86.61	641	422	65.83	12	11	91.67	93342	73149	78.37
	Female	63882	45697	71.53	4405	3688	83.72	370	298	80.54	0	0	0.00	68657	49683	72.36
	Total	143576	107158	74.64	17400	14943	85.88	1011	720	71.22	12	11	91.67	161999	122832	75.82
2007	Male	79887	54514	68.24	12597	10537	83.65	594	345	58.08	16	15	93.75	93094	65411	70.26
	Female	69714	41223	59.13	4466	3590	80.39	460	310	67.39	1	0	0.00	74641	45123	60.45
	Total	149601	95737	63.99	17063	14127	82.79	1054	655	62.14	17	15	88.24	167735	110534	56.90

Source: BANBEIS.

12.32

**Bangladesh Madrasa Education Board, Dhaka
Result Statistics for Dhakil Examination.**

Board		2007			2008			2009			2010			2011		
		Student	Pass	%	Student	Pass	%	Student	Pass	%	Student	Pass	%	Student	Pass	%
Madrasha Board	Male	93093	65375	70.23	98721	83129	84.21	100668	88818	88.23	111432	99194	89.02	124994	106912	85.53
	Female	7642	45111	60.44	81864	65057	79.47	85058	70626	83.03	98987	83237	84.09	1112530	90787	80.68
	Total	167735	110486	65.87	180585	148186	82.06	185726	159444	85.85	210419	182431	86.70	237524	197699	83.23

Source: BANBEIS.

12.33

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka
Result Statistics for HSC Examination.**

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	21422	15230	71.10	21695	7858	36.22	30728	17713	57.64	73845	40801	55.25
	Female	10888	8522	78.27	33900	12509	36.90	13487	8879	65.83	58275	29910	51.33
	Total	32310	23752	73.51	55595	20367	36.63	44215	26592	60.14	132120	70711	53.52
2006	Male	17970	13531	75.30	22180	14156	63.82	32396	26540	81.92	72546	54227	74.75
	Female	9763	7734	79.22	33964	22968	76.62	15746	13762	87.40	59473	44464	74.76
	Total	27733	21265	76.68	56144	37124	66.12	48142	40302	83.71	132019	98691	74.76
2007	Male	19551	14824	75.82	19593	11023	56.26	30846	23788	77.12	69990	49635	70.92
	Female	11076	8938	80.70	30621	18062	59.69	16440	13787	83.86	57777	40787	70.59
	Total	30627	23762	77.56	49854	29085	53.34	47286	37575	79.46	12767	90422	70.77
2008	Male	20763	17078	82.25	21744	15810	72.71	37895	33075	87.28	80402	65963	82.04
	Female	11492	9848	85.69	35774	27334	76.71	22113	20140	91.08	69379	57322	82.62
	Total	32255	26926	83.48	57518	43144	75.01	60008	43215	88.68	149781	123285	82.31
2009	Male	20828	15817	75.94	22304	12998	58.28	38055	29953	78.71	81187	58768	72.39
	Female	12154	9860	81.13	35885	21160	58.97	23244	19272	82.91	71283	50292	70.55
	Total	32982	25677	77.85	58189	34158	58.70	61299	49225	80.30	152470	109060	71.53
2010	Male	24409	17893	73.30	31153	18630	59.80	46509	36955	79.46	102071	73478	71.99
	Female	14772	11528	78.04	49144	31035	63.15	28938	24507	84.69	92854	67070	72.23
	Total	39181	29421	75.09	80297	49665	61.85	75447	61462	81.46	194925	140548	72.10

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.34

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Rajshahi
Result Statistics for HSC Examination.**

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2003	Male	35523	9305	26.19	33669	8079	24.00	13715	4730	34.49	82907	22114	26.67
	Female	13888	4013	28.90	39253	9641	24.56	3298	1326	40.21	56439	14980	26.54
	Total	49411	13318	26.95	72922	17720	24.30	17013	6056	35.60	139346	37094	26.62
2004	Male	30334	14992	49.10	30747	12545	40.80	14363	7495	52.18	75644	35032	46.91
	Female	12715	6135	48.25	36545	14912	40.80	3732	2099	56.24	52992	23146	43.68
	Total	43249	21127	48.85	67292	27457	40.80	18095	9594	53.02	128636	58178	45.23
2005	Male	22370	13753	61.48	25726	16174	62.87	13269	10169	76.64	61365	40096	65.34
	Female	9521	5988	62.89	28895	19113	66.15	3500	2899	82.83	41916	28000	66.80
	Total	31891	19741	61.90	54621	39287	64.60	16769	13068	77.93	103281	68096	65.33
2006	Male	17823	11161	62.62	24572	11919	48.51	12960	8345	64.39	55355	31425	54.77
	Female	8213	5356	65.21	28881	15121	52.36	3839	2755	71.76	40933	23232	56.76
	Total	26036	16517	63.44	53453	27090	50.59	16799	11100	66.08	96288	54657	56.76
2007	Male	17221	10818	62.82	25029	14107	56.36	14782	10361	70.23	57032	35306	61.91
	Female	8349	5376	64.39	32088	18984	59.16	4639	3527	76.03	45076	27887	91.87
	Total	2557	16194	63.33	57117	33091	57.94	19421	13908	71.61	102108	63193	61.89
2008	Male	20077	14118	70.32	32995	22506	68.21	19077	15021	78.74	72149	51645	71.87
	Female	10484	7463	71.18	45298	32064	70.78	6431	5392	83.84	62213	44919	72.20
	Total	30561	21581	70.62	78293	54570	69.70	25508	20413	80.03	134362	96564	71.87
2009	Male	10498	6812	64.89	19120	12848	67.20	11399	8383	78.81	41017	28643	69.83
	Female	5689	3800	66.80	23657	16642	70.35	3911	3254	83.20	33257	23696	71.25
	Total	16187	10612	65.56	42777	29490	68.94	15310	12237	79.93	74274	52339	70.47
2010	Male	11106	8049	72.47	20207	14086	69.71	12719	10537	82.84	44032	32672	74.20
	Female	6431	4758	73.99	26891	20255	75.32	4820	4302	89.25	38142	29315	76.86
	Total	17537	12807	73.03	47098	34341	72.91	17539	14839	84.61	82174	61987	75.43

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.35

Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Comilla
Result Statistics for HSC Examination.

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc., Hum., B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	7258	3823	52.67	5496	2476	45.05	12065	6942	57.54	24819	13241	53.35
	Female	3042	1717	56.44	10095	4362	43.21	3481	2144	61.59	16618	8223	49.48
	Total	10300	5540	53.79	15591	6838	43.86	15546	9086	58.45	41437	21464	51.80
2005	Male	5190	3383	65.18	4600	2396	52.09	10450	6734	64.44	20240	12513	61.82
	Female	2071	1400	67.60	8561	4304	50.27	3346	2333	69.73	13978	8037	57.30
	Total	7261	4783	65.07	13161	6700	50.91	13796	9067	65.72	34218	20550	60.06
2006	Male	4783	2940	61.47	5751	2338	56.30	13447	9458	72.34	23981	15636	65.20
	Female	2147	1412	65.77	11668	6538	56.03	4989	3682	73.80	18804	11634	61.80
	Total	6930	4352	62.80	17419	9776	65.12	18436	13140	71.27	42785	27268	63.73
2007	Male	5151	2954	57.35	5663	3415	62.30	14304	10549	73.75	25118	16918	67.35
	Female	2535	1509	59.53	12224	7213	59.01	6196	4655	75.13	20955	1337	63.84
	Total	7686	4463	58.07	17887	10628	59.42	20500	15204	74.17	46073	30295	65.75
2008	Male	5341	3800	71.15	5579	3961	71.00	15525	13043	84.01	26445	20804	78.67
	Female	2674	1905	71.18	13223	9397	71.07	7860	6713	85.41	23757	18015	75.83
	Total	8015	5705	71.18	18802	13358	71.05	23385	19756	84.48	50202	38819	77.33
2009	Male	4890	3255	66.56	4489	2600	57.92	12264	9027	73.61	21643	14882	68.76
	Female	2800	1937	69.18	10032	5708	56.90	6724	5071	75.42	19556	12716	65.02
	Total	7690	5192	67.52	14521	8308	57.21	18988	14098	74.25	41199	27598	66.99
2010	Male	5590	3662	65.51	5892	3846	65.27	16115	12904	80.07	27597	20412	73.96
	Female	3244	2145	66.12	13015	8561	65.78	10078	8326	82.62	26337	19032	72.26
	Total	8834	5807	65.73	18907	12407	65.62	26193	21230	81.05	53934	39444	73.13

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.36

Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Jessore
Result Statistics for HSC Examination.

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	7330	3667	50.03	24612	9421	38.28	1210	6384	52.76	44043	19772	44.21
	Female	2446	1276	52.17	22640	8305	36.68	3708	2048	55.23	28794	11629	40.39
	Total	9776	4943	50.56	47252	17726	37.51	15809	8432	53.34	72837	31101	42.70
2005	Male	6643	4607	69.35	22035	12763	57.92	11368	8432	74.17	40046	25802	64.43
	Female	2374	1685	70.98	21961	12961	57.92	3833	3004	78.37	28168	17650	62.68
	Total	9017	6292	69.78	43996	25724	58.77	15201	11436	75.23	68214	43452	63.71
2006	Male	5527	3747	67.79	21295	9902	46.50	11319	7756	68.52	38141	21405	56.12
	Female	2100	1398	66.57	20960	9686	46.21	7310	3147	73.02	27370	14231	51.99
	Total	7627	5145	67.46	42255	19588	46.36	15629	10903	69.76	65511	35636	54.40
2007	Male	5912	4146	70.13	24360	12906	52.98	13549	9917	73.19	43821	26969	61.54
	Female	2666	1882	70.59	25974	13261	51.05	5673	4366	76.96	34313	19509	56.86
	Total	8578	6028	70.27	50334	26167	51.99	19222	14283	74.31	78134	46478	59.49
2008	Male	6220	4793	77.06	20763	13822	66.57	11200	9033	80.65	38183	27648	72.41
	Female	2864	2205	79.99	23676	16259	68.67	5157	4366	84.66	31697	22830	72.03
	Total	9084	6998	77.04	44439	30081	67.69	16357	13399	81.92	69880	50478	72.24
2009	Male	6168	4529	73.43	20838	15909	76.35	12659	10991	86.82	39665	31429	79.24
	Female	2890	2057	71.18	24779	18958	76.51	5930	5296	88.85	33599	26284	78.23
	Total	9058	6586	72.71	45617	35867	76.43	18589	16260	87.47	73264	57713	78.77
2010	Male	6688	5051	75.52	22907	13848	60.45	13041	9980	76.53	42636	28879	67.73
	Female	3360	2648	78.81	26174	16422	62.74	6631	5421	81.75	36165	24491	67.72
	Total	10048	7699	76.62	49081	30270	61.67	19672	15401	78.29	78801	53370	67.73

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.37

Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Chittagong
Result Statistics for HSC Examination.

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	6821	3117	45.70	3667	1407	38.37	12134	6259	51.58	22622	10783	47.67
	Female	3383	1814	53.62	9008	3560	39.52	5274	3072	58.25	17665	8446	47.81
	Total	10204	4931	48.32	12675	4967	39.19	17408	9331	53.60	40287	19229	47.73
2005	Male	5037	3127	57.51	3124	1500	48.02	9715	5437	55.97	15590	9927	63.68
	Female	2753	1813	65.86	7098	3165	44.59	4680	3019	64.51	11753	7158	60.90
	Total	8190	4940	60.32	10222	4665	45.64	14395	8456	58.74	27343	17085	62.48
2006	Male	4705	2797	59.45	3064	1719	56.10	9573	6198	64.74	17342	10714	61.78
	Female	2564	1722	67.16	6653	3558	53.48	4876	3322	68.13	14093	8602	61.04
	Total	7269	4519	62.17	9717	5277	54.31	11449	9520	65.89	31435	19316	61.45
2007	Male	4989	2901	58.15	3662	1864	50.90	11434	7481	65.43	20085	12246	60.97
	Female	2783	1842	66.19	7908	4270	54.00	6316	4401	69.68	17007	10513	61.82
	Total	7772	4743	61.03	11570	5134	53.02	17750	11882	66.94	37092	22759	61.36
2008	Male	5076	3500	68.95	3816	2216	58.07	12805	9174	71.64	21697	14890	68.63
	Female	2974	2342	78.75	8332	4777	57.33	7749	5687	73.39	19055	12806	67.21
	Total	8050	5842	72.57	12148	6993	58.51	6602	14861	72.30	40752	27696	67.96
2009	Male	5073	3217	63.41	4207	2884	68.55	12334	10148	82.28	21614	16249	75.18
	Female	2856	1987	69.57	8884	6458	72.69	8144	6974	85.63	19884	15419	77.54
	Total	7929	5204	65.63	13091	9342	71.36	20478	1712	83.61	41498	31668	76.31
2010	Male	5432	3823	70.38	4633	2743	59.21	12317	9591	77.87	22382	16157	72.19
	Female	3258	2556	78.45	8722	5517	63.25	8614	6994	81.19	20594	15067	73.16
	Total	8690	6379	73.41	13355	8260	61.85	20931	16585	79.24	42976	31224	72.65

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.38

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Barisal
Result Statistics for HSC Examination.**

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	3464	1506	43.48	8096	2541	31.39	6183	2471	39.96	17743	6518	36.74
	Female	1284	639	49.77	9578	3151	32.90	1719	736	42.82	12581	4526	35.97
	Total	4748	2145	45.18	17674	5692	32.21	7902	3207	40.58	30324	11044	36.42
2005	Male	2785	2011	72.21	6794	3824	56.28	6011	4092	68.08	15590	9927	63.68
	Female	1139	819	71.91	8795	5039	57.29	1819	1300	71.47	11753	7158	60.90
	Total	3924	2830	72.12	15589	3863	56.85	7830	5392	68.86	27343	17085	62.48
2006	Male	2079	1361	65.46	6547	3631	55.46	5484	3802	69.33	14110	8794	62.32
	Female	884	573	64.82	8475	4839	57.10	1850	1366	73.84	11209	6770	60.47
	Total	2963	1934	65.27	15022	8770	56.38	7334	5168	70.47	25319	15672	61.50
2007	Male	2091	1202	57.48	5613	2721	48.48	4916	3433	69.83	12620	7356	58.29
	Female	1064	622	58.46	8231	3924	47.67	1774	1276	71.93	11069	5822	52.60
	Total	3155	1824	57.81	13844	6645	48.00	6690	4709	70.39	23689	13178	55.63
2008	Male	2576	1824	70.71	7045	4122	58.51	6602	4981	75.45	16223	10927	67.35
	Female	1368	1000	73.10	11338	6593	58.15	2867	2238	78.06	15573	9831	63.35
	Total	3944	2824	71.60	18383	10715	58.29	9469	7219	76.24	31796	20758	65.28
2009	Male	2283	1496	65.53	6650	4060	61.05	5921	4541	76.69	14854	10097	67.97
	Female	1236	824	66.67	10636	6613	62.18	2994	2438	81.43	14866	9875	66.43
	Total	3519	2320	65.93	17286	10673	61.74	8915	6979	78.28	29720	19972	67.20
2010	Male	2659	1916	72.06	8153	5562	68.22	7030	5987	85.16	17842	13465	75.47
	Female	1450	1098	75.72	12324	8470	68.73	3525	3092	87.72	17299	12660	73.18
	Total	4109	3014	73.35	20477	14032	68.53	10555	9079	86.02	35141	26125	74.34

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.39

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Sylhet
Result Statistics for HSC Examination.**

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	3113	1643	52.78	5394	2184	40.49	1975	1148	85.13	10482	4975	47.46
	Female	1547	926	59.86	6794	2843	41.85	408	234	57.35	8749	4003	45.75
	Total	4660	2569	55.13	12186	5027	41.25	2383	1382	57.99	19231	8978	46.69
2005	Male	2544	1409	55.39	4730	1802	38.10	6011	4092	86.08	15590	9927	63.68
	Female	1363	855	62.73	6399	2435	38.05	1819	1300	71.47	11753	7158	60.90
	Total	3907	2264	57.95	11129	4237	38.07	7830	5392	68.86	27343	17085	62.48
2006	Male	2323	1310	56.39	5241	3345	63.82	2016	1553	77.03	9580	6208	64.80
	Female	1318	850	64.49	7247	4733	65.31	522	427	81.80	9087	6010	66.17
	Total	3641	2160	59.32	12488	8078	64.69	2538	1980	78.01	18667	12218	65.45
2007	Male	2398	1513	63.09	4245	2705	63.72	1905	1437	75.43	8548	5655	66.16
	Female	7421	923	64.95	6447	4176	64.77	556	444	79.86	8424	5543	85.80
	Total	3819	2436	63.79	10692	6881	64.36	2461	1881	76.43	16972	11198	65.98
2008	Male	2409	1822	75.63	4990	3435	68.84	2254	1858	82.43	9653	7115	73.71
	Female	1487	1175	79.02	4519	4890	65.04	707	602	85.15	9713	6667	68.64
	Total	3896	2997	76.93	12509	8325	66.55	2961	2460	83.08	19366	13782	71.17
2009	Male	2270	1667	73.44	4369	3234	74.02	2161	1806	83.57	8800	6707	76.22
	Female	1409	1069	75.87	7214	5027	69.68	713	610	85.55	9336	6706	71.83
	Total	3679	2736	74.37	11583	8661	71.32	2874	2416	84.06	18136	13413	73.96
2010	Male	2294	1633	71.19	4627	3509	75.84	2503	2249	89.82	9424	7391	78.43
	Female	1558	1133	72.72	7812	5650	72.32	1026	913	88.99	10396	7696	74.03
	Total	3852	2766	71.81	12439	9159	73.63	3529	3162	89.60	19820	15087	76.12

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.40

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dinajpur
Result Statistics for HSC Examination.**

Year		Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2009	Male	8803	5441	61.81	13717	6897	50.28	7698	4762	61.86	30218	17100	56.59
	Female	4676	3047	65.16	20944	10775	51.45	2703	1800	66.59	28323	15622	55.16
	Total	13479	8488	62.97	34661	17672	50.99	10401	6562	63.09	58541	32722	55.90
2010	Male	9222	6253	67.81	17494	11301	64.60	9977	7182	71.99	36693	24736	67.41
	Female	5054	3658	72.38	27415	17972	65.56	3690	2836	76.86	36159	24466	67.66
	Total	14276	9911	69.42	44909	29273	65.18	13667	10018	73.30	72852	49202	67.54

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.41

Bangladesh Madrasa Education Board, Dhaka
Result Statistics for Alim Examination.

Year		General			Science			Muzabbid (Mahir)			Muzabbid (mahir, Partial)			Overall		
		T.Sut-dent	Pass	%	T.Sut-dent	Pass	%	T.Sut-dent	Pass	%	T.Sut-dent	Pass	%	T.Sut-dent	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2001	Male	45288	16797	37.09	3292	1243	37.76	399	114	28.57	134	121	90.30	49113	18275	37.21
	Female	14090	4340	30.80	371	131	35.31	47	17	36.17	21	19	90.48	14529	4507	31.02
	Total	59378	21137	35.60	3663	1374	37.51	446	131	29.37	155	140	90.32	63642	22782	35.80
2002	Male	46266	13141	28.40	3661	999	27.29	452	-	0.00	195	157	80.51	50574	14297	28.27
	Female	14427	3186	22.08	361	59	16.34	72	-	0.00	25	21	84.00	14885	3266	21.94
	Total	60693	16327	26.90	4022	1058	26.31	524	-	0.00	220	178	80.91	65459	17563	26.83
2003	Male	46266	13141	28.40	3661	999	27.29	452	-	0.00	195	157	80.51	-	-	-
	Female	14427	3186	22.08	361	59	16.34	72	-	0.00	25	21	84.00	-	-	-
	Total	60693	16327	26.90	4022	1058	26.31	524	-	0.00	220	178	80.91	-	-	-
2004	Male	36427	16810	46.15	2985	969	32.46	410	88	21.46	426	351	82.39	40248	18218	45.26
	Female	14414	4479	31.07	460	107	23.26	83	15	18.07	76	65	85.53	15033	4666	31.04
	Total	50841	21289	41.87	3445	1076	31.23	493	103	20.89	502	416	82.87	55281	22884	41.04
2005	Male	31262	20852	66.70	2611	1446	55.38	385	160	41.56	3	3	100.00	34772	22910	65.89
	Female	11877	7324	61.56	378	215	56.88	59	26	44.07	2	2	100.00	12425	7645	61.53
	Total	53159	28176	52.88	2989	1661	55.57	444	186	41.89	5	5	100.00	47197	30555	64.74
2006	Male	36901	28180	76.37	2795	2101	75.17	304	152	50.00	9	8	88.89	40336	30725	76.17
	Female	15649	11417	72.96	475	336	70.74	67	34	50.75	0	0	0.00	16258	11851	72.89
	Total	52550	39597	75.35	3270	2437	74.53	371	186	50.13	9	8	88.89	56594	42576	75.23
2007	Male	32263	24668	76.46	2476	1731	69.91	231	111	48.05	1	1	100.00	35201	26705	75.86
	Female	15738	11413	72.52	572	415	72.55	47	30	63.83	0	0	0.00	16422	11718	72.57
	Total	48001	36081	75.17	3048	2146	70.41	278	141	50.72	1	1	100.00	51623	38623	74.82
2008	Male	36571	30222	83.95	2948	2239	76.52	150	93	62.00	211	191	90.17	39880	32745	83.35
	Female	22019	17533	80.96	643	489	76.77	72	57	79.17	73	69	94.52	22807	18148	80.88
	Total	58590	47755	82.82	3591	2728	76.56	222	150	67.57	284	260	94.55	62687	50893	82.45
2009	Male	33694	28599	85.88	2731	2275	83.82	127	75	59.06	189	172	85.68	36741	31121	85.68
	Female	21944	17974	82.77	780	666	86.16	64	46	71.88	110	100	82.92	22898	18786	82.92
	Total	55638	46573	84.65	3511	2941	84.34	191	121	63.35	299	272	84.62	59639	49907	82.62

Source: BANBEIS.

12.42

Bangladesh Madrasa Education Board, Dhaka
Result Statistics for Alim Examination.

Board		2006			2007			2008			2009			2010		
		Student	Pass	%	Student	Pass	%	Student	Pass	%	Student	Pass	%	Student	Pass	%
Madrasha Board	Male	40336	30725	76.17	35201	26507	75.30	39288	32736	83.32	36322	30944	85.19	43298	37663	86.99
	Female	16258	11851	72.89	16422	11856	72.20	22436	18146	80.88	22656	18682	82.46	30492	26201	85.93
	Total	56594	42576	75.23	51623	38363	74.31	61724	50882	82.43	58978	49626	84.14	73790	63864	86.55

Source: BANBEIS.

12.43 Results of Madrasah for Fazil and Kamil Public Examination

Year	Fazil Examination			Kamil Examination		
	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass
1990	15199	7099	46.70	9155	5508	60.16
1991	14128	7561	53.52	7807	5709	73.12
1992	12763	9125	71.50	6744	5406	80.16
1993	13209	7215	54.62	7955	6045	80.28
1994	15743	10633	67.54	8583	7317	85.25
1995	13256	9341	70.46	8070	6896	85.45
1996	15918	11250	70.67	10094	8401	83.23
1997	17949	13344	74.34	9770	8345	85.41
1998	21388	16803	78.56	10250	8793	85.79
1999	20330	15761	75.30	10276	9111	85.78
2000	22264	13302	55.45	12809	11293	80.71
2001	23904	9874	41.31	9380	7747	8.60
2002	24435	8640	35.3.6	9019	6998	77.59
2003	20183	9829	48.70	6992	5950	85.10
2004	17521	9289	53.02	6898	5874	85.16
2005	19561	13152	67.24	7717	7010	90.84
2006	19243	14456	78.51	8384	7538	94.64
2008	3459	2801	80.98	706	690	97.73

12.44 School Attendance rates of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Residence, 1981-2001

(Figures in '000')

Residence	Sex	5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001									
Bangladesh	Both Sex	8814	4860	9983	6290	4579	3791	1429	12.84
	Male	4236	4841	5140	6127	2557	4038	852	19.35
	Female	388	4880	4843	6472	2022	3519	477	7.68
Rural	Both Sex	6454	4790	7695	6297	3260	3695	810	10.29
	Male	3366	4766	3953	6090	1840	3979	556	16.80
	Female	3088	4816	3742	6530	1420	3383	254	5.57
Urban	Both Sex	1660	5153	2288	6267	1319	4052	618	18.99
	Male	870	5158	1187	6253	717	4199	395	24.62
	Female	790	5148	1101	6283	602	3889	223	13.52
1991									
Bangladesh	Both Sex	7212	4.10	7004	5.42	2536	28.4	871	9.9
	Male	3837	4.23	4862	5.60	1628	35.8	679	16.6
	Female	3375	4.00	3142	5.23	907	20.7	192	4.1
Rural	Both Sex	5734	3.92	5362	5.21	1770	25.5	520	7.8
	Male	3062	4.06	291	5.40	1187	33.8	428	14.4
	Female	2672	2.77	2371	4.98	583	17.0	92	2.5
Urban	Both Sex	1478	4.99	1642	6.28	766	38.2	351	16.3
	Male	775	5.08	871	6.40	441	42.5	251	22.5
	Female	703	4.89	771	6.14	325	33.6	100	9.7
1981									
Bangladesh	Both Sex	3185	2.25	3883	3.33	1384	17.0	476	7.0
	Male	1777	2.47	2358	3.79	1049	25.4	396	12.2
	Female	1408	2.02	1525	2.81	335	8.3	80	2.3
Rural	Both Sex	2605	2.11	3080	3.13	1013	14.9	304	5.5
	Male	1464	2.34	1907	3.61	808	23.9	260	10.4
	Female	1141	1.88	1173	2.56	205	6.0	44	1.5
Urban	Both Sex	580	3.16	803	4.48	371	27.1	172	13.2
	Male	313	3.34	451	4.77	241	3.2	136	18.3
	Female	267	2.97	352	4.15	130	20.8	36	6.5

Source : Population Census-2001, BBS.

12.45 Literacy rate for Persons Aged 7 Years and Above by Sex and Zila 1991-2001 (Percent)

Sl. No.	Name of Zila	1991			2001		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	BANGLADESH	32.40	38.90	25.45	46.15	50.27	41.80
1.	Barguna	40.14	45.15	35.05	5.59	57.70	52.83
2.	Barisal	43.04	47.89	37.91	56.99	59.01	54.92
3.	Bhola	23.95	28.58	19.00	36.89	39.50	34.09
4.	Jhalakati	51.19	55.87	46.45	65.35	67.38	63.35
5.	Patuakhali	36.41	42.65	30.05	51.65	55.54	47.73
6.	Pirojpur	48.61	52.89	44.27	54.31	65.58	63.02
7.	Bandarban	23.82	32.19	13.46	31.67	38.24	23.67
8.	Brahmanbaria	26.59	32.66	20.32	39.46	42.26	36.69
9.	Chandpur	37.81	42.72	32.99	50.29	51.91	48.74
10.	Chittagong	43.20	50.28	34.99	55.55	59.79	50.83
11.	Comilla	33.14	40.20	26.03	45.99	49.37	42.64
12.	Cox's Bazar	21.89	28.16	14.90	30.18	34.01	26.00
13.	Feni	40.65	48.21	33.15	54.27	57.47	51.19
14.	Habiganj	24.55	30.41	18.54	37.72	41.76	33.62
15.	Khagrachhari	26.32	34.64	16.86	41.81	49.94	32.65
16.	Lakshmipur	32.25	38.79	29.74	42.94	44.25	41.66
17.	Maulvi Bazar	30.84	36.83	24.56	42.06	45.59	38.45
18.	Noakhali	37.07	42.95	31.48	51.67	53.51	49.90
19.	Rangamati	36.48	45.82	24.68	43.60	51.47	34.21
20.	Sunamganj	22.29	27.55	16.73	34.37	38.07	30.47
21.	Sylhet	33.85	39.87	27.49	45.59	49.43	41.55
22.	Dhaka	53.89	60.11	45.93	64.79	69.58	58.74
23.	Faridpur	27.84	34.61	20.75	40.85	44.64	36.96
24.	Gazipur	36.61	43.16	29.35	56.40	60.47	51.90
25.	Gopalganj	38.23	44.73	31.64	51.37	55.23	47.44
26.	Jamalpur	21.48	26.64	16.00	31.80	35.44	28.02
27.	Kishoreganj	23.27	28.46	17.84	38.27	41.35	35.11
28.	Madaripur	32.56	39.96	24.89	42.14	46.87	37.29
29.	Manikganj	26.91	33.68	20.07	41.02	46.03	35.98
30.	Munshiganj	35.82	40.25	31.14	51.62	45.13	49.07
31.	Mymensingh	25.47	30.70	19.95	39.11	41.86	36.26
32.	Narayanganj	39.84	46.23	32.24	51.75	55.93	46.90
33.	Narsingdi	29.57	35.03	23.66	42.91	46.14	39.50
34.	Netrokona	25.97	31.22	20.44	34.94	37.88	31.88
35.	Rajbari	26.43	32.70	19.68	39.81	43.66	35.75
36.	Shariatpur	24.41	30.31	18.45	38.95	42.17	35.77
37.	Sherpur	19.49	24.63	14.09	31.89	35.04	28.55
38.	Tangail	29.42	36.13	22.42	40.46	44.94	35.88
39.	Bagerhat	44.33	49.54	38.86	58.73	60.82	56.49
40.	Chuadanga	25.24	30.51	19.56	40.88	43.52	38.08
41.	Jessore	33.37	41.02	25.07	51.29	56.15	46.09
42.	Jhenaidah	25.85	32.34	18.90	44.66	48.78	40.26
43.	Khulna	43.86	52.16	34.56	57.81	63.26	51.83
44.	Kushtia	25.77	30.85	20.28	40.37	43.40	37.19
45.	Magura	28.21	35.23	20.86	44.71	49.16	40.10
46.	Meherpur	23.11	27.36	18.62	37.80	39.89	35.60
47.	Narail	35.65	42.23	28.93	48.56	52.38	44.69
48.	Satkhaira	30.54	39.73	21.00	45.52	51.84	38.91
49.	Bogra	28.41	35.40	21.00	42.89	47.99	37.53
50.	Dinajpur	29.85	37.78	21.27	45.67	51.52	39.99
51.	Gaibandha	24.34	31.63	16.93	35.73	40.87	30.51
52.	Joypurhat	30.17	37.47	22.19	49.62	55.01	43.95
53.	Kurigram	22.33	29.86	14.70	33.45	39.42	27.55
54.	Lalmonirhat	23.81	31.40	15.69	42.33	48.19	36.25
55.	Naogaon	28.36	35.93	20.44	44.39	49.42	39.12
56.	Natore	26.95	32.99	20.55	41.55	45.45	37.41
57.	Nawabganj	23.84	28.45	19.10	35.92	37.37	34.44
58.	Nilphamari	25.35	33.16	16.98	38.84	44.73	32.58
59.	Pabna	26.83	31.79	21.46	42.44	45.18	39.50
60.	Panchagarh	30.58	39.83	20.79	43.89	50.12	37.33
61.	Rajshahi	30.59	37.64	23.16	47.54	52.27	42.48
62.	Rangpur	26.70	33.52	19.40	41.91	46.50	37.06
63.	Sirajganj	27.00	33.41	20.17	40.59	45.46	35.36
64.	Thakurgaon	27.34	36.80	17.16	41.82	48.44	34.77

12.46

Literacy rate of Population 7 Years and Over

(Percent)

Year	Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1997	Both Sex	47.3	41.0	64.1
	Male	53.6	44.5	70.2
	Female	37.5	35.3	60.6
1999	Both Sex	48.2	42.3	66.2
	Male	53.7	46.2	70.3
	Female	39.0	36.1	62.4
2000	Both Sex	48.4	43.5	66.9
	Male	53.9	48.0	71.3
	Female	40.7	37.9	62.5
2001	Both Sex	46.15	41.42	60.72
	Male	50.27	45.12	65.15
	Female	41.80	37.64	55.53
2002	Both Sex	48.8	45.3	63.1
	Male	52.8	49.3	67.3
	Female	44.5	41.0	58.8
2003	Both Sex	49.1	45.7	63.2
	Male	53.1	49.7	67.4
	Female	50.0	41.4	58.9
2004	Both Sex	49.9	46.6	64.2
	Male	53.7	50.2	68.1
	Female	46.2	42.9	60.2
2005	Both Sex	52.1	48.3	63.5
	Male	55.4	51.6	67.0
	Female	48.8	45.0	60.0
2006	Both Sex	52.5	48.7	64.0
	Male	55.8	51.9	67.5
	Female	49.1	45.3	60.5
2007	Both Sex	56.06	52.19	67.78
	Male	59.41	55.53	71.06
	Female	52.69	48.67	64.52
2008	Both Sex	57.68	51.49	68.63
	Male	60.76	54.54	71.80
	Female	54.56	48.41	65.44

Source: Census-2001, SVRS, BBS.

12.47 Adult literacy rate of Population 15 Years and Over

(Percent)

Year	Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1995	Both Sex	45.3	42.9	63.5
	Male	55.6	52.0	71.2
	Female	38.1	33.6	54.3
1998	Both Sex	52.6	48.2	68.3
	Male	59.4	56.8	75.9
	Female	42.5	38.2	60.4
1999	Both Sex	52.7	48.4	68.9
	Male	60.7	56.9	76.0
	Female	42.8	38.3	61.9
2000	Both Sex	52.8	48.7	69.3
	Male	61.0	57.1	76.1
	Female	43.2	38.6	62.3
2001	Both Sex	47.8	42.2	64.3
	Male	54.0	48.0	70.0
	Female	41.4	36.5	57.4
2002	Both Sex	49.6	45.3	66.5
	Male	55.5	51.4	72.2
	Female	43.4	39.1	60.7
2003	Both Sex	50.3	46.1	67.1
	Male	56.3	52.2	72.7
	Female	44.2	39.9	61.2
2004	Both Sex	51.6	47.4	68.3
	Male	57.2	53.0	73.8
	Female	45.8	41.6	62.7
2005	Both Sex	53.5	48.8	67.1
	Male	58.3	53.6	72.0
	Female	48.6	43.8	62.3
2006	Both Sex	53.7	48.9	67.4
	Male	58.5	53.8	72.3
	Female	48.8	44.0	62.5
2007	Both Sex	58.30	53.71	71.50
	Male	63.10	58.64	75.98
	Female	53.53	48.79	67.09
2008	Both Sex	59.07	52.18	70.86
	Male	63.4	56.55	75.19
	Female	54.74	47.86	66.56

Source: Census-2001, SVRS, BBS.

12.48 Adult literacy Rate of Population for all Ages in Each Zila by Sex, 2001

Zila Name	Both sex	Male	Female
BANGLADESH	45.3	49.6	40.8
Barguna	53.6	55.9	51.1
Barisal	56.8	58.9	54.7
Bhola	36.5	38.8	34.2
Jhalakati	65.9	66.9	64.8
Patuakhali	51.6	55.3	47.8
Pirojpur	63.3	64.5	62.1
Bandarban	28.0	34.6	21.0
Brahmanbaria	36.6	40.0	33.3
Chandpur	49.6	51.6	47.7
Chittagong	54.9	49.4	49.9
Comilla	45.4	48.8	42.0
Cox's Bazar	28.9	32.5	25.1
Feni	53.4	56.6	50.4
Habiganj	37.0	41.6	32.4
Khagrachhari	42.2	50.2	33.0
Lakshmipur	43.0	44.6	41.4
Maulvi Bazar	41.3	44.7	37.8
Noakhali	50.2	52.8	47.7
Rangamati	41.8	50.5	31.1
Sunamganj	33.8	43.2	35.1
Sylhet	44.7	48.8	40.4
Dhaka	64.3	69.3	57.9
Faridpur	40.4	44.2	36.3
Gazipur	56.4	60.7	51.7
Gopalganj	50.5	54.4	47.7
Jamalpur	31.0	35.0	27.0
Kishoreganj	37.6	46.9	34.3
Madaripur	40.6	46.4	34.8
Manikganj	40.0	45.0	35.0
Munshiganj	51.6	54.2	49.1
Mymensingh	36.6	39.6	33.6
Narayanganj	50.8	55.0	45.9
Narsindgi	42.7	46.3	38.9
Netrokona	32.3	35.4	29.0
Rajbari	40.4	43.8	37.0
Shariatpur	38.2	41.5	35.0
Sherpur	31.2	34.8	27.3
Tangail	38.8	43.3	34.2
Bagerhat	57.9	59.9	55.8
Chuadanga	40.4	43.6	37.0
Jessore	51.2	56.2	45.9
Jhenaidah	44.4	48.6	39.9
Khulna	57.4	63.0	51.1
Kushtia	39.9	43.0	36.7
Magura	43.9	48.8	38.8
Meherpur	37.6	39.8	35.3
Narail	47.7	50.9	44.5
Satkhira	45.0	51.2	58.5
Bogra	41.7	47.0	36.2
Dinajpur	45.6	51.0	39.8
Gaibandha	34.5	39.6	29.4
Joypurhat	47.9	53.8	41.6
Kurigram	32.5	38.2	26.8
Lalmonirhat	41.0	47.0	35.0
Naogaon	44.3	49.4	38.9
Natore	40.9	44.7	36.9
Nawabganj	34.5	36.2	32.7
Nilphamari	37.3	42.6	31.8
Pabna	41.7	44.3	39.0
Panchagarh	44.0	50.5	37.2
Rajshahi	47.4	52.6	41.9
Rangpur	40.0	44.7	35.0
Sirajganj	39.2	43.5	34.6
Thakurgaon	42.2	47.2	35.0

Source : Population Census, 2001, National Report.

12.49 Number of Persons Completed Different Educational Levels and Their Percentage Distribution, 2001

Residence	(in '000')				
	Total	Class (I - V)	Class (VI - IX)	S.S.C & H.S.C.	Degree & above
Bangladesh					
Both	61960	33902	17968	8277	1812
Male	34275	17891	9529	5429	1426
Female	27685	16011	8439	2848	387
Rural					
Both	44289	26465	12688	4553	573
Male	24112	13885	6668	3080	479
Female	20167	1258	6020	1473	94
Urban					
Both	17681	7437	5280	3724	1239
Male	10163	4006	2860	2349	947
Female	7518	3431	2420	1375	292
PERCENT					
Bangladesh					
Both	100	54.72	29.00	13.36	2.92
Male	100	52.19	27.80	15.84	4.16
Female	100	57.83	30.48	10.29	1.40
Rural					
Both	100	59.77	28.65	10.28	1.30
Male	100	57.59	27.65	12.77	1.99
Female	100	62.38	29.85	7.30	0.47
Urban					
Both	100	42.06	29.86	21.06	7.01
Male	100	39.42	28.15	23.11	9.32
Female	100	45.64	32.19	18.29	3.90

Source: Population Census, 2001, BBS

12.50 School Attendance Rate of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Locality, 2001

(In '000')

Locality	5 - 9 Years		10 - 14 Years		15 - 19 Years		20 - 24 Years	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
2001								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	8336	49.69	10138	63.95	4566	38.16	1430	13.10
Male	4373	49.56	5248	62.32	2572	40.88	975	20.07
Female	3963	49.82	4890	65.80	1994	35.15	455	7.51
Urban								
Both Sexes	1673	52.87	2285	63.94	1316	41.04	617	19.46
Male	882	53.09	1201	63.84	724	42.98	410	25.70
Female	791	52.63	1084	64.06	592	38.89	207	13.14
Rural								
Both Sexes	6664	48.94	7853	63.96	3249	37.11	814	10.50
Male	3491	48.75	4046	67.89	1848	40.10	565	17.32
Female	3173	49.16	3807	66.32	1401	33.78	248	5.54
1991								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	7212	41.0	7004	54.2	2536	28.4	871	9.9
Male	3837	42.3	3862	56.0	1628	35.8	679	16.6
Female	3375	40.0	3142	52.3	907	20.7	192	4.1
Urban								
Both Sexes	1478	49.9	1642	62.8	866	38.2	351	16.3
Male	775	50.8	871	64.0	441	42.5	251	22.5
Female	703	48.9	771	61.4	325	33.6	100	9.7
Rural								
Both Sexes	5734	39.2	5362	52.1	1770	25.5	520	7.8
Male	3062	40.6	2991	54.0	1187	33.8	428	14.4
Female	2672	37.7	2371	49.8	583	17.0	92	2.5
1981								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	3185	22.5	3883	33.3	1384	17.0	476	7.0
Male	1777	24.7	2358	37.9	1049	25.4	396	12.2
Female	1408	20.2	1525	28.1	335	8.3	80	2.3
Urban								
Both Sexes	580	31.6	803	44.8	371	27.1	172	13.2
Male	313	33.4	541	47.7	241	32.4	136	18.3
Female	267	29.7	352	41.5	130	20.8	36	6.5
Rural								
Both Sexes	2605	21.1	3080	31.3	1013	14.9	304	5.5
Male	1464	23.4	1907	36.1	808	23.9	260	10.4
Female	1141	18.8	1173	25.6	205	6.0	44	1.5

Source: Population Census, 2001, National Report (Provisional), BBS.

12.51 Number of Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution

(In '000')

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Lower Secondary	3982	4157	4322	3251	3378	3458	3494	3494
Secondary	13404	14110	141078	15449	15342	15298	15589	15589
Higher Secondary	1579	1548	1813	1861	1842	1823	1932	1932
Polytechnic	82	134	134	140	147	154	171	171
Govt. glass & ceramic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Govt. Graphic Art	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Technical School & College	64	64	64	64	64	80	90	90
Govt.P.T.I	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Commercial	16	16	16	16	19	23	25	25
Dakhil Madrasha	5995	6315	6685	6798	6968	6779	6771	6771
Alim Madrasha	1220	1320	1315	1345	1379	1401	1487	1487
Fazil Madrasha	1030	1012	1039	1040	1066	1013	1022	1022
Kamil Madrasha	165	172	175	178	182	191	195	195
Pali & Toll College	122	122	124	124	95	93	93	93
Sanskrit tole & College	148	148	148	148	132	126	126	126

Source: BANBEIS.

12.52 Number of Teachers Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational Education Institution

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Lower Secondary	28347	27007	36122	23693	23947	24608	25185	26793
Secondary	178210	187666	202036	215738	184236	184888	188297	202379
Higher Secondary	2927	31054	35408	35042	33474	31906	33839	35691
Polytechnic	1405	1329	1654	1868	2338	2809	2860	3069
Govt. glass & ceramic	10	10	10	12	13	15	14	15
Govt, Graphic Art	16	16	16	14	11	11	10	11
Technical School & College	792	792	792	792	1072	1354	1370	1402
Govt.P.T.I	540	520	517	524	530	532	538	538
Commercial	189	189	189	191	152	116	118	121
Dakhil Madrasha	79881	86422	98123	98214	94922	91631	64282	71337
Alim Madrasha	22103	23684	25634	25944	25645	25347	21124	22402
Fazil Madrasha	21867	22056	23336	23456	22072	20687	16918	17999
Kamil Madrasha	3712	4628	4874	5060	5028	4996	4133	4362
Pali & Toll College	452	452	460	465	350	350	350	362
Sanskrit tole & College	481	481	487	492	430	430	430	442

Source: BANBEIS.

12.53 Number of Students Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution

Type of Institutions	Number of Students							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Lower Secondary	942869	858162	910914	577366	536550	495735	536754	516245
Secondary	7183493	6645085	6487638	6841813	639056	6324013	6820039	6830052
Higher Secondary	324164	294054	261229	265089	325076	349821	351245	353268
Polytechnic	21278	17836	27518	23490	52846	76202	76540	76960
Govt. glass & ceramic	163	174	174	828	858	888	916	925
Govt, Graphic Art	241	255	255	450	487	544	572	575
Technical School & College	7246	8452	11005	13558	18568	29369	29370	29851
Govt.P.T.I	16846	11495	13029	13126	13176	13266	14036	14140
Commercial	3715	3748	3748	3686	3702	4120	4160	4165
Dakhil Madrasha	2195438	2091778	2236025	2252091	2232521	2313153	2383485	2359739
Alim Madrasha	554573	543358	550813	554653	550051	586684	618305	624203
Fazil Madrasha	560041	526485	529952	529497	527651	507078	507568	507668
Kamil Madrasha	128655	127622	136431	135843	136551	150137	150625	160230
Pali & Toll College	6943	6943	7008	7083	7107	7179	704	7107
Sanskrit tole & College	4210	4210	4267	4313	4359	4658	4658	4664

Source: BANBEIS.

12.54 Number of Educational Institutions at Higher Education Level

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
General College (Public)	241	241	241	241	240	238	241	241
General College (Private)	890	1061	1061	1095	1156	1216	1220	1220
General University (Public)	7	7	9	10	10	11	11	11
Agriculture University (Public)	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
Engineering and Technology University (Public)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Islamic University (Public+Private)	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Medical University	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Veteranary and Animale Science University, Chittagong	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Science and Technology University (Private)	4	4	5	5	5	6	11	11
Teachers Training College	52	53	54	51	51	51	51	51
Medical College	55	55	99	101	110	110	112	112
Dental College	26	26	42	42	42	45	48	48
Law College	5	7	9	9	9	11	11	11
Homeopathic College	59	63	70	71	71	71	71	71
Physical College	29	29	30	30	30	30	38	38
College of Lether technology	15	16	27	29	29	32	32	32
Music College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
College of textile technology	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Higher Secondary Teachers Training Instutute (HSTTI)	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	5
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education. *Estimated

12.55 Number of Teachers at Higher Education Level

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
General College (Public)	9405	9787	10773	10642	10379	10116	10642	10916
General College (Private)	36968	38253	44220	43439	44566	45693	50359	53344
General University (Public)	3403	3467	4135	4742	4742	4752	5128	53344
Agriculture University (Public)	611	661	676	782	792	802	822	882
Engineering and Technology University (Public)	580	662	990	968	1029	1091	1190	1309
Islamic University (Public+Private)	770	319	504	554	562	570	840	842
Medical University	198	198	288	290	342	350	350	388
Veteranary and Animale Science University, Chittagong				48	50	60	60	60
Science and Technology University (Private)	410	538	513	618	626	635	821	825
Teachers Training College	4543	4815	5638	5759	7062	8364	8570	9519
Medical College	815	903	1235	1248	1458	1460	1349	1018
Dental College	1831	1955	2255	2260	2255	2255	2514	2554
Law College	190	254	254	269	269	303	321	340
Homeopathic College	570	564	625	624	624	670	675	690
Physical College	472	469	469	469	469	470	472	465
College of Lether technology	188	214	276	277	277	283	319	342
Music College	18	9	15	15	15	15	15	15
College of textile technology	18	9	20	20	24	29	30	30
Higher Secondary Teachers Training Instutute (HSTTI)	31	30	30	30	29	31	31	32
	66	64	65	66	66	66	66	66

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education. *Estimated

12.56 Number of Students at Higher Education Level

Type of Institutions	Number of Students							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
General College (Public)	423862	443226	505811	503540	609480	715420	805033	806242
General College (Private)	701303	553351	600206	599428	694910	790392	855700	865432
General University (Public)	69685	68566	77983	111741	114254	116770	113326	118907
Agriculture University (Public)	5930	5640	5823	6572	6732	6891	7721	7725
Engineering and Technology University (Public)	12920	14097	14717	14714	14827	14940	15710	18013
Islamic University (Public+Private))	7239	7827	13805	13741	18776	23813	26363	26994
Medical University	522	594	858	1025	1235	1445	1452	1616
Veterinary and Animale Science University, Chittagong	-	-	-	336	325	315	374	375
Science and Technology University	4377	7635	7732	8355	9562	12301	15098	15120
University (Private)	44224	62900	84148	124267	168775	169600	185001	212315
Teachers Training College	14537	12841	18156	19248	20142	21036	21036	22431
Medical College	16197	18499	18685	18685	20757	21832	22518	23275
Dental College	830	832	1140	1216	1196	1260	1390	1396
Law College	17352	17352	17787	18452	18062	17675	17881	17939
Homeopathic College	15273	15270	15170	15170	15170	15170	15170	14757
Physical College	2059	2059	3402	3502	3522	3530	3626	4218
College of Lether technology	435	435	435	435	435	435	452	466
Music College	306	306	233	120	176	233	340	342
College of textile technology	781	781	781	781	705	628	676	713
Higher Secondary Teachers Training Instutute (HSTTI)	-	-	542	542	542	542	542	542

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education. *Estimated

12.57 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination-2010

Sl.No	Board	Appeared	Pass	%
1.	Dhaka	354442	285596	80.58
2.	Rajshahi	143703	90539	63.00
3.	Commilla	150682	110847	73.56
4.	Josore	144492	90235	62.45
5.	Chittagong	101059	71004	70.26
6.	Barishal	69847	57102	81.75
7.	Syleth	66729	41351	61.97
8.	Dinajpur	121582	75601	62.18
9.	Madrasha Board	244063	197772	81.035
	Total	1396599	1020047	73.04

Source : Ministry of Education

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01 Health Indicators of Bangladesh

HEALTH STATUS		Source
Neonatal Mortality Rate (per 1000 Live births)	30.95	
Infant Mortality Rate (Per 1000 Live births)	41.26	SVRS, 2008, BBS
Under 5 Mortality Rate (Per 1000 Live births)	53.84	
Maternal Mortality Ratio (Per 1000 Live births)	2.9	MTR 2009
% of Population using safe drinking water (Tap & Tubewell)	98.23	SVRS, 2008, BBS
% of Population using sanitary latrines	62.23	SVRS, 2008, BBS
Prevalence of night blindness among pre school children	0.04	IPHN, DGHS 2005
%of births attended by skilled personnel	24.4	MICS, BBS AND UNICEF 2009
% of mother received PNC from a trained provider within 42 days of delivery	21.3	BDHS, 2007
Malaria slide positivity rate (positive per hundred slide examined)	6.35	DGHS, 2009
Malaria incidence rate per 1000 population	0.63	
TB incidence rate per 100000 population	100	NTP 2009
% of <5 Children with diarrhea treated with ORT	81.2	
% of smear-positive pulmonary TBcases cured under DOTS	92%	
% of <5 children with symptoms of ARI seeking care from trained provider	28.13	BDHS, 2007
EPI & Vit-A Coverage		
% of Full Vaccination Coverage (Valid by 1 year of Age)-BCG, DPT-3, HepB 3, OPV-3 and Measles	75.2	
% of BCG Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	99	
% of OPV 3 Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	92.5	Bangladesh EPI Coverage Evaluation survey 2009
% of DPT 3 Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	85.5	
% of HepB Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	85.5	
% of Measles Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	82.8	
Number of district with MCV 1 Coverage>90%	44	
% of Vitamin A coverage (0-59 months)	97	
Non Polio AFT rate per 100 thousand	2.57	AFT surveillance report 2009
% of Full Vaccination Coverage (Valid by 1 Year of Age)-BCG, DPT-3, HepB 3, OPV-3 and Measles	75.2	
% of BCG Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	99	
% of OPV 3 Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	92.5	
% of DPT 3 Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	85.5	Bangladesh EPI Coverage Evaluation Survey 2009
% of HepB Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	85.5	
% of Measles Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	82.8	
Number of district with MCV 1 coverage >90%	44	
% of Vitamin A coverage (0-59 Month)	97	
!Unexpected End of Formula	2.57	AFP surveillance report 2009
No. of Non-Government. Hospitals (Registered by DGHS)	2,501	DGHS 2010 (March)
No. of Beds in Health Sector (Govt) Functioning	39,341	MIS-Health 2010 (June)
No. of Beds in Private sector(Registered by DGHS)	42,237	DGHS (Hospital) 2010
No. of Registered Physicians (March 2010)	51,993	BMDC 2010
No. of Registered Registered Dental Surgeon (March-2010)	3,913	BMDC 2010
No. of Government Medical Colleges	18	DGHS 2010
No. of Private Medical Colleges	44	DGHS 2010
No. of Govt. Institute of Health Technology	56	DGHS 2010
No. of Private Institute of Health Technology	52	MIS-Health 2009
No. of Govt.Dental Colleges	3	DGHS 2010
No. of Private Dental Colleges	12	DGHS 2010
No. of personnel under DGHS Existing	86,085	
No. of Doctors under Health Services Existing	12,359	DGHS 2010 (March)

13.01 Health Indicators of Bangladesh

HEALTH SERVICES PROVISION		Source
No. of Registered Nurses (March 2010)		25,018 BNS 2010(June)
No. of Nurses in Public Sector	Existing	14,338 BNS 2010 (June)
No. Govt. Nursing Institutes		23
No. of Private Nursing Institution		29 DGHS 2010 9 (June)
No. of Registered Mid-wives		23,472
No. of trained Skilled Birth Attendants		5,179 DGFP 2010(June)
Population per Physicians		2,785
Physician to Nurse Ratio		2.07:1
Population per Bed (B eds of Health Sector+Regd. Private Hospital)		1860 DGHS 2010
Population per Nurse		5782

NurseN.B. : For abbreviation, please see acronyms

Source : (1) BBS 2008; (2) Sample Vital Registration Survey 2009; (3) Sample Vital Registration Survey 2008; (4) EPI 2006; (5) BDHS 2008; (6) IPHN 2008; (7) DGHS; (8) Human Resource Data Sheet 2007, HRD Unit, MOHFW; (9) Director, AMC, DGHS.

13.02 Yearly Cases of HIV-AIDS (2003-2008)

Year	Cumulative Total	AIDS	Death	New Cases
2003	363	34	10	115
2004	465	57	30	102
2005	658	134	74	193
2006	874	240	109	216
2007	1207	365	123	333
2008	1495	476	165	288

Source: DG Health.

13.03 Year-wise Collection of safe blood by Philanthropic Organization

Year	Sandhani	Red Crescent	Quantum	Badhan	Total
2001	43702	19300	1781	8785	73568
2002	34125	22470	5295	11030	72920
2003	35223	22810	6720	13000	77753
2004	37426	23195	10431	10300	81352
2005	38989	24842	15063	17000	95894
2006	40606	27486	22635	21166	111593
2007	29312	14612	33712	28000	107643
2008	32056	25663	59526	42966	294759
Total	291139	180378	155163	152247	915482

Source: DG Health.

13.04 Distribution of the Upazila Health Complexes by % of Bed Occupancy Rates in Different Years

Bed Occupancy Rate	Year 2003		Year 2004		Year 2005		Year 2006		Year 2007		Year 2008		Year 2009	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Below 40%	3	0.93	3	0.84	7	2.1	14	3.9	11	3.1	10	2.48	8	1.96
40.0-50.0	4	1.25	7	1.97	8	2.1	20	5.6	14	3.9	42	10.40	23	5.64
50.0-60.0	11	3.43	23	6.46	17	4.8	26	7.3	27	7.5	59	14.60	36	8.82
60.-70.0	29	9.03	22	6.18	41	12.31	36	10.1	48	13.3	74	18.32	75	18.38
70.0-80.0	38	11.84	75	21.07	56	16.52	62	17.4	80	22.2	76	18.81	113	27.70
80.0-90.0	83	25.86	70	19.66	94	27.63	75	21.0	69	19.1	61	15.10	60	14.71
90.0-100.0	73	22.74	82	23.03	77	22.22	70	19.6	67	18.6	48	11.88	48	11.76
100.0-110.0	34	10.59	52	14.61	26	7.81	36	10.1	37	10.2	16	3.96	20	4.90
110.0-120.0	33	10.28	14	3.93	21	5.71	15	4.2	7	1.94	16	3.16	12	2.94
120.-130.0	8	2.49	4	1.12	6	1.8	2	0.5	1	20.3	0	0.00	9	2.21
130.0-140.0	5	1.53	3	0.84	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.00	4	0.98
Above 140%	0	0	1	0.28	3	0.9	0	0.1	0	0.0	2	0.50	0	0.00
Total=	321	100	356	100	343	100	357	100.0	361	100.0	404	100	408	100.00

Source : Respective UHCs

13.05 Number of admissions, deaths and visits in District Hospitals (Jan-Dec-2009)

District	No of beds	Admission (N)			Deaths (N)		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Jessor	250	17294	20224	37418	725	491	1216
Kushtia	250	16608	17162	33770	730	424	1154
Narsingdi	200	5199	8592	13791	171	183	354
Pabna	250	15172	21346	36518	290	228	518
Panchagarh	100	4058	5078	9136	82	78	160
Chandpur	200	5112	9978	15090	146	110	256
Jamalpur	250	10818	11570	22388	224	158	382
Khulna	150	3033	4254	7287	69	18	87
Thakurgaon	100	4826	14910	19736	132	238	370
Chittagong	150	1922	2722	4644	16	8	24
Noakhali	250	13026	11450	24476	550	290	840
Nilphmari	100	8284	15496	23780	66	83	149
Patuakhali	250	9628	9370	18998	276	166	442
Kurigram	100	8032	7146	15178	194	134	328
Gaibanha	100	5148	6978	12126	144	242	386
Joypurhat	100	9110	11326	20436	262	124	386
Sirajgonj	100	13646	18786	32432	160	180	340
Naogan	100	9532	80556	90088	266	112	378
Ch. Nawbganj	100	8376	10374	18750	228	108	336
Meherpur	100	5318	7684	13002	140	88	28
Chuadanga	100	6352	12848	19200	212	248	460
Jhenaidah	100	6300	12060	18360	182	230	412
Magura	100	10300	8815	19115	264	129	393
Narail	100	4446	5706	10152	108	82	190
Satkhira	100	4656	5082	9738	226	248	474
Bagerhat	100	3928	5299	9227	114	67	181
Pirojpur	100	3114	5208	8322	64	62	126
Jhalokathi	100	3922	4566	8488	22	24	46
Barguna	100	9886	3538	13424	186	104	290
Bhola	100	4622	7332	11954	94	144	238
Shariatpur	100	6648	7544	14192	146	105	251
Madaripur	100	4282	8808	13090	62	68	130
Gopalganj	100	6247	5295	11542	199	295	494
Faridpur	100	6462	7980	14442	168	36	204
Manikganj	100	6070	7346	13416	210	192	402
Munshiganj	100	5040	8225	13265	32	46	78
Narayangonj	100	2964	5008	7972	6	10	16
Gazipur	100	4337	9044	13381	37	83	120
Tangail	250	10502	18754	29256	314	510	824
Kishoreganj	100	8484	15130	23614	404	250	654
Netrokona	100	8524	8752	17276	208	148	356
M.Bazar	100	9852	9550	19402	184	144	328
Hobiganj	100	5924	12948	18872	154	402	556
B.Barua	100	10801	10442	21243	290	239	529
Comilla	100	4942	5726	10668	92	82	174
Laxmipu	100	7100	6226	13326	162	86	248
Feni	250	7549	17032	24581	188	300	488
Rangamati	100	4024	3690	7714	108	62	170
Bandarba	100	2998	4318	7316	30	54	84
Cox's Bazar	100	11206	11560	22766	472	412	884
Sherpur	100	6648	7544	14192	146	105	251
Bogra	250	12144	16052	28196	170	94	264
Kishoreganj	100	8484	15130	23614	404	250	654
Lalmonirhat	100	3449	5219	8668	42	75	117
Natore	100	8524	8752	17276	208	148	356
Rajbari	100	4484	8808	13292	138	92	230
Sunamganj	100	4136	7503	11639	651	74	239
Total=	7350	403799	605312	1009111	10544	9013	19557

Source : Respective UHSs

13.06 Division Wise Number of Sanctioned, Filled up and Vacant Posts Under DGHS (June-2010)

Division	Class	Sanctnd	Filled up				Vacant	
			Male	Female	Total	Sanctd%	No.	Sanctd%
Barisal	Doctor(Class I)	1.423	436	64	500	35%	923	65%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	25	3	-	3	12%	22	88%
	Class II	109	11	67	78	72%	31	28%
	Class III	5056	2316	1897	4213	83%	843	17%
	Class IV	1761	1059	317	1376	78%	385	22%
	Total	8374	3825	2345	6170	74%	2204	26%
Chittagong	Doctor(Class I)	3361	1341	316	1657	49%	1704	51%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	55	13	-	13	24%	42	76%
	Class II	216	36	102	138	64%	78	36%
	Class III	11990	5986	3237	9223	77%	2767	23%
	Class IV	4016	2260	684	2944	73%	1072	27%
	Total	19638	9636	4339	13975	71%	5663	29%
Dhaka	Doctor(Class I)	7654	4219	1492	5711	75%	1943	25%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	226	105	39	144	64%	82	36%
	Class II	699	239	299	538	77%	161	23%
	Class III	20941	10222	7664	17886	85%	3055	15%
	Class IV	9240	5396	2189	7585	82%	1655	18%
	Total	3876	20181	11683	31864	82%	6896	18%
Khulna	Doctor(Class I)	2037	727	124	851	42%	1186	58%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	44	19	5	24	55%	20	45%
	Class II	158	30	83	113	72%	45	28%
	Class III	7268	3476	2523	5999	83%	1269	17%
	Class IV	2292	1264	494	1758	77%	534	23%
	Total	11799	5516	3229	8745	74%	3054	26%
Rajshahi	Doctor(Class I)	4442	1703	282	1985	45%	2457	55%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	93	26	6	32	34%	61	66%
	Class II	323	78	142	220	68%	103	32%
	Class III	15324	8459	4165	12624	82%	2700	18%
	Class IV	5962	3530	1266	4796	80%	1166	20%
	Total	226144	13796	5861	19657	75%	6487	25%
Sylhet	Doctor(Class I)	1317	495	101	596	45%	721	55%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	23	2	-	2	9%	21	91%
	Class II	106	12	26	38	36%	68	64%
	Class III	4500	2477	1063	3540	79%	960	21%
	Class IV	1641	1094	404	1498	91%	143	9%
	Total	7587	4080	1594	5674	75%	1913	25%
Grand Total		112302	57034	29051	86085	77%	26217	23%

Source: DG Health.

**13.07 Average Length of Stay, Bed Occupancy Rate, Hospital Death Rate
Average Daily Admissions and Average Daily OPD Patients in Different Types
of Hospitals (Jan-Dec-2009)**

Type of Health Facility	Name of Institute	No. of Beds	Average Length of Stay(d)	Bed Occupancy Rate (%)	Hospital Death Rate (%)	Average Daily Admission(N)	Average Daily OPD Patients (N)
Specialized	NICVE	414	5	145.36	6.45	113	285
Postgraduate	NIDCH	670	23	88.38	10.02	27	194
Teaching	NITOR	500	8	90.22	0.87	57	394
Hospitals	NIO	100	12	87.70	0.00	8	250
	NIKDU	116	0	79.27	6.95	11	146
	IMHR	150	20	59.56	1.45	5	71
	NICRH	150	24	68.49	4.45	4	35
	Total	2100	9	96.04	5.18	33	232
Medical	MCH	600	3	93.87	4.47	215	79
College	Rajshahi MCH	600	6	130.14	4.36	139	878
Hospitals	SBMCH	600	6	169.42	4.20	171	1072
Rangpur	SSMCH. Mitford	600	6	132.91	2.99	160	1029
	Mymensingh MCH	600	5	215.01	4.69	314	2233
	MAGOMCH	800	5	168.65	4.54	337	2132
	Dinajpur MCH	900	5	89.58	3.71	96	604
	Faridpur MCH	500	5	54.04	5.53	60	218
	Comilla MCH	500	5	61.62	5.81	72	625
	Bogra MCH	500	6	123.79	6.00	112	765
	Shahid Suhroawrdi MCH	375	10	84.49	2.18	33	974
	Total	9685	5	86.30	4.44	158	1179
General	Mental Hospital						
Hospitals	Pabna	500	109	83.98	0.43	4	75
	Tongi 50-bed Hospital	50	3	78.63	0.74	15	271
	Total	550	29	83.50	0.66	9	174
Chest Clinics & Chest Hospitals	Rajshahi	150	60	45.00	3.92	1	-
	Khulna	100	49	80.48	3.03	2	-
	Sylhet	56	43	90.94	4.65	1	-
	Chittagong	100	40	60.75	2.87	2	-
	Total	406	48	63.96	3.52	1	-
TB Segregation Hospitals	Bogra	20	22	77.55	3.91	1	-
	Pabna	20	85	90.66	0.00	0	-
	Jessore	20	131	95.34	3.77	0	-
	Barisal	20	74	56.58	3.57	0	-
	Faridpur	20	56	57.19	2.70	0	-
	Brahmanbaria	20	14	63.00	4.15	1	-
	Rangpur	20	101	95.40	0.00	0	-
	Total	140	42	76.53	3.25	-	-
Leprosy Hospitals	Nilphamari	20	42	36.55	0.00	0	0
	Dhaka	30	33	52.79	0.00	1	7
	Sylhet	80	44	58.24	0.00	1	12
	Total	130	41	53.64	0.00	1	14
Infectious Disease Hospitals	Rajshahi	20	25	61.42	20.22	1	0
	Khulna	20	8	201.29	1.33	6	10
	Dhaka	100	26	113.66	9.35	5	172
	Sylhet	20	0	0.00	0.00	0	0
	Chittagong	20	38	151.23	6.80	1	0
	Total	180	18	109.14	5.76	2	35
	Country Total	13191	-	-	-	-	-

Sources : Directorate of Hospital, DGHS,

13.08 Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats

a) Medical colleges and their number of seats

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of seats
1	Dhaka Medical college	1948	178
2	Chittagong Medical college	1962	178
3	Mymensingh Medical college	1962	178
4	Rajshahi Medical college	1962	178
5	MAG Osmani Medical college	1966	178
6	Shere-E- Bangla Medical college	1968	178
7	Rangpur Medical college	1972	178
8	Sir Salimullah Medical college	1972	178
9	Comilla Medical college	1992	107
10	Dinajpur Medical college	1992	132
11	Faridpur Medical college	1992	107
12	Khulna Medical college	1992	132
13	Shahid Ziaur Rahman Medical college	1992	132
14	Shahid Sarwardi Medical college	2005	126
15	Pabna Medical college	2008	50
16	Coxe's Bazar Medical college	2008	50
17	Noakhali Medical college	2008	50
		Total=	2310

Note : Out of these, 40 seats are reserved for children of freedom fighters, 20 seats for tribal students and 80 seats for foreign students (50 for SAARC and 30 for non-SAARC countries).

Source : Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower.

b) Medical Colleges Under Bangladesh Armed Forces and its Number of Seats

Name	No. of seats
Armed Forces Medical College, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka	100

Source : Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower Development, Mohakhali, Dhaka.

c) Private Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats

Sl. No.	Name (alphabetical order)	Estd.	No. of Seats
1	Bangladesh Medical college, Dhaka	1985	130
2	Samaj vittic Medical college, Dhaka	1989	100
3	Institute of Applied Health Sciences, Chittagong	1990	200
4	Jahurul Islam Medical college, Kishoregonj	1992	100
5	Medical college for Women and Hospital, Dhaka	1992	100
6	Z H Sikder, Women Medical college, Dhaka	1992	110
7	Community Medical college, Mymensingh	2008	50
8	Dhaka National Medical college, Dhaka	1995	125
9	Jalalabad Ragib Rabea Medical college, Sylhet	1996	160
10	Moulana Bhashani Medical college, Dhaka		
11	North East Medical college, Medical college, Sylhet	1998	105
12	East West Medical college, Dhaka	2000	75
13	Holy Family Red Crescent Medical college, Dhaka	2000	110
14	International Medical college, Gazipur	2000	90
15	North Bengal Medical college, Sirajganj	2000	50
16	Kumudini Medical college, Tangail	2001	100
17	Tairunne ssa Medical college, Gazipur	2001	50
18	BGC Trust Medical college, Chittagong	2002	100
19	Ibrahim Medical college, Dhaka	2002	100
20	Enam Medical college, Dhaka	2003	100
21	Shahabuddin Medical college, Dhaka	2003	75
22	Islami Bank Medical college, Rajshahi	2004	50
23	Central Medical college, Comilla	2005	50
24	Eastern Medical college, Comilla	2005	50
25	IBN Sina Medical college, Dhaka	2005	50
26	Khawja Yunus Medical college, Sirajgonj	2005	60
27	Chottogram. Ma- O- Shishu Medical college, Dhaka	2006	75
28	Sylhet Women Medical college, Sylhet	2006	75
29	Nightangel Medical college, Ashulia, Dhaka	2006	0
30	Suthern Medical college, Chittagong	2006	50
31	Northern International Medical college, Dhaka	2006	50
32	Northern Medical college, Rongpur	2006	30
33	Uttara Adhunik Medical college, Dhaka	2007	75
34	Delta Medical College, Dhaka	2008	50
35	Ad-din Women's Medical college, Dhaka	2008	50
36	Community Medical college, Dhaka	2008	50
37	TMSS Medical college, Bogra	2008	50
38	Anwar Khan Modern Medical college, Dhaka	2008	75
39	Prime Medical college, Rangpur	2008	75
40	Rangpur Community Hospital Medical college, Rangpur	2008	75
41	Central Medical College, Comilla	2005	50
	Total		3345

Note : (1) College is now running under High Court Rule, (2) Private University, (3) MOHFW imposed embargo on admission, thus number of private medical college currently running and total number of seats will be 33 and 2390 respectively.

Source: Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower Development, Mohaakhali, Dhaka.

**d) Government Institutions Offering Undergraduate BDS Dental Degrees with Number of Seats
(March 2010)**

Name (alphabetical order)	No. of Seats
Dental Unit, Chittagong Medical College, Chittagong	50
Dental Unit, RAjshahi Medical College, Rajshahi	50
Dhaka Dental College, Dhaka	110
Total=	210

*5 seats are reserved for children of freedom fighters

Source : Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower, Development, Mohakhali, Dhaka

**e) Private Institutions Offering Undergraduate BDS Dental Degrees with Number of
Seats (March 2010)**

Name (alphabetical order)	Estd.	No. of seats
1 Pioneer Dental College, 111 Malibag, DIT Road, Dhaka	1995	100
2 University Dental College, 120 Shiddeswari Outer Circular Road, Century Orchid (4 th Floor), Moghbazar	1996	85
3 Bangladesh Dental College, House #35, Road #14/A, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka.	1997	50
4 Samaj Vittik Dental College, Mirzanagar, Saver, Dhaka	1997	50
5 City Dental College, 1085/1, Malibag Chowdhury Para	1998	75
6 Saporra Dental College, Road # 1/B, Sector # 9, Uttara	2000	70
7 Chittagong International Dental College, Chittagong	2005	50
8 Marks Dental College, A/3, Main Road, Section-14, Mirpur, Dhaka	2008	50
9 Rangpur Dental College, Rangpur.	2008	100
10 Update Dental College, 162, Atish Dipankar Road, West Mugdha, Dhaka	2008	50
11 Udayan Dental College, Rajshahi	2008	50
12 Saphena Women's Dental College, Baromogbazar, Dhaka	2010	40
Total		770

Source: Director Medical Education and Health Manpower Development, Mohakhali, Dhaka

**f) Academic Institutions for Teaching and Training of Alternative Medicines in
Bangladesh**

Name of the AMC institute	No			Duration of course	Duration of internship	Degree offered	No. of seats
	Total	Government	Private				
Government Unani & Ayurvedic Degree College	1	1	0	5 Years	1 Year	BUMS Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery) MAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Homeopathic Degree College	1	1	0	5 Years	1 Year	BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Unani diploma College	11	1	10	4 Years	6 Months	DUMS (Diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	25*
Ayurvedic diploma college	7	0	7	4 Years	6 Months	DAMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	
Homeopathic diploma College	38	0	38	4 Years	6 Months	DHMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	
Total=	125						

1. Offers diploma

Source : Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower, Development, Mohakhali, Dhaka

13.09 Number of Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Doctors, Nurses and Bed

Year	No. of Govt. dispensaries	No. of beds in govt. hospitals & dispensaries	No. of registered doctors	No. of registered nurses	No. of registered midwives	No. of TB clinics	No. of thana health complexes
1980-81	1399	15845	10081	3014	1353	44	306
1981-82	1391	16171	12306	3734	2201	44	316
1982-83	1275	16277	12736	4500	2934	44	332
1983-84	1275	177408	13944	5164	3688	44	337
1984-85	1275	20126	14944	5303	4031	44	343
1985-86	1275	20926	15944	5905	5558	44	344
1986-87	1275	21126	16026	6716	5141	44	344
1987-88	1275	21926	16793	7385	5799	44	344
1988-89	1275	22046	19340	8056	6556	44	345
1989-90	1275	22090	19340	9274	7035	44	351
1990-91	1275	23870	20396	9274	7485	44	351
1991-92	1275	23870	20396	9274	7485	44	351
1992-93	1362	27111	21455	11061	9363	44	347
1993-94	1362	27401	21749	12025	10104	44	354
1994-95	1362	27544	23805	13000	11000	44	365
1995-96	1362	28204	24338	13800	11200	44	372
1996-97	1362	29106	26535	13800	13500	44	397
1997-98	1362	29850	27546	15408	13500	44	402
1998-99	1362	30629	28312	16972	14915	44	402
1999-00	1362	31872	30864	17446	15235	44	402
2000-01	1362	31972	31952	17922	15652	44	402
2001-02	1362	32022	32498	18135	15794	44	402
2002-03	1362	32459	34502	19066	16553	44	402
2003-04	1362	34693	36576	19500	17622	44	403
2004-05	1362	35579	40210	20009	18037	44	406
2005-06	1362	37661	42010	20100	18958	44	413
2006-07	1362	38211	44632	20129	19911	44	419
2007-08	1362	41107	49608	23266	21936	44	421
2008-09	1362	41107	51993	24151	22653	44	422
2009-10	1362	43996	52884	25604	24034	44	424

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

13.10 Statistics for Local Production of Finished Drugs & Raw Materials
(In Million Taka)

Year	Finished Drug	Raw Materials	Total
2000	17921.72	1050.00	18971.72
2001	20417.22	1263.00	21680.22
2002	30500.68	1379.00	31879.68
2003	32384.00	1517.00	33901.00
2004	32857.88	1630.46	34488.34
2005	40950.31	1534.69	42485.00
2006	44456.70	1703.57	46160.27
2007	51492.71	1849.10	53341.81
2008	59295.67	2350.30	61645.97
2009	70960.50	3590.00	74550.00
2010	79690.00	3395.00	83085.00

Source: Drug Administration.

13.11 Prices of Selected Imported Raw Materials for Essential Drugs

Raw materials	Average price (US \$ per Kg.)						
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Ampicillin Trihydrate	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.56
Tetracycline HCL	12.03	-	-	11.99	19.65	16.34	16.82
Oxytetracycline HCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amoxycillin Trihydrate	23.05	25.24	26.05	32.00	48.50	25.75	26.40
Trimethoprin	11.48	16.07	18.45	17.00	-	17.49	18.36
Leavamisole	15.00	-	-	-	-	24.51	26.91
Doxycycline	30.06	46.5	-	47.5	52.64	43.00	46.76
Metronidazole	7.12	-	7.53	8.15	-	-	9.17
Paracetamol	3.27	3.00	2.95	-	2.65	3.28	3.55

Source : Essential Drug Company Limited.

13.12 Statistics for Import of Finished Drugs Raw/Packaging Materials (In Million Taka)

Year	Imported		
	Raw Materials	Packing Materials	Finished Product
2000	5941.02	1152.54	221.80
2001	6614.26	1373.38	1881.17
2002	7207.00	821.91	2608.42
2003	7927.70	904.10	2050.00
2004	5419.00	475.00	1866.00
2005	6503.00	594.00	2451.00
2006	6643.00	630.00	2637.00
2007	7143.00	640.09	2453.00
2008	7996.25	421.90	2453.00
2009	8012.50	496.20	1895.00
2010	8215.00	525.50	1710.00

Source: Drug Administration.

13.13 Export Statistics Finish Drugs and Raw Materials (In Million Taka)

Year	Finished Products	Raw Materials	No. of Countries
2001	311.80	11.00	17
2002	406.91	43.00	32
2003	545.46	87.32	51
2004	1400.00	138.97	62
2005	1421.00	147.57	67
2006	2519.98	143.41	61
2007	2347.10	130.31	67
2008	3131.07	146.12	71
2009	3352.07	119.62	73
2010	3274.32	51.19	83

Source: Drug Administration.

13.14 Licenciate Business Units in Drugs by Categories

Category	Number			
	2004	2005	2007	2008
No. of licensed pharmaceutical (Allopathic) manufacturing Units	234	239	246	246
No. of licensed Unani drug manufacturing Units	296	261	267	267
No. of licensed Ayurvedic drug manufacturing Units	205	161	206	206
No. of licensed Homeopathic drug manufacturing Units	81	77	81	82
No. of whole sale trading firm for drugs	1644	-	1869	1934
No. of retail trading firms for drugs	65000	-	13297	76583

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

13.15 Statistics of Production Units, Registered Drug Products (Brands) & Distributions Outlets

Systems	No. of production Units	No. of Registered Brands	No. of Pharmacy
Allopathic	258	20456	87577
Unani	268	1320	237
Ayurvedic	201	3150	262
Homoeopathic	79	750	299
Herbal	17	-	-

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

13.16 Number of Family Planning Personnel by Districts

District Name	2006-07		2006-07	
	Family Planning Inspector (Male)		Family Welfare Assistant (Female)	
	R. Post	Present Post	R. Post	Present Post
Dhaka	97	78	550	529
Munshiganj	70	57	319	267
Manikganj	66	51	321	288
Gazipur	47	39	322	294
Norshindi	71	60	375	344
Narayanganj	59	47	344	321
Faridpur	79	65	434	381
Rajbari	44	31	199	190
Gopalganj	94	67	298	277
Madaripur	59	44	280	251
Shariatpur	61	48	256	226
Mymensing	149	112	869	790
Netrokona	87	59	463	368
Kishoreganj	110	94	599	493
Tangail	61	60	709	549
Jamalpur	91	67	406	374
Sherpur	44	30	248	245
Sylhet	99	67	502	387
Habiganj	78	55	391	354
Sunamganj	85	80	397	361
Moulvibazar	69	45	343	312
Comilla	103	79	675	626
Chandpur	87	67	472	440
Bramanbaria	99	76	493	429
Noakhali	67	38	369	313
Laxmipur	45	27	237	215
Feni	42	36	216	185
Chittagong	210	166	1025	836
Cox's Bazar	65	42	284	227
Rangamati	47	41	138	138
Bandarban	29	25	102	89
Khagrachhari	34	31	119	110
Khulna	82	61	420	341
Bagerhat	77	64	355	319
Satkhira	78	67	393	358
Jessore	91	69	490	449
Jehnaidah	72	66	441	300
Magura	37	23	182	165
Narail	39	31	175	154
Kushtia	63	50	341	310
Chuadanga	35	24	188	152
Meherpur	18	17	115	111
Barisal	87	69	526	469
Bhola	58	49	318	286
Jhalkathi	34	20	163	143
Perojpur	51	37	23	238
Patuakhali	63	53	313	300
Borguna	39	28	214	204
Rajshahi	75	61	426	376
Nawabganj	73	35	431	238
Naogaon	100	80	509	457
Dinajpur	105	87	528	508
Panchagarh	43	36	196	192
Thakurgaon	53	37	257	248
Pabna	74	55	394	368
Serajganj	80	73	472	440
Bogra	111	74	637	555
Gaibandha	33	25	176	162
Natore	53	44	300	288
Rangpur	84	62	466	451
Joypurhat	83	63	490	458
Kurigram	75	62	372	351
Lalmonirhat	43	36	224	205
Nilphamari	63	52	342	265

Source: DG Health.

13.17 Distribution of Ever Married Women by Use of Contraceptives Age of Mother, 2009

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Traditional Method
Total	65.27	64.02	11.34	51.29	11.15	0.22	0.99	0.42	1.23
15-19	46.88	45.72	12.18	35.80	3.25	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.73
20-24	61.38	60.21	12.38	48.91	7.40	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.92
25-29	69.36	68.10	12.66	55.06	11.77	0.14	0.36	0.33	1.05
30-34	70.32	69.03	11.80	55.48	13.27	0.20	0.74	0.49	1.21
35-39	69.54	68.21	11.12	54.09	13.86	0.34	1.39	0.62	1.55
40-44	62.50	61.33	9.24	48.54	12.30	0.30	2.10	0.54	1.58
45-49	55.09	53.78	6.93	42.21	9.62	0.48	3.50	0.61	1.63

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2009, BBS

13.18 Distribution of Currently Married Women by Using of Contraceptives Age of Mother, 2009

Age Group	Any Method	Any Modern Method	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Traditional Method
Total	56.07	53.61	5.54	37.09	9.02	0.23	1.33	0.40	2.46
15-19	38.05	36.88	6.67	27.25	2.77	0.02	0.11	0.06	1.17
20-24	52.55	50.61	5.89	37.81	6.46	0.09	0.18	0.18	1.95
25-29	60.17	57.92	.98	41.39	9.52	0.18	0.49	0.35	2.25
30-34	60.75	58.04	5.82	39.57	10.86	0.22	1.05	0.51	2.71
35-39	60.10	57.35	5.51	37.57	11.37	0.36	1.95	0.59	2.76
40-44	52.42	49.38	4.63	31.34	9.51	0.38	2.99	0.53	3.04
45-49	43.11	40.26	3.38	25.46	6.55	0.35	4.11	0.42	2.85

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2009, BBS.

13.19 Locality-Wise Differentials of CPR, 2009

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	56.07	54.43	58.73
Any Modern Method	53.61	52.32	55.68
Condom	5.54	4.78	6.78
Oral Pill	37.09	36.51	37.99
Injection	9.02	8.98	9.08
Male Sterilization	0.23	0.26	0.19
Female Sterilization	1.33	1.38	1.25
IUD	0.40	0.41	0.39
Traditional Method	2.46	2.11	3.05

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2009, BBS.

13.20 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1990 SVR	39.2	38.6	46.8
1994 HDS	46.3	44.9	53.4
1995 HDS	48.7	43.9	57.1
1997 HDS	50.9	48.3	56.5
1998 HDS	51.5	48.9	56.6
1999 SVRS	53.4	51.5	57.3
2000 HDS	53.6	51.6	57.8
2001*SVRS	53.9	52.7	59.1
2002-SVRS	53.4	51.7	60.1
2003-SVRS	55.1	52.2	60.4
2004-SVRS	56.0	53.3	60.9
2005-SVRS	57.0	55.5	60.6
2006-SVRS	58.3	57.1	60.5
2009-SVRS	56.1	54.4	58.7

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2009, BBS.

13.21 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Any Method

Method	1999 SVRS	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006VRS	2009SVRS
Any method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Any modern method	86.9	83.3	87.8	89.6	91.0	90.9	90.1	95.6
Pill	47.6	41.7	47.9	56.9	58.7	58.6	62.1	66.1
IUD	3.9	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7
Injection	11.4	17.0	12.2	14.2	18.1	17.9	12.0	16.1
Condom	10.9	11.7	11.5	17.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	9.9
Female sterilization	11.2	9.7	10.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.4
Male sterilization	1.9	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
By traditional methods	11.2	16.7	12.2	10.8	9.0	9.1	9.9	4.4

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2009, BBS

13.22 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

Method	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2009-SVRS
Any modern method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pill	50.0	54.5	63.5	64.5	64.4	69.0	69.2
IUD	3.1	4.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8
Injection	20.4	14.0	14.2	19.8	19.6	13.2	16.8
Condom	14.1	13.1	19.7	10.6	10.8	12.9	10.3
Female sterilization	11.4	12.5	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5
Male sterilization	0.9	1.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
By traditional methods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2009, BBS.-

13.23 Birth Attendant, 1993-2001

Birth attendant	Year	National	Rural	Urban
Relative	1993	52.1	58.0	30.2
	1995 (HDS)	39.1	44.7	27.0
	1998	33.1	40.6	10.4
	1999	31.9	39.4	9.5
	2000	31.2	37.6	9.1
	2001*	30.7	37.1	9.0
Midwife	1993	41.9	40.8	46.2
	1995 (HDS)	46.2	46.9	44.4
	1998	49.3	48.5	51.8
	1999	48.8	48.2	50.7
	2000	47.3	48.1	48.4
	2001*	47.1	48.0	47.7
Nurse/Doctor	1993	6.0	1.2	23.6
	1995 (HDS)	14.7	8.4	28.5
	1998	17.6	10.9	37.9
	1999	19.3	12.4	39.8
	2000	21.5	14.3	42.5
	2001*	22.2	14.9	43.3

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1993-2001, BBS.

13.24 Neo-Natal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
1995	Both Sex	52	55	36
	Male	54	58	37
	Female	50	54	35
1997	Both Sex	40	46	32
	Male	41	47	33
	Female	39	45	31
1998	Both Sex	38	44	30
	Male	39	45	31
	Female	37	43	29
1999	Both Sex	39	44	28
	Male	41	45	30
	Female	36	43	27
2000	Both Sex	39	43	28
	Male	41	45	29
	Female	36	43	27
2001	Both Sex	39	41	28
	Male	41	44	29
	Female	38	40	27
2002	Both Sex	36	39	24
	Male	38	41	24
	Female	35	37	24
2003	Both Sex	36	38	25
	Male	38	41	27
	Female	34	36	22
2004	Both Sex	36	37	27
	Male	40	41	34
	Female	32	34	21
2005	Both Sex	33	35	28
	Male	36	33	28
	Female	30	31	28
2006	Both Sex	31	32	27
	Male	33	35	25
	Female	29	29	29

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS.

13.25 Post Neo-Natal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
1995	Both Sex	19	23	17
	Male	19	22	17
	Female	20	24	17
1997	Both Sex	20	21	16
	Male	20	20	16
	Female	21	22	15
1998	Both Sex	19	19	16
	Male	19	19	16
	Female	18	18	15
1999	Both Sex	19	19	15
	Male	19	19	15
	Female	18	18	13
2000	Both Sex	18	18	15
	Male	17	18	15
	Female	18	19	16
2001	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	16
	Female	17	18	15
2002	Both Sex	17	18	13
	Male	17	17	14
	Female	17	18	13
2003	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	15
	Female	17	19	15
2004	Both Sex	17	17	14
	Male	17	17	18
	Female	16	17	10
2005	Both Sex	16	17	16
	Male	16	16	17
	Female	17	17	15
2006	Both Sex	14	15	11
	Male	14	15	10
	Female	14	15	12

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS.

13.26 Probability of Dying by Age 5 per 1000 Live Birth

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
1995	Both Sex	125	130	83
	Male	128	133	85
	Female	121	128	81
1997	Both Sex	115	120	69
	Male	115	121	70
	Female	114	119	68
1998	Both Sex	110	115	65
	Male	111	117	67
	Female	109	114	62
1999	Both Sex	87	92	62
	Male	89	93	65
	Female	85	90	60
2000	Both Sex	84	90	55
	Male	86	91	56
	Female	84	89	54
2001	Both Sex	82	89	52
	Male	84	90	53
	Female	81	87	52
2002	Both Sex	76	80	55
	Male	78	83	58
	Female	73	78	52
2003	Both Sex	78	81	55
	Male	82	84	58
	Female	74	78	52
2004	Both Sex	74	77	60
	Male	79	80	69
	Female	69	72	51
2005	Both Sex	68	71	56
	Male	70	73	60
	Female	65	68	52
2006	Both Sex	62	64	53
	Male	65	69	49
	Female	59	60	57

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS.

13.27 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method

Year	Any method	Modern method	Male method
1994 HDS	46.3	39.3	5.4
1995 HDS	48.7	42.3	6.0
1997 HDS	50.9	45.8	4.7
1998 HDS	51.5	45.9	6.8
1999 SVRS	53.4	46.4	6.8
2000 HDS	53.6	44.6	6.7
2001 SVRS	53.9	47.3	7.1
2002 SVRS	53.4	47.8	-
2003	55.1	50.2	5.5
2004	56.0	50.9	5.7
2005	57.0	51.7	5.4
2006	58.3	52.5	7.1

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1989-2006, BBS.

13.28 Percentage Distribution of Currently Married Women Using Family Planning Methods by Types

Method	1998 HDS	1999 SVRS	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS
Any method	51.5	53.4	53.6	53.9	53.4	55.1	56.0	58.1
Any modern method	45.9	46.4	44.6	47.3	47.8	50.2	50.9	52.5
Pill	25.1	25.4	22.3	25.8	30.4	32.4	32.8	30.2
IUD	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7
Injection	5.8	6.1	9.1	6.6	7.6	10.0	10.0	7.0
Condom	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.2	9.4	5.3	5.5	6.8
Female Sterilization	6.2	6.0	5.1	5.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7
Male Sterilization	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
By Traditional methods	5.6	7.0	9.0	6.6	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.8

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1998-2006, BBS.

13.29 Maternal Mortality Ratio per 1000 Live Births

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1996	4.44	4.50	3.75
1997	3.50	3.78	3.08
1998	3.23	3.36	2.85
1999	3.20	3.33	2.63
2000	3.18	3.29	2.61
2001*	3.15	3.26	2.58
2002	3.15	3.40	2.04
2003	3.76	4.02	2.70
2004	3.65	3.87	2.53
2005	3.48	3.58	2.76
2006	3.37	3.75	1.96

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2006, BBS.

13.30 Cause-Specific Death Rates per 100,000 Population by Sex and Locality, 2006

Sl No.	Cause of death	(Percentage)								
		National			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	5.01	7.30	2.65	5.33	7.79	2.76	4.05	5.76	2.33
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	43.71	46.26	41.07	49.53	52.48	46.47	25.83	26.88	24.76
3	Jaundice, Liver disease	17.37	22.33	12.25	17.87	22.12	13.45	15.84	22.99	8.62
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	10.93	10.63	11.24	12.48	12.66	12.30	6.16	4.29	8.04
5	Dysentery	4.41	4.02	4.81	5.15	4.96	5.35	2.12	1.11	3.14
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	8.38	10.48	6.21	7.67	9.88	5.37	10.56	12.37	8.74
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	90.63	102.77	78.10	100.96	115.69	85.65	58.89	62.48	55.27
8	Blood pressure, Heart disease, Stroke	76.19	97.47	54.22	70.03	90.17	49.08	95.12	120.23	69.77
9	Diabetes, Venereal Diseases	7.15	6.44	7.88	6.62	6.58	6.66	8.76	5.99	11.56
10	Rheumatism, Rheumatic fever	7.65	6.62	8.72	8.94	7.52	10.42	3.69	3.82	3.57
11	Paralysis	3.72	4.21	3.22	4.25	4.84	3.63	2.10	2.23	1.97
12	Diphtheria, Meningitis	1.37	1.03	1.73	1.45	1.36	1.56	1.12	0.00	2.25
13	Peptic Ulcer	2.25	3.42	1.11	2.70	4.00	1.35	1.00	1.16	0.39
14	Malnutrition	10.37	9.21	11.57	11.22	9.54	12.96	7.77	8.19	7.35
15	Tumor, Cancer	34.25	41.91	26.34	34.64	42.79	26.16	33.05	39.19	26.87
16	Skin disease, leprosy, Arsenic	2.75	3.49	1.99	3.10	4.05	2.12	1.67	1.75	1.58
17	Pregnancy related problem	3.01	0.00	12.22	7.03	0.00	14.34	2.88	0.00	5.79
18	Abortion problem	0.87	0.00	1.77	1.00	0.00	2.05	0.46	0.00	0.92
19	Tetanus	5.43	5.76	5.08	6.37	6.90	5.83	2.52	2.20	2.84
20	Suicide, Murder, Burn, Snake bite, Poisoning, Drowning, Other accident, Rabies	45.38	49.39	41.25	50.06	52.67	47.35	31.00	39.13	22.79
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	4.30	3.93	4.69	4.58	3.75	5.44	3.46	4.51	2.39
22	Old age	97.24	90.06	104.66	105.84	97.83	114.18	70.82	65.81	75.87
23	ENT disease	0.60	0.96	0.23	0.71	1.10	0.31	0.27	0.54	0.00
24	Gonorrhea, HIV	0.79	0.51	1.08	0.67	0.67	0.67	1.15	0.00	2.32
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	8.34	9.71	6.93	8.19	10.19	6.10	8.82	8.21	9.43
26	Hook worm, Other	67.90	71.09	64.60	76.48	80.91	71.87	41.54	40.46	42.46
	Total	563.05	608.99	515.61	602.89	650.44	553.42	440.64	479.72	401.18

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2006, BBS.

13.31 Percentage Distribution of Death by Causes, Sex and Locality, 2006

Sl No.	Cause of Death	(Percentage)								
		National			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	0.89	1.20	0.51	0.88	1.20	0.50	0.92	1.20	0.58
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	7.76	7.60	7.97	8.22	8.07	8.40	5.86	5.60	6.17
3	Jaundice, Liver disease	3.09	3.67	2.38	2.96	3.40	2.43	3.59	4.79	2.15
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	1.94	1.75	2.18	2.07	1.95	2.22	1.40	0.89	2.01
5	Dysentery	0.78	0.66	0.93	0.85	0.76	0.97	0.48	0.23	0.78
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	1.49	1.72	1.20	1.27	1.52	0.97	2.40	2.58	2.18
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	16.10	16.88	15.15	16.75	17.79	15.48	13.37	12.02	13.78
8	Blood pressure, Heart disease, Stroke	13.53	16.01	10.52	11.62	13.86	8.87	21.59	25.06	17.39
9	Diabetes, Venereal Diseases	1.27	1.06	1.53	1.10	1.01	1.20	1.99	1.25	2.88
10	Rheumatism, Rheumatic fever	1.36	1.09	1.69	1.48	1.16	1.88	0.84	0.80	0.89
11	Paralysis	0.66	0.69	0.62	0.70	0.74	0.66	0.48	0.47	0.49
12	Diphtheria, Meningitis	0.24	0.17	0.34	0.24	0.21	0.28	0.25	0.00	0.56
13	Peptic Ulcer	0.41	0.56	0.22	0.45	0.61	0.24	0.23	0.33	0.10
14	Malnutrition	1.84	1.51	2.24	1.86	1.74	2.34	1.76	1.71	1.83
15	Tumor, Cancer	6.08	6.88	5.11	5.75	1.47	4.73	7.50	8.16	6.70
16	Skin disease, leprosy, Arsenic	0.49	0.57	0.39	0.51	6.58	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.39
17	Pragnancy related problem	1.07	0.00	2.37	1.17	0.62	2.59	0.65	0.00	1.44
18	Abortion problem	0.15	0.00	0.34	0.17	0.00	0.37	0.10	0.00	0.23
19	Tetanus	0.96	0.95	0.99	1.06	1.06	1.05	0.57	0.46	0.71
20	Suicide, Murder, Burn, Snake bite, Poisoning, Drowning, Other accident, Rabies	8.06	8.11	8.00	8.30	8.10	8.56	7.03	8.16	5.68
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	0.76	0.65	0.91	0.76	0.58	0.98	0.78	0.94	0.60
22	Old age	17.27	14.79	20.30	17.56	15.04	20.63	16.07	13.72	18.91
23	ENT disease	0.11	0.16	0.04	0.12	0.17	0.06	0.06	0.11	0.00
24	Gonorrhoea, HIV	0.14	0.08	0.21	0.11	0.10	0.12	0.26	0.00	0.58
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	1.48	1.59	1.34	1.36	1.57	1.10	2.00	1.71	2.35
26	Hook worm, Other	12.06	11.67	12.53	12.69	12.44	12.99	9.43	8.43	10.62
Total		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2006, BBS.

13.32 Place of Delivery

Delivery place	Year	National	Rural	Urban
At home	1995	89.1	94.3	78.0
	1999	88.0	94.0	76.1
	2000	87.8	93.8	75.7
	2001	87.4	93.6	74.7
	2003	88.9	91.4	74.6
	2004	88.8	91.0	76.2
	2006	87.3	89.9	76.3
Hospital/Clinic	1995	9.3	3.8	20.9
	1999	10.5	4.1	22.8
	2000	10.7	4.4	23.4
	2001	11.2	4.7	24.5
	2003	9.4	7.1	22.8
	2004	9.7	7.9	20.9
	2006	11.4	9.1	21.2
Others	1995	1.7	1.9	1.2
	1999	1.5	1.8	1.1
	2000	1.5	1.7	0.9
	2001	1.4	1.7	0.8
	2003	1.7	1.6	2.8
	2004	1.5	1.2	3.0
	2006	1.4	1.2	2.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS.

13.33 Progress of Sinking Deep Tubewells in Coastal Saline Areas

Former District	No. of tubewells completed upto the year								
	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2009-10
Chittagong	13434	11421	16503	16436	13431	18622	17231	17701	2160
Noakhali	11290	6920	10605	8734	7677	13937	14997	16220	21525
Sylhet	-	-	-	-	15	253	332	359	876
Khulna	5134	3491	3698	4173	4315	6246	6228	6409	9514
Barisal	25515	9731	11106	11598	11106	14252	14499	14593	19885
Patuakhali	11007	11426	9537	12445	13222	16871	16834	16387	20263
Faridpur	4973	-	29	88	93	819	1134	1524	2737
Jessore	185	185	247	360	330	1683	1966	2543	4265
(Test Tube wells)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	71538	43174	51725	53849	50174	72683	73221	75736	81225

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering.

13.34 Number of Hand/Shallow Tubewells for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former Districts	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2007-08	2009-10
Khagrachhari	1544	1695	1964	1967	2089	1716	1696	2233
Bandarban	781	902	1029	1029	976	1040	950	1056
Chittagong	41310	33935	64673	35054	34297	35077	31712	35627
Rangamati	931	1103	1123	1784	1133	1177	977	1220
Comilla	76070	37295	38400	38351	38536	38546	36029	38480
Noakhali	40776	18833	23645	18075	18821	18907	16635	18907
Sylhet	64386	20614	20714	20715	20833	21204	20850	22224
Dhaka	80741	16377	14664	14600	16607	16657	15450	17227
Faridpur	56711	16227	16205	15938	16987	16984	16631	17368
Jamalpur	26678	17335	17220	17757	18276	18379	18392	19893
Mymensingh	60429	29711	31934	32142	29772	29905	28531	30345
Tangail	25387	25776	25680	26165	26760	27351	28467	29183
Barisal	32632	18462	18515	18515	18515	18515	17303	18475
Kushtia	23159	11984	24187	25368	12125	12139	12156	12807
Jessore	49783	20432	22441	19698	20402	20402	19774	20406
Khulna	38774	12211	12319	12336	12319	12349	11204	12394
Patuakhali	2050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	25921	15143	14843	15487	14653	14577	20428	23932
Dinajpur	38152	20996	21094	21213	21212	21892	20768	21979
Pabna	33352	20542	20822	19762	20658	20670	15119	15721
Rajshahi	46778	13193	12787	13322	13320	13618	13399	13955
Rangpur	75135	19356	19780	19762	20004	20394	20599	22077
Bangladesh	842026	424039	424039	388140	378295	381499	356070	395509

Notes : Average discharge capacity of hand tubewell is about 4-5 gallons per minute. Figures are as on 30th June.

Source : Directorate of Public Health Engineering.

13.35 No. of Hand/Tara for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former districts	2001-02	2002-03	2007-08	2009-10
Khagrachari	3749	1075	2488	3434
Bandarban	2719	1348	2072	2721
Chittagong	1754	1946	1804	1941
Rangamati	4466	2039	2551	4051
Comilla	3652	5079	7267	8862
Noakhali	-	-	-	-
Sylhet	2220	2375	2210	2483
Dhaka	5215	5672	6320	6210
Faridpur	920	920	898	920
Jamalpur	2474	3007	3797	4008
Tangail	5078	5181	6684	7223
Barisal	-	-	-	-
Kushtia	4975	-	4782	4977
Jessore	1290	-	1274	1250
Khulna	-	-	-	-
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-
Bogra	8963	-	8715	3945
Dinajpur	5682	6548	7562	8007
Pabna	9371	9146	10172	11042
Rajshahi	9386	9819	10572	12225
Rangpur	2647	3499	4354	4317
Total	74561	73714	83522	87616

Source: Department of Public Health Engineering.

13.36 Production and Number of Sales Centre of Sanitary Latrines by Former District

Former Districts	1999-2000		2001-2002		2002-2003		2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007	
	No. of centres	Production	No. of centres	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production
Khagrachhari	8	925	8	2808	8	4334	8	2400	8	196	8	557
Bandarban	6	263	6	3066	6	9640	6	1765	6	00	6	150
Rangamati	10	637	10	992	10	2778	10	2886	10	603	10	453
Chittagong	39	2149	39	4129	39	3961	39	11025	39	1730	39	6424
Comilla	49	2933	49	406	49	2055	49	13525	49	679	49	5409
Noakhali	30	2525	30	748	30	1052	30	7313	30	1053	30	7377
Sylhet	68	5439	68	127	68	394	68	22893	68	2091	68	9376
Dhaka	66	4163	66	293	66	224	66	19080	66	989	66	7033
Faridpur	64	5418	64	3208	64	6300	64	19988	64	3762	64	11351
Jamalpur	22	1655	22	4352	22	4302	22	6131	22	2475	22	6484
Mymensingh	68	4258	68	1443	68	2962	68	18949	68	923	68	11983
Tangail	24	1366	24	3960	24	7371	24	6133	24	2048	24	2217
Barisal	57	4946	57	3801	57	3790	57	16003	57	2053	57	8965
Jessore	40	6784	40	3766	40	7503	40	15002	40	1656	40	6151
Khulna	50	5751	50	7294	50	7988	50	14700	50	1665	50	5551
Kushtia	23	2442	23	871	23	3328	23	6150	23	215	23	5433
Patuakhali	25	1639	25	1639	25	2174	25	7145	25	385	25	3872
Bogra	34	4014	34	3536	34	4943	34	7254	34	880	34	6340
Dinajpur	47	5419	47	4977	47	6335	47	16141	47	2451	47	8978
Pabna	35	4855	35	1983	35	5920	35	10199	35	754	35	7009
Rajshahi	61	7842	61	4419	61	11871	61	16418	61	2513	61	9027
Rangpur	74	12678	74	12726	74	10787	74	14704	74	633	74	9553
Total	900	88101	900	70544	900	110012	900	255804	900	29754	900	139693

Source : Directorate of Public Health Engineering.

13.37 Number of Newspapers and Books Published (General)

Year	Number of newspapers and periodicals					Number of books published			
	Daily	Bi-weekly, weekly & fortnightly	Monthly	Others	Total	Bengali	English	Others	Total
1992	172	685	249	75	1181	698	40	99	837
1993	204	755	289	78	1326	895	92	54	1041
1994	251	851	316	81	1499	983	122	153	1258
1995	255	450	171	20	896	649	34	55	738
1996	295	903	338	83	1619	554	52	4	610
1997	297	913	343	83	1636	458	29	5	484
1998	281	891	292	97	1561	447	31	5	483
1999	217	349	127	87	780	88	23	-	111
2000	337	556	247	106	1246	530	87	29	646
2001	368	579	251	107	1305	780	75	4	859
2002	407	603	258	108	1376	439	27	-	466
2003	436	615	260	108	1419	340	34	-	374
2004	376	239	67	6	688	339	38	1	368
2005	407	286	64	07	764	302	22	1	325
2006	410	267	57	06	740	269	30	-	299
2008	424	214	69	05	712	267	50	02	319
2009	405	129	57	02	593	301	31	-	332
2010	294	126	30	20	470	700	100	100	900

Source : Department of Films and Publications.

13.38 Number of Cinema Houses and Their Seating Capacity by Former Districts-2010

S. No	Former Districts	Total cinema house	Running	Closed	Total seat
01	Dhaka	55	35	20	32234
02	Naraangonj	27	18	09	13502
03	Nawabgonj	17	09	08	5417
04	Pabna	30	10	20	4737
05	Khagrachhari	13	01	12	450
06	Rajshahi	21	08	13	9283
07	Noakhali	06	05	01	1200
08	Mvi Bazar	07	05	02	1050
09	Khulna	15	12	03	7229
10	Sunamgonj	05	03	02	1200
11	Bandarban	11	11	-	3100
12	Satkhira	13	7	6	6000
13	Panchagar	11	10	01	3400
14	Tangail	37	33	04	15920
15	Naogaon	22	18	04	10970
16	Chandpur	06	06	-	2322
17	Magure	04	04	-	-
18	Sharpur	15	11	04	4775
19	Chittagong	08	07	01	-
20	Chuadanga	08	05	03	2790

Source: Department of Films and Publication..

13.39 Number of Advocates and Lawyers by Former Districts

Former District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2005	2006	2008	2009	2010
Chittagong	1859	1967	1971	2131	2184	2093	2178	3000	3437	3759
Chittagong H.Ts.*	14	14	14	49	50	58	60	115	68	71
Comilla	1007	1064	1066	1137	1172	1249	1279	1631	1793	1886
Noakhali	559	577	566	599	613	665	672	751	827	878
Sylhet	1268	1367	1379	1477	1543	1685	1713	1922	2170	2327
Dhaka	7221	7665	8019	8902	9542	10463	11395	13833	16880	18338
Faridpur	624	644	659	696	719	640	660	707	842	895
Jamalpur	245	247	256	268	270	378	385	-	-	-
Mymensingh	1552	1587	1611	1652	1667	1220	1241	1501	1599	1685
Tangail	510	525	535	561	587	557	571	1017	1145	1195
Barisal	954	991	983	1062	1126	1198	1058	1385	1469	1514
Jessore	910	956	973	1026	1073	1099	1313	1228	1295	1354
Khulna	1386	1460	1499	1621	1684	1687	2004	2272	2450	2539
Kushtia	568	621	637	680	698	678	771	813	860	884
Patuakhali	356	363	356	360	366	416	409	626	668	703
Bogra	797	823	833	863	883	883	884	876	933	961
Dinajpur	578	624	633	663	680	640	644	661	723	759
Pabna	665	707	722	767	800	747	748	831	866	887
Rajshahi	1609	1665	1690	1752	1789	1666	1675	1864	1963	2020
Rangpur	727	769	783	850	903	890	902	1098	1202	1243
Total	23409	24636	25185	27120	28349	28912	30562	36131	41190	43898

* Includes Bandarban.

Source : Bangladesh Bar Council.

* Up to 21-08-2001.

13.40 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police-2009

Name of Unit	Dacoity								Robbery			Murder			
	Home	Bus & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road	Total No of Robbery	Non Political	Political	Murder in Riot	Total No of Murders
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
DMP	51	12	0	0	0	21	29	93	57	389	446	446	0	0	320
CMP	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	11	71	82	82	0	1	88
KMP	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	9	9	1	0	22
RMP	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	14	15	15	1	0	16
BMP	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	1	0	1	14
SMP	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	17	17	17	0	0	32
DHAKA RANGE	113	23	0	8	7	11	22	184	51	163	214	214	1	17	1298
CHITTAGONG RANGE	159	11	0	2	1	13	15	201	17	121	138	138	2	6	604
SYLHET RANGE	46	0	0	1	1	4	4	56	12	41	53	53	0	1	223
KHULNA RANGE	69	3	0	0	1	6	13	92	31	99	130	130	1	10	585
BARISAL RANGE	48	0	0	6	0	1	0	55	19	57	70	70	4	2	202
RAJSHAHI RANGE	16	12	1	3	0	7	14	53	10	106	116	116	0	11	780
RAILWAY RANGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	7	7	0	0	35
TOTAL	529	61	1	21	10	43	99	764	210	1088	1298	1296	10	49	4219

Extortionist	Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)								Riot			Registered cases of law & order
	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total	Non Political	Political	Total Riot	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
106	4	6	0	536	5	0	2	659	1	0	1	1519
6	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	29	9	0	9	220
2	0	0	0	11	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	47
0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	39
0	0	0	2	12	7	0	1	22	0	0	0	45
1	1	3	0	56	0	0	1	62	1	0	1	119
39	7	1	9	231	21	1	1	310	16	0	16	2022
17	2	3	7	115	8	1	0	153	11	2	13	1109
1	4	3	0	28	7	0	0	43	20	3	23	398
48	0	0	3	20	17	0	1	139	24	2	26	972
71	1	0	7	30	30	0	1	140	2	0	2	469
83	0	4	12	119	17	3	0	238	17	1	18	1205
0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	46
373	19	20	41	1238	113	5	5	1817	102	10	112	8210

Source : Police Head Quarter.

13.41 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police-2009

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Acid Throw	Serious Injured	Other way	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	229	4	11	1055	1299	58	17	8	128	153	138	713
CMP	78	1	2	244	325	19	0	0	40	40	40	111
KMP	17	1	2	83	103	33	0	0	3	3	3	84
RMP	11	3	8	36	58	32	0	0	7	7	7	60
BMP	22	0	0	76	98	0	0	0	3	3	3	25
SMP	18	0	0	49	67	28	2	0	22	24	24	43
DHAKA RANGE	781	22	100	2548	3451	121	7	3	141	151	151	778
CHITTAGONG RANGE	317	10	30	1184	1541	177	10	0	117	127	127	389
SYLHET RANGE	193	5	1	347	546	115	0	0	21	21	21	201
KHULNA RANGE	305	12	0	1143	1460	78	4	4	131	139	139	326
BARISAL RANGE	239	11	2	586	818	138	0	1	56	57	57	289
RAJSHAHI RANGE	764	24	217	2104	3109	293	3	0	114	127	127	434
RAILWAY RANGE	3	0	0	6	9	1	0	0	6	6	6	3
TOTAL	2977	93	373	9461	12904	1093	43	16	799	858	858	456

Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Theft			Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
		Copper wire Stealing	Other Theft	Total No Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
4	672	35	1888	2599	9444	584	79	8221	154	9038	24961
4	120	5	243	372	1703	59	1	735	178	973	3777
7	37	2	80	126	612	20	6	742	35	803	1814
9	14	3	50	76	514	3	4	442	283	732	1522
1	24	2	27	54	497	11	2	96	81	190	912
8	101	1	103	213	977	15	0	120	80	215	1695
223	277	19	1073	1592	20363	311	28	3957	1230	5526	34049
146	191	20	601	958	11466	258	8	3736	743	4745	20563
115	67	5	278	465	4780	29	0	696	269	994	7584
103	141	14	586	844	9524	263	76	2063	1766	4168	17542
53	17	6	322	398	7490	25	2	270	38	335	10021
280	276	40	745	1341	19516	133	19	3028	2780	5960	3201
0	0	0	133	133	136	10	2	166	180	358	693
953	1937	152	6129	9171	87022	1721	227	24272	7817	34037	157108

Source : Police Head Quarter.

13.42

Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police-2010

Name of Unit	Dacoity								Robbery			Murder			
	Home	Buse & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road	Total No of Robbery	Non Political	Political	Murder in Riot	Total No of Murder
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
DMP	29	3	0	0	0	1	14	47	41	179	220	245	0	0	245
CMP	13	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	5	103	108	91	0	3	94
KMP	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	8	9	29	0	0	29
RMP	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	1	19	20	18	3	0	21
BMP	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	1	11	12	19	0	0	19
SMP	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	3	30	33	32	1	0	33
DHAKA RANGE	98	11	0	8	7	11	27	162	52	147	199	1135	0	18	1153
CHITTAGONG RANGE	115	18	1	2	0	10	7	153	24	98	122	632	4	3	639
SYLHET RANGE	65	6	0	4	0	4	6	85	14	29	43	239	0	6	245
KHULNA RANGE	49	4	0	2	0	2	17	74	14	111	125	506	5	2	513
BARISAL RANGE	32	0	0	4	0	1	1	38	11	26	37	203	0	4	207
RAJSHAHI RANGE	24	8	1	1	0	4	16	54	19	111	130	746	3	8	757
RAILWAY RANGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	0	0	33
TOTAL	444	50	2	21	7	34	98	656	186	873	1059	3928	16	44	3988

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)										Riot			Registered cases of Law & Order
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total	Non Political	Political	Total Riot		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
67	4	8	4	265	13	1	1	363	2	1	3	878	
2	1	0	2	22	4	0	0	31	7	0	7	256	
6	4	0	0	015	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	66	
1	1	0	1	5	1	0	0	9	5	10	15	69	
0	1	0	0	6	14	0	0	21	0	0	0	60	
0	0	2	0	31	1	0	0	34	1	0	1	113	
31	17	3	6	260	38	4	3	362	7	0	7	1883	
28	7	3	22	150	31	1	3	245	30	2	32	1191	
3	2	0	6	44	19	0	1	75	16	1	17	465	
22	3	0	3	64	12	4	2	110	15	0	15	837	
67	0	4	10	14	15	2	0	112	3	0	3	397	
99	6	4	9	118	36	3	1	276	28	1	29	1246	
0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	38	
326	47	24	63	996	184	15	11	1666	115	15	130	7499	

Source : Police Head Quarter.

13.43 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police-2010

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Through Acid	Seriously Injured	Other ways	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	175	5	21	1125	1326	44	22	2	115	139	155	555
CMP	114	5	0	300	419	36	2	0	35	37	31	123
KMP	20	0	0	90	110	43	0	2	9	11	4	65
RMP	16	1	10	62	89	68	2	0	7	9	12	53
BMP	24	0	0	87	111	1	0	0	6	6	8	24
SMP	23	0	0	55	78	26	0	0	14	14	12	33
DHAKA RANGE	977	33	106	2883	3999	273	8	12	151	171	71	643
CHITTAGONG RANGE	398	7	39	2279	2723	192	3	0	108	111	87	429
SYLHET RANGE	250	3	2	447	702	146	2	2	37	41	19	186
KHULNA RANGE	357	17	33	1782	2189	86	6	9	1410	156	25	332
BARISAL RANGE	183	3	1	600	787	204	2	0	63	65	13	214
RAJSHAHI RANGE	804	23	266	2580	3673	422	0	0	105	105	35	442
RAILWAY RANGE	1	0	1	2	4	1	0	0	5	5	1	2
TOTAL	3342	97	479	12292	16210	1542	47	27	796	870	473	3101

Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Theft			Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
		Copper wire Theft	Other Theft	Total Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
8	602	14	1291	1915	7228	518	82	10535	144	11279	23519
4	122	4	184	314	1831	51	0	866	99	1016	4063
1	30	0	60	91	551	19	2	9792	13	826	1767
5	45	1	55	106	578	3	4	332	248	587	1571
3	18	1	61	83	557	17	0	155	117	289	1139
5	66	1	82	154	866	14	0	154	20	188	1484
164	323	23	967	1477	19966	309	30	4459	993	5791	31274
137	227	35	599	998	12985	235	20	4730	612	5597	24313
117	110	14	283	524	5266	30	4	905	172	1111	8460
97	136	18	696	947	9954	211	96	2292	1238	3837	18363
74	22	4	274	374	6561	33	5	334	33	405	9020
283	291	56	812	1442	20654	134	10	3614	2509	6267	34286
0	0	0	104	104	142	1	0	176	165	342	639
898	1992	171	5468	8529	87139	1475	253	29344	6363	37535	162898

Source : Police Head Quarter.

13.44 Number of Imams Trained and Expenditure Incurred Thereon in Bangladesh

Year	Number of Imams Trained	Expenditure (In Thousand Taka)
1986-87	2261	14016
1987-88	3895	159870
1988-89	2213	90642
1989-90	2491	11267
1990-91	880	15115
1991-92	1838	89787
1992-93	1760	13022
1993-94	1697	149000
1994-95	1725	16999
1995-96	1624	19999
1996-97	2106	350
1997-98	1144	24460
1998-99	952	24999
1999-00	2107	34177
2000-01	2061	78824
2001-02	1497	4000
2002-2003	800	425
2003-2004	3091	115376
2004-2005	1397	53773
2005-2006	1897	463.24
2006-2007	1856	567.55
2007-2008	3118	700
2008-09	3173	794
2009-10	3197	853

Source : Imam Training project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh.

13.45 Number of Imam Trained by Former Districts

Former Districts	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban	05	04	06	11	23	22
Chittagong	77	75	110	134	179	152
Chittagong H.Ts.	09	08	11	23	-	27
Comilla	99	123	136	199	188	72
Noakhali	43	45	77	115	142	48
Sylhet	164	246	156	266	222	91
Dhaka	78	77	122	210	205	70
Faridpur	73	104	115	234	201	53
Jamalpur	19	21	30	51	54	34
Mymensingh	67	67	112	179	172	75
Tangail	19	19	25	40	45	41
Barisal	134	200	100	247	203	102
Jessore	54	83	112	186	191	77
Khulna	61	91	103	182	186	100
Kushtia	28	40	51	87	83	40
Patuakhali	66	96	46	111	94	70
Bogra	47	69	67	108	112	66
Dinajpur	84	125	99	140	183	90
Pabna	43	63	62	108	104	46
Rajshahi	109	166	149	250	254	100
Rangpur	118	175	167	237	275	62
Bangladesh (64 District)	1397	1897	1856	3118	3171	3197

Source : *Imam Training Project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh.*

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Population (million)	Food grains ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of food grains (kg.)	Tea (million kg.)	Per capita availability of tea (kg.)	Onion ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of onion (kg.)	Chillies ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of chillies (kg.)	Pulses ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of pulses (kg.)	Edible oil ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of edible oil (kg.)	Sugar ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of sugar (kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1996-97	124.3	19031	153.1	31.00	0.24	168	1.4	52.00	0.42	515	4.9	264.4	2.13	342	2.75
1997-98	126.5	19435	153.6	29.00	0.23	170	1.3	52.00	0.41	614	4.9	273.8	2.16	326	2.58
1998-99	128.2	23685	184.7	23.00	0.18	152	1.2	148.00	1.15	520	4.1	291.7	2.28	304	2.37
1999-00	129.8	26402	203.4	34.00	0.26	147	1.1	149.10	1.15	587	4.5	307.1	2.36	238	1.83
2000-01	129.9	28379	218.5	36.00	0.30	145	1.1	137.60	1.10	535	4.1	312.0	2.40	426	3.30
2001-02	131.6	27045	205.5	42.00	0.30	192	1.5	135.20	1.00	525	4.0	-	-	389	3.00
2002-03	135.2	27788	205.5	43.00	0.30	191	1.4	146.90	1.10	615	4.5	-	-	324	2.40
2003-04	137.0	28594	208.7	48.00	0.40	344.8	2.5	150.10	1.10	508	3.7	-	-	556	4.10
2004-05	137.1	28135	205.2	45.0	0.30	642.3	4.7	196.9	1.40	497	3.6	332.0	2.4	794	5.80
2005-06	138.8	30559	220.2	46.0	0.30	810	5.8	166.7	1.20	531	3.8	-	-	758	5.46
2006-07	140.60	30359	215.9	-	-	928	6.6	152.4	1.1	526.4	3.7	75.6	0.5	787.3	5.6
2007-08	142.46	32097	225.3	-	-	1031	7.2	125.2	0.9	451.2	3.4	78.0	0.5	1221.4	8.6
2008-09	144.20	32750	227.1	-	-	799	5.5	106.	0.7	244.6	1.7	90.0	0.6	-	-

Period	Gur ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of Gur (kg.)	Salt ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of salt (kg.)	Meat ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of meat (kg.)	Milk & milk products ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of milk & milk products (kg.)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Per capita availability of eggs (No.)	Cigarettes (Million sticks)	Per capita availability of cigarettes (sticks)
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1994-95	381.00	3.18	664	5.54	430.40	3.59	1084	9.0	2278	19	17379	144
1995-96	464.00	3.80	682	5.58	449.20	3.68	1238	10.1	2564	21	16222	133
1996-97	464.00	3.73	695	5.59	624.00	5.02	1656	13.3	2776	22	18601	150
1997-98	521.00	4.12	720	5.69	639.00	5.05	1657	13.1	2953	23	19889	157
1998-99	463.50	3.62	721	5.62	656.00	5.12	1690	13.2	3926	31	19558	152
1999-00	524.80	4.04	740	5.70	672.80	5.18	1751	13.5	4177	32	19732	152
2000-01	534.3	4.10	740	5.70	642.5	5.30	941	7.2	4446	34.2	20120	155
2001-02	405.0	3.10	727	5.50	866.8	6.60	923	7.0	4246	32.4	20384	155
2002-03	415.5	3.10	765	5.70	935.6	6.9	937	6.9	7026	52.0	22499	166
2003-04	410.6	3.0	795	5.8	1020.2	7.4	915	6.7	8038	58.7	23025	168
2004-05	505.0	3.7	965	7.0	1166.1	8.5	1089.2	7.9	8038	58.6	23860	174
2005-06	368	2.65	978	7.0	11864	8.5	1100	7.9	11367	81.9	24997	180
2006-07	708	5.0	-	-	1410.3	10.0	-	-	12791.5	91.0	-	-
2007-08	614	4.3	-	-	1433.6	10.1	945.1	6.6	13152.9	92.3	-	-
2008-09	644	4.5	-	-	2008.7	13.9	983.5	6.8	13913.7	96.5	-	-

14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items (Contd.)

Period	Total net availability of petroleum products ('000' m.ton)	Per capita availability of petroleum products (kg.)	Total net availability of superior kerosene oil ('000'm.ton)	Per capita availability of superior kerosene oil (kg.)	Natural gas M.c. Meter	Per capita availability of natural gas Meter	Mild steel ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of mild steel (kg.)	Matches ('000' gross boxes 40-50 sticks)	Per capita availability of matches (boxes)	Cement ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of cement (kg.)	Electrical energy (Million Kwh)	Per capita availability of electrical (Kwh)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1992-93	2114.0	18.67	375	3.3	5505	48.63	516.0	4.56	13566	17	2366.0	20.90	6902.00	60.97
1993-94	1989.0	16.90	392	3.3	5964	50.67	448.0	3.81	15012	18	3159.0	26.84	7448.00	63.28
													6935.00	57.84
1994-95	2587.0	21.58	434	3.6	6628	55.28	415.0	3.46	11817	14	3474.0	28.97	7454.00	61.05
1995-96	2405.0	19.70	452	3.7	7161	58.65	451.0	3.69	12462	15	3383.0	27.71	7822.00	62.93
													10169.00	80.39
1996-97	2798.0	22.50	539	4.3	6926	55.72	510.0	4.10	11656	14	3083.0	24.80	9421.00	73.49
1997-98	2445.0	19.32	586	4.6	7512	59.38	557.0	4.25	11917	14	3133.0	24.77	12468.00	96.06
1998-99	2930.0	22.85	568	4.4	8244	64.31	649.0	5.06	10937	12	4670.0	36.43	14002.0	170.80
1999-00	3162.0	24.36	639	4.9	8752	67.46	675.0	5.20	11299	12	3921.0	30.20	15238.0	115.8
2000-01	3330.0	25.60	636	4.9	9892	76.20	757.0	5.80	11726	13	6944.0	53.50	16132.0	119.3
2001-02	3507.0	26.60	670	5.1	10326	78.50	163.0	1.20	11875	13	6881.0	52.30	15330.0	111.9
2002-03	3739.0	27.7	704	5.2	11350	83.9	169.0	1.3	12127	13	6531.0	48.3	16337	119.2
2003-04	3657.0	26.7	698	5.1	12106	88.4	175.0	1.3	12337	13	5960.0	43.5	20954	151.0
2004-05	3768	27.5	263	1.9	12921	94.2	194.0	1.4	12811	14	7857	57.3	006902.00	060.97
2005-06	3782	272	311	2.2	14020	101.0	208.0	1.5	13428	14	7971	57.4	7448.00	63.28
2006-07	-	-	-	-	15920	113.23	-	-	13311	-	8080	57.46	-	-
2007-08	-	-	-	-	17015	119.44	-	-	13000	-	9211	64.65	-	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18511	128.37	-	-	13411	-	9856	68.35	-	-

Note : Net availability of foodgrains = Net production-internal procurement+offtake; Where net production is estimated by deducting 10% of total production as seeds and wastage. (Directorate of food).

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

14.02 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Estimated population (million) (a)	Total production ('000' M.tons)		Net production ('000' M.tons)		Imports ('000' M.tons)		Internal procurement ('000' M.tons)		Off-take ('000' M.tons)	
		Rice	Wheat	Rice (b)	Wheat (b)	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat
1992-93	113.2	18341	1176	17896	1141	20	809	895	-	475	598
1993-94	117.7	18041	1131	17603	1098	-	500	149	17	350	1026
1994-95	119.9	16838	1245	16429	1208	204	1325	123	41	322	1168
1995-96	122.1	17687	1369	17257	1328	591	1171	272	69	594	1201
1996-97	124.3	18883	1454	18424	1410	89	643	581	103	691	635
1997-98	126.5	18862	1803	18404	1749	92	596	392	217	443	827
1998-99	128.2	19905	1988	19421	1928	359	1603	563	267	530	1604
1999-00	129.8	23066	1840	22505	1785	-	816	584	210	877	974
2000-01	129.9	24984	3361	23754	1357	-	-	206	42	203	133
2001-02	131.6	24135	2827	23544	1141	59	492	166	417	552	758
2002-03	135.2	25187	1507	24575	1462	20	335	815	127	748	631
2003-04	137.0	26190	1253	25553	1215	-	3001	781	-	496	456
2004-05	137.1	25157	976	24906	976	82	183	251	-	1103	256
2005-06	138.8	26539	735	26034	735	46	168	505	-	803	174
2006-07	140.60	27318	737	26654	714	634	192	-	-	1290	192
2007-08	142.46	28931	844	28228	818	1676	1	-	-	-	-
2008-09	144.20	31317	849	30556	823	680	0.054	-	-	-	-

14.03 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net availability of foodgrains excluding minor cereals for consumption ('000'M.tons) (d)	Per capita consumption of foodgrains excluding minor cereals (Quantity)			Net availability of foodgrains including minor cereals for consumption ('000' M.tons) (f)	Per capita consumption including minor cereals (Quantity)	
		(kg. per annum)	(kg. per day)	Index (e)		(kg. per annum)	Index (e)
1991-92	20169	181.1	0.50	108.7	20238	181.7	107.6
1992-93	19215	169.7	0.47	102.2	19281	170.3	100.8
1993-94	19910	169.2	0.46	100.00	19981	169.8	100.5
1994-95	20742	173.0	0.47	102.17	20812	173.6	102.8
1995-96	21215	173.8	0.48	104.35	21283	174.3	103.2
1996-97	20476	164.7	0.45	97.83	20541	165.3	97.8
1997-98	20814	164.5	0.45	97.83	20878	165.0	97.7
1998-99	22653	176.7	0.48	104.35	22715	177.2	104.9
1999-00	25347	195.3	0.54	117.39	25411	195.8	115.9
2000-01	28345	218.2	0.60	130.43	28379	218.5	129.4
2001-02	26961	204.9	0.57	123.90	27045	205.5	121.70
2002-03	27753	205.3	0.56	124.14	27788	205.5	121.67
2003-04	23828	206.8	0.57	125.05	28594	208.7	123.56
2004-05	28100	205.0	0.56	122.86	28135	205.2	121.49
2005-06	29983	216.0	0.59	129.44	30558	220.2	130.37
2006-07	29463	209.6	0.57	-	30358	215.9	-
2007-08	30715	215.6	0.59	-	32097	225.3	-
2008-09	32035	222.2	0.61	-	32750	227.1	-

Note : (a) Estimated population as on 1 January. (b) Deduction for seeds, wastage, etc. has been taken as 2.43% of total production of rice and 3.01% of total production of wheat (Master survey of Agriculture). (c) Deduction for seeds has been taken as 2.5% of total production. (d) Net availability of foodgrains-(net production-internal procurement) + off take from ration distribution. (e) Five years average from 1965-66 to 1969-70=100. (f) Minor cereals include barley, jowar, bajra, ragi and other cereals.

Source : National income, B.B.S.

14.04 Per Capita Availability of Tea for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net Production (million) (kg.)	Export (million) (kg.)	Available for domestic con- sumption (million) (kg.)	Per capital availability	
				(kg.)	Index
1994-95	47.00	26.00	21.00	0.18	180.0
1997-98	54.00	25.00	29.00	0.23	230.00
1998-99	44.00	21.00	23.00	0.18	180.00
1999-00	51.00	17.00	34.00	0.26	260.0
1995-96	51.00	21.00	30.00	0.25	250.0
1996-97	53.00	22.00	31.00	0.25	250.0
1997-98	52.00	17.00	35.00	0.26	260.0
2001-02	56.00	14.00	42.00	0.32	320.0
2002-03	55.00	12.00	43.00	0.30	300.0
2003-04	57.00	9.00	48.00	0.40	400.0
2004-05	58.0	13.0	45.0	0.30	300.0
2005-06	55.00	9.0	46.0	0.30	300.0
2006-07	65.90	5.3	50.6	0.36	-
2007-08	56.95	10.3	46.65	0.33	-
2008-09	56.11	8.2	47.91	0.33	-

Source : National Income, B.B.S. and tea board. 19980-81=100.

14.05 Per Capita Availability of Onion for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production (‘000’ M.tons)	Net availability (‘000’ M.tons) (a)	Per capital availability for consumption	
			Kg.	Index
1994-95	142	182	1.52	149.0
1995-96	138	170	1.39	136.3
1996-97	142	168	1.35	132.4
1997-98	132	170	1.34	131.4
1998-99	131	152	1.18	115.7
1999-00	134	147	1.13	110.8
2000-01	127	145	1.10	107.8
2001-02	150	192	1.50	147.0
2002-03	153	191	1.40	137.2
2003-04	272	345	2.5	245.0
2004-05	589	642	4.7	460.6
2005-06	769	812	5.8	568.4
2006-07	894	928	6.6	-
2007-08	889	1030	7.2	-
2008-09	735	798	5.5	-

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

14.06 Per Capita Availability of Chillies for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' M.tons)	Net availability ('000' M.tons) (a)	Export ('000' M. tons) (b)	Net available for domestic consumption ('000' M. tons)	Per capita availability for consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	52	51	-	52	0.43	97.4
1995-96	52	51	-	61	0.50	113.6
1996-97	53	52	-	52	0.42	95.45
1997-98	53	52	-	52	0.41	93.18
1998-99	142	138	-	138	1.08	245.45
1999-00	143	139	-	139	1.07	243.18
2000-01	141	1.38	-	138	1.10	250.0
2001-02	136	135	-	135	1.00	227.27
2002-03	137	147	-	147	1.1	250.0
2003-04	138	150	-	150	1.1	250.0
2004-05	186	197	-	197	1.4	318.18
2005-06	155	153	-	153	1.4	250.0
2006-07	154	152	-	152	1.1	-
2007-08	118	125	-	125	0.9	-
2008-09	109	106	-	106	0.7	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds and wastage + Import-Export. 1980-81=100 for index.

Source : National Income, B.B.S.

14.07 Per Capita Availability of Pulses for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production ('000' M.tons)	Net available production ('000' M.tons) (a)	Import ('000' M.tons)	Net availability for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	535	522	33	554	4.62	208.1
1995-96	524	511	36	547	4.48	201.8
1996-97	525	512	103	615	4.95	222.9
1997-98	519	506	108	614	4.85	218.4
1998-99	414	404	116	520	4.06	182.8
1999-00	384	374	213	587	4.52	203.5
2000-01	378	368	170	538	4.14	186.5
2001-02	357	348	177	525	4.00	180.1
2002-03	355	615	269	615	4.5	202.6
2003-04	344	508	173	508	3.7	166.6
2004-05	331	323	181	504	3.7	166.6
2005-06	367	358	195	553	4.0	180.1
2006-07	340	331	195	526	3.7	-
2007-08	205	200	291	491	3.4	-
2008-09	198	193	51	295	1.7	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds wastage etc. (1980-81=100)

Source : National Income, B.B.S.

14.08 Per Capita Availability of Edible Oils for Domestic Consumption

(Thousand m.tons)

Year	Oil seeds (a)	Net production of oil seeds (b)	Oil equivalent to oil seeds (c)	Import (d)	Off-take (e)	Net availability (f)	Per capita consumption	
							Kg.	Index
1990-91	516.0	464.4	197.7	246.3	11.5	209.2	1.91	127.3
1991-92	616.0	566.7	232.5	259.1	22.1	254.6	2.29	152.7
1992-93	650.0	598.0	246.6	9.5	15.0	261.6	2.31	154.0
1993-94	679.0	624.7	257.0	7.4	13.0	270.0	2.29	152.7
1994-95	719.0	661.5	213.8	586.2	13.0	226.8	1.89	126.0
1995-96	710.0	653.2	213.9	512.6	16.0	229.9	1.88	125.3
1996-97	776.0	713.9	252.4	521.0	12.0	264.4	2.13	142.0
1997-98	784.0	721.3	260.8	523.0	13.0	273.8	2.16	144.0
1998-99	816.0	750.7	277.7	523.0	14.0	291.7	2.28	152.0
1999-00	822.0	756.2	293.1	527.0	14.0	307.1	2.36	157.2
2000-01	665.0	611.7	231.4	555.3	80.6	312.0	2.40	180.4
2001-02	658	605.3	226.1	768.0	-	-	-	-
2002-03	509	468.3	177.9	767.7	-	-	-	-
2003-04	633	582.4	215.9	629.0	-	-	-	-
2004-05	643	592	432.6	863	-	-	-	-
2005-06	596	518	185	443	-	628	-	-
2006-07	625	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	642	591	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	832	766	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : (a) All oilseeds including cocoanut. (b) Deduction for seed, wastage etc. has been taken as 8% of total production to get net production. (c) Oil equivalent is the sum of individual oil. (d) Imports include butter oil received as grant. (e) As available from the Ministry of Food. (f) Net availability = local production + off-take from ration distribution.

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

14.09 Per Capita Availability

Year	Production of sugar cane ('000' M.tons)	Chewing and wastages ('000' M.tons)	Cane available for crushing ('000' M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' M.tons)	Sugar produced ('000' M.tons)	Import of sugar ('000' M.tons)	Export of sugar ('000' M.tons)
1974-75	6741	451	6290	1422	100	-	-
1975-76	5980	426	5554	1100	87	73	-
1976-77	6504	483	6021	1707	141	6	-
1977-78	6777	454	6323	2309	178	-	28
1978-79	6938	486	6452	1715	132	-	-
1979-80	6675	467	6208	1272	94	-	-
1980-81	6598	462	6136	1826	145	25	-
1981-82	7136	500	6636	2473	202	-	-
1982-83	7307	511	6796	2217	178	-	-
1983-84	7169	434	6735	1900	153	6	-
1984-85	6878	417	6461	1177	89	3	-
1985-86	6640	398	6242	1018	83	135	-
1986-87	6896	414	6482	2287	182	117	-
1987-88	7207	432	6775	2199	178	122	-
1988-89	6707	402	6305	1330	110	157	2
1989-90	7423	445	6978	2298	184	91	-
1990-91	7682	461	7221	3106	246	18	-
1991-92	7446	447	6999	2280	195	27	-
1992-93	7507	450	7057	2266	187	73	-
1993-94	7111	427	6684	2575	221	86	-
1994-95	7446	447	6999	3472	270	81	-
1995-96	7165	430	6735	2383	184	88	-
1996-97	7520	451	7069	1763	135	207	-
1997-98	7379	443	6936	2122	166	160	-
1998-99	6951	417	6534	2314	153	151	-
1999-00	6910	415	6495	1612	123	115	-
2000-01	6742	405	6337	1369	98	328	-
2001-02	6502	390	6112	2289	284	105	-
2002-03	6838	410	6428	2645	177	147	-
2003-04	6484	389	6095	2385	119	440	-
2004-05	6423	385	6038	1415	107	687	-
2005-06	5511	331	5180	1858	133	625	-
2006-07	5770	346	5424	2325	162	594	-
2007-08	4984	299	4685	-	164	1146	12
2008-09	5233	314	4919	-	80	1013	8

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

Of Sugar For Domestic Consumption

Net available sugar for consumption (Million kg.)	Sugar (Million kg.)	Population (Million)	Per capita (kg.)	Index of per capita 1969-70=100	Molasses made in mill ('000' M.tons)	Bagase production ('000' M.tons)
100	100	78.0	1.28	69	44	476
161	161	79.9	2.02	107	40	418
147	147	81.8	1.80	96	60	675
149	149	83.7	1.78	95	83	808
132	132	85.6	1.54	82	62	600
94	94	87.7	1.08	57	47	464
171	171	89.9	1.91	101	67	679
202	202	91.6	2.21	118	92	941
178	178	93.5	1.90	101	80	821
160	160	95.5	1.66	88	71	698
92	92	97.5	0.94	50	43	424
218	218	99.4	21.9	116	39	366
299	299	101.5	2.95	157	85	379
300	300	103.4	2.90	154	83	809
267	267	105.5	2.53	135	50	467
275	275	107.5	2.56	136	76	758
264	264	109.6	2.41	128	85	994
222	222	111.4	1.93	106	85	752
260	260	113.2	2.30	122	95	714
307	307	117.7	2.61	139	95	825
351	351	119.9	2.93	155	134	1258
272	272	122.1	2.23	119	92	856
342	342	124.3	2.75	146	67	650
326	326	126.5	2.58	137	79	744
304	304	128.2	2.37	126	89	815
238	238	129.8	1.83	97	88	570
426	426	129.9	3.28	174	-	502
389	389	131.6	2.96	157	106	1103
324	324	135.2	2.43	129	98	962
559	559	137.0	4.13	219	61	576
94	794	137.1	5.79	307	53	520
758	758	138.8	4.46	290	72	655
756	756	140.6	5.38	285	-	-
1298	1298	142.46	9.11	-	-	-
1085	1085	144.20	7.52	-	-	-

14.10 Per Capita Availability

Year	Net available sugar cane for crushing ('000' m.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' m.tons)	Cane available for gur making ('000' m.tons)	Gur making ('000' m. tons)	Export molasses edibles (a) ('000' m.tons)	Net available gur from cane ('000' m.tons)	Date palm juice (b) ('000' m.tons)
1975-76	5554	1100	4454	445	6	439	399
1976-77	6021	1707	4314	432	10	422	383
1977-78	6323	2309	4014	401	19	382	391
1978-79	6452	1715	4737	473	16	457	392
1979-80	6208	1272	4936	494	n.a.	494	392
1980-81	6136	1826	4310	431	n.a.	431	378
1981-82	6636	2473	4163	417	n.a.	417	379
1982-83	6796	2217	4579	458	n.a.	458	338
1983-84	6735	1900	4835	484	3	481	343
1984-85	6461	1177	5284	528	13	515	312
1985-86	6242	1018	5224	522	-	522	279
1986-87	6482	2287	4195	420	-	420	267
1987-88	6775	2199	4576	458	18	440	220
1988-89	6305	1330	4975	498	26	472	201
1989-90	6978	2298	4680	468	-	468	204
1990-91	7221	3106	4115	412	6	406	206
1991-92	6999	2280	4719	472	16	456	206
1992-93	7057	2266	4791	479	-	479	214
1993-94	6684	2575	4109	411	-	411	215
1994-95	6999	3472	3527	353	-	353	227
1995-96	6735	2383	4352	435	-	435	231
1996-97	7069	1763	5306	531	-	531	316
1997-98	6936	2122	4814	481	-	481	323
1998-99	6534	2314	4220	422	-	422	332
1999-00	6495	1612	4883	488	-	488	292
2000-01	6337	1369	4968	497	-	497	300
2001-02	6112	2289	3823	382	-	382	185
2002-03	6428	2645	3783	378	-	378	298
2003-04	6095	2385	3710	371	-	371	317
2004-05	6038	1415	4623	462	-	462	342
2005-06	5180	1853	3327	333	-	333	282
2006-07	5424	2325	3099	310	-	310	240

Notes : (a) Gur content is 12.5% of juice (i.e. 8 seers of juice is equal to 1 (one) seer of gur.

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

of Gur for Domestic Consumption

Gur from palm juice ('000' m.tons) (c)	Total gur available for consumption ('000' m.tons)	Per capita (Kg.)	Index of per capita (1969-70=100)	Gur price (cane loose) (taka per kg.)	Khejur gur price (taka per kg.)	Free market price of sugar (taka per kg.)	Ration price of sugar (taka per kg.)
49.92	488.92	6.12	64.08	8.11	8.62	13.40	6.86
47.89	469.89	5.74	60.10	6.13	7.06	12.98	6.97
48.90	430.90	5.15	53.92	6.23	7.66	9.87	6.97
49.02	506.02	5.90	61.76	6.98	—	11.61	8.79
49.02	543.02	6.21	64.84	10.28	5.59	15.59	8.79
47.25	478.25	5.34	55.68	9.23	5.85	18.41	9.81
47.38	464.38	5.04	53.06	7.93	11.00	16.50	12.86
42.30	500.30	5.30	56.01	8.46	11.41	14.80	12.86
42.93	523.93	5.47	57.28	10.06	13.58	15.66	12.86
39.00	554.00	5.68	59.48	13.20	14.92	16.50	13.41
34.92	556.92	5.60	58.64	15.85	-	23.45	14.46
33.01	453.01	4.46	46.70	14.96	-	20.83	15.54
27.50	467.50	4.52	47.33	15.75	-	22.89	17.17
25.13	497.13	4.71	49.32	19.17	-	26.67	20.62
25.50	493.50	4.59	48.06	20.09	-	30.72	26.18
25.75	431.75	3.94	41.26	18.97	-	30.48	27.93
25.75	481.75	4.32	45.24	19.72	-	27.88	26.00
26.75	505.75	4.47	46.81	22.08	-	25.41	-
26.88	480.88	4.09	42.83	19.52	-	29.22	-
28.38	381.38	3.18	33.30	19.58	-	29.93	-
28.88	463.88	3.80	39.79	20.46	-	31.02	-
39.50	570.50	4.57	48.06	23.67	-	31.39	-
40.38	521.38	4.12	43.14	24.55	-	32.16	-
41.50	463.50	3.62	37.91	24.18	-	32.20	-
36.50	524.80	4.04	42.30	25.42	-	31.88	-
37.50	534.30	4.11	43.04	27.84	-	32.75	-
23.10	405.4	3.08	32.25	27.56	-	32.00	-
37.20	415.5	3.11	32.56	27.56	-	32.20	-
39.60	410.6	3.03	31.72	27.93	-	32.12	-
42.75	505.05	3.68	3852	29.84	-	21.34	-
35.25	367.95	2.64	27.74	29.96	-	32.78	-
30.00	339.90	242	2533	34.95	-	33.10	-

14.11 Per Capita Availability of Salt for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' m. tons)	Import ('000' m.tons) (a)	Total availability ('000' m.tons)	Availability for human consumption ('000' m.tons) (b)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1992-93	590	250	840	656	5.79	124.0
1993-94	695	328	1023	656	5.60	119.9
1994-95	600	264	864	664	5.54	118.6
1995-96	650	250	900	682	5.59	119.7
1996-97	683	57	740	695	5.59	119.7
1997-98	710	17	727	720	5.69	121.8
1998-99	715	19	734	724	5.65	121.0
1999-00	721	19	740	724	5.58	121.4
2000-01	732	20	752	736	5.66	121.2
2001-02	405	8	413	727	5.50	117.8
2002-03	684	81	765	-	5.7	122.0
2003-04	778	17	795	-	5.8	124.1
2004-05	929	36	965	-	7.0	149.7
2005-06	850	128	978	-	7.0	149.7
2006-07	1065	-	1065	8.32	5.80	-
2007-08	1222	-	1222	8.45	5.80	-
2008-09	1372	-	1372	8.57	5.80	--
2009-10	1389	-	1389	-	-	-

Source : BSCIC & Directorate of Food, B.B.S.

14.12 Per Capita Availability of Meat and Eggs for Domestic Consumption

Period	Production of Meat ('000' M.tons)							Production of Eggs (Million Nos.)			
	Beef	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep	Chicken and Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)	Fowls	Duck	Total	Per capita No.
1996-97	325.00	7.00	44.32	3.83	138.64	518.79	4.17	1732	1044	2776	22
1997-98	330.00	7.00	44.62	4.15	144.97	530.74	4.20	1826	1127	2953	23
1998-99	334.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	154.00	545.00	4.25	2405	1521	3926	30
1999-00	339.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	163.00	559.00	4.30	2535	1642	4177	32
2000-01	344.00	7.00	46.00	5.00	173.00	575.00	4.42	2673	1773	4446	34
2001-02	349.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	311.00	720.00	5.47	2359	1905	4264	32
2002-03	353.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	364.00	777.00	6.90	4960	2066	7026	52
2003-04	358.00	8.00	46.00	7.00	427.00	846.00	7.40	5807	2230	8037	58
2004-05	363.0	8.00	47.0	7.0	544.0	969.0	8.5	7403	2408	9811	71
2005-06	368	9.0	47.0	8.0	490.0	922.0	8.0	8767	2599	11366	82
2006-07	374	8.8	47.3	8.6	735.3	1174.0	8.3	11094	3117	14211	101
2007-08	379	9.1	47.7	9.4	748.2	1193.4	8.4	11106	3366	14472	102
2008-09	384	9.4	48.0	10.2	789.0	1240.6	8.6	11534	3634	15168	105

Note : Import and export of meat and eggs are very negligible, so they are not considered in the table.

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

14.13 Per Capita Availability of Milk and Milk Products for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local milk consumption liquid form	Milk products (Local)							Import		('000' M.Tons)	
		Ghee	Chhana	Butter	Cheese	Total Curd	Liquid milk products (2+3+4+5+6)	equivalent of milk products	SMP	Liquid equivalent	Total availability in liquid form (1+8+10)	Per capita (Kg.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	387	13	15	1	1	15	45	387	46	184	958	8.6
1992-93	395	13	16	1	1	16	47	395	38	152	942	8.3
1993-94	462	13	36	1	2	36	88	463	19	76	1001	8.5
1994-95	532	18	24	1	1	21	65	532	20	80	1144	9.5
1995-96	608	21	24	1	2	24	72	607	23	92	1307	10.7
1996-97	776	27	31	1	1	27	87	776	26	104	1656	13.3
1997-98	787	27	31	1	1	27	87	786	21	84	1657	13.1
1998-99	797	27	31	1	1	27	87	797	24	96	1690	13.2
1999-00	808	27	31	1	1	27	87	807	34	136	1751	13.5
2000-01	818	28	32	1	1	28	90	818	31	124	1760	13.5
2001-02	829	29	33	1	1	29	93	829	24	97	1753	13.3
2002-03	840	29	33	1	1	29	93	840	24	97	1777	6.9
2003-04	851	30	34	1	1	30	96	851	16	64	1766	6.7
2004-05	862	30	35	1	1	30	97	862	57	228	1952	7.9
2005-06	874	30	35	1	1	30	97	874	36	144	1892	6.3
2006-07	885	62	35	1	1	31	130	885	38	152	1922	13.67
2007-08	897	62	36	1	1	31	131	897	48	192	1986	13.94
2008-09	909	63	36	1	1	32	133	909	74	296	2114	14.66

Per capita milk and milk-product availability series has been revised since 1975-76 owing to exclusion of fluid equivalent of local milk-product from the total. Milk product of imported milk (SMP) is not taken into consideration due to lack of data on share distribution.

Source : National income Section, BBS.

14.14

National Food Balance of Bangladesh

Food Groups	Energy (calories)					Protein (grams)					Fats (grams)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Grand Total	2485.8	2579.8	2566.2	2693.1	3055.1	68.0	72.5	71.5	74.5	72.8	54.4	47.1	46.9	46.8	49.3
Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	2432.4	2561.7	2919.6	52.4	57.0	54.2	57.1	54.8	4.92	41.4	40.9	41.2	43.5
Animal products	119.7	124.1	133.9	131.4	135.4	15.6	15.5	17.3	17.4	18.0	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7
Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	2048.8	2138.0	2155.2	43.3	47.3	45.0	47.2	46.9	33.3	34.8	35.6	36.8	37.8
Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	88.7	111.7	88.2	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Suger/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	115.4	140.1	508.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses	33.3	36.5	34.1	33.2	16.0	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Treenuts/oil-crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables	19.9	18.9	19.5	21.7	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fruits	57.2	42.4	48.4	46.4	46.4	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Meats & Offals	26.3	24.8	30.9	31.1	31.9	5.5	5.2	6.6	6.6	6.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Eggs	16.4	18.7	20.8	21.1	22.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7
Fish	54.5	55.8	57.3	53.6	55.5	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Milk	14.6	11.6	11.6	12.2	12.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Vegetable oils & fats	131.5	46.4	35.1	26.3	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2	3.9	2.9	4.4
Animal oils & Fats	7.9	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Spices	29.4	63.0	42.3	44.3	42.7	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

Source: HIES.

14.15

Household Income and Expenditure Survey-2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1. Total Sample Household	12240	7840	4400	10080	6400	3680
2. Average Household size	4.50	4.53	4.41	4.85	4.89	4.72
3. Housing Structure (Main House) Roof material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	10.37	3.65	28.71	7.69	2.07	24.24
CIS/Wood	81.52	86.38	68.28	82.25	85.84	71.68
Straw/Bamboo/Others	8.11	9.97	3.01	10.06	12.09	4.08
4. Housing Structure (Main House) Wall material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	25.12	13.59	56.59	19.63	9.92	48.23
CIS/Brick/Wood	38.46	43.24	25.40	35.53	38.14	27.87
Mud/Unburnt brick	16.72	22.12	69.22	18.05	22.15	5.97
Hay/ Bamboo/ Leaf/ Others	19.70	22.60	11.78	26.79	29.79	17.93
5. Source of Drinking water (Percent)						
Supply	10.62	1.47	35.57	7.63	0.54	28.49
Tube well	85.37	94.97	59.18	89.04	95.28	70.70
Others	4.01	3.56	5.25	3.33	4.18	0.81
6. Electricity (Percent)	55.26	42.49	90.10	44.23	31.19	82.61
7. Toilet Facilities (Percent)						
Sanitary/Pucca	51.03	41.84	76.12	51.74	41.53	80.65
Katcha	44.54	52.40	23.11	36.95	43.99	16.22
Open Space/Others	4.42	5.76	0.77	1.31	14.48	3.13
8. School Enrolment Aged 6-10 Years Upper Poverty Line (CBN)						
Poor	78.33	78.48	77.53	72.35	72.71	69.90
Non-Poor	88.99	87.92	91.70	84.40	83.32	87.61
9. Literacy Rate (7 Years & Over)						
Both Sex	57.91	53.37	70.8	51.9	46.7	67.6
Male	61.12	56.67	73.10	55.8	50.4	72.0
Female	54.80	50.21	67.67	48.1	42.9	63.2
10. Nominal Income (Taka Per Month)						
Income per Household	11480	9648	16477	7203	6095	10463
Income per Capita	2553	2130	3741	1485	1246	2217
11. Nominal expenditure (Taka Per Month)						
Expenditure Per H/H	11200	9612	15531	6134	5319	8533
Consumption Expenditure Per H/H	11003	9436	15276	5964	5165	8315
Expenditure Per Capita	2491	2122	356	-	-	-

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey-2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
12. Food Intake (Gram Per Capita Per Day)						
Rice	416.01	441.6	344.20	439.64	459.71	378.53
Wheat	26.09	23.38	33.69	12.08	7.99	24.52
Pulses	14.30	13.23	17.30	14.2	12.7	18.6
Vegetables	166.08	170.04	154.95	157.0	156.5	158.7
Fish	49.41	45.367	59.91	42.1	39.7	49.6
Meat	1907	14.32	31.41	8.4	7.0	12.6
Egg	7.25	5.80	11.32	5.2	4.4	7.4
Milk & Milk Product	33.72	31.78	39.16	32.4	31.0	36.6
Fruit	44.80	42.73	50.59	32.5	32.4	32.9
Protein	66.26	65.24	69.11	62.5	61.74	64.88
13. Calorie (K. Cal/Capita/Day)						
14. Incidence of Poverty CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Head Count (%)	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Poverty Gap	3.1	3.7	1.3	4.6	5.3	2.6
Squared Poverty Gap	0.8	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.5	0.7
Upper Poverty Line						
Head Count(%)	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Poverty Gap	6.5	7.4	4.3	9.0	9.8	6.5
Squared Poverty Gap	2.0	2.2	1.3	2.9	3.1	2.1
15. Incidence of Poverty and Literacy of Head of Household						
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.3	12.3	15.3	6.7
LLLiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Upper Poverty Line						
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
LLLiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	35.7	55.1	52.3
16. Poverty incidence and sex of head of Household CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Male	17.9	21.5	7.9	25.4	29.0	14.5
Female	14.6	17.3	5.5	21.9	23.6	16.2
17. Percent of household receiving benefit from Social Safety Nets Programme	24.57	30.12	9.42	13.06	15.64	5.45
18. %Percent of disabled Person (Net)	9.07	9.63	7.49	-	-	-

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.15

Household Income and Expenditure Survey-2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
19. Disability: Intensity of difficulty	Some	Severe	Fully Unable			
(a) Eye sight	5.58	0.53	0.08	-	-	-
(b) Hearing	1.93	0.33	0.06	-	-	-
(c) Walking and Climbing	1.84	0.53	0.07	-	-	-
(d) Remembering & Concentrating	0.94	0.24	0.08	-	-	-
(e) Self care	0.57	0.30	0.08	-	-	-
(f) Speaking & Communicating	0.52	0.24	0.09	-	-	-
20. Percent of Household reporting Migration						
Total	7.41	5.05	13.85	-	-	-
Within Country	3.97	4.84	1.62	-	-	-
Abroad	8.60	9.24	6.85	-	-	-
21. Percent of Household reporting Migration						
Opening new bank account	7.41	5.05	13.85	-	-	-
Deposited Money in Micro/Financial Institution	14.51	15.94	10.61	-	-	-
Deposited Money for Saving in any Informal Financial Institution	5.64	5.80	5.22	-	-	-
Received Loans from Financial Inst, Friends, etc	32.03	35.08	23.70	-	-	-
22. Average Amount of Loan Taken per Household	28062	21804	54122	-	-	-
23. percent of Household who faced any kind of crisis	0.84	1.03	0.30	-	-	-

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.16

Average Household Size

Year/Division	HIES 2010		
	National	Rural	Urban
National	4.50	4.53	4.41
Barisal	4.56	4.57	4.52
Chittagong	4.97	5.07	4.70
Dhaka	4.39	4.47	4.28
Khulna	4.26	4.24	4.34
Rajshahi (Former)	4.21	4.18	4.36
-Rajshahi(New)	4.15	4.12	4.28
-Rangpur	4.28	4.25	4.48
Sylhet	5.50	5.56	5.17
	HIES 2005		
National	4.84	4.88	4.72
Barisal	4.97	4.93	5.03
Chittagong	5.42	5.49	5.21
Dhaka	4.69	4.77	4.57
Khulna	4.71	4.73	4.62
Rajshahi	4.53	4.52	4.57
Sylhet	5.57	5.65	5.11
Pop- Census-2011	4.90	4.90	4.80
	HIES 2000		
National	5.18	5.19	5.13
Barisal	5.44	5.46	5.23
Chittagong	5.86	5.93	5.53
Dhaka	5.00	4.99	5.00
Khulna	5.07	5.12	4.78
Rajshahi	4.77	4.71	5.23
	HIES 1995-96		
National	5.26	5.25	5.30
Barisal	5.36	5.37	5.19
Chittagong	5.76	5.80	5.50
Dhaka	5.15	5.11	5.24
Khulna	5.30	5.34	5.04
Rajshahi	4.88	5.81	5.44
Pop-Census 1991	5.48	5.47	5.51

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.17 Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence, 2010 and 2005

Age Group (Years)	2010			2005		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
National	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.30	10.75	9.85	11.63	11.58	11.67
5-9	12.32	12.61	12.03	12.68	12.94	12.43
10-19	21.60	22.46	20.76	22.85	23.72	21.97
20-29	16.99	15.20	18.75	15.72	14.10	17.37
30-39	13.60	12.92	14.26	13.41	12.74	14.09
40-49	10.78	10.94	10.64	10.51	10.94	10.08
50-59	7.02	7.48	6.56	6.45	6.96	6.01
60-64	2.59	2.62	2.55	2.30	2.34	2.26
65+	4.81	5.01	4.60	4.32	4.60	4.04
Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.63	11.22	10.06	11.97	11.90	12.05
5-9	12.88	13.23	12.53	13.18	13.42	12.94
10-19	21.67	22.51	20.86	22.90	24.20	21.58
20-29	16.46	14.95	17.94	15.02	13.49	16.57
30-39	13.02	12.18	13.84	12.92	12.05	13.80
40-49	10.42	10.44	10.40	10.26	10.52	8.33
50-59	6.97	7.27	6.68	6.56	6.83	5.32
60-64	2.79	2.78	2.79	2.50	2.49	4.24
65+	5.16	5.43	4.90	4.64	5.03	5.17
Urban	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	9.36	9.45	9.27	10.59	10.62	10.55
5-9	10.74	10.89	10.59	11.16	11.42	10.90
10-19	21.40	22.32	20.48	22.70	22.24	23.14
20-29	18.48	15.91	21.05	17.89	16.00	19.76
30-39	15.21	14.95	15.47	14.93	14.88	14.99
40-49	11.82	12.32	11.32	11.30	12.27	10.35
50-59	7.15	8.09	6.21	6.31	7.33	5.29
60-64	2.03	2.20	1.87	1.69	1.88	1.51
65+	3.81	3.87	3.75	3.36	3.29	3.43

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

**14.18 Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and Consumption by Residence
HIES 1991-92 to 2010**

Survey Year	Residence	Average Monthly (Taka)		
		Income	Expenditure	Consumption Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
2010	National	11480	11200	11003
	Rural	9648	9612	9436
	Urban	16477	15531	15276
2005	National	7203	6134	5964
	Rural	6096	5319	5165
	Urban	10463	8533	8315
2000	National	5842	4886	4542
	Rural	4816	4257	3879
	Urban	9878	7360	7149
1995-96	National	4366	4090	4026
	Rural	3658	3473	3426
	Urban	7973	7274	7084

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.19 Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES 2000 to 2010

Year of Survey and Residence	Avg. Cons. Exp.	Major Expenditure Groups								
		Total	Food and Beverage	Cloth a & Foot wear	Housing & House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Effect	Medical	Education	Misce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2010										
National	11003	100	54.81	4.95	9093	5063	1.68	3.79	5.68	13.53
Rural	9436	100	58.74	5.12	7.27	6.06	1.97	4.05	4.18	12.61
Urban	15276	100	48.19	4.67	14.41	4.89	1.5	3.35	8.2	14.79
2005										
National	5964	100	5381	5.51	12.25	5.98	2.05	-	-	20.37
Rural	5165	100	58.54	5.54	9.77	6.1	1.8	-	-	18.22
Urban	8315	100	45.17	5.48	16.78	5.76	2.49	-	-	24.29
2000										
National	4537	100	54.6	6.28	9	6.81	1.41	-	-	20.32
Rural	3879	100	59.29	6.53	5.7	7.19	1.22	-	-	18.23
Urban	7125	100	44.55	5.73	16.05	6	1.81	-	-	24.8

14.20 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES 2010&2005

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co-efficient	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total/Deciles	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.88	0.67
Decil-1	2.00	2.0	0.98	2.00	2.25	1.80
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	3.26	3.63	3.02
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.10	4.54	3.87
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.00	5.42	4.61
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	5.96	6.43	5.66
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.17	7.63	6.78
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	8.73	9.27	8.53
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.06	11.49	10.18
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	15.07	15.43	14.48
Decil-10	35.84	33.89	34.77	37.64	33.92	41.08
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	26.93	23.03	30.37
Gini Co-efficient	0.458	0.430	0.452	0.467	0.428	0.497

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.21 Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES 1995-96 to 2010

Food Items	Survey Years					
	Poor	Non-Poor	Total	2005	2000	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	816.22	1084.53	999.99	947.75	893.06	913.8
Rice	406.19	420.52	416.01	439.64	458.54	464.3
Wheat	20.36	28.73	26.09	12.08	17.24	33.7
Potato	63.44	73.78	70.52	63.30	55.45	49.5
Pulses	10.15	16.22	14.30	14.19	15.77	13.9
Vegetables	141.80	177.25	166.08	157.02	140.47	152.5
Edible Oil	14.20	23.41	20.51	16.45	12.82	9.8
Onion	15.69	24.74	21.89	18.37	15.41	11.6
Beef	1.55	9.27	6.84	7.78	8.30	6.6
Mutton	0.11	0.83	0.60	0.59	.49	1.0
Chicken/duck	4.11	15.09	11.22	6.85	4.50	4.0
Eggs	3.40	9.02	7.25	5.15	5.27	3.2
Fish	31.16	57.81	49.41	42.14	38.45	43.8
Milk & Milk Products	12.18	43.63	33.72	32.40	29.71	32.6
Fruits	20.46	56.00	44.80	32.54	28.35	27.6
Sugar/Gur	3.32	10.88	8.50	8.08	6.85	9.2
Food taken outside	17.70	35.41	29.83	24.76	-	-
Miscellaneous	50.28	81.81	72.42	48.38	55.44	50.9

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.22 Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams) by Residence HIES 2010&2005

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	999.99	1005.16	985.49	947.75	946.32	952.10
Rice	416.01	441.61	344.20	439.64	459.71	378.53
Wheat	26.09	23.38	33.69	12.08	7.99	24.52
Potato	70.52	71.74	67.08	63.30	61.93	67.48
Pulses	14.30	13.23	17.30	14.19	12.74	18.63
Vegetables	166.08	170.04	154.95	157.02	156.47	158.68
Edible Oil	20.51	18.28	26.74	16.45	14.33	2.92
Onion	21.89	19.90	27.46	18.37	16.11	25.26
Beef	6.84	4.77	12.63	7.78	6.41	11.97
Mutton	0.60	0.50	0.89	0.59	0.57	0.66
Chicken/duck	11.22	9.01	1.42	6.85	6.11	10.63
Eggs	7.25	5.80	11.32	5.15	4.41	7.41
Fish	49.41	45.67	59.91	42.14	39.70	49.57
Milk	33.72	31.78	39.16	32.40	31.03	36.55
Fruits	44.80	42.73	50.59	32.54	32.42	32.90
Sugar/Gur	8.50	7.48	11.37	8.08	7.54	9.73
Food taken outside	29.83	28.00	34.97	24.76	23.73	27.90
Miscellaneous	72.42	71.24	75.81	48.38	67.01	68.63

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.23 Per Capita Per Day Calorie (K.Cal) Intake by Residence HIES 1991-92 to 2010

Survey Years	Residence		
	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
2010	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
1995-96	2244.0	2251.1	2209.1
1991-92	2266.6	2267.8	2258.1

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.24 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Protein (Grams) by Residence from HIES 1991-92 to 2010

Survey Years 1	Residence		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4
2010	66.26	65.24	69.11
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50
1991-92	62.72	62.29	65.49

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.25 Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in percent) by Cost of Basic Needs Method HIES 2010 and 2005

Poverty Line and Division	Poverty Gap			Squared Poverty Gap		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
2010						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	3.1	3.7	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4
Barisal	5.4	5.4	5.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2
Dhaka	2.7	4.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.1
Khulna	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Rajshahi (New)	2.7	2.9	2.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
Rangpur	5.0	5.6	2.9	1.2	1.3	0.7
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	6.5	7.4	4.3	2.0	2.2	1.3
Barisal	9.7	9.2	12.6	3.4	3.0	5.2
Chittagong	5.1	6.1	2.1	1.5	1.8	0.6
Dhaka	6.2	8.1	3.3	1.8	2.4	0.9
Khulna	6.4	6.1	7.4	2.0	1.9	2.3
Rajshahi (New)	6.1	6.0	6.5	1.8	1.8	2.1
Rangpur	10.1	10.7	6.3	3.2	3.4	1.9
Sylhet	4.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.9
2005						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	4.5	5.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	0.7
Barisal	9.1	9.6	6.4	3.3	3.4	2.6
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.2
Dhaka	3.6	4.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.3
Khulna	6.2	6.3	5.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Rajshahi (New)	6.4	6.5	5.5	1.8	1.8	1.6
Rangpur						
Sylhet	3.4	3.7	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.5
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	9.0	9.8	6.5	2.9	3.1	2.1
Barisal	15.5	16.3	10.7	6.3	6.6	4.3
Chittagong	6.3	6.5	5.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Dhaka	6.9	8.6	4.0	2.1	2.7	1.1
Khulna	10.8	10.4	12.3	3.5	3.2	4.6
Rajshahi (New)	11.9	12.0	11.4	3.8	3.8	3.9
Rangpur						
Sylhet	7.2	7.6	4.5	2.1	2.2	1.5

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.26 Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES 2010 and 2005

Characteristics of Households	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.3	12.3	15.3	6.7
Educational Level:						
No education	25.1	27.1	15.6	36.3	37.4	30.3
Completed Class 1-1v	15.8	18.4	7.9	19.3	21.8	12.6
Completed Class V-Ix	11.4	13.8	5.4	15.8	17.5	11.1
Completed class SSC+	3.4	6.1	0.8	4.4	7.1	1.9
2. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.1	52.3
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
Educational Level:						
No education	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.0	52.8
Completed Class 1-1v	35.7	38.1	28.3	37.5	39.2	33.0
Completed Class V-Ix	22.6	24.9	16.7	29.0	30.9	23.8
Completed class SSC+	7.5	11.2	3.9	9.3	12.2	6.5

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.27 Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household 2010 & 2005

Residence and Occupation of Head	Percentage of Population the below Poverty line					
	National	2010		2005		
		Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	
Total		17.6	31.5	25.1	40.0	
Professional, Technical and Related Works		10.6	19.5	16.1	25.7	
Administrative & Management Works		0.5	0.8	2.4	9.8	
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive		8.5	17.7	29.4	44.1	
Sales Workers		10.3	22.3	16.7	30.5	
Service Workers		26.1	44.2	25.3	40.7	
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		22.2	37.0	31.5	48.2	
Production, Transport and Related Workers		21.5	41.0	23.6	42.2	
Head not Working/NAD		12.6	24.2	17.0	27.5	
Rural						
Total		21.1	35.2	28.6	43.8	
Professional, Technical and Related Works		15.0	24.8	18.5	28.0	
Administrative & Management Works		1.2	1.8	12.6	38.4	
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive		15.5	23.5	36.6	51.8	
Sales Workers		14.6	27.1	21.7	36.5	
Service Workers		30.9	49.1	31.4	48.3	
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		22.5	36.8	32.0	48.5	
Production, Transport and Related Workers		28.9	47.9	30.6	49.2	
Head not Working/NAD		15.7	28.1	18.5	29.8	
Urban						
Total		7.7	21.3	14.6	28.4	
Professional, Technical and Related Works		4.3	11.9	11.7	21.7	
Administrative & Management Works		0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive		4.6	14.5	18.0	32.0	
Sales Workers		4.7	16.0	9.6	22.2	
Service Workers		16.6	34.4	16.5	29.7	
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		16.7	40.0	24.7	44.8	
Production, Transport and Related Workers		10.7	30.7	14.2	32.7	
Head not Working/NAD		4.0	13.6	12.1	20.0	

Source: *Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.*

14.28 Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water and Residence HIES 2010 and 2005

Residence and Sources of Water	2010	2005
National	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	10.62	7.63
Tube-Well	85.37	89.04
Pond/ River/Canal	0.94	0.79
Well/Indara	0.99	1.88
Water falls	0.08	0.21
Others	2.00	0.52
Rural	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	1.47	0.54
Tube-Well	94.97	95.28
Pond/ River/Canal	1.27	0.99
Well/Indara	1.29	2.37
Water falls	0.11	0.26
Others	0.89	0.53
Urban	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	35.57	28.49
Tube-Well	59.18	70.7
Pond/ River/Canal	0.05	0.21
Well/Indara	0.15	0.44
Water falls	0.01	0.06
Others	5.04	0.07

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.29 Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex Division and Poverty Status HIES 2010

Gender and Division	Poor			Non-Poor		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Both Sexes	78.33	78.48	77.53	88.99	87.92	91.70
Barisal	88.06	87.87	89.02	94.01	92.92	100.00
Chittagong	75.52	74.94	80.85	87.11	84.60	94.81
Dhaka	77.26	79.38	69.06	89.02	88.05	90.13
Khulna	87.29	88.88	82.52	90.08	88.50	95.79
Rajshahi (Former)	78.69	77.066	86.27	91.56	91.74	90.63
-Rajshahi(New)	81.69	80.00	89.88	90.47	90.34	91.16
-Rangpur	76.70	76.25	81.48	93.08	93.64	89.83
Sylhet	64.16	63.15	72.97	82.08	81.44	86.20
Male	74.19	74.06	74.85	88.10	86.77	91.36
Barisal	82.24	82.10	82.92	91.69	90.32	100.00
Chittagong	72.17	70.35	86.37	88.29	85.84	94.72
Dhaka	72.10	74.31	63.66	87.58	85.83	89.60
Khulna	86.58	87.50	83.64	88.18	86.70	93.52
Rajshahi (Former)	74.11	72.90	82.95	90.92	90.84	91.38
-Rajshahi(New)	76.01	74.44	83.55	89.77	89.57	90.88
-Rangpur	72.94	72.04	82.22	92.48	92.56	92.06
Sylhet	61.16	60.63	65.00	79.34	78.23	86.66
Female	82.58	82.99	80.38	89.93	89.10	92.09
Barisal	93.49	93.20	95.12	97.17	96.59	100.00
Chittagong	79.27	79.90	72.08	85.95	83.47	94.92
Dhaka	82.42	84.45	74.54	90.56	90.44	90.70
Khulna	87.97	90.29	81.54	91.96	90.28	98.05
Rajshahi (Former)	83.73	82.89	89.96	92.23	92.67	89.88
-Rajshahi(New)	87.38	85.55	96.32	91.18	91.13	91.43
-Rangpur	81.10	81.15	80.55	93.71	94.78	87.27
Sylhet	66.71	65.21	82.35	85.20	85.11	85.71

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.30 Percentage of Children Attending Different Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex HIES 2010 and 2005

Type of Schools	2010			2005		
	Both Sex	Boys	Girls	Both Sex	Boys	Girls
Government	41.99	41.06	42.95	75.38	74.24	76.58
Govt. Subsidized	45.18	45.42	44.94	12.21	13.24	11.13
Non-government	4.80	5.04	4.55	4.67	4.49	4.87
NGO Run	1.18	1.11	1.26	3.53	3.40	3.66
Madrasha (Recognized)	5.29	5.29	5.29	3.35	3.56	3.14
Madrasha (Qaomi)	1.56	2.09	1.02	0.83	1.05	0.59

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.31 Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES 2010 & 2005

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.37	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.71	2.15	2.28	1.12	3.17
NGO health worker	0.24	0.08	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.38	0.00	0.67
Homoeopathic doctor	3.19	3.42	3.01	3.10	3.28	2.96	3.59	4.08	3.21
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.52	1.76	1.33	1.74	2.01	1.53	0.47	0.56	0.41
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.33	0.20	0.42	0.37	0.25	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.18
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	11.84	12.72	11.15	11.62	12.41	10.99	12.87	14.17	1.88
Govt. Doctor (Private Practices)	22.08	21.64	22.42	21.30	20.89	21.62	25.74	25.22	26.14
NGO Doctor	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.08	0.19	0.00
Private Doctor	24.23	24.32	24.17	24.12	23.94	24.26	24.77	26.11	23.75
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	29.74	28.69	30.56	30.55	29.56	31.32	25.99	24.57	27.06
Family Treatment	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.45	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.46	0.93
Self Treatment	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.53	0.68	0.19	1.05
Other	3.00	3.22	2.83	3.15	3.20	3.11	2.31	3.33	1.54
2005									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	1.08	0.19	0.96	1.18	1.25	1.12	0.71	1.00	0.47
NGO health worker	0.26	0.16	0.35	0.28	0.15	0.40	0.19	0.18	0.20
Homoeopathic doctor	4.72	0.21	5.21	4.54	4.20	4.87	5.34	4.23	0.31
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.38	0.59	1.17	1.50	1.77	1.23	0.95	0.94	0.97
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.17	0.23	0.11	0.17	0.25	0.09	0.18	0.18	0.19
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	7.56	0.09	8.01	6.68	6.32	7.04	9.94	9.94	11.11
Govt. Doctor (Private Practices)	15.10	13.81	16.36	11.45	10.70	12.21	25.21	25.21	29.58
NGO Doctor	0.45	0.37	0.52	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.78	0.78	1.32
Private Doctor	24.36	0.00	24.23	26.13	26.35	25.92	18.29	17.69	18.82
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	38.69	40.52	36.91	41.30	42.29	40.32	29.76	34.04	26.02
Family Treatment	0.67	0.62	0.72	0.84	0.79	0.89	0.09	0.00	0.18
Self Treatment	0.52	0.60	0.44	0.27	0.24	0.29	1.38	1.90	3.86
Other	4.99	5.05	4.95	5.33	5.37	5.29	3.86	3.86	3.86

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.32 Average Amount received per Benefited Household from Social Safety Nets Programmes (Taka) HIES 2010

Type of Safetynet programme	Total	Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
Total	512.79	664.53	638.22	500.13	459.51	546.31	420.07	390.25
Old age allowance (MOSW)	427.46	630.36	417.15	611.18	523.65	607.50	447.40	350.53
Allowances for the widow, deserted & destitute	482.55	425.15	550.50	439.89	418.80	386.13	660.51	547.95
Allowances for financially insolvent disabled	456.05	475.00	266.37	368.02	239.63	358.78	1000.00	0
Maternity allow. program for the poor lactating	553.46	0	300.00	0	392.00	1000.00	0	0
Honoraria for inso,vent freedom fighters	1266.32	0	2000.00	1217.93	717.91	1126.00	2000.00	1666.67
Honoraria for injured freedom fighters	1402.88	1500	850.11	1500.00	570.68	200.00	2000.00	3000.00
Gratuitous relief (cash)	499.42	275.79	473.18	1073.73	1300.00	640.00	270.66	67.10
General relief activities	362.55	505.51	193.50	650.85	444.29	277.60	170.58	64.59
Allowances for distressed cultural personnel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Allow. For beneficiaries in Ctg. Hill tract area	1644.00	0	1644.00	0	0	0	0	0
Stipend or disabled student (MOSW)	244.07	200.00	0	271.44	150.00	300.00	128.00	300.00
Grants for the schools of disabled (MOSW)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash for work (MOFDM)	2087.99	5250.00	4200	757.00	1550.00	0	2209.33	0
Housing support	10719.61	25200.00	0	0	2000	0	0	522.00
Agriculture rehabilitation (MOA)	491.86	275.28	800.00	584.93	449.89	0582.95	150.19	413.93
Subsidy for open Market Sales (OMS)	372.85	0	0	385.00	140.00	420.00	0	0
Vulnerable Group development	771.49	426.67	0	208.67	2150.00	0	0	672.00
Vulnerable Group Feeding	457.45	558.00	340.25	346.69	504.61	397.80	1900.00	636.80
Test Relief (TR) food	539.48	713.24	0	0	240.00	238.38	1030.18	378.25
Gratuitous relief	571.73	632.57	1272.09	298.37	298.35	558.20	491.82	318.00
Food for work	158.75	0	0	56.00	280.00	56	56.00	0
Employment gen. For hard-core poor or 100 days	771.76	0	0	318.22	0	2480.00	334.60	0
Stipend for primary students (MOPMED)	164.69	208.65	259.55	131.56	121.17	116.09	151.24	199.28
School feeding programme (MOPMED)	156.88	200.00	0	0	20	0	0	0
Stipend for drop out students	2190.7	0	225.00	461.54	25.00	0	101.76	100.00
Stipend for secondary & higher sec. Female student	176.33	136.71	304.32	211.33	103.63	154.59	183.58	125.00
Maternal health voucher allowance	1417.09	0	483.00	0	300.00	4800.00	350.00	0
Rural emp. Opportunity for protection of public	1569.08	0	56.00	3000.00	0	0	0	0
Char Livelihood	963.61	1400.00	100.00	340.00	200.00	3600.00	580.00	0
Rural Employment and Rural Maintenance Pro.	1218.38	0	300.00	420.00	840.00	0	2050.00	0

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.33 Percentage Distribution of Population (5 Years and over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES 2010

Age group	Eye Sight	Hearing	Walking	Mental	Self-care	Speaking
Both Sex						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.80	8.60	2.11	5.00	7.71	4.28
10-14	1.80	9.44	3.31	7.04	8.61	20.59
15-24	3.14	10.76	5.06	11.82	6.06	19.82
25-34	6.08	13.90	8.78	16.67	13.02	9.24
35-44	17.31	12.20	15.40	9.62	18.56	15.79
45-54	23.81	10.22	19.57	14.15	13.24	5.65
55-64	20.90	10.86	16.83	10.59	19.20	10.40
65+	26.16	24.03	28.94	25.12	13.61	14.22
Male						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	1.07	10.46	2.54	7.54	16.02	8.21
10-14	2.08	10.10	4.78	11.33	8.08	30.31
15-24	3.39	13.41	5.4	9.87	9.57	14.00
25-34	3.91	12.35	4.22	12.933	6.70	7.97
35-44	13.12	10.74	16.34	8.37	22.02	12.93
45-54	23.40	9.52	22.38	11.32	16.40	6.69
55-64	22.81	11.07	13.92	16.98	17.01	8.62
65+	30.21	22.34	30.41	21.66	4.20	11.27
Female						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.61	6.81	1.67	2.86	0.00	0.00
10-14	1.61	8.81	1.87	3.43	9.10	9.97
15-24	2.97	8.21	4.71	13.46	2.80	26.17
25-34	7.55	15.38	13.30	19.81	18.89	10.63
35-44	20.15	13.60	14.46	10.67	15.34	18.92
45-54	24.10	10.89	16.79	16.54	10.30	4.52
55-64	19.60	10.66	19.72	5.20	21.23	12.33
65+	23.41	25.64	27.49	28.03	22.34	17.45

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.34 Average Amount received per Benefited Household from Social Safety Nets Programmes (Taka) HIES 2010

Remittance (in `000` Tk)	Total	Division						
		Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
National	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<25	9.94	22.63	10.98	5.55	6.69	14.70	28.57	14.56
25-49	8.74	20.06	8.86	6.56	11.79	7.58	28.57	9.12
50-99	25.57	19.91	29.37	21.79	40.76	18.31	0.00	24.38
100-149	28.57	18.30	28.12	33.66	20.15	24.37	14.29	24.08
150-199	10.74	9.63	7.59	13.09	10.76	13.76	14.29	13.90
200-299	10.30	6.90	8.14	14.17	6.87	11.66	0.00	7.41
300-399	3.01	0.81	2.86	3.78	0.00	3.03	14.29	0.86
400-499	1.36	1.76	1.14	1.26	0.00	3.03	14.29	0.86
500+	1.77	0.00	2.95	0.15	2.97	3.56	0.0	1.71
Average per household (in `000`)	151.89	94.93	167.90	146.43	120.12	146.49	136.83	163.60
% of total remittance (Number)	100.00	4.07	39.82	35.47	5.64	7.16	0.76	7.08
% of Total Remittance (Amount)	100.00	2.71	42.37	34.97	4.74	7.56	0.69	6.95

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.35 Percentage distribution of Households faced/Experienced Crises by Type of Crises during the last 12 Months by Residencer HIES 2010.

Type of Crisis	National	Urban	Rural
1. Drought/irregular rains	3.62	0.79	4.66
2. Floods	2.67	0.16	3.59
3. Landslides/Erosion	0.31	0.09	0.39
4. Excessive crop diseases/p[ests	1.74	0.35	2.25
5. Excessive livestock diseases	0.48	0.13	0.60
6. Unusual high price of Agri. Products	0.21	0.01	0.28
7. Unusual low price of Agri. Products	0.16	0.03	0.21
8. Low income due to factory layoff	0.08	0.10	0.08
9. Less earning due to job loss of HH members	0.43	0.15	0.54
10. Serious accident/illness of income earners	0.93	0.78	0.98
11. Serious accident/illness lof other members	1.01	1.09	0.98
12. Death of income earner	0.26	0.15	0.30
13. Death of other household members	0.38	0.26	0.32
14. Theft of money/valuable assets	0.58	0.65	0.56
15. Theft of Agri. Assorts/output (crop/livestock)	0.21	0.02	0.27
16. Conflict/violence	0.23	0.18	0.24
17. Fire/earth quake/tornado etc.	1.15	0.16	1.51
18. Others	0.63	0.35	0.73
Total	0.84	0.30	1.03

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.